

GENEALOGY COLLECTION





3 1833 01266 7827

SLC LIBRARY
RHYME & ALLEN CO., INC.

GENEALOGY
942.006
M681B
V.2

1587

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

GRANT OF CREST TO FRANCIS SANDBACHE, 1579.



To all and Singuler aswell Nobles and Gentles as others to whome these p'sentes shall Come be seene hard or vnderstood: I Sr Gilbert Dethicke Kn^t al's Garter principall Kinge of Armes, sendethe Greetinge in our Lord God euerlasting. For as much as aunciently from the beginning the valient and vertuous Acts of Excellent persons haue been Comended to y^e worlde and posteritie wth sondry Monum^{ts} and Remembrances of their good deseartes, amongst the which the cheifest and most vsuall hath been the Bearing of Signes in Sheildes called Armes, w^{ch} ar Evident demonstracons and tokens of Prowes and Valoir diu'sly distributed according to y^e Qualities and desertes of the Persons meriting the same To thentent that such as by their vertue do shewe forthe to the Advancement of the Com'on Weale the Shine of their good lyfe and conversacon in dayly practise of thinges worthy and comendable being the true and p'fet tokens of a Noble disposicon and comendable Living may therefore receyve due honor in their Lives and alsoe deriue and Continue the same successiuey to their posteritie for eu': Amongest the which nomber FRANCIS SANDBACHE in the Countie of Kent Gent, one of the Bearers of theise Armes, and not knowing what Cognizance apperteyneth therevnto hath Requested me the sayd Garter principall King of Armes to assigne vnto his sayd Armes suche Crest or Cognisance as he may Lawfully beare wthout the Lett or disturbance of any Person or Persons. Wherevpon for a farther declaracon of his welldoeing, I the sayd Garter haue granted him this Cognisance following: viz^t On a torse Or and asure a Rayne deares hed powdered with Ermynes, horned Or Langued gules Mantled gules doubled Arg^t as more playnely appeareth depicted in this Margent: which sayd Armes and Crest I the sayd Garter doe Ratefie Conferme and allowe vnto the sayd FRANCIS SANDBACHE and to his posterity for eu': In Witnes whereof I haue putt herevnto the Seale of My Office and Armes and subscribed the same wth my hand. Dated the xxth of May 1579 in the xxth Yeaere of the Raigne of o^r Soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth.

Southern \$37.50 (6-cob.)

Cullum.*

BRENT-ELEIGH.

Monumental Inscriptions.



Hic Jacet

HENRICUS COLMAN

Sacrae Theologiae Professor

Rector de HARPLEY & FOULSHAM

In Agro NORFOLCIENSI

Filius Ricardi COLMAN Armigeri

et ANNÆ Uxoris suæ

Filiæ EDWARDI HYDE de HATCH

In Com. Wilts, etiam S.T.P.

Admodum Reverendus, Benevolentia

Literis & Pietate Egregie Notus

Obiit Nono die Mensis Octobris

Anno 1715^o Ætatis suæ 46^o

Sic nobis illuxit.

Here lieth the Body of
Susanna Wife of
Doctor Henry Colman
who departed this life
the 23 of Decemb^r 1729.

* Continued from Vol. I., p. 376.



683683

Here Lieth y^e Body of
 W^m Cullum late of Thorndon
 in y^e County of Suffolke Esq^r
 who Died y^e 23^d day of April
 Anno Dom. 1727
 Aged 66 Years



Here Lyeth the Body of
 M^{rs} MARY SAWYER
 Relict of JOHN SAWYER gent. and
 Youngest Daughter of ROBERT COLMAN
 of this Place Gent.
 Ob^t 17th Novem^{br} 1734 Ætat^s 69.



Here Lyeth the Body
of the Reverend
M^r SAMUEL MOTT M.A.
Late Vicar of this Parish
Obiit 6 August 1735
Ætat. 34.

Here also Lyeth the Body of
ANN Relict of the above Mentioned
SAM^l MOTT A.M.
Obiit 5th Sep. 1739
Ætat. 40.

Near this Marble Lieth the Body
of that good man M^r EDWARD COLMAN
the last of an Ancient and Worthy Family
to which he was an Ornament and Support
Whose great Virtues need no Recital
in this place especially
where he has left so many Monuments
of Piety to God, Goodwill towards Men
He Died the 27th of Feb^{ry} A.D. 1739 Ætat. 72.

Arms : COLMAN.

Mural.

To the memory of
EDWARD GOATE Esq^r
of this place who departed this life
the 21st of Dec^r 1747 aged 53
and is interred in the Vault beneath
Where likewise repose the remains of
MARY his Widow the Daughter of
THO^s BARNARDISTON Esq^r
of this County by MARY daughter of
Sir GEORGE DOWNING Bart.
Cambridgeshire

She died the 17th of Febr^y 1804
 having attained the great age of 95
 and might have been accounted a rare
 instance of happy longevity
 but that in the last year of her life
 she had the misfortune to survive her
 tenderly affectionate youngest daughter
 and her only & best of sons
 which brought her with sorrow to the grave
 This tablet is ascribed as a tribute
 of filial respect for her parents
 by MARY RANBY
 their only remaining child.

Arms : Argent, fretté or, a lion rampant gules, GOATE ; on escocheon
 of pretence, Azure, a fess dancettée ermine between six crosses-
 crosslet argent, BARNARDISTON.

Here lyeth the Body of
 ROBERT CANHAM Gent.
 He Died 17 November
 1751
 Ætat. 53 Years.
 Also in Memory of
 SARAH CANHAM his Wife
 who died the 12th Augst 1768
 Aged 67 Years.

In memory of ELIZth daughter of
 THOS. BARNARDISTON Esq^r & widow
 of JOHN EWER Bishop of Bangor
 who Died the 14th of April 1785 aged 73
 Her piety was exemplary
 and her whole life truly Christian
 Her body lies interred in the church of
 Glashampton Worcestershire
 by the Remains of her Husband
 and beloved child
 MARGARET FRANCES EWER
 who died the 4th Sept^r 1780
 in the bloom of Youth and Beauty
 with a mind replete with excellence &
 devoutly dedicated to her Creator
 This marble is inscribed by their
 Kinsman EDWARD GOATE Esq^r
 who enjoined his family not to raise any
 Monument to his Memory but to have written on
 this Stone that in the Vault beneath lie his remains
 He served ten years in the first Reg^t of Foot Guards
 & was afterwards Colonel of the East Suffolk Reg^t
 of Militia. He Died May the 25th 1803 Aged 63.
 Conjuncti in morte.

Arms : GOATE and BARNARDISTON, quarterly.

TO THE MEMORY OF
 DIONESSE SARA GOATE
 YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF
 EDWARD GOATE ESQ. OF THIS PLACE
 BY MARY HIS WIFE DAUGHTER OF
 THO. BARNARDISTON ESQ^r OF THIS COUNTY
 SHE DIED THE 8th OF MARCH 1803 AGED 57
 AND LIES INTERRED IN THE VAULT BENEATH.

Crest: RANBY.

Beneath this marble
 Rest the mortal remains
 of MARY RANBY.
 (Daughter of
 Edward Goate and Mary Barnardiston)
 who died on the 3rd of January 1814
 and also
 of John Ranby
 of St Edmund's Bury
 who died on the 31st of March 1820
 Aged 77
 By whose direction
 his executors have thus inscribed
 his most grateful acknowledgment
 of the unremittingly kind
 and affectionate conduct
 of a beloved wife
 During a happy Union of forty years.

Sacred
 to the memory of
 Thomas Brown Esq. M.D.
 late of Queen Anne Street London
 and of Tostock Place
 in this County
 who died September the 9th 1852
 Aged 77 years
 His remains rest in a Vault
 beneath this Church.
 Also of SARAH DIONESSE
 widow of the above
 who died August the 11th 1866
 Aged 79 years
 Her remains rest in the same Vault.

SALISBURY CATHEDRAL.

Ledger stone, nave.

Hic jacet
 Fredericus Colman
 Richardi filius Armiger
 obiit Jan. 18 A.D. 1711.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCHYARD OF
RUNNINGTON, SOMERSET.**Headstone against wall.*

Sacred
 TO THE MEMORY OF
 WILLIAM ROWCLIFFE
 CHURCHWARDEN
 OF THIS PARISH FOR 40 YEARS
 WHO DIED
 THE 13th DAY OF JANUARY 1864
 AGED 83 YEARS.

ALSO OF CHARLOTTE
 WIFE OF THE ABOVE
 WHO DIED
 THE 25th DAY OF MAY 1830
 AGED 57 YEARS.

Slab of slate against porch.

IN
 MEMORY OF
 JOHN BINDON OF THIS PARISH
 WHO DIED OCT^r 12th 1794 AGED 80 YEARS
 ALSO OF WILLMETT HIS WIFE
 WHO DIED FEB^y 8th 1816 AGED 80 YEARS
 ALSO OF THEIR CHILDREN
 WILLMETT
 WHO DIED JULY 29th 1790 AGED 17 YEARS
 MARIA
 WHO DIED APRIL 3rd 1793 AGED 22 YEARS
 ELEANOR
 WHO DIED DEC^r 8th 1799 AGED 24 YEARS
 AGNES
 WHO DIED OCT^r 13th 1829 AGED 62 YEARS.

Very small headstone of slate.

IN
 MEMORY OF HARRIOT
 CROSS WHO DIED
 [A]PRIL 20 1827 AGED
 14 WEEKS.

Cross Calvary.

In
 LOVING MEMORY
 OF
 SARAH COOK *wife of*
 NATHANIEL COOK OF AYSH-
 FORD COURT, BURLESCOMBE, AND
 DAUGHTER OF THE LATE JAMES
 BINDON OF THIS PARISH CALLED
 TO HER REST SEPTEMBER 18th 1879 AGED 72.

* Communicated by F. S. SNELL, Esq.

Headstone, surmounted by a fleur-de-lis.

I.H.S.†
 SACRED
 TO THE MEMORY OF
 THREE OF THE CHILDREN OF
 WILLIAM AND ELIZA MONDAY
 OF RUNNINGTON FARM IN THIS PARISH
 LUCY PYLE
 DIED JUNE 20th 1860 AGED 15 MONTHS
 JOHN WILLIAM
 DIED FEBRUARY 18th 1855
 AGED 5 YEARS AND 6 MONTHS
 AND CHARLES
 WHO DIED NOVEMBER 17th 1858
 AGED 1 YEAR AND 9 MONTHS.

Headstone.

†
 I.H.S.
 Sacred
 TO THE MEMORY OF
 GRACE R. M. MILLETT
 WHO DIED THE 9th JULY 1865
 AGED 82 YEARS.

*Grave cover, surmounted by veined marble
slab, inscription round edge.*

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF EDWARD
 ALEX^r WEBBER, CLERK, 36 YEARS REC-
 TOR OF THIS PARISH, WHO DEPARTED
 THIS LIFE DECEMBER 25th 1872, AGED 68.

Grave cover, curved surface.

IN MEMORY OF
 DENNIS WITHERS WADE WEBBER
 WHO DIED DECEMBER 18th 1876
 AGED 64
 ALSO OF
 MARY V. WEBBER
 WHO DIED SEPTEMBER 19th 1877
 AGED 75
 AND
 GEORGIANA WEBBER
 WHO DIED APRIL 22nd 1880
 AGED 76 YEARS
 DAUGHTER OF THE REV. EDWARD WEBBER
 RECTOR OF THIS PARISH AND BATHEALTON
 AND ELIZABETH HIS WIFE.

† Carved in low relief.

Tablet let into north wall.

SACRED to the Memory
of the *REVD. JOHN FARTHING*
late *Rector of this Parish*
who with the resignation of a Christian
departed this Life *September 23rd 1808*
AGED 61.

*Altar-tomb, on one of the panels on the east
side.*

Underneath lies Interred
the Remains of
WILLIAM SHATTOCK Esq^r
of this Parish
who died April the 2nd 1807
AGED 70 YEARS.

Cross.

IN
MEMORY OF
MARIA BINDON
OF THIS PARISH
WHO ENTERED INTO REST
THE 7th DAY OF AUGUST 1876 *AGED 76.*

Headstone, a cross carved in relief.

IN
MEMORY OF
JOSEPH
BELOVED SON OF
JOSEPH AND AGNES BRAY
OF WELLINGTON
HE DIED JULY 16th 1872
AGED 25 YEARS.

SMYTH FAMILY OF HACKTHORPE.—Is it known whether Thomas or Nicholas Smyth, sons of Christopher Smyth or Smith, and whose sister Elizabeth married Sir Ed. Raleigh (*vide* Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562-4), left issue, as I am desirous of tracing the connection between that family and Smith of Southampton? (See pedigree of Smith, 'Miscellanea,' Vol. IV., p. 242.)

G. T. WINDYER MORRIS.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF
EVELYN.*

WOTTON CHURCH, CO. SURREY.

North wall.

This Tablet

Was erected in the Year 1778,
by Lieut.-Gen. EVELYN,
Sacred

To the Memory

Of his much respected Parents.

Sir JOHN EVELYN, Bart.

And Dame ANN, his Wife

Who during the course of a long life,
Blessed in sincere and valuable friendships

With Credit and Reputation,

Increased their private Patrimony.

And by Building and Planting,
Improved, and adorned the Family Seat at

WOTTON :

Where, by a constant and uniform Exercise,
of Religious, and Social Duties,

They conciliated the Esteem and Affections,
Of their Neighbours, and Acquaintance

Leaving an Example

Worthy of the Imitation of

POSTERITY.

Arms : EVELYN ; impaling BOSCAWEN, Ermine, a rose gules, barbed vert. Crest : EVELYN.

* Continued from Vol. I., p. 356.

as nobles gentylmen and others which
called Clarenceurly princypall heralder
and sendith due comendacions and greetings
of vertuous actes of Fexcellent persons x
membrances of F their good de serices x mong
es and tokens in shildes called armes bingge x
valource ouer stre distributed accordunge to
mathew daughter and heyre of Thomas x
ongre contynued in nobyltye both she and
ignorant of F the same and F for the xxx
peneth in suche cases and not wyllinge
e Clarenceurly bingge of armes accordunge
her and her posterite The armes belonging
her ientle request assigned aeven and x
ices ters as followyth That is to save xxx
ynt gowley of F The firste as more xxx
ge armes by wyre and auctorite to x
ntes vnder The great seale of England
o and F for the saide dame marie ma x
roz and alderman of F London and to her
wour shuxes at therr lyberte and pleasur
F the saide Clarenceurly bingge of armes
C Of fice and The Seale of myne armes
D in the x fourth and F fyste warres of F x
od bingge and Queene of England D xxx
wagorne myllayn z haband erles of baspuzge

Tablet let into north wall.

SACRED to the Memory
of the *REV. JOHN FARTHING*
late *Rector of this Parish*
who with the resignation of a Christian
departed this Life *September 23rd 1808*
AGED 61.

Altar-tomb, on one of the panels on the east side.

Underneath lies Interred
the Remains of
WILLIAM SHATTOCK Esq^r
of this Parish
who died April the 2nd 1807
AGED 70 YEARS.

Cross.

IN
MEMORY OF
MARIA BINDON
OF THIS PARISH
WHO ENTERED INTO REST
THE 7th DAY OF AUGUST 1876 AGED 76.

Headstone, a cross carved in relief.

IN
MEMORY OF
JOSEPH
BELOVED SON OF
JOSEPH AND AGNES BRAY
OF WELLINGTON
HE DIED JULY 16th 1872
AGED 25 YEARS.

SMYTH FAMILY OF HACKTHORPE.—Is it known whether Thomas or Nicholas Smyth, sons of Christopher Smyth or Smith, and whose sister Elizabeth married Sir Ed. Raleigh (*vide* Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562-4), left issue, as I am desirous of tracing the connection between that family and Smith of Southampton? (See pedigree of Smith, 'Miscellanea,' Vol. IV., p. 242.)

G. T. WINDYER MORRIS.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF
EVELYN.*

WOTTON CHURCH, CO. SURREY.

North wall.

This Tablet

Was erected in the Year 1778,
by Lieut.-Gen. EVELYN,
Sacred

To the Memory

Of his much respected Parents.

Sir JOHN EVELYN, Bart.

And Dame ANN, his Wife

Who during the course of a long life,
Blessed in sincere and valuable friendships

With Credit and Reputation,

Increased their private Patrimony.

And by Building and Planting,
Improved, and adorned the Family Seat at

WOTTON :

Where, by a constant and uniform Exercise,
of Religious, and Social Duties,

They conciliated the Esteem and Affections,
Of their Neighbours, and Acquaintance

Leaving an Example

Worthy of the Imitation of
POSTERITY.

Arms : EVELYN ; impaling BOSCAWEN, Ermine, a rose gules, barbed vert. Crest : EVELYN.

* Continued from Vol. I., p. 356.



Hall and Smugler a small knyght heralds and of fiers of armes as nobles gentylmen and others which
 these present shall see or here wylliam herre esquire otherwyse called Clarenceulx principall herald
 and knyght of armes of the south east and west parties of England sendith due comendacions and greeting
 for asmuche as auncientlye from the begynnyng the wyllant and vertuous actes of Excellent prynces x
 haue ben comendod to the world with sondry monumentes and remembrances of fithere god deserues among
 the which one of the chiefe and most vsuall hath ben the hermyge of signes and tokens in shildes called armes hermyge x
 none other thinges then Euidences and demonstacions of prowes and valoure diuersly distributed accordyng to
 the quallyties and detetes of the persons. And for that dame marre mathew daughter and here of Thomas x
 in auncient of Colchester in the countie of Essex esquire hath longe continued in noblyte both she and
 her auncesters hermyge armes. yet the notwithstanding semyng ignorant of fthe same and for the xx x
 aduynge of fall inconuenyences and troubles that darlye happeneth in suche cases and not wyllinge
 to preiudice anye person hath in tanyng requyred me the saide Clarenceulx knyght of armes accordyng
 to my registers and recorde to assygn and set forthe for her and her posterite the armes belonging
 and descendyng to her from her saide auncesters. In consideration wherof I haue at her ientle request assigned and
 graunted vnto her and her posterite the owle and auncient armes of fher saide auncesters as followyth that is to saie x x
 partye xxx Cheuon sables and argent a Lyon passant in chefe of fthe second the point gowley of fthe fiesle as more x x
 plainly apperith depycted in this margent. Which armes I the saide Clarenceulx knyght of armes by wyll and auctorite to x
 to myne of fthe auncyent and graunted By the Quenees Maiesties Letters patentes vnder the great seale of England
 haue ratified and confirmed and By these presentes do ratifie and confirme vnto and for the saide dame marre ma
 thew otherwyse called dame marre jude wyffe to Sir andrew jude knyght late mayor and alderman of London and to her
 posterite to vse here and shew for euermore in all places of homor to her and there howe shures at their lyberte and pleasur
 without interuption lett or interrupcion of any person or persons. In witness wherof I the saide Clarenceulx knyght of armes
 haue signed these presentes with my hand and set therunto the seale of myne office and the seale of myne armes
 beuen at London the viij day of October in the reare of fowre Lorde god 1558 and in the fourth and fiftie yeares of f
 the reiaignes of fowre soueraignes lord and Lady phellipp and marre by the grace of f god knyght and Quene of England xx x
 France both crles ierusalem ysland despendors of the sayntie archdukes of austrye dukes of burgoyne myllam z brabant crles of haspurgie
 Flaunders z cirell

Henry the Clarenceulx
 King of Armes

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO DAME MARY MATHEW, "OTHERWISE CALLED DAME MARYE JUDE,
 WYFFE TO SIR ANDREW JUDE, KNIGHT, LATE LORD MAYOR AND ALDERMAN OFF LONDON," 1558.

Marble tablet on north wall of Evelyn Chapel.



Arms: EVELYN; impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, DAWSON; 2 and 3, MASSEY.

To the memory of
GEORGE EVELYN Esq^{re}
 only surviving son of John and Anne Evelyn
 of Wotton house in this parish
 he entered the army in 1810,
 was promoted
 to the rank of lieutenant and captain
 in the 3rd regiment of foot guards in 1814
 he served in the peninsular war,
 and received at Waterloo,
 while employed in the defence of Hugomont,
 a severe wound in the arm,
 which disabled him from active service.
 his constitution never fully recovered from
 the effects of his fatigues and sufferings
 and an illness
 brought on by a fall from his horse
 terminated his life on the 15th February 1829.
 his public services
 were acknowledged by a medal,
 his private worth is commemorated in the
 following lines from the pen of his early friend
 the Rev^d Dr Arnold,
 head master of Rugby School—
 “his early years gave a beautiful promise
 of vigour of understanding, kindness of heart,
 and christian nobleness of principle:
 his manhood abundantly fulfilled it,
 living and dying in the faith of Christ,
 he has left to his family a humble but lively hope
 that, as he was respected and loved by men,
 he has been forgiven and accepted by God.”

Marble tablet on east wall of same chapel.

Bodys Deposited in the Vault adjoining to the Chancel in Wotton Church.

	Deaths.	Ages.
Lady Cotton Second Wife of George Evelyn Esq ^r	1664	. .
George Evelyn Jun ^r Esq ^r Son of George Evelyn Esq ^r ,	1676	33
John Evelyn Esq ^r his Second Son,	1691	38
John Evelyn Esq ^r Son of John Evelyn Esq. of Deptford		
Brother to the First George Evelyn Esq ^r :	1698	44
George Evelyn Sen ^r Esq ^r .	1699	82
Lady Wich Daughter of George Evelyn Sen ^r Esq ^r		
and Relict of S ^r Cyecil Wich Knight :	1723	75
Martha Evelyn Relict of John Evelyn Jun ^r of Deptford Esq ^r	1726	67
The Hon ^{ble} Mary Evelyn Wife of John Evelyn Esq.		
Son of S ^r John Evelyn Baronet	1749	44
Lady Evelyn Wife of S ^r John Evelyn Baronet .	1751	67
Lucy Evelyn Daughter of John Evelyn Esq ^r ,	1754	14
Sir John Evelyn Baronet :	1763	82
Sir John Evelyn Baronet, Son :	1767	61
Ann Evelyn .	1771	63
Mary Evelyn .	1779	69

On a tablet beneath the above.

	Deaths.	Ages.
Mary Evelyn Daughter of S ^r John Evelyn Baronet .	1785	50
Sir Frederick Evelyn Baronet .	1812	79
The Hon ^{ble} Augusta Jenkin wife of the Rev ^d Dr Jenkin		
Daughter of Sir John Evelyn Baronet .	1812	75
Rev ^d H ^y Jenkin D.D.	1817	85

To the Memory of Dame Mary Evelyn, Widow of Sir Frederick Evelyn, of Wootton in this Parish, Baronet .

She was the only Child of William Turton Esq^r of the County of Stafford, and in 1769 was married to Sir Frederick, who having no issue, gave his Estates to her ; which at her death, she bequeathed to John Evelyn descended from the common Ancestor of Sir Frederick and him.

Her taste gave additional charms to the Family Residence, Her Liberality cheered the abode of the Cottager, & clothed and educated his Children. She crowned all by a genuine unaffected Piety.

Having borne a long & painful illness with fortitude and Christian resignation, She departed this Life on the 12th Nov^r 1817, universally respected, and regretted ; in the 73rd year of her age.

In grateful remembrance of her kindness, this memorial is inscribed by John Evelyn her successor at Wootton .

1818.

White marble tablet, east wall.

In memory of
JAMES BOSCAWEN
 son of James and Annie Evelyn ;
 and
 grandson of George Evelyn, of Wotton,
 born July 12th 1868,
 died at Pau, in the south of France .
 March 19th 1869 .

“ Suffer little children to come unto me.”

White marble tablet, east wall.

In Memory of
 GEORGE ROWLEY JOHN EVELYN,
 2nd Lieut in the 3rd regiment,
 "The Buffs"
 formerly Lieut in the 1st regiment
 of the royal Surrey Militia .
 eldest son of
 Colonel George Palmer Evelyn,
 and Esther Emiline his wife,
 and grand-son of
 George Evelyn, of Wotton, Esquire ;
 born in the parish of
 St George's Hanover Square ;
 in the County of Middlesex,
 12th August 1857,
 baptized in Saint Peters Church, Pimlico,
 6th October of the same year :
 died unmarried at Fort Ekowe
 South Africa :
 30th March 1879, aged 21 years
 he fell a victim to the fatigue
 and the privations of war, and to
 over exertion in the discharge of
 his duty during the beleaguerment
 of the abovenamed fort
 by the hostile Zulus .
 this tablet
 is placed by his sorrowing
 parents, sister and brothers .
 dulce et decorum est propatria mori .
 INYEZANE . EKOWE . ZULULAND .

Crest: Evelyn.

DADE FAMILY.

Jeremy Elwes, citizen and merchant-adventurer, of London. Will (Dyer, 78) C.P.C. dated 6 May ; codicil dated 9 May ; proved 26 June 1701 by Bridgetta Elwes, relict and executrix. To his wife Mrs. Bridget Elwes £2000, over and above her jointure already settled on her—she to be executrix—his honoured uncle Sir John Elwes of Grove House, Fulham, Knt., to be trustee—to said Sir John and his wife the Lady Elizabeth Elwes mourning—unto his wife's mother, Mrs. Bridgett Dade, mourning—unto his loving sister Mrs. Catherine Soames and her husband, Mr. Henry Soames of Bishopsgate Street, London, and unto his loving sister Mrs. Mary Paget and her husband, Dr. Paget, mourning—all his estate, etc., situate and being at Pans Hanger in the parish of St. Andrew in the co. of Hertford, and all his real and personal estate whatsoever after debts, etc., are paid, to his deare and only son John Elwes and his heirs for ever, etc.

The above estate at Pans-Hanger was no doubt sold by his son, when he came of age, to the Right Hon. William Cowper, afterwards 2nd Earl Cowper.

Jeremy Elwes became possessed of the estate by his marriage, on 16 Sept. 1693, with Mrs. Elizabeth Hitchcock of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, spinster, then aged about 20. He himself is described as of St. Margaret's, Lothbury, London, aged about 21, a bachelor.

Elizabeth Hitchcock's father acquired the estate of Panshanger by his marriage with Mary, dau. and coheir of . . . Slaney, and by purchasing her sister's and coheir's moiety of the manor.

It may be presumed from his will that Jeremy Elwes was twice married, and that his son John was by his first wife.

On 6th day of June 1710 a commission was granted to John Bente, Esq., the lawful guardian assigned to John Elwes, a minor, natural and lawful son, and residuary legatee named in the will of the said Jeremy Elwes, defunct, to administer to the goods and effects of the said defunct according to the tenor and effect of the will and codicil of the same as administered by Bridgetta Elwes, relict of the said defunct, and his executrix, now also dead, to the use and benefit of the minor afore-said, and until he attains the age of 21 years.

I should be glad to identify the above Bridgetta Dade and John Bente, Esq.

D. G. CARY ELWES.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.*

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

Decree Rolls.

Decree dated 25 Jan. 1588-9. Before this time Robert Bisse and Richard Bisse, sons of Richard Bisse, late of Publoe, co. Somerset, clothman, dec^d, exhibited a Bill against Anthony Skutt, Esq. Said Richard, dec^d, had issue, John, eldest son, Laurence, 2nd son, the said Robert, 3rd son, and said Richard, 4th son. By will he gave to Frances his wife, mother of your orators. Said Frances remarried Laurence Baynerde, gent. Said Laurence Bisse and John Bisse died, and afterwards, viz., in or about July 1587, the said Frances died. Said Laurence Baynerde living 12 June 1588, and he married said Frances before 30 Nov. 1570, at which latter date Margaret Bisse, daughter of the said Richard, dec^d, was living.

Decree in 1647 in a cause between James Bisse, plaintiff, and Mary Morley, executrix of Henry Morley, defendant. Plaintiff seized of property in Beere Crokeham.

Decree, dated 20 Jan. 1676-7, in a cause between Robert Bisse, gent., plaintiff, and Richard Greene, John Yerbury, etc., defendants.

Bills and Answers.

Bill, undated (but writ dated 29 Jan. 1573-4), by George Rawlyns of Warmister, co. Wilts, innholder. John Byssse, a clothier and a neighbour of his, died leaving a will, and a son James, and wife Elizabeth.

Ans., undated, of Elizabeth Byssse, widow.

15 June 1594. Bill by Thomas Roswell of Donckerton, co. Somerset, gent. John Bisse, late of Peglinche in said co., gent., dec^d, and his son John.

15 Nov. 1594. Ans. of said John Bisse the son. His said father died about a year and a half ago.

3 Nov. 1595. Bill by William Kelson and John Shorte of Whittokes meade, co. Somerset, yeoman. John Bisse, gent., about 36 Henry 8, was seized of the manor of Peglinch, and was living about 20 Dec. 2 Eliz.; after his death the said manor descended to John Bisse his son and heir, who died about 8 Eliz., at whose death the manor came to his son and heir John Bisse, gent. One Laurence Bisse, youngest brother of John Bisse, dec^d, and uncle to the now John Bisse. 6 Nov. 1595. Demurrer, etc., of Laurence Bisse, one of the defendants.

11 Oct. 1598. Bill by Edward Byssse of Spartgraue, co. Somerset, gent., and others. Mathew Greene, late of Mylton Clevedon in said co., Esq., living 18 Eliz.; his wife Katherine died about a year ago leaving a will. James Byssse a trustee for said Mathew.

* Continued from Vol. I., p. 379.

27 June 1599. Bill by Thomas Bysse of Croscombe, co. Somerset, clothier. Philip Bysse, your orator's father, living about 2½ years ago.

2 Oct. 1599. Ans. of John Daye, the defendant.

25 Jan. 1618. Bill by James Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., James Forde of Norton Hankwell in said co., gent., and Richard Gay of the city of Bath, gent., overseers of the will of Edmund Lacy of Shipham in said co., gent., dec^d. Said Edmund about 18 years last past married Dorothy Bisse, one of the daughters of James Bisse, late of Batcombe aforesaid, Esq., dec^d, by whom he had divers children, viz., Edmund, Eleanor, and Elizabeth. He afterwards married Elizabeth Chiverell, one of the daughters of Robert Chiverell of Barton, co. Somerset, Esq., and had divers children by her. He made his said will about 5 years last past, and appointed Edward Bisse of Spargrove in the aforesaid co., Esq., and Edward Bisse, son and heir apparent of the said Edward, ex'ors during the minority of his son Edmund Lacy.

5 April 1619. Ans. of Edward Bisse, Esq.

10 April 1619. Ans. of Elizeus Lacy.

6 Feb. 1621. Bill by Thomas Bisse of Weston super Mare, co. Somerset, clk., and John Drake of Walton in said co., gent.

4 May 1622. Ans. of John Cable, defendant.

15 Nov. 1622. Bill by Humphrey Bysse of Barnstaple, co. Devon, dyer. With Ans.

26 Nov. 1624. Bill by James Bisse of Beare Crocomb, co. Somerset, gent. James Bisse, clk., D.D., dec^d, lived sometime at Beare Crocomb. On 11 Sept. 1594 Francis Smyth granted copyhold property in the occupation of the said James Bisse, your orator's father, to Mary Bisse, your orator's mother, and your orator, and his sister Elizabeth Bisse, for their lives. Said Mary now dead.

19 Jan. 1624-5. Ans. of Francis Durman, gent., defendant.

15 May 1628. Bill by George Bisse of the city of Bristol, gent., and Sarah his wife. About 5 years since in consideration of a marriage to be had between your orator and his said wife, daughter of William Lewys of Bristol aforesaid, merchant, it was agreed by tripartite indenture between the said William of the 1st part, Mary Robson of Bristol aforesaid, widow, mother of your orator, of the 2nd part, and your said orator of the 3rd part, etc. Said orator had many children by said Sarah.

11 June 1628. Ans. of William Lewes, gent., one of the defendants.

8 June 1629. Bill by James Bisse of Pensford, co. Somerset, gent.

26 June 1629. Ans. of Amy Clement, defendant.

9 May 1632. Bill by Edward Bisse of Spargrave, co. Somerset, Esq.

17 May 1632. Ans. of Philip Coxe, defendant.

25 June 1634. Bill by Philip Bysse of S^t Mary Magd. Coll., Oxford, gent., and Francis Tuthill of Axbridge, co. Somerset, mercer. Samuel Bysse, late of the city of Wells, gent., dec^d, father of your orator, Philip, being in his lifetime possessed of the Rectory or Parsonage of Chedder, co. Somerset, conveyed and assigned the same to several persons in trust to pay him the profit thereof for life, and after his decease to pay out of the said profits to Prudence Bisse, your orator's mother, £40 a year for life, and employ the residue of the same for the maintenance of your orator until he should attain 21. Said Samuel had other children, and the said Prudence died in his lifetime. Your said orator attained 21 about 5 May 1632.

2 July 1634. Ans. of Robert Rogers, defendant.

Replication, undated, of James Bisse the younger, and James Bisse his son, complainants, to the Answers of James Bisse the elder, and Edward Bisse, defendants.

31 May 1636. Bill by James Bisse, the younger, of Batcombe, co. Somerset, gent., and James Bisse his son. James Bisse, late of Batcombe, Esq., dec^d, grandfather to your orator James, the younger, had issue by Eleanor his wife, James Bisse, father of your orator James, the younger, his eldest son, and Edward Bisse his 2nd son. Your orator James the younger's father had issue, your orator James, the younger. About 28 years ago said James, the grandfather, settled the manor of Batcombe, etc., on himself for life, rem^r to Eleanor his wife for life, rem^r to James Bisse, father of your orator James, the younger, for life, rem^r to your orator

James, the younger, for life, with rem^r to his heirs male. Your orator James the younger's father, and the said Edward Bisse, by deed, about March 1 Chas. 1, between them and Edward Orange of Foscot, co. Somerset, gent., of the one part, and William Swanton and Arthur Vpton of Bruton in same co., gent., of the other part, directed the use or uses of a fine to be levied of the said manor, etc., viz., to the use of the said James, your orator James the younger's father, for life, rem^r to the use of your orator James, the younger, for life, rem^r to the use of your orator James, the youngest, for life, rem^r to his issue male with divers rem^{rs} over.

20 June 1636. Ans. of James Bisse and Edward Bisse, Esq^{rs}. Said defendants, sons of James and Eleanor, mentioned in the Bill.

12 May 1637. Bill by Philip Bisse of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, Bach. of Laws, against Thomas Middleham. Your orator's father had property in Chedder, co. Somerset, which he passed away to James Prouse, Esq., and Robert Prouse, gent.

17 May 1637. Ans. of said defendant.

18 Oct. 1637. Bill by Edward Bisse, the younger, of Spartgrove, co. Somerset, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, William Blake of Parsons Green, par. Fulham, co. Midd^x, Esq., and Ann his wife, and Thomas Chafin, the younger, of the city of New Sarum, co. Wilts, Esq., and Lady his wife. Thomas Hawker of Haytesbury, co. Wilts, Esq., dec^d, and Lady his wife, Edward Bisse, the elder, of Spartgrove, Esq., and your orator Edward Bisse, the younger, and Elizabeth his wife, by deed, dated on or about 14 Dec. 1625, between the said Thomas Hawker and Lady his wife, Edward Bisse, the elder, and your orator Edward Bisse, the younger, and Elizabeth his wife, of the one part, and William Blake, late of Kensington in said co. Midd^x, Esq., dec^d, father of your orator William Blake, and William Rolfe of London, Esq., of the other part, granted, sold, etc., to the said William Blake, the father, and William Rolfe, messuages, etc., in Tydrington alias Tythrrington, parcel of the manor of Heytesburye. Said William Blake, the father, afterwards knighted.

19 Jan. 1637-8. Ans. of some of the defendants.

5 Feb. 1637-8. Ans. of William Rolfe, Esq.

2 May 1638. Bill by James Bisse of Wells, co. Somerset, mercer, and Mary his wife. John Osborne, now dec^d, married Jane, and she dying he married Agnes Dandoe, by whom he had two daughters, Joan and your oratrix, Mary. He died about 31 July 1618, having made his will about 22nd of the same month, and appointed said Agnes ext^x, who duly proved the same. Said Agnes died on or about the Feast of St Michael the Archangel last past.

26 May 1638. Ans^{rs} of Michael Winscombe and Elizabeth his wife and others.

5 Oct. 1638. Ans^{rs} of John Britton, gent., and Thomas Dandoe.

20 Nov. 1638. Bill by Maurice Bisse of Lullington, co. Somerset, gent.

11 Oct. 1639. Bill by Edward Bisse of Norwood Park, par. St John, Glaston, co. Somerset, gent.

16 Jan. 1639-40. Ans. of John Gutch and others, defendants.

Circa 17 Charles I. Answer of Robert Richardson, gent., to the Bill of John Bisse, gent., and Elizabeth his wife. Property in Lincolnshire.

Answers of Anthony Barnard and William Hooker, two of the defendants to the Bill of John Bisse and Elizabeth his wife. Lincolnshire.

19 May 1642. Bill by James Bisse of Knowstone, co. Devon, merchant.

18 Feb. 1646. Bill by James Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq. James Bisse, lately dec^d, grandfather of your orator, about 1 Chas. 1, by fine, etc., conveyed and assured the manors of Batcombe, Spargrove, etc., to the use of himself for life, rem^r to the use of James Bisse, father of your orator, for life, rem^r to the use of your orator and his heirs male, with divers rem^{rs} over. Your orator's said father died in the lifetime of your orator's grandfather. William Orange of Foxcott, ex^{or} of said grandfather, Elizabeth Orange, widow, one of the daughters of same, Eleanor Cheeke of Batcombe, widow, one other daughter of same, and John Orange and Humphrey Orange, sons of said Elizabeth.

25 June 1647. Answers of William Orange, Elizabeth Orange, Eleanor Chicke, John Orange, and Humphrey Orange.

Feb. 1648. Bill by Humphrey Bisse of Barnstaple, co. Devon, dyer, administrator of the goods, etc., of James Bisse, late of the same, dec^d. Said James became bound unto Richard Ferris of Barnstaple, merchant, and Roger Peard of the same, merchant, for the ransoming and redeeming of John Bisse his brother, a prisoner in Argier, etc., etc.

9 Feb. 1652. Bill by Humphrey Bisse of Tawton, co. Devon, dyer. George Shurt of Bideford in said co., merchant, kinsman to your orator.

13 June 1653. Ans. of George Shurt, defendant. Complainant ex'or to his father.

25 Jan. 1654. Bill by Edward Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., brother and heir of James Bisse, late called James Bisse, the younger, late of the same, Esq., dec^d.

30 Jan. 1654. Bill by Edward Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq. One James Bisse, the younger, late of the same, Esq., dec^d, brother to your orator.

May 1654. Bill by John Bisse of London, gent., sometime a dealer in "pott ashes."

18 May 1654. Answer of Thomas Blande, gent., one of the defendants. Complainant was of Harwich, co. Essex, gent., on 28 June 1651, and was possessed in right of his wife of property at or near Horncastle, co. Lincoln.

9 July 1654. Bill by Maurice Bisse of Laverton, co. Somerset, yeoman.

29 Oct. 1654. Answer of John Farwell, clk.

24 May 1655. Answer of Elizabeth Bisse, widow, one of the defendants to the Bill of Sir Henry Berkley, Kn^t, and others, complainants. Said Elizabeth the widow of Edward Bisse, whose will, made on or about 1 Sept. 1644, was proved by her in the P.C.C.

10 Feb. 1658. Bill by Thomas Bisse of Elme, co. Somerset, gent.

12 June 1658. Bill by Thomas Bisse of Elme, co. Somerset, gent., heretofore exercising the trade of a clothier.

1 July 1658. Bill by Thomas Bisse of Elme, co. Somerset, gent., and Jane his wife. One Mary Pearce, late of Elme aforesaid, spinster, by will, dated 10 Feb. 1647, gave to your oratrix a bed with its furniture, and made Richard Pearce her (said Mary's) brother, since dec^d, ex'or, who proved said will. Johanna, relict of said Richard, afterwards married one Constantine Light, gent., and is lately dead. Your orator and oratrix married about a year ago.

Answer undated of Constantine Lyte, gent.

Bill by James Bisse of Wells, co. Somerset, mercer, and Mary his wife, daughter of John Osborne.

27 Nov. 1662. Bill by Philip Bisse of New Sarum, co. Wilts, clothier.

17 Jan. 1662-3. Ans. of William Wastfelde, gent., and Mabel his wife, and Edward Wastfelde, gent., defendants.

25 Jan. 1664. Bill by George Bisse of Wells, co. Somerset, Esq., and Ellen Mompesson of Spargrove in said co., widow.

10 Feb. 1665. Bill by George Bisse, Samuel Millner, and Robert Harwood, merchants, who, "haueing certaine quantities of Tobacco growne in Antego and other parts of America, did about a yeare since import the same into England." With Answers.

16 Nov. 1665. Ans. of Agnes Boole, widow.

23 Oct. 1669. Bill by Ann Bisse of the city of Westminster, co. Midd^x, spinster. Ellen Clerke, late of Wethersfeild, co. Sussex, widow, dec^d, who died in 1665, made her will on or about 20 March 1658, appointing William Swan of Ousey, co. Essex, gent., sole ex'or, and giving to your oratrix, who was her kinswoman, £20. Bill against said ex'or, who refused to prove the will, to recover said legacy.

25 Oct. 1669. Bill by George Bisse of Wells, co. Somerset, Esq.

29 Nov. 1669. Answer of William Judd of Brewton in said co., gent. M^{rs} Ellen Mompesson, mother of complainant's wife. Messuage and lands called Spargrove were conveyed to Sir Henry Berkeley and William Strode by one Edward Bisse, Esq., father of said complainant.

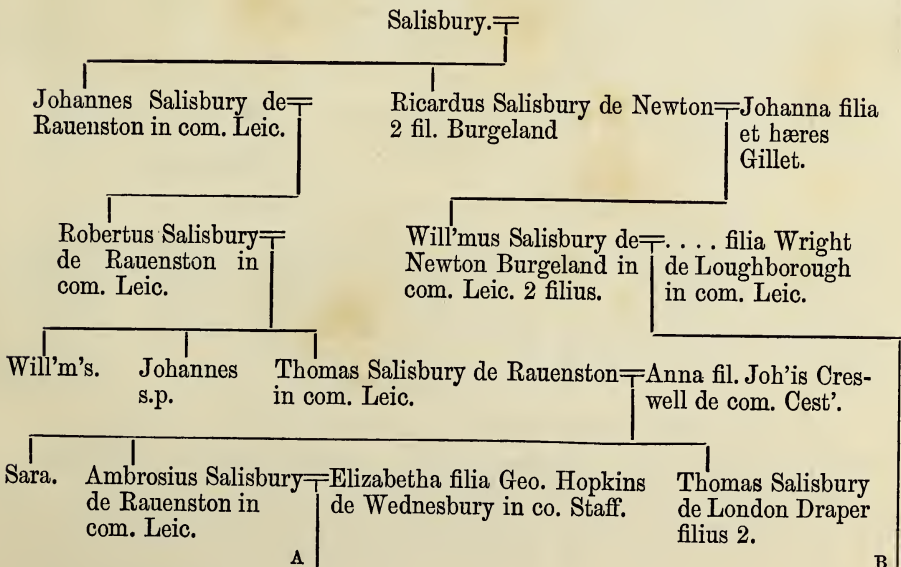
(To be continued.)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF SALISBURY.

PEDIGREE FROM VINCENT'S LEICESTERSHIRE, COLL. ARMS.



Allowed by W^m Camden Clarenceux to Will'm Salisbury of Newton Burguilon in co. Leic.



A					
3. Anna.	Ambrosius 3 fil. ætat. 11.	Josephus 2 fil. appren- diz cum	Margareta nupt. Thomæ	Elizabetha nupt. Will'mo	6. Martha.
4. Lidia.	—	Will'o	Lauender	Michell de	7. Jana.
5. Maria.	Thomas Salis- bury filius et hæres æt. 24 annorum.	Hawkes de London Salter in Fryday Street ætatis 19.	de London in Wood Street Grocer.	Thrinkeston in com. Leic	—

Richardus Salisbury de Newton = Elizabetha fil. et hæres Edwardi Kirk de Whittowe
Burguilon in com. Leic. in parochia capellæ de Frith in com. Derbiæ.

Katherina filia Thomæ Salisbury uxor 1.	Richardus Salisbury Rector de Rauenston in com. Leic.	Francisca fil. ... Wight- man de Bur- bage in com. Leic. uxor 2.	Will'mus Salisbury de Newton Burguilon in com. Leic. 1 fil.	Cornelia filia et hæres Joh'is Berye de Bou- cherston in com. Leic.	Edwardus Salisbury 2 filius s.p.
Hester nupta Joh'ni Barwell de Pack- wood in com. Warr.	Elizabetha nupta Joh'ni Bent de Stoni Stanton in co. Leic.	1. Sara. — 2. Abigall.	Nathaniell 1 fil. æt. 18.	Samuel 2 fil. æt. 15.	—

Elizabetha nupt. Francisco Muckes- low de Destford in com. Leic.	Richardus Salis- bury fil. et hæres æt. 34, 1619.	Elizabetha fil. Rob. Burguilon de New- ton Burguilon in com. Leic.	3. Abigall. — 4. Maria.	Maria s.p. — 5. Sara.
Will'mus Salisbury fil. et hæres æt. 7 annor' 1619.	2. Rich'us æt. 2 annorum.	1. Maria. — 2. Elizabetha.	3. Alicia.	—

Jana nupta Arthuro Brooke de Longerston in com. Leic.	6. Will'm's. — 7. Paulus s.p.	5. Nathaniell æt. 15. — 4. Thomas æt. 24.	3. Edwardus Salis- bury de London draper apud signu' de Salisbury-plaine in redd Cross Street ætatis 30 annor'.	Johannes Salisbury 2 filius æt. 32.	Elizabetha fil. Joh'is Ward de Bocher- ston in com. Leic.
--	--	---	--	--	--

Will'm's Salisbury 1 fil. ætat. 2 annor'. Johannes fil. 2 æt. 1 mensis 8^o die Septemb. 1619. Cornelia. Elizabetha.

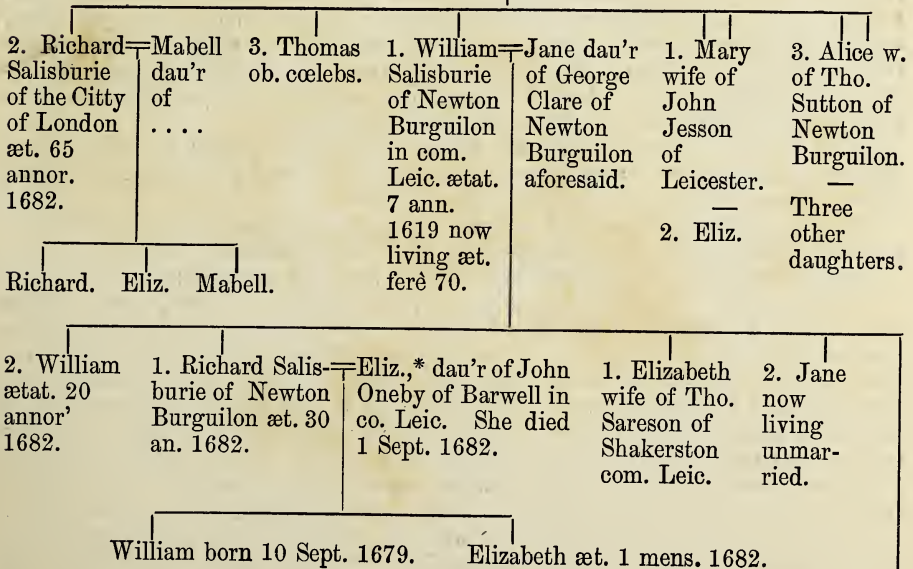
VISITATION OF LEICESTER, 1683.



West Goscott Hundred.

Bosworth, 13 Sept. 1682.

Richard Salisburie of Newton Burguilon in com. Leic. æt. 34 ann. 1619 ob. circa ann. 1640. = Eliz. dau'r of Rob't Burguilon of Newton Burguilon in com. Leic.



A

* She was the daughter of John Oneby of Barwell, co. Leicester (æt. 52 ann. 1682), by Eliz., his first wife, youngest daughter of Franc. Fish of Gumley in com. Leic. (who died a^o 1661, mense Julij); and "died in childbed 1 Sept. 1682."—*Oneby Pedigree, Leicester Visitation, 1682.*

3. Anne wife of Robert Coleman of Lon- don.	4. Mary was living unmar- ried.	5. Sarah wife of John Riley of y ^e Citty of Lon- don.	6. Abigail wife of Stephen Coleman of London.	7. Cornelia now living unmarried.	8. Alice æt. 17 ann. 1682.	9. Hannah æt. 13 annor' 1682.
--	---	--	---	---	-------------------------------------	--

Rich: Salisbury

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.*

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

Bills and Answers.

30 June 1671. Bill by Thomas Bisse of Westbury under the Plain, co. Wilts, broadweaver. Richard Batt, late of the borough of Devizes, yeoman, by will, dated 21 Oct. 1669, gave to his cousin John Bisse lands, etc., in the said borough. Said John died about Nov. last, and your orator is his son and heir.

27 June 1672. Bill by Mary Bisse of Upton Noble, co. Somerset, widow. Your oratrix, one of the daughters, etc., of John Smythes, late of Wrington in said co., Esq., dec^d, and married James Bisse, Esq., dec^d about 50 years since. James Bisse, Esq., also dec^d, father of said James. Your oratrix had 10 children living at the death of her said husband, the eldest of whom was James Bisse, Esq., late of Batcombe, dec^d. Edward Bisse, 2nd son of your oratrix, died about three years ago, and James Bisse, his eldest son, then and yet an infant. Said eldest son of your oratrix died s.p. Thomas Mompesson of Corton, co. Wilts, Esq., and Henry Mompesson, Esq., uncles of said James Bisse, grandson of your oratrix. Bill against said grandson and Thomas and Henry Mompesson.

17 Oct. 1672. Answers of Thomas Mompesson, Esq., of Corton, co. Wilts, Henry Mompesson, gent., and James Bisse, an infant, by the said Thomas, his guardian. Edward Bisse, dec^d, father of said defendant, James.

27 Nov. 1672. Bill by Thomas Bisse of Ratley, co. Somerset, gent., and others, creditors of Robert Ithell, late of Keyford, par. Froome Sellwood, tanner.

20 Jan. 1672-3. Ans. of Richard Coombes, one of the defendants.

16 May 1674. Bill by Philip Bisse of Bellchallwell, co. Dorset, gent. About 1640 Philip Bisse, then or late of Magd. Coll., Oxford, clk., your orator's father, married Bridget, one of the daughters of George Barber of Ashmore in said co. Dorset, gent. Your orator's said father was seized of lands, etc., in Chedder, co. Somerset, and he was preferred to the benefice of Pownestocke, co. Cornwall, from whence he went to Ireland, where he had Church preferment. Your orator, the only child of the said Philip and Bridget, being very young, was left behind at Pownestocke, and soon after your orator's father was killed and murdered by the Irish rebels, and about the same time your orator's mother died in Ireland. Your orator, at the death of his said parents, was about 2 years old, and thereupon he was removed into Dorsetshire, and educated, and bred up by the said George Barber, his grandfather, who died about 13 years since. Your orator's said father left no will. Lucy Barber, relict of the said George, and your orator's grandmother died about Michaelmas last leaving your orator her ex'or.

* Continued from p. 15.

7 July 1674. Ans. of Robert Barber, Esq., son of said George. Complainant was educated by his said grandfather and afterwards bound apprentice to Mr. Cutler of the city of Salisbury, clothier. Said defendant gave complainant £100 to advance him in marriage to a daughter of John Straight of Stower Paine, co. Dorset, clk., and paid for him a debt he owed to one Mr. William Wastfeld of Salisbury, dec^d.

3 May 1676. Bill by Robert Bisse of Tytherington, co. Somerset, gent. With Answers.

6 May 1678. Bill by Edward Bisse of the city of Wells, co. Somerset, Esq., and Eleanor Bisse of Ingliscombe in said co., widow.

1 June 1678. Answer of Richard Horler, defendant.

23 Oct. 1678. Bill by Philip Bisse of the city of Bristol, merchant. Thomas Bisse of the same, merchant, about 3 years since, borrowed £150 of Thomas Cole. Said Philip surety for said Thomas Bisse, who has an estate in the Island of Nevis.

18 Jan. 1678-9. Ans. of Margery Simons, wife of Thomas Simons, William Donning, and John Moore, 3 of the defendants, to the Bill of Philip Bisse, complainant.

24 Jan. 1680. Bill by Edward Bisse, Esq., son and heir of George Bisse, late of Wells, co. Somerset, Esq., dec^d.

24 May 1680. Bill by Jane Bisse, wife of Edward Bisse of Inglescomb, co. Somerset, Esq., and Amy Bisse and Ann Bisse, infants, the only children of the said Edward and Jane.

24 May 1680. Further Answer of said Thomas. Eleanor and Elizabeth Bisse, sisters of George Bisse, who married Eleanor, mentioned. Florence Walrond (query daughter of William Walrond), now wife of this defendant. With other Answers.

18 June 1680. Bill by Edward Bisse of London, draper.

29 June 1680. Answer of Anthony Tatham, gent., one of the defendants.

29 June 1680. Bill by Eleanor Bisse, widow, relict and admt^x of George Bisse, late of Inscombe, co. Somerset, Esq. Said George died about 2 years after the marriage of his son Edward.

7 July 1680. Answer of Thomas Mompesson, Esq., one of the defendants. George and Henry Bisse, sons of George and Eleanor, now dead s.p.

Sept. 1680. Plea of Edward Bisse, Esq., Henry Symes, Esq., and Joseph Langton, Esq., defendants.

24 May 1681. Ans. of Eleanor Bisse, widow, one of the defendants. Said Eleanor the relict of the said George Bisse and mother of the complainant. Said George about 30 years since sold the farm mentioned in the Bill, called "Batts ffarme," to Thomas Mompesson, Esq., this defendant's brother, who is also one of defendants to the said Bill.

June 1681. Bill by Eleanor Bisse of the city of Wells, co. Somerset, widow.

16 Sept. 1681. Answers of Henry Symes, Esq., and Edward Bisse, Esq. George Bisse of Wells, Esq., husband of the plaintiff and father of the defendant Edward, living 18 Oct. 1670.

5 Oct. 1681. Answer of Edwin Sandys, clk., one of the defendants.

16 Nov. 1682. Bill by Edward Bisse of [*blank*], co. Somerset, Esq., who married Jane Symes. George Bisse, complainant's father, by lease and release, dated about Oct. 1670, conveyed the Parsonage of Inscomb to Henry Mompesson and Thomas Hodges to the use of himself for life, rem^r to Eleanor his wife for life, rem^r to your orator and the heirs of his body, etc.

29 Nov. 1682. Ans. of Thomas Mompesson, Esq.

Dec. 1684. Bill by William Bisse of Taunton, co. Somerset, fuller.

7 Feb. 1684-5.* Answer of Thomas Bryant, defendant.

23 Dec. 1687. Bill by Edward Bisse of Frampton Cotterell, co. Gloucester, Esq., and Jane his wife, daughter, etc., of Harry Symes, etc.

20 Oct. 1688. Answers of John Jacob, Esq., and Susanna his wife, 2 of the defendants.

10 Feb. 1689. Bill by James Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq.

* Wrongly dated 7 Feb. 32 Chas. 2, the writ being dated 24 Jan. 36th of that reign.

7 May 1690. Bill by William Bysse of the city of Wells, co. Somerset, gent. George Bysse of the said city, Esq., dec^d, your orator's late father, being seised in fee of the Rectory or Parsonage of Inglescombe in the said co., etc., by indenture, dated 3 May 1670, between him, the said George, and Eleanor his wife, and Edward Bisse their eldest son and heir apparent, of the one part, and John Hall of Bradford, co. Wilts, Esq., and Thomas Mompesson of Corton in said co. Wilts, Esq., of the other part, conveyed the said Rectory, etc., to the said John and Thomas in trust to the use of himself for life, rem^r to said Eleanor for life, rem^r to said Edward the son and his heirs male, rem^r to George Bisse, second son of said George and Eleanor, and his heirs male, rem^r to Henry Bisse, one other son of said George, your orator's father, and his heirs male, rem^r to your orator and his heirs male, rem^r to the right heirs of the said Edward for ever. Said George and Eleanor have been dead several years.

16 May 1690. Ans. of John Hall, Esq.

30 May 1690. Ans. of Thomas Mompesson, Esq.

18 Oct. 1690. Ans. of Edward Bisse, one of the defendants. At or about the date of the indenture in the Bill pretended to have been sealed by this defendant's father, a treaty of marriage was brought on by this defendant's said father, and afterwards by him concluded between this defendant, being his eldest son and heir apparent, and Jane, this defendant's now wife, daughter of Harry Symes, Esq., and by indenture, dated on or about 17 and 18 Oct. 1670, he, the said George, conveyed the said Rectory, etc., to Henry Mompesson and Thomas Hodges, Esq., to the use of himself for life, rem^r to this defendant and his heirs male to be begotten on the body of the said Jane, etc., and shortly after the date of this indenture this defendant and the said Jane were married, and he hath issue by her one daughter named Amy, and the said Jane and Amy are both living.

10 May 1692. Bill by Edward Bisse of Frampton Cotterell, co. Gloucester, Esq. Katherine his sister, now wife of Stephen Welsted of London, M.D.

14 June 1692. Ans. of Stephen Wellsted and Catherine his wife to the Bill of Edward Bisse, Esq., complainant. George Bisse, Esq., dec^d, father of the complainant and of the defendant Catherine, died about 20 years since, intestate, and admⁿ to him was granted to his relict, Eleanor. Said Eleanor made her will in or about Aug. 1688, and appointed said defendant Catherine sole ext^x. Said Stephen and Catherine married about Jan. 1689.

17 Feb. 1693. Ans. of Christopher Mayne, Esq., and Mary his wife, one of the daughters of Thomas Mompesson, late of Batte Farme, co. Somerset, Esq., dec^d, two of the defendants, to the Bill of Edward Bisse, complainant. Eleanor Bisse and Henry Symes mentioned. Said complainant son of George Bisse, dec^d.

29 June 1693. Bill by Edward Bisse of Frampton Cotterell, co. Gloucester, Esq. Thomas Mompesson, Esq., now dead, having left a will.

15 Nov. 1693. Bill by James Bisse, who married Grace, eldest daughter and one of the coheirresses of John Strangwaies, late of Marnhull, co. Dorset, gent., dec^d. A treaty of marriage being proposed between your orator and his said now wife, the said John proposed to give his said daughter £1000 as a marriage portion, and your orator was to settle on his said wife and her children a farm at Batcomb after the decease of Constantine, mother of your orator. Said Constantine now wife of Henry Davison. Elizabeth, daughter of said John Strangwaies, now wife of William Honicott.

7 March 1703. Bill by James Biss of the City of London, M.D.

1 Feb. 1713-4. Bill by James Bisse of Compton, par. Pilton, co. Somerset, gent. George Rowcliffe of Henstridge in said co. "being to pay to yo^r orator as his marriage porcon with [*blank*] his now wife, daughter-in-law of the said George Rowcliffe," £1000 or thereabouts, etc.

22 Oct. 1716. Bill by James Bisse, Esq., eldest son and heir and ex^or of James Bisse, late of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., dec^d, on his own behalf and as next friend of George Bisse, one of his (your orator's) brothers. Said George is now and has been from his nativity an idiot. John Wah of Batcombe, yeoman, married Grace, your orator's mother, and she is still living.

3 July 1717. Answer of John Wach alias Wah, one of the defendants. He denies that the said George, his stepson, is an idiot, but seems to admit that he is of weak intellect. Mr. Francis Bisse, uncle of the complainant, survived the said James, dec^d. Said Grace still living 1714 to 1758.

8 May 1718. Bill by Robert Biss of Compton, co. Somerset, clothier, John Biss of the same, gent., Catherine Biss of the same, spinster, Edith Biss of the same, spinster, Anne Biss of the same, spinster, and E[lias] Rebotier, clk., and Margaret his wife, of Wells in said co., which said Robert, John, Catherine, Edith, Anne, and Margaret are sons and daughters of James Bisse, late of Compton, aforesaid, gent., dec^d, who was brother of Hester Biss, late of Shepton Mallet in said co., spinster, dec^d, James Banister of the city of Bristol, apothecary, Thomas Banister of London, pewterer, Edward Banister of London, wigmaker, Mary Obourn of the city of New Sarum, co. Wilts, widow (?), Elizabeth Banister of Tedington in said co. Somerset, spinster, Richard Mattocks of Tedington aforesaid, and Jane his wife, which said James, Thomas, Edward, Mary, Elizabeth, and Jane are sons and daughters of Mary Banister, late of Shafton, dec^d, who was one of the sisters of the said Hester; and Francis Morgan of Chepstow, co. Monmouth, mercer, and Mary his wife, one of the daughters of Elizabeth Brown, dec^d, who was another sister of the said Hester. Said Hester died intestate about Feb. 1716, leaving your orators and oratrixes, and also Hester, wife of John Whitehand of Shepton Mallet aforesaid, clk. (?), and daughter of said Elizabeth Brown, her nephews and nieces and next of kin. Said Whitehand and his wife took out adm'on to the said Hester Biss in the Consistory Court of Bath and Wells.

28 Nov. 1719. Bill by Elizabeth Bisse of Compton, par. Pilton, co. Somerset, widow. [*Blank*] Combs, gent., your oratrix's late father, dec^d, died, leaving a widow, your oratrix's mother, and your oratrix was then very young. George Rowcliffe, late of Henstridge in said co., gent., dec^d, intermarried with your oratrix's said mother. Your oratrix, widow of James Bisse, gent., and her settlements on her marriage with him were dated 7 Feb. 1710.

30 June 1722. Bill by Elizabeth Bisse of Pilton, co. Somerset, widow, one of the two daughters of Richard Combs of Stalbridge, co. Dorset, gent., by Mary his wife. Said Richard died about 32 years since, leaving a relict Mary, and your oratrix was then an infant of very tender years. Soon after the death of said Richard the said Mary intermarried with George Rowcliffe of Henstridge in said co. Somerset, yeoman. Your oratrix married James Bisse, dec^d, soon after she attained 21, and her marriage settlements were dated 7 Feb. 1710. Said James Bisse made a will.

22 Jan. 1722-3. Answer of James Medlycott, Esq., one of the defendants.

(*To be continued.*)

COLONEL WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY.—A Colonel William Willoughby is mentioned in 1644 as part owner of a ship called the "Merchant Adventure" (6th Rept. of the Hist. MSS. Com., p. 32). In 1642 he acted with the Countess Dowager of Rutland in exhibiting a bill in Chancery against the Earl of Rutland (5th Rept. Lords' Journal, iv., 674). He had some business connection with Lord Willoughby of Parham. Who was this Colonel William Willoughby? Had he a wife Elizabeth? Can he be identified with Colonel William Willoughby who was an active soldier under Cromwell in a regiment known as the "Regiment of Auxiliaries of the Hamlets of the Tower," taking command of it in 1644, and who was Commissioner of the Royal Navy from 16 Feb. 1648-9 till his death 30 March 1651? He was then 63 years of age, and must have been born about 1588. This Colonel William Willoughby is known to have been part owner, in 1637, of a ship called "The Discovery." Any information about Colonel William Willoughby or Mrs. Elizabeth Willoughby, wife of the Commissioner of the Navy, will be thankfully received by Mrs. Edward Elbridge Salisbury, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF
EVELYN.

WOTTON, CO. SURREY.*

Churchyard, north side, on north side of white marble column.

Vicesimo Septimo die Januarij
Anno Salutis reparatae 171 $\frac{7}{8}$
Hic Sitæ fuerunt Reliquiæ
GULIELMI GLANVILL, Ar.
Requiescant donec
adveniet Redemptor
Obiit 22^{do} die ejusdem
Mensis.

Ledger stones, east end, close to church.

SUSANNAH Daughter of
CHARLES CLARKE
of OAKLEY Esq^r
by EVELYN his Wife.

CHARLES CLARKE
of OAKLEY Esq^r
by EVELYN his Wife
died September 11th 1746.

EVELYN Wife of
CHARLES CLARKE
of OAKLEY in the County of
SURREY Esq^r Daughter of
WILLIAM DRAPER
of ADSCOMB PLACE in the
County of SURREY Esq^{re} by
SUSANNAH his wife
Daughter & only surviving Child
of IOHN EVELYN
of WOOTTON PLACE Esq^r
died August 24th 1754.

M^{rs} SUSANNAH DRAPER
Daughter of WILL^m DRAPER
of ADSCOMB PLACE
in the County of SURREY Esq^r
by SUSANNAH his Wife
Died January 12, 1772.

ELIZABETH Daughter of
CHARLES CLARKE
of OAKLEY Esq^r
by EVELYN his Wife
Died March 15th 1778.

* Continued from p. 11.



*WILL.^m DRAPER of
Adgcomb, in y^e County of Surry*

Here rests the
Body of John Evelyn Boscawen Rector of this Parish
Died
May xii, mdcclii, Aged lxi.

Inscriptions at base of small crosses.

James and Annie A. Evelyn
March 19, 1869.

† Annie Antoinetta
wife of James Evelyn
Jan^{ry} 18, 1870.

IN
MEMORY OF
JAMES EVELYN
LATE CAPTⁿ GRENADIER GUARDS
WHO DIED AT PARIS
NOV^r 6, 1874
AGED 47
REQUIESCAT IN PACE.

Pedigree of Stokes.



Sable, a lion rampant ermine doubled queued, armed and langued gules.

Whatever appears in italics in this Pedigree and Notes is additional matter* gathered from trustworthy sources, such as a MS. History of the family written, in 1854, by Edward Dalton, Esq., D.C.L., F.S.A., and by him dedicated and presented to Thomas Stokes of Stanshawes Court, Esq., and until lately (as was this Pedigree) in the possession of Adrian Stokes of Sidmouth, now deceased; Aubrey's 'Wilts Collections,' Bible registers, Visitation of Wilts, etc. Any notes, additions, and corrections will be gratefully received by the contributor.

A. S.

* See Vol. III., N.S., pp. 309, 330; Vol. IV., N.S., p. 28.

The Pedigree is about three-quarters of a yard wide, and $4\frac{1}{2}$ yards long, composed of several skins glued together. It commences with Adam de Stokke, 1312; and the last date is 1661, soon after which it appears to have been drawn out; the last name is Thomas, son of Captain Thomas Stokes. The arms are well blazoned in colours, amounting to over sixty coats; and where those of any family were not ascertained blanks are left. Much collateral information is given, and contemporary pedigrees of families into which the Stokes family married, particularly those of Snell and Gore. Towards the close is an escutcheon of six quarters, and on the skin, above this, is a drawing of a lion rampant ermine double queued, holding a tilting-spear, thereon a pennon; at the head of the pedigree is a lion holding the shield of Stokes. There are several extracts from deeds, etc., and the whole is well executed and in good preservation (1854). At the close of the pedigree of Snell is a date "now living, 1701."

- Adam de Stokke, held the manor of RUTISHALL and the manor of Stokke in com. WILTS; *bur.* at Great Bedwyn, where his tomb and arms (*Barry argent and gules, over all a bend charged with three escallops or [of the first?] between six martlets sable*) are still to be seen. Eve his wife in tempore Edw., 2 anno 1312; Hoc manifeste apparuit p' Record Turris Londini, ob. 1335. (*She married secondly Robert de Hungerford, s.p.*) *Had issue:*
- I. Patric Stokke, one of the sons of the aforesaid ADAM.
 - II. Roger de Stocke, held the manor of WOLSHALL and other lands in com. WILTS. Obijt 6 Ed. 3, 133j. *Bur.* near his father. *Had issue.*
- Edw. de Stokke, died seised of the manor of Rustishall and the manor of Stokke in com. WILTS. Ob. 1362. *Had issue:*
- John de Stokke, died in his minority, without issue, 1356.
1. Isabella de Stokke, one of the heirs of her nephew John; married . . . Danvers. Gules, a chevron between three mullets of six points or. *Had issue.*
 2. Margret de Stokke, married John Weston. Gules, semée of bezants, on an escocheon argent a fesse sable.
- IV. *From another son, not named, descends, in the sixth generation, William Stoke atte Brington in com. Berkes, who has John Stoke, son and heire.*
- III. Thomas Stoke de SENDE in com. WILTS, Ed. 3, *has a son,*
 Thomas Stoke de Sende, 5 R. 2, 1381, *has a son,*
 John Stoke de Sende, Hen. 4, *has a son,*
 Thomas Stoke de Sende, Hen. 5, *has a son,*
 John Stoke de Sende, 3 Hen. 6, 1425, *has a son,*
 Thomas Stoke de Sende, 11 Hen. 7, 1495, *has issue:*
- I. Walter Stokes. III. Thos. Stokes, *who both leave issue, and,*
 - II. John Stokys de Sende in com. Wilts, erected the Chappel in Sende, 1498, *where bur.* 28 June 1498. *Will proved* 1498. *His wife Alice, M.I.* *Has issue:*
- II. Robert Stokys, second son, *leaving issue.* III. John Stokys, *Agnes (mar. and leaves issue), and with other issue has,*
- I. John Stokys, son and heire; married Margery, daughter of John Nicholas of Rundwaite. Sable, a lion rampant ermine double queued, armed and langued Gules, STOKES; *impaling*, Azure, a chevron engrailed between three owls or. *Have issue:*
1. Wm. Stokys de Sende in com. Wilts, eldest son. *This descent is not continued, but underneath in the same column at intervals the following names:* Nicholas Stokys de Sende, William Stokys de Sende, William Stokes de Sende al's Sene in com. Wilts.
 2. John Stokes, 2nd son, *has issue:*
 Edmund Stokes of Langley Burrell, held part of the manor of Titherton in com. Wilts; married Edith, daughter of Nicholas Snell of Kingston *St. Michael, co. Wilts.* Gules, a lion rampant argent doubled queued; *impaling*, Quarterly gules and azure, a cross bottonny or. *Has issue:*
 Christopher Stokes of Titherton in com. Wilts; married Prudence, daughter of Thomas Ivey of West Kingston, Esq. Gules, a lion rampant argent double queued; *impaling*, Argent, a lion rampant gules. *Have issue:*

Thomas Stokes, *ob.* 1654; marries, 1st, *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Edward Young* of Little Dornford (and 2ndly, *Ann*, dau. of *Thos. Cheeke* of *Molston, co. Hants*, *ob.* 1660, by whom he has issue: *Thomas*, o.s.p.; *Francis*; *John*; 4, *Christopher*, *nat.* 1620; 5, *George*, *nat.* 1621; *William*; *Ann*; *Elizabeth*; *Lucy*; *Dorothy*; *Ursula*, *nat.* 1623). Gules, a lion rampant argent double queued; impaling, Vaire, on a chief gules three lions rampant or. *Have issue*:

Thomas, *nat.* 1610; *Charles*, *nat.* 1612; *Susan*, *nat.* 1609; and

Edward Stokes de Tytherton, *nat.* 1615, youngest sonne, *ob.* 1667. Marries 1st, *Mary*, daughter of *Abjohn* of *mar. in London* 1640, *ob.* at *Clapham* 1644, bur. in chancel of *Streatham Church*; [and 2ndly, *Eliza James* (or *Jacob* ?), dau. of *Thos. Jacob* of *Wootton Bassett, gent.*, and *Alice* his wife; *mar.* 1644, and had a dau. *Eliza*, born at *Tytherton* 1653]. Gules, a lion rampant argent double queued; impaling, Argent, a fesse sable. *Have issue*:

Christopher of *Whitchurch*, and

Abjohn Stokes of Titherton, born at *Bidiston* 1641; married *Ann*, daughter and coheir of *John Scott* of *Hedington Week*, in com. *Wilts*, yeoman. *Have issue*:

Abjohn Stokes of *Titherton*, *ob.* July 7, 1725, æt. 53; marries *Sarah*, eldest dau. of *Thos. Burgh* of . . . in com. *Essex*, and of *Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law*; *ob.* April 4, 1734, æt. 53. *Have issue*:

Edward Stokes, born 1701; 2, *Thos. Stokes*; 3, *Thomas*, born *St. Thomas's Day*, 1712; 4, *Abjohn Stokes*. 2, *Fran^s*, 1706–1711; 3, *Ann*, born 1709; and

Sarah Stokes, eldest dau., born 1703, *mar.* 1724 to *Thos. Stokes* (*Captain*), eldest son of *Richard Stokes* of *Calne* and *Eleanor* his wife. *STOKES impaling STOKES* of *Tytherton*. *Have issue*:

Thomas Stokes, of *Stanshawes*, born 1725, has a son,

Thomas Stokes of *Stanshawes* and *Hardwick n^r Chepstow*, *ob.* 1803; marries *Anne*, dau. of *Major Aldey*, aidecamp to the 1st Duke of *Marlborough*; have issue:

Thomas Stokes of *Bristol*, *Attorney-at-Law*, and afterwards of *Stanshawes*; marries *Sarah*, dau. of . . . *Prichard* of *Hawkesbury Upton*; have issue:

Adrian Stokes of *Stanshawes*, *ob.* 1853, s.p., *mar.* *Rolph* of *Thornbury*; *John Stokes*, born 1790; and, besides other children, *Edward*, marries . . . *Alway* of *Aust*, who have a son, *Adrian Stokes*, *M.D.* of *Wickwar*.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *STOKES*; 2, *SNELL*; 3, *KEYNELL*; 4, *SADLER*; 5, *NEWMAN*; 6, two quartering three.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant argent double queued, armed and langued gules.

3. *Christopher* (son of *John Stokys* and *Margery Nicholas*) of *Stanshawes Place* in com. *Glouc.* 1566; marries *Anne*, daughter of *Lester* de *Christian Malford* in com. *Wilts*. *STOKES impaling* —. *Have issue*:

Anthony Stokes de *Stanshawes* in com. *Glouc.*, *ob.* 1595; *mar.*, 1st wife, *May* 8,

11 *Eliz.*, 1569, *Margaret*, dau. of *Rich^d Scrope* of *Castle Combe*, s.p.; *STOKES*, *impaling*, *Azure*, a bend argent; and 2ndly, *Jane*, daughter of *Richard Browning* of *Cowley* in com. *Glouc.*; *STOKES*, *impaling*, *Barry wavy* of six; argent and azure. *Have issue*:

Christopher Stokes de *Stanshawes*; *mar.* *Alice*, daughter of *John Parker* of *Barnwood* in com. *Glouc.*, uxor j, obiit Apr. j6j3. *STOKES impaling* *Sable*, a buck tri-pant between three arrows argent within a bordure engrailed or. *Mar.*

Barbara, second dau. of *Sir Thos. Snell*, Knight, and sister of *Sir Chas. Snell* of *Kington*, Knight, uxor 2^d. *STOKES impaling* *SNELL*.

By his 1st wife has issue: *Daniell*, obiit in minoritate; *Elizabeth*, eldest daughter, born Oct. 18, 1606, died Aug. 16, 1638; and

2. *John Stokes* de *Codrington* in com. *Glouc.*, born March 11, 1609; *mar.* *Martha Grandgorge*, dau. of . . . *Grandgorge* of . . . in com. *Norfolk*. *STOKES*, *impaling*, *Azure*, three thistle-heads or. *Have issue*: *Will^m Stokes*, eldest son, obiit sine p^{le}; *John Stokes* of *Churchill* in com. *Somerset*, gen., married; *Mary*, married; and

1. *Samuell Stokes* de *Stanshawes*, eldest son and heire; *mar.* *Isabella*, daughter of *Richard Codrington* de *Dodington* in com. *Glouc.*, Esq. *STOKES*, *impaling*, *Argent*, a fesse sable between three lions passant gules. *Have issue*.

2. Richard Stokes, nat. Aug. 20, 1629; Anne, nat. Oct. 26, 1635; Mary, nat. Oct. 8, 1638; Isabella, nat. Feb. 7, 1646; Ioyce, the wife of . . . Haynes of Glouc. city, nat. March 4, 1628; Eliz., the wife of . . . Scott of the city of Bristol, gent., nat. Ap. 5, 1637; and,
3. Thomas Stokes, nat. Feb. 9, 1646 (*has a son*,
Thos. Stokes of Wickwar in com. Glouc., Attorney-at-Law; mar. . . . dau. of . . . Hicks of West End in com. Glouc., gent.; *and have issue*: 1, Sam. Stokes; 2, Edw. Stokes, Elizabeth Stokes).
1. Edward Stokes of Stanshawes, eldest son and heir, nat. Nov. 30, 1627; mar. Margaret, dau. and coheir of Hen. Newman, gent., cousin and one of the heirs of Sir Chas. Snell, Knight. STOKES, *impaling*, Per pale gules and vert, three eagles displayed or. Mar., 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Poole of Newton in com. Wilts. STOKES, *impaling*, Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lys or, a lion rampant argent. *By whom he has issue*:
- I. Richard Stokes, eldest son and heir, Attorney-at-Law, of Calne; mar. Judith, dau. of . . . Bloome of Seaven Oake in Kent, uxor 2^d, by whom a dau., Judith Stokes. Mar. Eleanor, eldest daughter of Thos. Lambert of Boyton in com. Wilts, Esq. STOKES, *impaling*, Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions rampant sable three annulets or. *Have issue*: Thos. Stokes, eldest son, mar. Sarah Stokes (*vid. sup.*); 2, Rich. Stokes; 3, Charles Stokes, mar. Eliz., dau. of Charles . . . of Farnham Royal in com. Berks, gent.; STOKES, *impaling*, Or, a lion rampant azure; and Eleanor Stokes.
- II. Edw. Stokes. III. Charles Stokes. IV. W^m Stokes. VII. Poole Stokes. v. Samuell Stokes, *who has a son*, Edw^d Stokes, son and heir, mar. Penelope, dau. of Thomas Carew of Camerlon, co. Somerset, Esq., *and a dau.*, Eliz., mar. John Prouse, leaving issue. VI. Thos. Stokes, *who has two daus.*, one of whom, Mary, mar. . . . Wells of Bristol, Attorney-at-Law.

Christopher Stokes, by his 2nd wife, Barbara (*vid. supra*), *has issue*:

1. Ann Stokes, fil. nat. max. Oct^r 1619, obiit 1701; mar. Chas. Snell of Hill House in p^{ish} of Box in com. Wilts, gen., son and heir of John Snell of Aldersoll in com. Dorset. SNELL *impaling* STOKES. *Having issue*.
2. Kath. Stokes, na. No^r 1625, obiit sine p^{le}; mar. Thos. Green of the city of Bristol; and
Thos. Stokes de Kington, only son; mar. Jane, dau. of W^m Bayley of Sherington. Quarterly STOKES and SNELL; *impaling*, Gules, an escocheon parted per pale argent and azure. *Have issue*:
1. Chas. Stokes, eldest son, nat. 2^d May 1641, obiit cœlebs. II. W^m Stokes, 2^d son, bapt. 11^o Sept. 1645, et sepultus erat 2^o Junii 1646. III. John Stokes of Kington, Esq., 3^d son and heir, bapt. 11 May 1647; mar. Kat., dau. and sole heir of Edw^d Andrews, gent.; STOKES, *impaling*, Gules, a saltire argent; *and have issue*: Jane Stokes, and John Stokes, son and heir. IV. Edmund Stokes, 4^{tus} fili., bapt. 15 March 1648, ob. cœlebs. VI. Walter Stokes of Covent Garden, Lond., 6th son, bapt. 30 Dec^r 1652; mar. Judith, dau. of . . . Welles; *and have issue*: Walter Stokes, Thos. Stokes, Kath. Stokes, Ann Stokes. v. Thos. Stokes de Kington St. Mich. in com. Wilts, filius 5^{tus}; mar., 1st, Marg., 3rd dau. of John Sadler and Ann his wife; STOKES, *impaling*, Or, a lion rampant parted per fesse azure and gules, armed and langued argent; *and has issue*: Thos. Stokes, son and heir; mar., 2ndly, Lucy, only dau. of . . . Harrwood, Preb. of Glouc.; STOKES, *impaling*, Azure, a chevron ermine between three birds. VII. Wm. Stokes, fil. 7, bapt. Mar. 1659, ob. cœlebs. VIII. James Stokes, 8 son, nat. 18 Ap. 1662, ob. cœlebs. Jane Stokes, eldest dau., nat. 12 Dec^r. Deborah Stokes, nat. 18 Maij 1655. Dorothy Stokes, nat. 2^d April. Ann Stokes, nat. 3^d Dec^r 1657. Eliz. Stokes, nat. 1^o Julii 1658, et sepultus erat 5 Dec^r 1661.

W^m Snell de ALDEHOLT alias ALDERWOOD in the parish of CRAMBORNE in com. Dorset; mar. Florence, one of the coheirs of W^m Keynell of YATTON KEYNELL in com. WILTS, Esq.; SNELL, *impaling*, Sable, on a fesse three Moors' heads between six arrows in bend argent; *and have issue*:

- Rich^d Snell of Kington St. Michaell in com. WILTS, Esq.; mar. Ioane, daughter of Nicholas Lyte of Easton Piercy in com. Wilts, by his 2^d wife; SNELL, *impaling*, Gules, a chevron or between three swans proper, a crescent for difference; *and have issue*:
- Nich. Snell of Kington St. Michaell in com. Wilts; mar. Alice, daughter of John (George?) Pye of the city of Oxford; SNELL, *impaling*, Argent, on a fesse sable three escallops or; *and have issue*:
- Edith, mar. Edmund Stokes; STOKES of Tytherton *impaling* SNELL (*vid. sup.*); and
- I. John Snell of Kington, Esq., died at Easton Piercy, Nov^r 17, and was buried Dec^r 13 at Kington 1587; mar. Katherine, daughter of John Warnford of Sevenhampton in com. Wilts, Esq.; SNELL, *impaling*, Per fesse argent and sable, embattled in chief and in base three crosses patée counterchanged; *and have issue*:
- Sir Thos. Snell of Kington, Knight; mar. Anne, dau. of S^r Robert Long of Draycot Cerne in com. Wilts, Knight; SNELL, *impaling*, Sable, semée of cross-crosslets, a lion rampant argent; *and have issue*:
- S^r Chas. Snell of Kington, Knight, died unmarried Nov^r 24, 1651, ætat. 61; Quarterly SNELL and KEYNELL. III. Barbara, mar. Christopher Stokes (*vid. sup.*). IV. Susan, 4th dau., died unmarried, and was buried . . . 1698.
- I. Penelope, eldest daughter and one of the sisters and coheirs of S^r Chas. Snell; mar. Hen. Newman; *and have issue*, Ann, couz. and one of the coheirs of S^r Chas. Snell, mar. John Sadler; SADLER, *impaling*, Quarterly NEWMAN and SNELL (*and have issue*, Muriell Sadler, eldest daughter and coheir, mar. Isaac Gale of Boleshyde in p[']ish of Kington; Dorothy, 2^d daughter and coheir, mar. W^m Coleman of Langley in ye p[']ish of Kington, gent.; Marg., 3^d dau. and heir, mar. Thos. Stokes de Kington, *vid. sup.*); and Margaret, mar. Edw. Stokes of Stanshawes (*vid. sup.*). II. Mary, 2^d dau., mar. Nicholas Gastrell, gent., *and have issue*, Rebecca, only dau., mar. Nat. Power, gen., of Hullavington in com. Wilts; Per pale gules and vert, in chief argent three mullets sable, a mullet for difference; *impaling*, Quarterly—Checky argent and sable, in chief or three stags' heads in profile, and SNELL (*and have a son*, James Power, gent., only son, neph. and sole heir of James Gastrell of Kington, gent.). James Gastrell, only son and heir, died unmarried.
- II. Thos. Snell (*son of Nich. Snell and Alice, vid. sup.*) de L'Oxwell, 2^d son, mar. Elizab., da. of Joh. Bassner of Glouc., *has issue*, Mary, mar. John Sadler of . . . SADLER *impaling* SNELL (*have a son* John Sadler, mar. Ann Newman, *vid. sup.*). Oliver Snell of Bristol, 3^d son, had issue, Nicholas Snell, of Glouc^r, father of Thos. Snell of Glouc^r, Esq., who has issue. Walter Snell, 5 son, had issue, Thos. Snell of Redhill, who had issue Charles Snell of Kington Langley, who left issue Chas., W^m, and Thos. Snell, now liveing, 1701. Edw^d Snell of Bath, 2^d son, *now living*, 1623, of Foxham, co. Wilts; mar. Mary, da. of Rich. Dawnceye of Potterne, co. Wilts, had issue, Thos. mar. Friswith, da. of Rob. Stratton, who died without issue. Nicholas Snell, 4th son, who died unmar., and
- Rich^d Snell of L'Oxwell, eldest son and heir, *living* 1623; mar. Iudith, *eldest dau.* of William Bayliffe of Monkton, near Chippenham, Esq.; *ob. Dec. 3, 1628, bur. at Chippenham*; SNELL, *impaling*, Sable, a chevron between three hearts or; *have a son*, Iohn Snell of Alderholt, mar. Katherine, daughter of Philip Pleydell of . . . in com. Glouc.; SNELL, with crescent for difference, *impaling*, Argent, a chief checky or and sable, a bend gules gutty between two birds; *and have a son*, Chas. Snell of Hill House in p[']ish of Box in com. Wilts, gen., son and heir, Oct. 4, 1623, mar. Ann Stokes (*vid. sup.*); SNELL *impaling* STOKES; *and have issue*, Thos., 2^d son, mar. . . . Smith of . . . Lincolnshire, *obijt sine p'le*; Iohn, 3^d son, mar. Ann, dau. of . . . Hort of Martin in com. Wilts; George, 6th son, mar. dau. of . . . Bradshaw, *ob. sine p'le*; 4. W^m; 5. Iames; Ann, died all unmarried, and
- Chas. Snell of Alderholt, eldest son and heir, mar. . . . daughter of Robert Blatchford of Sancthill in com. Southam., *and have issue*, Ann, eldest dau., mar. . . . Carter of Fordbridge in com. Southam.; Jane, wife of Clifford Hall, Clerk.

Giles Gore of Alderton in com. Wilts, Esq., obiit 14 E. 4, 1474; mar. Eliz., daughter and heir of Iohn Whitokesmead; Or, three bulls' heads caboshed sable, langued gules, *impaling*, Argent, a chevron between three birds sable; *and have a son*, Thomas Gore de Aldington alias Alderton, Esq., obiit 22 Iuly 24 Hen. 8, 1532, mar. Eliz., daughter and coheir of William Keynell of Yatton Keynell in com. Wilts, Esq.; GORE *impaling* KEYNELL; *and have issue*, Thos. Gore, from whom the Gores of Great Sherston, now at Sopworth, are descended, and

Giles Gore of Alderton, Esq., 4th of Eliz., 1585; mar. Edith, daughter and coheir of Iulian Hall; GORE, *impaling*, Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, three battleaxes argent; 2 and 3,* Argent, three eelpots; *and have a son*, Rich^d Gore of Aldrington, Esq., obiit 28 Eliz., mar. Mary, daughter of William, Lord Stourton, by Agnes, daughter of Sr Griffith Rhese Ap-Thomas, Knight, by his wife Cath., daughter of Thos. Howard, Duke of Norfolk; GORE, *impaling*, Sable, between six fountains a bend or; *and have a son*, Edw^d Gore, of Surrendale in com. Wilts, Esq^r, eldest son and heir, mar. Eliz., daughter of Ralph Iennings, Esq., of Churchill in com. Som.; GORE, *impaling*, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse gules three bezants; 2 and 3, Gules, a bull's head caboshed argent; *and have a daughter*, Eliz., 4th daughter, mar. W^m Bayly of Cherrington in com. Glouc., Attorney-at-Law; BAYLY, *impaling*, Quarterly of five—1, GORE; 2, Argent, a lion rampant sable; 3, WHITOKESMEAD; 4, KEYNELL; 5, HALL, quarterly; *and have issue*, Jane, mar. Thos. Stokes (*vid. sup.*); Eliz., mar. Rowland Savage, gent.; Argent, six lioncels rampant, 3, 2, 1, sable, *impaling* BAYLY (*and have issue*, Rowland Savage, gent., and Frances Savage); and

W^m Bayly of Freethorn in com. Glouc., son and heir; mar. Radagond, dau. of . . . Scudamore of Kentchurch in com. Hereford, Esq.; BAYLY, *impaling*, Gules, three stirrups proper; and have issue: 1. Eliz., mar. George Lloyd of Whitminster in com. Glouc. 2. Dorothy. 3. Rhadagond. 4. Iane, wife of Iohn Prichard of . . . in com. Monm., gen. 5. Ann, died young. 6. Ioyce, died an infant. 7. Mary, wife of . . . Hayward of Little Wendock in com. Salop, gen. 1. Wm. Bayly of Freethorn, son and heir. 2. Iohn Bayly, died unmarried.

NOTES.

Adam de Stokke et Ieva uxor ejus obiit seisi de man' de Rustishall ex dominio Rogeri de la Ware sibi uxori et heredibz suis et Adam obiit seisi de man' de Stokke in com. Wilts ex dominio Thoma de St. Wigor sibi uxori et hered' suis. Inquis' Capt' 6^{to} Edwardi 2^{de}, 1312.

An Adam de Stokke, Alderman of the ward of Lumbard Strete, witnessed in the Lord Mayor's Court in the Guildhall, London, a charter dated 50 Edw. III., 1376.

Rogerus fil. Adam sacramentum Willielmi de Stocks et alio' obiit seisi quand' assiei terr' in foresta de Savarnagge et Maneriu' de Wolshall in com. Wilts. Inquis' Capt' 6^{to} Edwardi 3ⁱ, Anno 1335.

Anno 31^o Edward 3. Ioh'es de Stokes et Rob' de Londres were elected Knights of the Shire for the county of Wilts. 'Brev. Parl. Rediv.,' by William Prynnne of Swainswick in com. Somerset, Esq., Benchor of Lincoln's Inn, and Keeper of y^e Records in y^e Tower of London in tempore Carol. 2^d.

Edwardus de Stocke sacramentu' Joh'is Danvers et alior' enfeof de man' de Rustishall Thoma Hungerford et ali' ad usum sui et Ioan uxor ejus et hered' corp' suis remaind' Thom' fil. Walt. Hungerford et hered' de corp' ip's rem' Willielmo Lucy Chivalro et hered' ip's corp' rem' Edrido fratri suo et her' ip's corp' rem' Thome Stocke ip's corp' hered' rem' ad reitu' hered' p'dict Eduardi et obiit seisi de manerio de Stocke in com. Wilts. Inquis' Capt' 29^o Ed. 3^{is}, Anno 1354.

Iohanes obiit in minoritat' et rations ead^m un messagij in Stokke et un mess in West Bodwin venent ad Reg^m post Mort' Edwardi de Stokke dicunt q^d soror^e ed sunt her Iohanis et dicunt q^d terre Lamburgh et Berksgate in comit. Berkes rat' p'dict ben eisdem sorbs ut p'dict. *Inq. p.m. 35 Edw. III.*

Qui equidem Iohanes in Testam^{to} sue voluit' sepeliri se in Capella in Sende qua' erexit viginti librar^m sue Dono Omari Iussit ibiq' sub marmore sepultus Iacet.

This church at Sende al's Sene is well built, and in the north aisle of this church, which aisle or chapple was built by Iohn Stokes; the said Iohn Stokes lies there interred, under a flatt

* Supposed by some to be the coat of Atford, and the charge to be either "weels" (as above), or some sort of spindle.

marble stone on which are both the effigies of him and his wife ingraved in brass with this inscription only, viz: "Here lyeth Iohn Stokys and Alys his wiff whiche Iohne decessed the xxviii day of June in year of our Lord God thousand cccclxxxviii on whose soulys Jh'u have mercy. Amen." *Vide Kite's 'Mon. Brasses of Wilts.'* This brass has been lately removed to west wall of this (north) aisle; on the moulding of the window above it is a pair of shears supposed to be his device as a clothier.

The windows of this Chappell were formerly well painted and adorned with the pictures of the foundr, his wife and children, but about the year 1648. In that rebellious sacrilegious and pretending age to Holiness these things were lookt on as superstition and at the painted glass was defaced and broken by William Somner of Sene.

In "*The Stoks of Seene Church*" (n.d.), the following names appear: *Thos. Stokys; Alys Stok's; John and Thos. Stoks; Will'm, Nich., and Rob. Stook; Water Stoks, Rob. and Issabel Stoks.* "*Wat. Stoks must hav ii lampys brenyng oon before our lude, th' other before Saynt Sythe.*" In a will, dated 20 June 1498, and proved at Lambeth 11 July of the same year, *John Stokes leaves "my wife Alice, executrix; my 3 sons, John, Robert, and John junior, overseers; to be bur. in Capell mea noviter edificata et constructa in Capella de Sende; mentions 3 sons and a daughter of his son John, 1 son and 2 daughters of his son Robert, 4 sons of his brother Walter, 5 sons and 3 daws. of Rob. Stokes (how related, not mentioned), 2 sons and 2 daws. of his dau. Agnes, 4 sons and a dau. of his brother Thos.; gives his land called Maynes Landes in Kyrell to his son John junior; £20 "ad honesta ornamenta ad dei servicium fiend' in Capella;" £120 at £6 per ann.' for 20 years, "ad divina celebrand' in quadda Capella de novo p' me in d'ca cec'lia edificata pro ara' mea parentum meorum et orm' fidel'm defunctor', &c."*

Sibil, da. of Stokes of Seend, co. Wilts, mar. Gilbert Garrard of Shinfield, ob. 1659 (Vis. of Berks, 1664-6).

Edm. Stokes of Tytherton in 1652 wrote a book called 'The Wiltshire Rant, being a narrative of the most unparalleled prophane actings, counterfeit repeatings, and evil speakings of Thomas Webbe, late pretended minister of Langley Burrell.'

Abjohn Stokes, J.P. for Glouc., Wilts, and Som., after failing more than once to persuade the King to reimburse him for expences (over £3000) incurred in detecting, prosecuting, and convicting a number of coiners, petitions Parliament for that purpose.

John Stokes (born 1790), author of 'Pedestrianism, with portrait, containing an account of his walk of a 1000 miles, 50 miles per diem for 20 successive days.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE HUGUENOT FAMILY OF DE VANTIER.

The de Vantiers—as the name was originally spelled, but gradually became Anglicised into de Wantier, Wantié, and finally into Wanty—were a French Protestant family, who fled to this country previous to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, probably soon after the massacre of St. Bartholomew, and in 1659 they are found settled at Thorney Abbey, Cambridgeshire. A French Prayer-book, carefully treasured and handed down, has inscribed on the fly-leaf in faded but distinct handwriting as follows:

"Le livre des Prières com'unes de Abraham de Vantier, 1696, May y' 20th maintenant le livre de Jacob Wantié, Thorney.

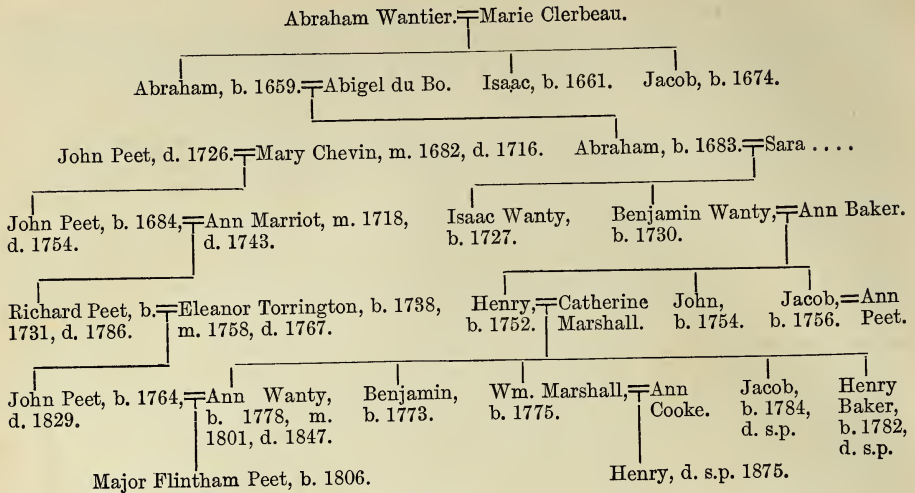
Henry Wanty, Sutterton, his book 1787."

This Prayer-book contains, also in MS., a special prayer to be used during the time of persecution, written in antiquated French.

In 1753 (June 26) a deed was executed at a Special Court Baron of the Manor of Fitzwalter in the parish of Fleet, Lincolnshire, conveying to Benjamin Wanty a small estate in an outlying district of this parish, and within four miles of Thorney Abbey. This estate is still held by a descendant, and this deed, which contains important genealogical details, is still in existence. In the Baptismal Register of the French Refugees at Thorney Abbey the name de Vantier occurs only once. The orthography is in every other instance either de Wantier, Vantié, Wantie, or Wanty.

The following records have been collected from various sources, viz., the Baptismal Register Books of Thorney Abbey, the Title-deed of the estate in the parish of Fleet, the Register Books of the parishes of Sutterton, Brothertoft, and Swineshead, and from some registers contained in an old Family Bible (dated 1751) now in the possession of Mrs. Henry Wanty of Lynn.

By the will of Henry Wanty, proved Sep. 12th, 1876, subject to certain contingencies, the landed property comes to the descendants of Major Flintham Peet of Holbeach, who now represents this family.



ENTRIES FROM THORNEY PARISH REGISTER.

- 1659 Dec. 4 Baptised Abraham, son of Abraham & Marie Wantier *née* Clerbeau.
 1661 Nov. 10 Baptised Isaac, son of Abraham & Marie Wantier *née* Clerbeau.
 1674 June 8 Baptised Jacob, son of Abraham & Marie Wantier *née* Clerbeau.
 1683 Dec. 25 Baptised Abraham, son of Abraham & Abigel Wantier *née* Du Bo.
 1727 Sept. 6 Baptised Isaac, son of Abraham & Sara Wantie.
 1730 Born, Benjamin, son of Abraham & Sara Wantie.—Register in Family Bible.
 1750 Married Benjamin Wanty and Ann Baker.—*Vide* Title-deed.

ENTRIES FROM REGISTER IN FAMILY BIBLE CONFIRMED BY TITLE-DEED.

- 1752 Born Henry, son of Benjamin & Ann Wanty, Dec. 24.
 1754 Born John, son of Benjamin & Ann Wanty, Aug. 14.
 1756 Born Jacob, son of Benjamin & Ann Wanty, March 8.

ENTRIES FROM BROTHERTOFT PARISH REGISTER.

- 1772 Nov. 10 Married Henry Wanty & Catherine Marshall.
 1774 Jan. 24 Baptized Benjamin, son of Henry & Catherine Wanty.

ENTRIES FROM SWINESHEAD REGISTER.

- 1778 June 11 Married Jacob Wanty & Ann Peet.
 1823 Buried Jacob Wanty.

ENTRY FROM REGISTER IN FAMILY BIBLE.

- 1778 Aug. 14 Born Ann daughter of Henry & Catherine Wanty.

ENTRY FROM SUTTERTON PARISH REGISTER.

- 1801 Dec. 2 Married Ann Wanty & John Peet.

ENTRY FROM HORBLING PARISH REGISTER.

- 1807 July 3 Baptized Major Flintham, son of John & Ann Peet.

HORBLING PARISH REGISTER.

- 1682 Janna 23 Married John Peet and Mary Chevin (wid.).
 1684 Dec. 21 Baptized John, sonne of John Peet and Mary his wife.
 1712 Feb. 3 Baptized Eleanor, daughter of Thomas & Ann Flintham.
 1718 May 8 Married John Peet and Ann Marriot.
 1731 April 22 Baptized Richard, son of John & Ann Peet.
 1735 April 29 Married John Torrington & Eleanor Flintham.
 1738 Sept. 13 Baptized Eleanor, daughter of John & Eleanor Torrington.
 1758 Jan. 31 Married Richard Peet & Eleanor Torrington.
 1764 May 8 Baptized John, son of Richard & Eleanor Peet.

Any information of the family of de Vantier, anterior to 1659, their French history, the date of their original settlement in England, armorials, etc., I shall be pleased if your correspondents can supply.
 H. P.

The Family of Everinge.*

VISITATION OF KENT, 1619.



Henricus Everinge in Parochia de Alkham
infra Hundred' de Folkstone Armig^r

Joannes Everinge de Everinge Armig ^r	= Elizabetha filia Joh'is Grenforde	Maria Nupta Willielmo de Apulderfeild
--	--	--

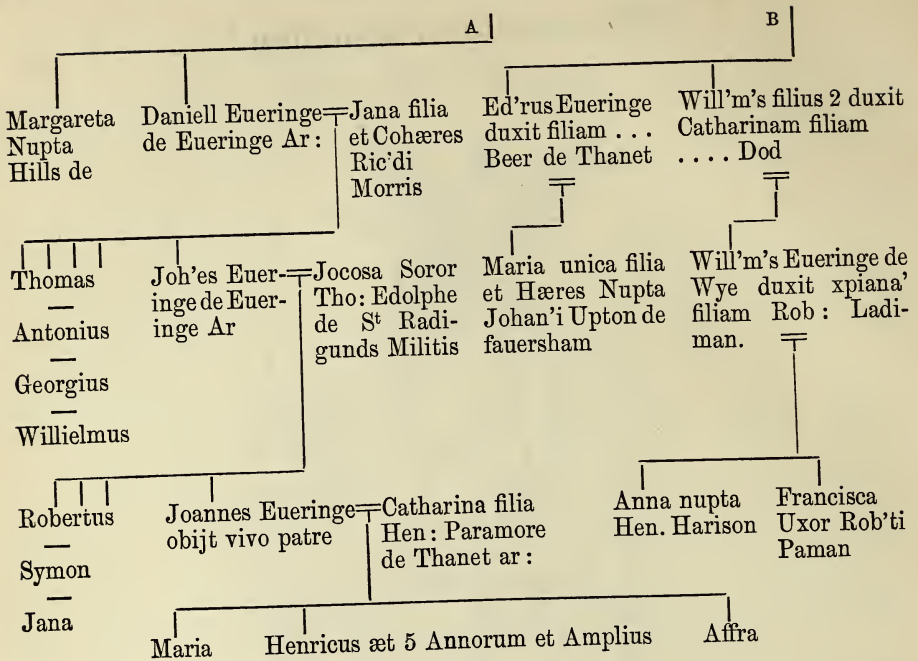
Henricus Everinge de Everinge Ar: =

Nicolaus Everinge de Everinge Miles Sepultus apud S ^t Radigunds	= Petronilla filia et Hæres Sydnor de Denton
---	--

Joannes Everinge de Everinge Armiger = Elizabetha filia Monins de Swanton

Thomas Everinge 2 filius sine p'le	Robertus Everinge filius quartus	Joannes Everinge de Everinge Armiger	= Elizabetha filia franklin	Nic. filius tertius duxit Mariam Hales
		A		B

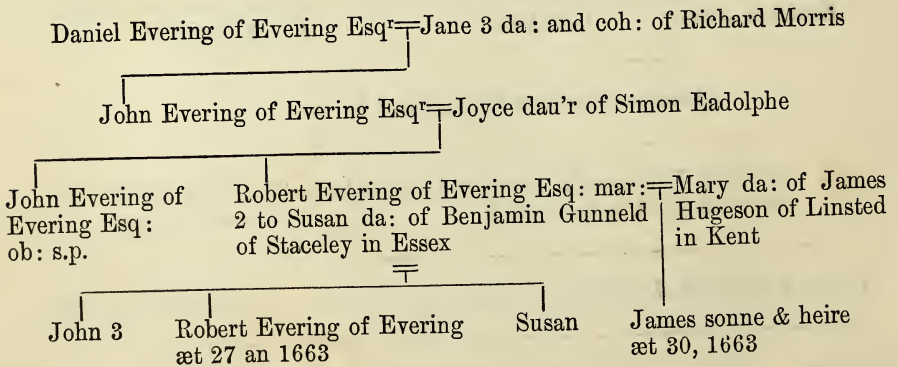
* Communicated by W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, Esq., M.P.
VOL. II., SERIES II.



John Evering

The above is a true copy from the Visitation of Kent, Anno 1619, "C 16," fol. 94, in the College of Arms, London.
THOS. WM. KING, York Herald.
22 June 1867.

VISITATION OF KENT, 1663.



The above is a true copy from the Visitation of Kent, Anno 1663, "D 18," fol. 145, in the College of Arms, London.
THOS. WM. KING, York Herald.
22 June 1867.



SEAL APPENDED TO THE ORIGINAL WILL OF JOHN EVERING THE YOUNGER, OF EVERING,
CO. KENT, 1 AUG. 1618.

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL INHABITANTS OF LONDON, 1640.*

ALDRSGATE WARD. Sr W^m ACTON, ALDERMAN.

The names of the Inhabitants of the better sort and conceaued to be of the best estate.

In St. Buttalls [Botolph] p'ish without the gate.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Earle of Tennitt [Thanet]. | ffrancis Tibballs [? Theobalds], Esq. |
| The Countesse of Ruttl. [Rutland], <i>vid.</i> | — ffox, Dr of phisick. |
| The Countesse of Humel [Hamilton], <i>vid.</i> | Henry Jackson, grocer. |
| Lord Gray. | Richard Terrell [Tyrell], haberd'sh'. |
| Sr Henry Martin, Kn ^t . | Henry Dockre [Docwra], gent. |
| Lady Ashfeild, <i>vid.</i> | Richard Stockwood, gent. |
| Sir Christopher Abbdy [Abdy], Kn ^t . | Rob't Kinge, clothworker. |
| Sir Nathaniell Brent, Kn ^t . | 3. Thomas ffryer, Dr of phiseck. |
| Lady Smith, <i>vid.</i> | Richard Smith, chirurgeon. |
| Sir Richard Saltingston [Saltonstall], Kn ^t . | W ^m Stockes, leatherseller. |
| Lady Tufton, <i>vid.</i> | — Mathews, gent. |
| Nicholas Grice, fined for Sheriffe. | Thomas Coopinge, gent. |
| Thomas Hutchinson, fined for Sheriffe. | Christopher Vernon of the Exchequer. |
| John ffryer, Dr of phisicke. | — Beamonds, gent. |
| 2. John Hearne, Esq. | John Beale, stationer. |
| — Sadler, gent. | Robert Barners [Berners], gent. |
| John Croypley, gent. | Will' Mullens, chirurgeon. |
| James Nectant, Counciller. | Richard Marriall, gent. |
| Edward Greene, goldsmith. | George Hill, gent. |
| Auditor Povey. | Thomas Scarlet, gent. |
| Auditor Tooke. | |

More of the said Ward of Aldersgate within the gate.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Alderman Pratte. | Captaine Henry Sonnes. |
| Alderman Wollaston. | 2. William Gilley, fined for Sheriffe. |
| Alderman Wardner [Warner]. | W ^m Gibbes, goldsmith. |
| James Peakcock [Peacock], fined for | William Terrey [Terry], gent. |
| Sheriffe. | |

[Indorsed.]

For the right Hono^l the Lordes.
The note of the Ward of Aldersgate, London.
Sr W^m ACTON [Alderman].

* Communicated by W. J. HARVEY, Esq. From the original Returns in P.R.O. made by the Aldermen of the several Wards of the City of London, naming such Inhabitants as were conceived able to lend the King (Charles I.) money upon security towards raising £200,000, according to order of the Privy Council, dated 10 May 1640.

ALDGATE WARD.

[No Return extant.]

BASHINGSHAWE [BASSISHAW] WARDE. JOHN CORDELL, ALDERMAN.

The names of such as are reputed the ablest men in this Warde, being but one Parishe.

S^r Richard Ducey, barronett.
 The Lady ffen [Fenne].
 M^r Robert Alden [Allden], Deputie.
 M^r Clement Mose [Mosse], an attornie.
 M^r Robert Gardner, marchante.
 M^r Robert ffen, marchant.

M^r Humphry Bur [Burre], marchante.
 M^r William Christmas, marchante.
 M^r Robert Hoult [Holt], marchante.
 M^r Edwine Browne, marchante.
 M^r Christopher Packe, marchante.

BILLINGSGATE WARD. CHRISTOPHER CLITHEROW, ALDERMAN.

The names of such as are reputed the ablest men inhabiting in the saide Warde, ranked into foure sorts.

The first and best sort.

Thomas Austen, Deputie.
 Morris Tomson, marchant.
 William Cross, marchant.

The Second sort.

William Harris, cheesemonger.
 William Lee, marchant.
 Widdow ffreeman.
 Widdow Harvey.
 Captaine Robert Daus.
 Edward Hooker, distiller.
 Cordall Hammon, vintner.
 Nicolas Curselles [Corsellis], marchant.
 Thomas Sone, wharfinger.
 Randall Baskerville, hopp-seller.
 Andrew Hawes, cheesemonger.
 Robert Childe, salter.
 William Devisher, ffactor.
 Captaine Rainesborough.
 Robert Wood, cooke.
 Waldron Lodwick, marchant stranger.
 Lucas Jacobs, marchant stranger.
 Gregorie Clement, marchant.
 Garlach Mumma, silke-throster.
 Abraham De Loe, marchant stranger.
 Widdow Glouer.
 Thomas Hinxman, cap-seller.
 Christopher Loues, silke-throster.

The Third sort.

William Burie [Bury], tallow chandler.
 Valentine Hayward, vintner.
 Alexander Childe, salter.

William Bowier [Bowyer], salter.
 James Boone, marchant.
 Robert Thurkettle, salter.
 Edward Alstone, D^r: in phisick.
 John Bugg, D^r: in phisick.
 Thomas Deeken [Deacon], cheesemonger.
 Robert Garland, marchant.
 John De Beck [Debac], marchant.
 John Yardley, grocer.
 Andrew Waker [? Walker], salter.
 William Wilson, cheesemonger.

The fourth sort.

Peeter Hoett, marchant stranger.
 Thomas Lentall [Lenthal], salter.
 Theophilus Boughey [Bowie], baker.
 John Webster, gentleman.
 ffancis Lentall, salter.
 Edward Woodward, salter.
 Peter Van Payne, marchant stranger.
 William Smith, gentleman.
 Samuell Dey [Day], marchant.
 Peter De Herne, marchant stranger.
 ffancis Lodwick, marchant stranger.
 Richard Camden, gentleman.
 William Beauchamp, turner.
 William Warde, marchant.
 Abraham Berde [Bird], marchant.
 Abraham Babington, marchant.
 George Salter and Edward Nun, partners,
 ironmongers.
 John Wood, distiller.
 Peter Lestre, marchant stranger.
 Richard Chamlett, wharfinger.
 Arnall Beck, marchant.

The rest of the Inhabitants of this Ward are reputed to bee of so meane estate as are not thought fitt to bee returned.

[BISHOPSGATE WARD.]

The names of the Ablest Inhabitants of the Ward of Bishopsgate. JACOB GARRAD
[GERRARD] beeing Alderman therof.

The Erle of Northampton.	M ^r Henry Boothby, merchante.
The Countesse of Deuonshire.	M ^r Thomas Audley, merchante.
The Lady Mountegue [Montague].	M ^r Nathaniell Wright, merchante.
S ^r Paule Pindar.	M ^r George Hendly [Handley], merchant.
S ^r William Cooper.	M ^r John Slany, merchante.
S ^r John Nulls.	M ^r Doctor Winstone.
S ^r Kellam [Kenelm] Digbye.	M ^r Doctor Sheapheard.
M ^r John Langham, merchant.	M ^r Robert Vallenge, gent.
M ^r Backhouse, late Alderman.	M ^r Pawle Pindar, gent.
M ^r Henry Poulstead, merchant.	M ^r Thomas Gibbs, gent.
M ^r Thomas Jeninges [Jennings], merchant.	M ^r Gilbert Kinder, gent.
M ^r Richard Leigh, merchant.	M ^r Michell Harney, marchante.
M ^r George Throwgood [Thurgood], oile- man.	M ^r William Barker.
M ^r Samuell Carltone [Carleton], captaine.	M ^r John Harvey, merchante.
M ^r John Beale, merchant.	M ^r William Barkley [Berkley], merchante.
M ^r Thomas Munne [Muns], merchante.	M ^r John Steeuens, merchante.
M ^r Abraham Chamberline, merchant.	M ^r Henry Robinson, merchante.
M ^r Cornelivs Vanliquibecke, merchante.	M ^r Robert Pinchin [Pinchion], merchante.
M ^r Adam Lawrence, merchante.	M ^r Henry Barnard.
	M ^r Jaques Le Graund.

[BREAD STREET WARD.]

A list of the names of the best men in the Ward of Breadstreete, London, wheare of
WILL'M ABELL is Alderman, 1640.

[1.] M ^r Edward Rudge, Ald.	George Nods.
M ^r George Garrett.	Raph [Ralph] Harrison.
M ^r Marke Qusted.	Thomas Evershod [Evershed].
M ^r Daniell Hollingworth [Hollingsworth].	Widow Alsworth.
M ^r Osias Churchman.	Richard Griffin.
M ^r ffrauncis Waterhouse.	John Wilson.
M ^r Robert West.	Randall Tayler.
M ^r James Smyth.	Will'm Latham.
M ^r Samuell Cripps.	Thomas Lane.
M ^r Rob'te Grimes.	Mathew Parres [Paris].
M ^r Will'm Nicholes.	Henry Sanders.
M ^r Andrew Plumpton.	Edword Tutt.
M ^r Richard Turner.	John Ven.
[2.] M ^r Will'm Turlington [? Tarleton].	M ^r Will'm Kendall.
M ^r John Geering [Gearing].	ffrauncis West.
John Orlabere.	Thomas Balch.
Henry Handley.	Lawrance Rutt.
James Barnard.	John Thorne.
Nicholas Phillipps.	Thomas Brightwell.
Thomas Browne.	Griffin Win [Wynn].
Thomas Lavender.	Widow Hawes.
Christopher Rainer [Rayner].	Henry Westerne.
John Lane.	Thomas fflowell.
Richard Rigleworth [Wrigglesworth].	Ambrose Hussey.
John Mellishe.	M ^r John Pope.
John Harper.	Samuell Turner.
George Pooke.	John Clarke.
John Rye.	Edward Terry.
[3.] Raph Triplett.	Richard Allen.
Will'm Andrewes.	

(To be continued.)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF
EVELYN.

WOTTON REGISTERS.

Baptisms.

- 1604 Johane Stintt the da. of Robert Stynt was bapt. the xxiiith of ffeb.
 1614 Elizabeth Evelin the da. of Mr Richard Evelin of Wotton was bapt. the vijth daye of December.
 1615 Jane the da. of Mr Richard Evelin was bapt. the first day of March.
 1617 George Evelin the sonne of Mr Richard Evelin [*of Wotton*] Esquire was baptised the viiith daye of July.
 1620 John the sonne of Mr Richard Evelin Esquire was baptised the xvth daye of November. *Born 31 Oct. at 1 a clock in the morning at Wotton.**
 1622 Richard the sonne of Mr Richard Evelyn Esquire was baptised the third day of December. *Buried at Epsom.*
 1634 Elizabeth Darcy the da. of Mr Edward Darcy Esq. was baptised the second day of June.
 1643 George Evelin the sonne of George Evelin Esquire was baptised the xxijth daye of Januarie.
 1653 John Euelyn the sonne of Mr George Evelyn Esquire was bapt. the xxvijth day of September.
 1655 Stanfield son of George Evelyn Esq. baptized August 3.
 1656 Richard son of George Evelyn Esq. bapt. Sep^t 27.
 1661 Joane the da. of George Evelyn Esq. was bapt. the twenty-ninth day of August.
 1664 Marie the da. of Mr John Evelyn of Deptford in the County of Kent was borne the first & baptized the fifth day of October.
 1670 Ann the da. of George Evelin jun^r Esq. was baptized June 20th.
 1671 Katherine the da. of George Evelyn Jun. Esquire was bapt. the fift day of October.
 1672 Marie the da. of George Evelin jun. Esq. was baptized January 13.
 1673 Elizabeth the da. of George Evelyn jun. Esq. was bapt. January the 26.
 1674 Richard the son of George Evelyn jun. Esq. was bapt. February the 26.
 1686 June 24 George son of John Evelyn Esq. bapt.
 1706 John son of John Evelyn Esq. was bapt. on Sunday 1st September.

Marriages.

- 1613 Mr Richard Evelin of Wotton & Mr^s Elinor Stanfelde were married the xxvijth day of Januarie.
 1647 John Evelyn second son of Richard Evelyn of Wotton Esq^r was married the 27 of June at Paris to Mary Browne da. of Sr Richard Browne Knight and Baronet in his Chapell by Doctor Earles since L^d Bishop of Salisbury.†
 1705 John Evelyn Esq. of Wootton was married 18 Sept. 1705 to Mad^m Anne Boscawen daughter of Edward Boscawen Esq. by his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury in his Chapel at Lambeth.

Burials.

- 1603 Mr George Evelyn *of Wotton* was buried the 31 of May.
 1613 Mr^s Joanna Evelin the wief of George Evelin *of Wotton* Esquier was buried the xth day of March.
 1634 Mr^s Elizabeth Darcy the wife of Edward Darcy of Dertford in the Countie of Kent Esq. was buried the second day of Januarie 1634.
 1635 Elizabeth Darcy granddaughter of Richard Evelyn born at Wotton House June 2, 1634 was buried 20 July died July 17.

* This note is in John Evelyn's handwriting, yet in the 'Diary' he says "twenty minutes past two in the morning being on Tuesday the 31st and last of October 1620."

† This entry also is in John Evelyn's handwriting.

- 1635 M^{rs} Elioner Evelyn the wyfe of Richard Evelyn Esq. was buried the third daye of October.
- 1640 M^r Richard Evelin *of Wotton* Esquire was buried the second day of January.
- 1644 Marie Evelyn the wife of George Evelyn Esquire died May the 5th.
- 1651 M^{rs} Jane Glanvill wife of M^r Glanvill was buried the 19 of December.
- 1662 Jean the da. of George Evelyn Esq. was buried the 7 day of September.
- 1664 Marie Dame Cotton wife of George Evelyn Esq. died the 8 August and was buried on the 23^d day of the same month.
- 1665 Elizabeth the da. of George Evelyn Esquire was buried July the 14.
- 1671 Anne the da. of George Evelyn Jun^r Esq. was buried the 3 of June.
- 1676 Richard son of George Evelyn Jun^r Esq. was buried August 4th.
- 1676 The said George Evelyn Esq. was buried y^e 29 of Sept. following.
- 1682 Eversfield Thomas son of Jno Evelyn Gent. buried April 24.
- 1688 George Evelyn son of Jno Evelyn gent. bur^d Dec. 18.
- 1691 Jno Evelyn Esq. buried June 2^d.
- 1699 Jno Evelyn of S^t James Westm^r son of Jno Evelyn Esq^r was bur^d 30 March.
- 1699 George Evelyn Esq. bur^d Oct. . . *
- 1706 N.B. Jno Evelyn of Wotton Esq. formerly of Deptford died at his house in Dover Street London Feb. 27 1705 in the eighty-sixth year of his Age & Mar. y^e 4th was interred in y^e Chancel belonging to his Family in y^e Pa^{sh} Chu. of Wotton.
- 1708 Feb. 14 Buried Mary Evelyn only daughter of Sir Rich^d Brown of Deptford. She died at her House in Dover Street Feb. y^e 9th & was buried at Wotton y^e Day aforesaid.
- 1717-18. January 27. Buried William Glanvill Esq.
- 1723 Dec. 20 Bur^d Dame Mary Wyche relict of S^r Cyril Wyche K^t & daughter of Geo. Evelyn of Wotton Esq.
- 1726 Martha relict of John Evelyn Esq. son of John Evelyn Esq. of Wotton buried September 18.
- 1746 Sept. 15 M^{rs} Evelyn Clarke da. of Major Clarke buried.
- 1749 The Hon^{ble} M^{rs} Mary Evelyn wife to John Evelyn Esq. eldest son to Sir John Evelyn buried Sept. 21.
- 1751 Dame Anne Evelyn wife of Sir John Evelyn Bart. buried January 24 1751-2.
- 1754 Miss Lucy Evelyn 3 da. of John Evelyn Esq. eldest son of Sir John Evelyn bur^d 25 June.
- 1754 M^{rs} Evelyn Clarke wife of Col. Charles Clarke of Stanstead bur^d 29 August.
- 1763 S^r John Evelyn Bart. died y^e 15th bur^d the 22 July in the 82^d year of his age.
- 1767 Sir John Evelyn Bart. died the 11th bur^d 19th of June 1767 in the 61st year of his age.
- 1771 Ann Evelyn buried January 20.
- 1772 Susanna Draper bur^d Jan. 17.
- 1778 Elizabeth d. of Chas. Clarke buried March 19.
- 1779 Mary da. of Sir John Evelyn Bart. from Parish of Send buried Oct. 29 aged 69.
- 1785 Mary da. of S^r John Evelyn Bart. bur^d September 27 aged 50 years.
- 1812 Sir Frederick Evelyn Bart. ob^t 1 April 1812 bur^d April the 8th aged 79.

DENISON FAMILY.—Can any of your readers supply me with the following information? Who was the father of, or any information regarding, George Denison or Dennison, who died at Hull, aged 81 years, on the 21st February 1796, and was buried at Hedon near Hull; he married Mary Parkinson. Also of John Denison or Dennison of Hedon, brother of the above, who married, 1st, a Miss Hugar or Egar, who is said to have come from Guildford, co. Surrey; 2nd, either to Elizabeth Cawood, or Mary Webster of Pontefract. The second wife was murdered at Pontefract about 1807.

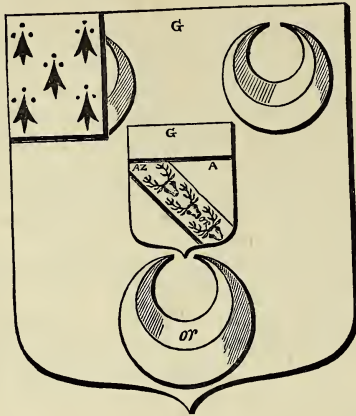
Trulke Anson, Lower Perak, Straits Settlements.

A. DENISON.

* The date of George Evelyn's burial is omitted in Register. It was 16 Oct.

Dallison.

VISITATION OF KENT, 1668.



Sr Maximilian Dallison of da. of Sr
 Halling in com. Kent. . . . Spencer.

William Dalyson of = Eliz. da. of Sr James Oxinden
 Halling Ar. of Wingham Knt.

Maximilian Dalyson of West Peckham in com. Kent = Frances da. and heire of Tho.
 Ar. 1663 and of Hamptons in ye s^a parish. Stanley of West Peckham.

Maximilian sonne and heire æt. 7 an^o 1663. 2. Thomas. 3. Charles. 1. Eliz. 2. Mary.

Max^o Dalyson &

PHILIPOT'S LINCOLNSHIRE, No. 30, 16^b.

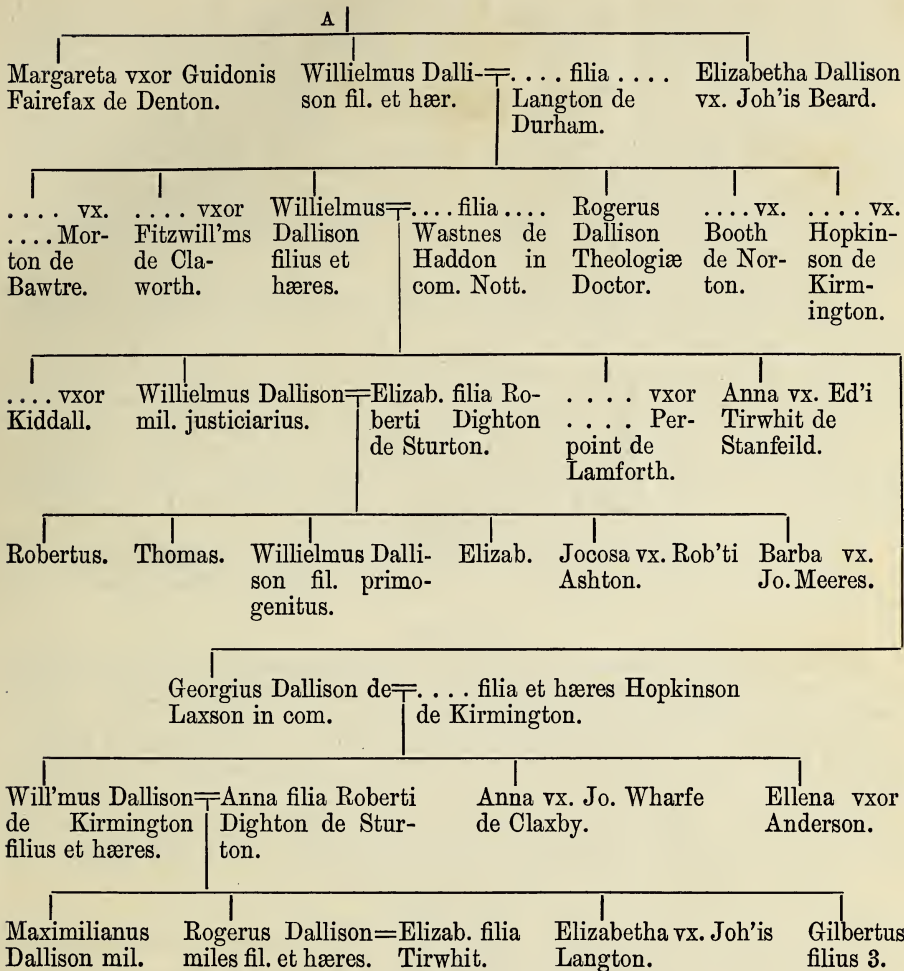
Willielmus Dallison. = Anna filia Tho. Coue militis.

Edmundus Dallison fil.
 p'mus duxit filiam Galfr.
 Paynell milit' et obiit s.p.

Willielmus = . . . filia Thomæ
 Dallison. Dawney de Sesay.

Georgius Dallison fil.
 3 duxit Mariam filiam
 Humphri Stafford
 milit'.

Willielmus Dallison. = . . . filia Joh'is Vauasor of Spaldington.



GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.*

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

Bills and Answers.

13 July 1725. Bill by Edward Bisse of Easton in Gordano *alias* St. George's, co. Somerset, clk., and Joanna his wife, and Ann Freeman, widow, relict of George Freeman, junr, late of the city of Bristol, gent., etc. With Answers.

3 Feb. 1725-6. Answer of William Earle, sergeant-at-law, one of the defendants to the Bill of Edward Biss, clk., and Joanna his wife, and Ann Freeman, widow.

22 May 1732. Bill by George Bisse of [blank], co. Somerset, son and heir of William Bisse, and grandson and heir male of George Bisse, late of the city of Wells in said co., Esq., dec^d, by Eleanor his wife, and also heir male of Edward Bisse, who was eldest son and heir of said George, the grandfather. Said Edward died in or about 1696, s.p.m., leaving an only daughter, Amy, who married one Gabriel Hale

* Continued from p. 23.

of [blank], Esq. Your orator's father died in the lifetime of the said Edward. Your orator, who was an officer in the army abroad in 1696, obtained an ensign's commission during the reign of Queen Anne, and served abroad until sometime in or about 1713. Said Gabriel and Amy his wife now dead.

6 Jan. 1732-3. Plea of Samuel Catherall, clk., a lunatic, by Emma Catherall, spinster, committee of his person and estate, to part and answer to other part of said Bill. By lease and release, dated respectively 5 and 6 April 1715, between Gabriel Hale, late of Alderley, co. Gloucester, but then of Cottles, par. Atford, co. Wilts, Esq., and Amy his wife, only child and heiress of Edward Bisse, sometime of Deane, co. Somerset, and afterwards of Frampton Cotterell, co. Gloucester, Esq., etc., etc.

2 May 1747. Bill by John Bisse of Stogursey, co. Somerset, innholder. Richard Slucocke of Stogursey, clothier, died about 30 years since, and left issue by Jane his wife (amongst other children) Margery, who intermarried with your orator. Said Jane died about three years since, and said Margery died in her lifetime. Your orator has now several children living by said Margery. Your orator's said wife lived to attain the age of 30 or thereabouts, and he took out adm'on to her.

23 Jan. 1754. Bill by Thomas Bisse of Christchurch in City of London, painter, and Sarah his wife, late Sarah Peck, widow of Robert Peck of Thames Street, London. Will of said Robert dated on or about 29 Oct. 1751.

17 May 1754. Answer of Joseph Gayland, defendant.

10 July 1754. Bill by John Bisse of the city of Bristol, merchant.

19 Dec. 1754. Ans. of James Bennett and Guildford Gibson, two of the defendants.

Depositions.

16 Jan. 1634-5. Depositions taken at Wells, co. Somerset, in a cause between Philip Bysse, gent., and others, complainants, and Robert Rogers, defendant. Said Philip owner of the Parsonage of Chedder in said co.

28 Sept. 1654. Depositions taken at North Curry, co. Somerset, in a cause between James Bisse, complainant, and Mary Murlys, by her guardian George Drew, defendant.

11 Sept. 1727. Depositions in a cause between Edward Bisse and Joanna his wife, and Anne Freeman, complainants, and Anne Morgan, widow, defendant.

CLOSE ROLLS.

Indenture dated 24 July 1633. James Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., and Edward Bisse of Spartgrave in said co., Esq.

Recognisance of £100, dated 11 Nov. 1634, from Philip Bisse of Chedder, co. Somerset, gent., Richard Bond of Chancery Lane, co. Midd^x, gent., and John Snooke of St. Gregory's, London, citizen and merchant taylor, to John Marshe of Totteridge, co. Herts, yeoman, conditioned for the payment to said Marshe of £51 13s. 4d. on 12 April next.

Indenture, dated 20 Dec. 1637, between George Besse of London, gent., of the one part, and William Panther of the same, mercer, of the other part. Said George and Anne his wife, adm'or and adm't'x, with will annexed of Arthur Panther, late citizen and goldsmith of London, dec^d. Property in Essex.

Indenture, dated 10 Dec. 1638. James Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., and Edward Bisse of Spargrove in said co., Esq.

Indenture, dated 24 March 1641-2, between Edward Bisse, the elder, of Sparrgrove, par. Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., and Edward Bisse, the younger, gent., his son and heir apparent, of the one part, and Henry Hayward of Evercreech in said co., yeoman, of the other part, for the grant to the said Henry, for £800, of an annuity of £40 out of property in Brewham. An annuity was granted by said Edward, the elder, and Edward, the younger, by indenture dated 3 April 1635, to Upton Bisse of Almesford in said co. Somerset, clk., and Rebecca his wife, he the said Upton being one other of the sons of the said Edward, the elder.

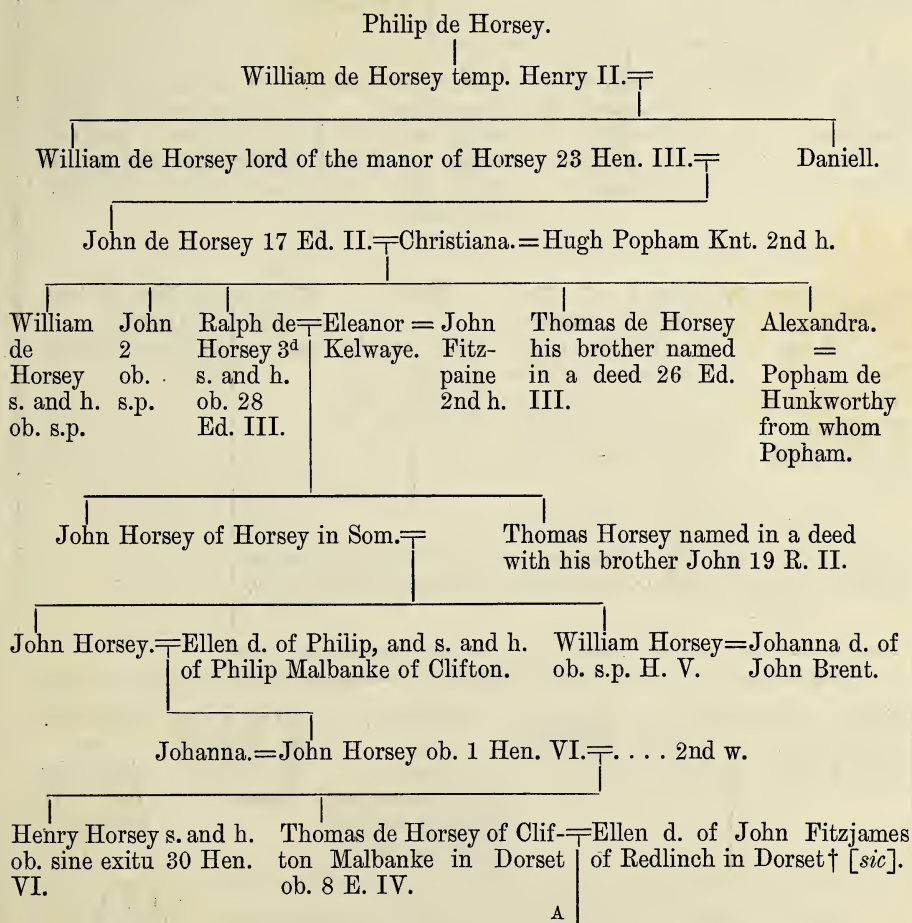
(To be continued.)

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.*

Horsey.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Azure, three horses' heads coupéd at the neck or, bridled argent, HORSEY; 2, Argent, four bars wavy gules, over all a saltire or, MALBANCK; 3, Azure, a chevron between three cross-crosetts fitchée within a bordure engrailed or, TURGIS; 4, Gules, a bend ermine between two cotises indented argent; 5, Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' heads or, WILFORD; 6, Argent, a chevron between three bugle-horns sable.

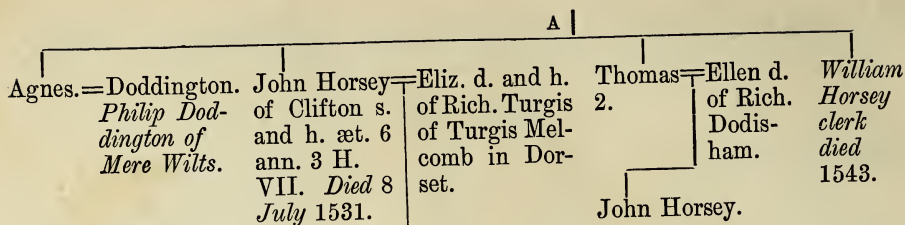
CREST.—A horse's head coupéd argent, armed, plumed, and bridled azure and or.



* It is proposed to introduce in the 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica' several Pedigrees, belonging to the Visitation of Dorset taken in 1623, from an old MS. which formerly belonged to Browne Willis, afterwards to Mr. Coombs of Dorchester, to Dr. Colby, and to the Rev. C. W. Bingham, and, after Mr. Bingham's death, was presented by his widow to the Museum at Dorchester. These pedigrees do not occur in Harl. MS. 1166, which consists of all the now existing *original* pedigrees (with the signatures attached) entered at that Visitation, and which was printed by the Harleian Society in 1885. The additions to the pedigrees printed in italics, as well as the valuable series of Will Abstracts, have been communicated by Rev. F. Brown, F.S.A., of Beckenham.

FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A.

† Somerset.



John Horsey of Clifton buried at Sherborne. = Johanna d. of Maudlin of Coscomb.
Sir John Horsey Kt. bur. at Sherborne 23 Dec. 1546. *Joan Maudley bur. at Sherborne 5 Jan. 1552.*

<p>Roger Elizabeth. <i>bur. at Sherborne 31 July 1551.</i></p>	<p>Eleanor = at Sherborne 14 Nov. 1546 <i>Sir Thomas Trenchard.</i></p>	<p>John Horsey of Clifton Knt. buried at Sherborne 30 Jan. 1564. <i>Mar. 14 Dec. 1539.</i></p>	<p>... d. of Rich. Phillips of Montague in Som. <i>Edith da. of Richard Phelips of Charborough and widow of John Stocker of Poole.</i></p>
--	---	--	--

<p>John Horsey = 1. Grace d. of Tho. Howard of Bindon. Knt. ob. s.p. <i>Mar. to his 1st wife 20 Oct. 1564. Died 12 July 1588.</i></p>	<p>Maria. = Rich. Arnold of Alton in Dorset. <i>He died 1595.</i></p>	<p>Elizab. = Sir Wm. Mohun of Cornw. <i>He died 6 April 1587.</i></p>
---	---	---

Robert = Ann Goddard. *She mar. 2nd Sir John Hungerford Arnold. Kt. and was bur. at Buckland Newton, Dorset 2 Nov. 1664.*

<p>Jasper Horsey = 2 of Exton. <i>Died 1545.*</i></p>	<p>Johanna d. and h. of Will. Wilford. <i>Died 1558.</i></p>	<p>Dorothea. = Greene. <i>She is mentioned in Will of Isabella Fitzjames 1527.</i></p>	<p>Anna a nun at Barking in Essex. <i>Agnès.</i></p>	<p>Elisabeth. = Alexander Butler. <i>He died 1526.</i></p>
---	--	--	--	--

<p>Jasper. =</p>	<p>Maria. =</p>	<p>Gertrude. =</p>	<p>4. Thomas. = Dorothy Carent. <i>He died 1573. Bur. at Sherborne 26 Sept. 1573.</i></p>	<p>Francis 5. =</p>
<p>D. of John St. Leger.</p>	<p>Hunt of Exeter.</p>	<p>... Hoste. <i>Gervase. Philip.</i></p>	<p>John 6. =</p>	<p>William 7. =</p>
			<p>Christopher 8.</p>	

B C
* *Inq. p.m. 17 July 1 Edw. VI. Jasper Horsey died 2 Sept. 38 H. VIII. He mar. Joan ap Oxton. George Horsey his son and heir aged 20.*

B | C

<p>Johanna. = Tho. Smith of Exeter.</p>	<p><i>Mary da. = and heir of Thomas Periam of Digswell. 1st wife.</i></p>	<p>George Horsey of Digswell in Hertf. Died 1587.</p>	<p>= Anne d. of Ralph Sadler Knt. co. Hertf. Of Stan- don bur. at Digs- well 28 June 1576. 2nd wife.</p>	<p>Edw. Horsey Knt. Captain of the Isle of Wight. Died 23 March 1582. Bur. at Newport. Adm'on 27 March 1582.</p>
---	---	---	--	--

<p><i>Sir Reginald Mohun Kt.</i></p>	<p>Edith d. of W. Mohun. <i>She died 1628. Adm. of Edith Lady Horsey of Mimborne Minster 11 Oct. 1628.</i></p>	<p>= Sir Ralph Horsey of Clifton Knt. s. and h. Bur. at Melcomb Bing- ham 1612.</p>
--	--	---

<p><i>Helen = Thomas. Dowcra.</i></p>	<p><i>Margaret. ... Revell.</i></p>	<p><i>Ann. = R. Whalley of Kirton Notts.</i></p>	<p>Jasper Horsey. = <i>Helen Dowcra. She died 1635.</i></p>
<p>Jasper Horsey. = <i>Grace. He died 1636.</i></p>	<p>George.</p>	<p>Jane. = <i>Pakenham.</i></p>	<p>A da. = <i>Edward Stripling.</i></p>

<p>Ralph = <i>Maria d. and coh. of 3. Rich. Phillips of Lampport co. Som. Of Winterbourne Whitchurch. She proved her father's Will 30 June 1607.</i></p>	<p>John Horsey s. and h. ob. s.p.</p>	<p><i>Philip bur. at Bingham Melcombe 1610.</i></p>	<p>Grace. = W. Arnold of Arms- well co. Dors.</p>	<p>Dorothy. = Mich. Smith of Larkbeare co. Devon.</p>
--	---	---	---	---

<p>Eliz. un. unm.</p>	<p>Edward 4 un. æt. 21, 1623. <i>Bur. at St. Cle- ment Danes 3 March 1635-6.</i></p>	<p>Howard æt. 15.</p>	<p>Sir George Horsey of Clif- ton Knt. 2 s. and h. living 1623. <i>Knighted 10 Feb. 1631. Bur. at St. Ann's Blackfriars 10 Jan. 1644-5. He died in prison a debtor.</i></p>	<p>= Eliz. d. of Sir Tho. Freake of Shrowton co. Dors. Bur. at <i>St. Ann's Black- friars 5 Nov. 1638.</i></p>
---------------------------	--	---------------------------	---	--

<p>John 1 ob. inf.</p>	<p>George Horsey s. and h. æt. 12 1623. <i>Bur. at Sherborne 25 Nov. 1631.</i></p>	<p>John æt. 6. <i>Capt. John Horsey killed at siege of Sherborne Castle. Bur. at Sherborne 1645.</i></p>	<p>Ralph.</p>
----------------------------	--	--	---------------

Elizabeth Horsey. = Arthur Owen of Johnston co. Pembroke.

WILLS, ETC.

JOHN HORSEY THE ELDEST.

Will dated 1 May 23 Henry VIII., proved 9 July 1532. (Thower 16.)

To be buried at Eatmister; to Cathedral of Sarum 6s. 8d.; 40s. to the maintenance and reparacion of the Church at Eatmyster underneath the condecion that I be prayed for in the Bede Roll yerely; my da. Agnes Horsey, a religious woman professed at the Abbey of Barkyng, Essex, 6 sylver spoones and a standing nutte with the cover; my da. Dorothy Grene; my niece Thomasine Dodington £40 towards her marriage; my da. Johan, Jasper Horsey's wife, a plain gilt cup after the decease of my wife; my sister Agnes Dodington one double docatt; residue to my wife Elizabeth and my son John Horsey, ex'ors; overseers, Sir John Fitz James, Kt., Chief Justice, Sir Gyles Strangwaies, and my brother William Horsey, Clerk.

[There was a fine brass in Yetminster Church to the "Memory of John Horsey, Esq^{re} for the body to our Soverign Lord King Henry VIII. and sometyne Lord of Clifton, Dorset, and Elizabeth his wife sometime Lady of Turgis Melcombe sister and heir of Rob^t Turgis, Esq., wh. John departed 8th of July 1531 and Elizabeth departed On whose soules Jesu have mercy."]

WILLIAM HORSEY, CLERK, RESIDENTIARY OF EXETER.

Will dated 6 June 1531, proved 12 Oct. 1543. (Spert 25.)

To be buried in the Cathedral Church near the Erles Tomb in St Peter's; the Dean and Chapter to have my lease of Powleshayes beside Hemington to keep my Lord Richard Fitz James, late Bishop of London' obit and my obit as long as the lease shall endure; to Dame Agnes Horsey, late religious woman in the Monastery of Barking beside London, my brother's daughter, my blak noott of silver to pray for me, and 20s. in silver; 40s. to young John Horsey; 20s. to his brothers and sisters; to the children of my sister Agnes Dodington 6s. 8d.; to the Parish Church of Clifton, the which was the first promociion that ever I had, 20s.; same to Church of Charlton Mackrell to pray for me in their Bede Rolls; the same to Bromley in Kent, to Tavistock, Devon, to Wootton Courtenay, Som^t; £100 to the children of Jasper Horsey.

ALEXANDER BULLER, ESQ., OF WOOD, DIOCESE OF BATH AND WELLS.

Will dated 1526, proved same year. (Porch 7.)

To be buried at Knoll; my father-in-law John Horsey the elder; my brother John Horsey; my wife Elizabeth; John Buller my son and heir.

SIR JOHN HORSEY, KT., OF CLIFTON, DORSET.

Will dated 20 Dec. 1545, proved 30 June 1547. (Alen 40.)

To be buried at Sherbourne in the north Ile; to Joan my wife the Parsonage of Bradford; to my daughter Elizabeth £40; my son John Horsey; my cosin John Lewston my term of years in the Tithing of North Wootten, etc., which I hold of the King; manors of Melcombe, Arminghill, Berwyke, Horsey, and Charlton Mackrell; I owe £200 to Sir Thomas Trenchard for the marriage of my daughter Elleleanor; my second son Roger; my dau'rs Elizabeth and Elleleanor; Nicholas Fitz James one of the overseers.

JASPER HORSEY.

Will dated 1 Sept. 1546, proved 26 Oct. 1546. (Alen 18.)

My wife Joanna Horsey; money to my children as bequeathed by Mr. Doctor Horsey, Resident of the Cath. Church of Exeter; residue to my wife; George Horsey a witness.

JOANNA HORSEY, WIDOW.

Will dated 10 Feb. 1553, proved by George Horsey 8 May 1558. (Noodes 22.)

To be buried in Holy Grave; to my da. Katherine Horsey two marks; the same to Gartered and Margaret at 21 or marriage; land and glebe in Dartington

and Berry Pomeroy, Devon, the Mylles of Stanton excepted; lands and tenements in Ayshe, Thomas Stowford, Devon; my sons Thomas, Gervase, Phillip, John, William, Jasper at 21; my father Peter Wylleyford; to my mother an ale crewse of sylver, and a crewse of sylver; George Horsey, my son, ex'or, and his wife; to Sir John Horsey the debt he owes me for the black velvett gowne; my da. Anne; to Hogge, my foole, £10 yearly during his life; poor men and women in Sydweles Parish; my poor neighbours at Kenton.

SIR JOHN HORSEY OF CLIFTON, DORSET, KT.

Will dated 14 Jan. 1564, proved 7 March 1564 by Dame Edith Horsey. (Morrison 9.)

To be buried at Sherborne in the Ile where my father Sir John Horsey lyeth; to my da. Mary £600 at her marriage; my wife Dame Edith; my son; my manors of Cary Fitzpaine, Horsey, Bradford, etc.; lease of the manor of Yevill of the demise and grant of the late Abbess of Sion and of the Parsonage of Sherborne; my wife Edith, ex'x; overseers, William Mohun, John Lewitson, H. St Barbe, Will. Gerarde, etc.

SIR JOHN HORSEY OF CLIFTON, DORSET, KT.

Will dated 9 April 1589, proved 31 Jan. 1589 by Ralph Horsey.

To be bur^d in my Ile at Sherborne where my father lyeth buried near my late wife Lady Grace Horsey; to my loving kinsman Ralphe Horsey, Esq., my ring of golde, my great cuppe of silver gilt which I had by the gifte of my late kinsman Sir Edward Horsey, K^t, dec^d, and my bason and ewer of silver guilte which I had by the gifte of my late cosin George Horsey; my wife Dame Dorothy Horsey; I am possessed of the Prebend of Sherborne for 30 years whereof 26 years are yet to come by the Queen's Letters Patent, June 13, 17 Elizab., I devise the same to my loving wife; out of it an annuity of £10 to the Master and Brethren of the Alms Houses of Sherborne for the Poor of Sherborne; my kinsman and servant Hannibal Horsey £20 annuity out of South Perrot and Cary Fitzpaine; manors of Charlton Mackrell and Pinford; my sister Mary Arnold £200 and 3 goblets of silver guilt which were my grandfather's Richard Philipps, Esq., dec^d, and if she should not be living, then to her son Robert Arnold; £200 to my niece Edith Arnold; £100 to my nieces each of them, Mary, Elizabeth, and Grace Arnold; the lease of Parsonage and Prebend of White Lackington, which I had in marriage with my wife, I leave to her; to Raphe Horsey all my armour and artillerie for the warres, he to be my ex'or; overseers, G. Trenchard, Esq., John Strangways, Edward St Barbe, Rich^d Watkins, John Fitz James, James Hanham, Thomas Chafin, Will^m Gibbes, Mathew Ewens, and Edward Phillipps, Esq^{res}, to each a ring of angel gold with the superscription "Vita brevis amicitia longa."

DAME DOROTHY HORSEY, WIDOW OF SIR JOHN HORSEY, KT., DECEASED.

Will dated 25 Oct. 21 Elizabeth, proved 21 Jan. 1589. (Drury 1.)

If I die in Dorset to be buried in the Ile of Sir John Horsey, my late husband; if I die in Somerset in the tombe of Sir Gorge Speake, my 1st husband, in White Lackington Church; to my mother my ring with a pointed diamond; to my loving son-in-law Edward Gorge, Esq., one broche with a black aggate, fflower diamonds and fflower rubies in y^t, my long bason and ewer of sylver all white, my canabie of crymson velvet in the bed chamber with crymson taffeta guilte, bed, beddinge, hangings, wrought pillowes, and all the furniture whatsoever belonging to that chamber; to my da. Elisabeth Chudlegh one paier of borders set with pearle which were mine before I married Sir John Horsey, and other jewels; to my da. Dorothy Gorge one paier of goulde borders set with pearle which my late husband Sir John Horsey gave me, and other jewels, a hoope ring set with 20 diamonds, which was my wedding ring to Sir John Horsey; to my da.-in-law Elizabeth Speake various jewels; my sister M^{rs} Elisabeth Colbye;* my sister M^{rs} Mary Arnold "one Unicorn's

* Widow of Thomas Colby of Sherfield-on-Loddon, Hants; bur. there 21 April 1588. *Vide* Visitation of Warwickshire, p. 103; London (1568), p. 39; Notts, p. 149; Yorkshire (1584-1612, Ed. Foster), p. 379.

horn with a diamond set on either side a pendente of pearle to the same ;" to Dorothy Gorge and to John, Robert, Bridget, and Dorothy Chudleigh, £100 apiece ; my son-in-law George Speake ; my son-in-law George Trenchard, Esq. ; Edward Gorge and five others to be overseers ; my son Hugh Speake ex'or ; Edward Gorge a witness.

JOHN BARSTABLE, CLERK, PARSON OF STALBRIDGE, DORSET.

Will dated 20 Nov. 1560, proved 27 Jan. 1560. (Loftus 3.)

To Sir John Horsey, K^t, a standing cuppe of silver and guilt ; M^r D^r Cotterell a gold ring with a sapphyr stone in it ; to M^r John Leweston, Esq., a gold ring ; same to my Lady Horsey and M^r John Horsey her son.

GEORGE HORSEY OF DIGSWELL, HERTS, ESQ.

Will dated 28 July 1587, proved 24 Feb. 1587. (Rutland 12.)

My younger son Jasper Horsey my lease of Horfeilde which I lately bought of my son-in-law Roger Revell, also the reversion of the manor of Harwell, Berks ; my son-in-law M^r Thomas Dowkraye lease of my house in Coleman St^t, London ; my da. Helen Dowkra ; my da. Ann Whalley ; Ann and Gertrude Smith my sister's da^s ; Helen and Catherine my brother Jasper's daughters ; my eldest son Ralph Horsey, ex'or ; Richard Harte my sister Gertrude's son £20 : my da. Revell £20 a year for life.

HELEN HORSEY OF LONDON, WIDOW.

Will dated 23 April 1634, proved 1 June 1635. (Sadler 62.)

Weak in body by reason of old age ; buried with my deceased husband at St. Margaret's, Westminster ; to my son Jasper Horsey £100 ; my da. Jane, wife of Robert Pakenham, gent. ; my son George Horsey ; my son-in-law Edward Stripling.

JASPER HORSEY OF POTTER'S BAR, MIDDLESEX, GENT.

Will dated 28 March 1637, proved 4 May 1637. (Goare 78.)

To my brother George Horsey my house at Welwyn, Herts ; my brother Edward Stripling ; my cousin Will^m Revell, dec^d ; my cousin James Dowcre of Fullborne ; my wife Grace Horsey, ex'x.

THOMAS DOWCRA OF PUTTERIDGE, OFFLEY, HERTS.

Will dated 12 Aug. 1601, proved 15 July 1602. (Montague 12.)

My son and heir Thomas Dowcra ; my da. Helen Horsey ; my sons Ralph and Edward Dowcra.

ELIZABETH LADY FREKE, WIDOW OF SIR THOMAS FREKE.

Will dated 2 Dec. 1639, proved 17 Feb. 1640. (Evelyn 19.)

My grandchild John Horsey £100 ; an annuity to Elizabeth, da. of Sir George Horsey.

THOMAS HORSEY OF TOOMERS, SOMERSET, ESQ.

Will dated 22 Sept. 1573, proved 8 Oct. 1573.

I bequeath all to Dorothy, my wife, ex'x ; "Thomas Horsey de Tumber, generosus," buried at Sherborne 26 Sept. 1573.

ELIZABETH OWEN *alias* HORSEY.

Adm'on 30 May 1679.

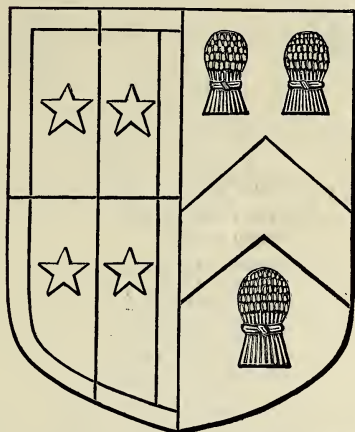
Comⁿ issued to Elizabeth Owen *alias* Horsey, wife of Arthur Owen, Esq., and next of kin to Sir George Horsey, late of Horsey, Somerset, dec^d ; same time to same as niece and next of kin to Ralph Horsey of Horsey, Somerset, dec^d.

Dade.

Monumental Inscriptions.

HENLEY CHURCH, SUFFOLK.

In the north-east angle, freestone.



Arms : VERE, impaling DADE.

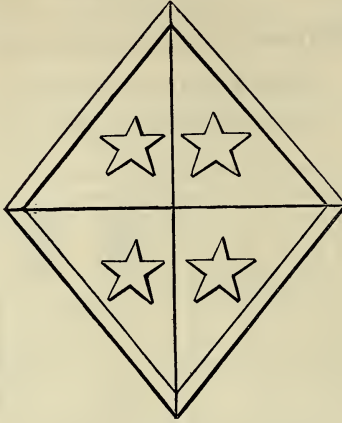
HERE LYETH INTERRED ANN
FIRST THE WIFE OF JOHN VERE
OF THIS TOWNE, GENT. & AFTERWARDS
OF GEORGE GOSNELL OF IPSWICH
IN THIS COUNTY MERCHANT, TO
BOTH HER HUSBANDS SHE WAS
A FAITHFVLL & LOVING WIFE, TO HER
CHILDREN A PIOUS AND TENDER
MOTHER, TO HER FRIENDS AND
RELATIONS A WILLING COMFORT.
TO THE POORE A READY & CHEARFVLL
RELEIFE, AND TO ALL A MOST
CHRISTIAN EXEMPLAR.
SHE DIED THE FIRST DAY
OF JANUARY 1682.

Within the Communion rails, north side.

HERE RESTETH THE BODY OF JOHN VEER,
GENT. WHO TOOKE TO WIFE ANN THE
SECOND DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DADE
OF TANNINGTON ESQ. WITH WHOM HE
LIVED SIXTEEN YEARS & HAD BY HER 4
SONS, WILLIAM, JOHN, FRANCIS & EDWARD
& FIVE DAUGHTERS, ELIZABETH, MARY,
ANNE, FRANCES & SUSAN. HE
DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 4 DAY OF SEPT. 1654.

[This inscription is not now visible.]

Below the rails, north side, on a black stone, and in a lozenge.



Here
lye buried
y^e bodyies of
FRANCES &
SVSAN VERE y^e
youngest Daughters of
IOHN VERE, late of this
Towne Gent & ANN his Wife.
FRANCES died y^e 17th day
of February 1673 &
SVSAN died y^e 13th
of August 1678.
AMBÆ OBIERE
VIRGINES.

Arms : VERE, in lozenge at each corner of stone.

Below

Sacred
To the Memory
of M^{rs} Ann Vere
who was born in Febr :
An^o 1643
and died in May An^o 1742.
[This inscription is not now visible.]

North wall, chancel, tablet of black marble within frame of same.

Sacred
to the Memory of
M^{rs} ELIZABETH VERE
late Wife of
IOHN VERE Gent.
who Departed this Life
y^e 8th of Novembr^r
Anno 1717
In the 64 year of her Age
Whose Vertue
and Extensive Charity
wanted not this
to perpetuate her memory.

HENLEY REGISTERS.

Baptisms.

William Veer, son of John and Ann, bapt.	4	March	1640.
Mary Veer, da. of	„	„	30 June 1642.
Ann Veer, da. of	„	„	27 Feb. 1643.
Frances Veer, da. of	„	„	3 Sept. 1646.
Susan Veer, da. of	„	„	9 Feb. 1647.
John Veer, son of	„	„	20 Dec. 1649.
Francis Veer, son of	„	„	13 Nov. 1651.
Edward Veer, son of	„	„	12 July 1653.

Burials.

1673. Francesse y^e daughter of John Veere, late of Henlye, was buried Febru. y^e 10.
 1678. M^{rs} Susan Veere was buried Aug. 15.
 1682. Anne y^e wife of George Gosnal of Ipswich was buried Jan. 4th.
 1717. M^{rs} Elizabeth Vere was buried Novemb. y^e 10th.

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL INHABITANTS OF LONDON, 1640.*

[BRIDGE WARD WITHIN.]

London. The names of such persons Inhabiting in Bridge Ward without as are Conceived able to lend his Ma^{tie} money vpon securitye towards the raising of the Sume of 200,000^{li} according to an order of the right ho^{ll} the Lords and others of his ma^{ties} most ho^{ll} Privie Councell (in presence of his Ma^{ties}) made att the Court att White Hall the 10th Daie of this instant Maye 1640.

In the first place.

Henry Pratt, Alderman of the said ward,
 ffyve Hundred pounds, cccccc^{li}.
 Jacob Gerrard, Alderman.
 Thomas Mosyer [Mosier, Moser, or Moysie],
 ffyshmonger.
 John Travell [Travil], merchant.

Thomas Padnall, vintener.

Will'm Wibert [Wybert, Wybard, or Win-
 bart].

Thomas Andrewes, lyn' draper.

John Andrewes, lyn' draper.

Tobias Lysle [Lisle, Lile, or Lyall], grocer.

John Tailor, draper.

Thomas Man, draper.

James Bunch [Bunce].

Will'm Sanderson, inholder.

Robert Wibert [see above], salter.

John Offley, merchant.

Robert Moore, merchant.

Andrewe Courtman, lyn' draper.

Robert Cudner [Codner], merchant.

Richard Yong [Young], mercer.

Thomas Cullombe [Cullum], draper.

Robert Osbaston [Osbaldeston], lyn'
 draper.

Thomas Conny, silkman.

Stephen Beale, lyn' draper.

Edward Bellamy, ffishmonger.

Gregory Herne, ffishmonger.

James Pickering, ffishmonger.

Samuell Vandam [Vanden], dyer.

In the Second place.

Raphe Moore, vintener.
 Richard Waring, grocer.
 Will'm Dyos [Dyas].
 Thomas ffoote [Foot], grocer.
 Richard Remes [? Ramus], merchant.
 Bernard Smalewood [Smallwood], vintener.
 James Phillipps, salter.
 Abraham Eaue [Eve], merchant.
 John Blancher [Blanchard], merchant.
 John Morris, m^r of the water mills.
 M^{res} Rogers, widowe.

In the Third place.

Robert Rawdon [Rauden or Royden],
 ffishmonger.
 William Moore, vintener.

[Indorsed.]—M^r Alderman Pratt his Certificatt for Bridge Ward within.

* Continued from page 37.

[BRIDGE WARD WITHOUT.]

[No Return extant.]

BROAD STREETE WARD, LONDON.

A liste of the names of the principall Inhabitants in this Ward Collected by Henry Garway [Garraway] now Lord Mayor, and Alderman of the same Ward.

The first and best sort of men.

Sr James Cambell, K^t and Alderman.
 Peter Richault, merchant stranger.
 John Lamott, merchant stranger.
 Peter Bulteele [Bultell], merchant stranger.
 The Lady Mowlson, an Alderman's widowe.
 Sr Edward Harrington, K^t.
 Sr Robert Maunsfeilde [Mansfield], K^t.
 The Lady Lumley, an Alderman's widowe.
 M^r John Trott, a silkeman.
 Isaack Jones.
 Rowland Wilson.
 Robert Awstin [Austin].
 Richard Woodward.
 Thomas Lawley.
 Edmund Hamond [Hammond].
 John Beadle [Bedell].
 Will'm Garway [see above].
 Will'm Cockayne.
 Charles Yeomans.

Theis ten haue all fined for Sheriffs of London.

The second sort of men.

Sr William Hiekes, K^t.
 Sr Richard Beteson [Bateson or Battson], K^t.
 William Lake, gent.
 The Lady Garrett, widowe of Sr Joⁿ Garrett.
 John ffountaine, Esq.
 Thomas Kerridge, m'chant.
 James ffenn [Fenne or Fanne], merchant.
 John Stinte [Stent], gent.
 George Scott, grocer.
 francis Browne, millener.
 Henry Benbridge [Bainbridge], grocer.
 Stephen Burton [? Burden], m'chant.
 Richard Bateman, m'chant.
 Will'm Middleton, a silkeman.
 John ffarrington, m'chant.
 Nicholas Goad [Gold], m'chant.
 Warwicke ffownes [Founds], m'chant.
 David Clarke, merchant.
 Thomas Clowes, an exchannce [Exchange] man,

The third sort of men.

Lucas Lucie [Lucy or Luce], m'chant stranger.
 Thomas Taverner, merchant.
 John Batty, merchant.
 Captaine Lewis Robert [Roberts or Robards], m'chant.
 francis Thriseros [Twycross], clothworker.
 Richard Clutterbuck [Clouterbuck], merchant.
 Captaine Mathew ffoster, vintner.
 William King, merchant.
 Mathew fferne, grocer.
 Thomas Brace, grocer.
 Hogan Howell, grocer.
 Elishia Robins, silkeman.
 Thomas Rich, merchant.
 John Boyce, grocer.
 Thobias Maidewell, a tobacco seller.
 John Jones, grocer.
 Andrew Morewood, grocer.
 M^{rs} Daniell, widowe.
 Edward Hopgood [Hopegood], clothworker.
 Thomas Carleton.
 Hammon Gibbons, m'chant.
 John Watkyn, merchant.
 Richard Bogan [Bogon], m'chant.
 Daniell Collins, a Norwich ffactor.
 Thomas Robinson, Exchange man.
 Robert Lant, m'chant.
 Will'm Harborne [Harbin], m'chant.
 Richard Whitlocke, m'chant.
 John Barker, merchant.

The fourth sort of men.

John fflood [Flood or Flide], silkman.
 Hugh Sowden, m'chant.
 Raph Long, grocer.
 Thomas Cullen, grocer.
 John Brewer, grocer.
 Thomas Cutler, grocer.
 Thomas Colwall [Calwell or Caldwell], scriveno^r.
 Samuell Harsenett, grocer.
 William Ihans [? Irons], grocer.
 Jeremy Jones, merchant.
 John Smart, merchant.
 William Conradus, scriveno^r.

John Woodull [Woodhull], chirurgeon.	Henry Hunt, merchant.
John Chappell, merchant.	Nicholas Penning [Penning], merchant.
Edward Prescott, m'chant.	Richard Hunt, hosier.
Richard Venner, m'chant.	Thomas Harryott, m'chant.
Ralph Collyns, apothecary.	Thomas ffrancknell, m'chant.
Richard Wakeman, m'chant.	Will'm Hollingshead, merchant.
James Story, exchanceman [see above].	Robert Sellyard [Seylyard], gent.
Thomas Steuenton [Stevenson], grocer.	Georg Baker, m'chant.
Christopher Tomlynson, m'chant.	Daniell Watts, merchant.
James Butler, merchant.	Thomas Chetwood [Chatwood], merchant.

[*Indorsed.*].—Broadstreete ward. The Lord Major.

THE WARD OF CANDLEWICKE. ANTHONIE ABDY, ALDERMAN.

The names of such as are reputed the ablest men inhabiting in that ward.

Thomas Thorold, a merchant that hath fined for Sheriffe.	Timothy Cartwright, a draper.
James Demetrius, a brewer.	Benjamin Honywood, a draper.
Dericke Hooste [Hoste], a merchant stranger.	Walter Coventrie, a draper.
John Cotton, now or heretofore a draper.	George Wynne, a merchant.
William Gore, a merchant.	Raphe Jaques, a draper.
John Browne, gentleman.	William Leeds, a vintner.
James Lidsey [? Lindsey], a marchant.	William Shawe, a shopkeep' of small wares.
John Withers, deputie, a draper.	Jacob ffranklin, a vintner stranger.
Simon Berdall [? Boydell], sometimes a draper.	Edward Ash, a draper.
Abraham Bush, a merchant stranger.	Clement Vnderhill, heretofore a draper.
Nicolas Abeale [? Abell], a merchant stranger.	Edward Wastfeild, a merchant.
Dauid Matthewes, a merchant.	George Warner, a merchant.
Dauid Edwards, a draper.	George Downes, a clothworker.
	Robert Ellis, a merchant.
	Matthewe Jenkinson, a merchant.
	Samuell Elliott, a merchant.

The rest of the Inhabitants of this ward (w^{ch} is but small) are of so meane qualities as are not thought fitt to be returned.

[*Indorsed.*].—Candlewickestreet Ward.

(*To be continued.*)

SIR RICHARD FRY, KNT.—Can any one inform me who he was? Collins's 'Peerage' and other authorities say that Joan, one of the daughters of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, married first Lord Howth of Ireland, and second Sir Richard Fry, Knt. Lord Howth died about 1500, and I have enquired of the present Earl, but he says his pedigree only shews his own family's descent.

I am anxious to discover if this Sir Richard Fry was connected, and how, with the Devonshire family of the same name whose ancestor John Fry is also stated to have married Joan Beaufort.

I have in my possession a panel portrait of a person in robes, said by the inscription to be "Sir Thomas Fry, Attourney General to Queen Elizabeth," and painted by Hans Holbein. I am assured, however, that there never was a Knight or an Attorney General of the name of Fry. Might he not have been Attorney General of Ireland, or of some extinct court such as the Court of Wards?

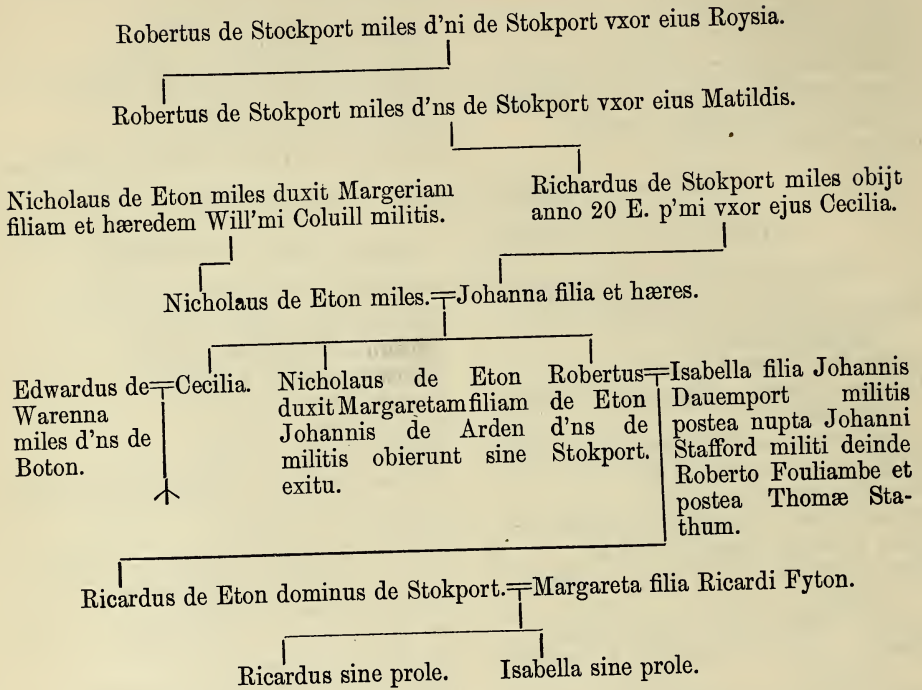
Any information regarding either Sir Richard Fry, Knt., or Sir Thomas Fry, will be appreciated.

Yarty, King's Norton.

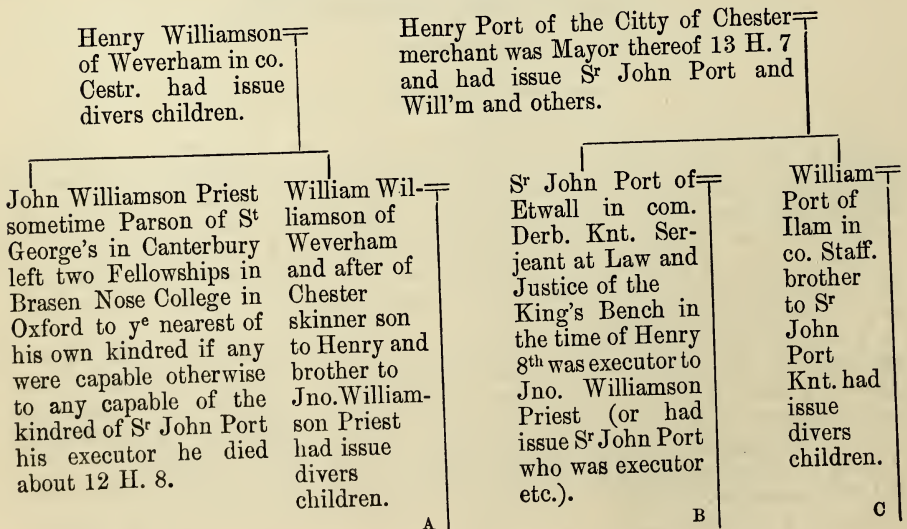
E. A. FRY.

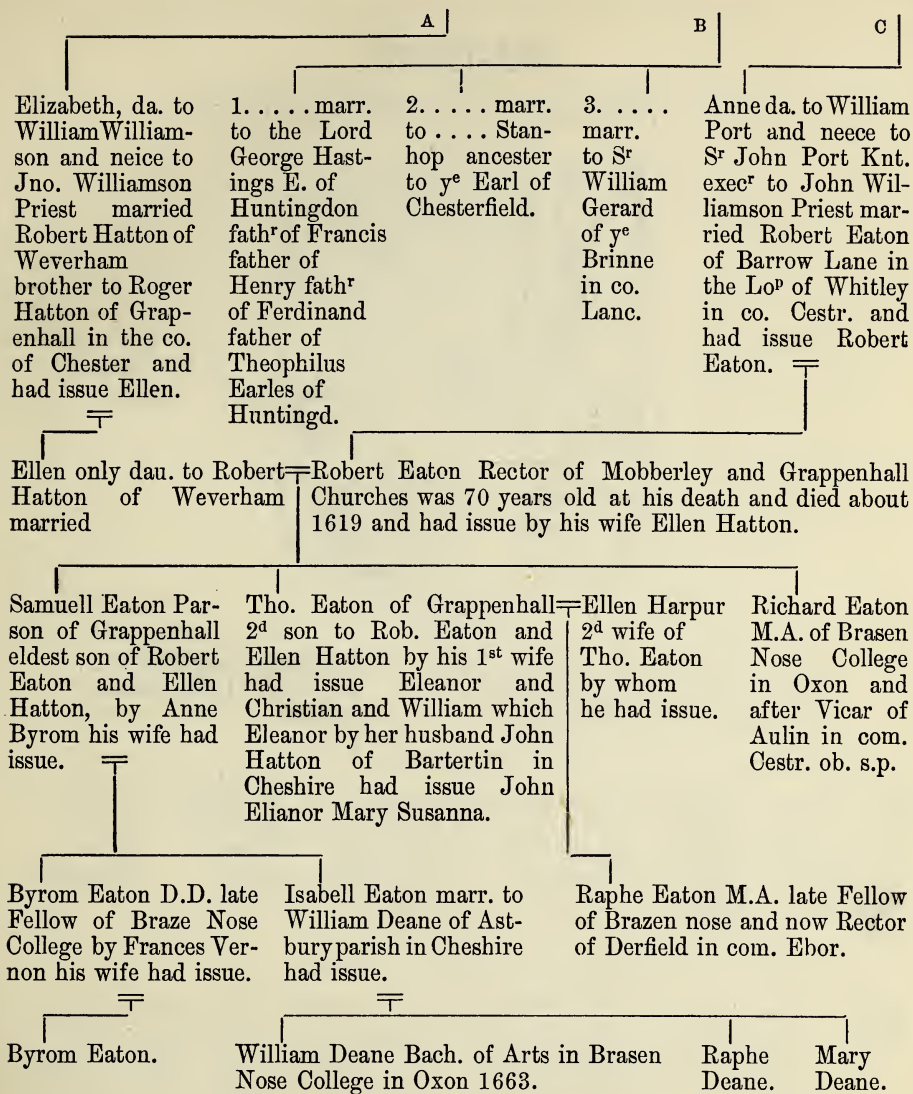
Eton Notes.

PHILIPOT'S COLLECTIONS.

**EATON PEDIGREE.**

HERALDS' COLLEGE RECORDS, 2 D 14.





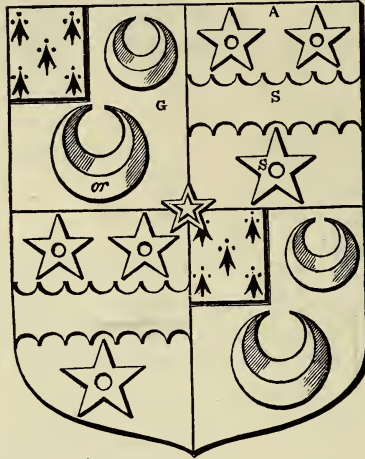
Subscribed thus so it appeareth by this Descent that William Dean his great grandmother was grandchild to William Williamson brother to John Williamson the Benefactor and that his great gr. father was grandchild to William brother to S^r John Port Knt. and consequently that the said William Deane is of blood and Descent to both the benefactor John Williamson and his Executor S^r John Port Knt. attested both wayes down to me Byrom Eaton D.D. by M^r Randle Holme from whom all the other Pedigrees of the Competitors for the Fellowship in Brasenose now vacant come and moreover under the hands of the Mayor of Chester William Wright then Mayor 1655 Richard Byrd and 7 Justices of the Peace of the said County of Chester, that Isabel Eaton was my onely wife having issue, and that William Deane B.A. with his brother Raphe and sister Mary were her issue by her said husband W. Deane being all poor orphans, I do hereby attest and am ready as farr as a matter of this nature is capable to make good upon oath.

Witness my hand this . . day of May A^o Dⁿⁱ 1633

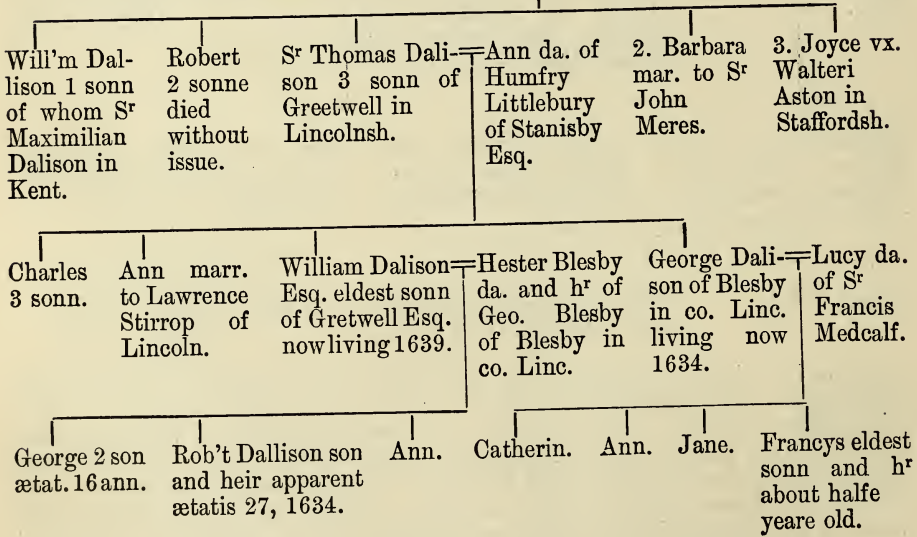
BYROM EATON D.D.
late fellow of Brasenose now Princip. of Glouc. Hall.

Dalison.

VISITATION OF LINCOLNSHIRE, 1634.



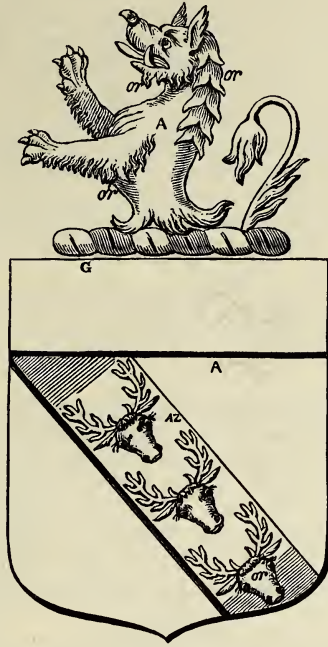
Will'm Dalison 3 son of Georg Dalison of — Elizabeth dawgh. of
 Lawton Esq. Judg of the Kinges bench — Dighton of Little Stourton
 in the tyme of Q. Mary. in Linc.



William Dalison

Dalison.

STANLEY PEDIGREE, VISITATION OF KENT, 1619.



Joannes Stanley de Wilmington in com. Kantij=
junior filius eoru' de com. Lancast.

Thomas Stanley filius et Hæres Joannis Stanley.=

Willielmus Stanley de Wilmington.=

Joanes Stanley de Peckham Parua.=Dorothea filia Tho. Totesham de Peckham.

Johannes
Stanley de
London.

Anna filia
Latham de New-
place in com.
Essex.

Tho. Stanley=
de Peckham
filius et
Hæres.

Margeria filia
. . . . Edgate
de com.
Essexiæ.

Will'm's de=
Maydstone
fl. 2^d.

Auderia
filia
Will'mi
Leston.

Anna filia adhuc infans.

Thomas æt. 4 annor.

Will'm's 2 annor.

Dorothea.

Thomas Stanley

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF BRENT-ELEIGH, SUFFOLK,
RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF CANHAM.**Baptisms.*

1612. John Cannam the son of Jo. Cannam the 21 day of June.
 1613. Thomas Cannam the son of John Cannam baptized y^e 11 of febr.
 1614. Rob^t Cannam the sonne of John Cannam bapt. the 9 of febr.
 1617. Thomas Canham the sonne of John Canham the 11 of March.
 1619. Henry Canham the so. of John Canham bapt. y^e 23 of febr.
 1622. Bartholomew Canham y^e so. of John Canham bapt. y^e 3 of September.
 1623. Benjamin Canham the sonne of John Canham bapt. 25 of January.
 1625. Benjamin Canham the so. of John Canham bapt. y^e 7th day of June.
 1627. Mary Canham y^e daughter of John Canham was bapt. y^e 6 of February.
 1664. Robert Cannam the son of Bartholomew Cannam bapt the 7th of September.
 1666. Robert the son of M^r Bartholomew and M^{rs} Ursula Cannam was bapt.
 July 29.
 1669. Anne Cannam dau. of Bartholomew and Ursula Cannam was bapt. Aug. 24.
 1670. Anne dau. of M^r Bartholomew and M^{rs} Ursula Cannam was bapt. Jan. 2.
 1672. Elizabeth dau. of M^r Bartholomew and M^{rs} Ursula Cannam was bapt. June
 the 10th.
 1687. William the son of Robert Canham and Anne his wife bapt. Dec. 4.
 1698. Robert the son of M^r Robert Canham and Martha his wife bapt. August 4.
 1700. John the son of Robert Canham and Martha his wife bapt. October 17.
 1703. Bartholomew the son of M^r Robert Canham bapt. April 8.
 1704. Thomas son of Robert Canham, yeoman, and Martha his wife bapt. Oct. 19.
 1713. Mary da. of Robert Canham and Martha his wife bapt. April 9.
 1727. Sarah da. of Robert Canham and Sarah his wife bapt. July 27.
 1728. Katherine da. of M^r Robert Canham and Sarah his wife bapt. Oct. 4.

Marriages.

1660. M^r Robert Cannam and M^{rs} Anne Colman were married the one and twentieth
 day of January.
 1686. M^r John Bentall of Halsted, Essex, and M^{rs} Katherine Canham were
 married the 12 Dec. 1686 by licence.
 1688. Robert Grove and Ursula Canham, widow, married Nov. 22.
 1694. March 14. Abraham Jordan and Ana Canham were married.
 1707. John Warren, gent., and Elizabeth Canham of Milden married Nov. y^e 27.
 1713. Richard Smith of Ipswich and Anne Canham of Preston married October 28.
 1751. Jonathan Aldham of Manningtree in the county of Essex, merchant, and
 Catherine Canham of this parish, spinster, were married April y^e 18.

Burials.

1613. March 21. Thomas Canham aged 6 weekes.
 1624. July 26. Benjamin Canham, being an infant.
 1666. March 11. Robert Cannam the son of M^r Bartholomew Cannam.
 1679. Dec. 15. M^r Bartholomew Canham.
 1680. Nov. 3. Elizabeth Canham y^e daughter of Ursula Canham, widow.
 1687. Dec. 20. William Canham.
 1727. May 13. Robert Canham.
 1728. Jan. 20. Sarah daughter of M^r Robert Canham and Sarah his wife was
 buried.
 1733. March 14. Bartholomew Canham, son of M^r Robert Canham.
 1751. Nov. 21. Robert Canham.
 1753. Aug. 12. Martha Canham, widow.
 1768. Nov. 9. Mary Canham.

* Communicated by GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, Esq.

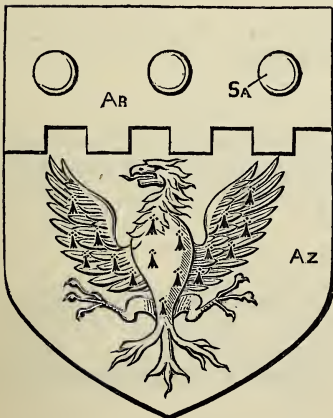
THE E.M.'s WARRANT FOR A GRANT OF ARMS TO S^r JONATHAN
RAYMOND K^t ALD: OF LONDON.

Whereas Sir Jonathan Raymond of London Knight has made application to me for a grant of such Arms and Crest as he and his posterity may lawfully bear and use: And forasmuch that I am well satisfied that the said Sir Jonathan is truly Loyal and duly qualified for so signal a Badge of Gentility: I Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal of England &c. do hereby order and appoint Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms to devise grant and assign unto the said Sir Jonathan Raymond and his posterity such Arms and Crest as he and they may lawfully bear and use according to the manner and form in like cases: And I do require that the said Grant and this Warrant be duly entered by the Register in the College of Arms and for so doing this shall be a sufficient Warrant: Given under my hand and the seal of my office of Earl Marshal the 9th day of April 1687 in the 3rd year of the Raign of Our Sovereign Lord King James the Second &^{ca}.

(Signed) NORFOLKE & Marshal.

To S^r THO. S^t GEORGE K^t Garter Principal King of Arms
and S^r HENRY S^t GEORGE K^t Clarenceux King of Arms.

THE GRANT OF ARMES TO S^r JONATHAN RAYMOND KN^t
ALDERM' OF LOND:



TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come S^r Thomas S^t George Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and S^r Henry S^t George Kn^t Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting, Whereas S^r Jonathan Raymond Kn^t one of the Aldermen of the City of London has made applicacon to His Grace Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal of England &c for a Grant of such Arms and Crest as he and his Posterity may lawfully bear and use: and forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal being well satisfied of the Loyalty and other due qualifications of the said S^r Jonathan Raymond did by Warrant or order under his hand and the seal of his office of Earl Marshal bearing date the 9th day of this instant April authorise Us to devyse grant and assign unto the said S^r Jonathan Raymond such Arms and Crest accordingly: Know Ye therefore that We the said Garter & Clarenceux by virtue of his Ma^ties Letters Patents respectively granted to each of Us under the great Seal of England and in pursuance to the said Earl Marshal's consent signified as aforesaid have given granted and assigned and by these Presents do give grant and assign unto the said S^r Jonathan Raymond the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned viz^t Azure an Eagle displayed

with the wings downward Ermin armed and langued Gules on a Chief Crenelle Argent three Ogresses: And for his Crest out of a Crown Mural Or a demi Eagle displayed with the wings downward Ermin beaked Sable and charged on the breast with three Ogresses Mantled Gules doubled Argent as in the margin hereof may more plainly appear: Which said Arms and Crest We the said Garter and Clarenceux do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said S^r Jonathan

Raymond and the several Descendants of his body lawfully begotten to be born and used by him and them with their respective differences in Shield, Coat Arm^t, Penon, Standard, Seal or otherwise according to the Laws of Arms without the lett or Interruption of any person or persons whatsoever: In witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have hereunto subscribed Our names and affixed the seals of Our respective offices this Eleventh day of April 1687 and in the 3^d year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord James the Second by the Grace of God King of Great Britain, France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c.

(Signed) THO. S^t GEORGE Garter Principal King of Arms. HEN. S^t GEORGE Clarenceux.

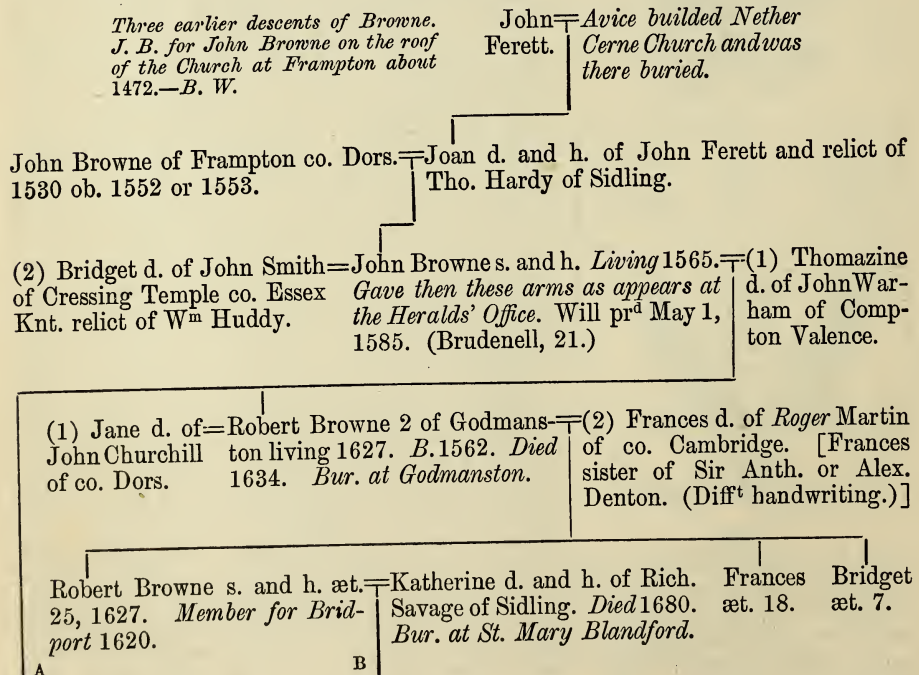
Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London.
8 Feb. 1886. G. E. COKAYNE, Norroy.

I seek for the parentage of Sir Jonathan Raymond, and for information as to his brothers and sisters, and specially whether he had a brother JOHN. Le Neve's 'Knights' gives the Raymond Pedigree, but no reference to the points I ask about.
Beaconsfield Club, Pall Mall, London. REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

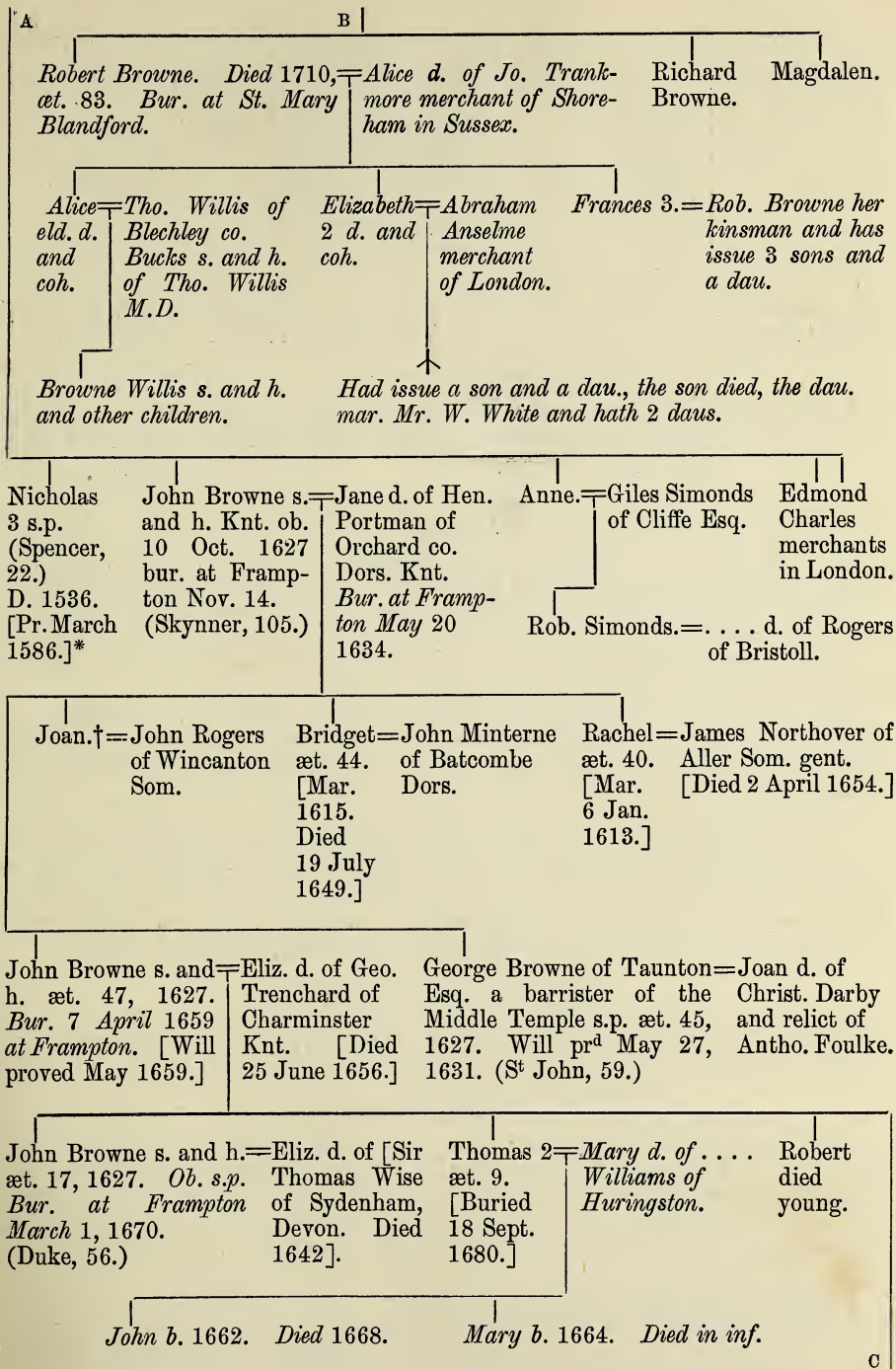
Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623. Browne.*

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure between three cranes of the same three escallops or.*
CREST.—*A hare courant.*

(These arms certified A.D. 1565 in a book at the Heralds' Office.—B. W.)

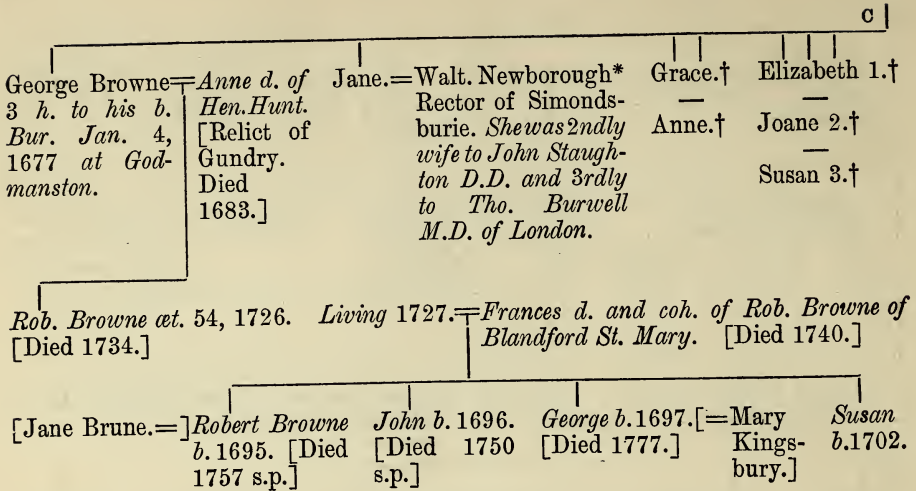


* Parts printed in italics are in Browne Willis's handwriting.



* The additions in [] have been communicated by the Rev. F. BROWN.

† Joan Browne, first wife of Sir John Rogers, Kt., of Bryanstone, Dorset. Buried there 20 Nov. 1605. His will proved 8 Feb. 1614-15.



WILLS, ETC.

Pat. 19 Eliz., p. 12, June 9, 1572, Frampton m^r per cell. possess. coll. Sti. Stephani Westm. ac advocat Vicar et divers teren. ibid. concess. Christophero Hatton.

Of this Alice Brown, my grandmother, dau. of Joseph Trenchmore or Trankmere, merchant in Shoreham in Sussex, I meet with the name of Alan de Trenchmere, 6 Johannis, 1205, having inquisition of the villages of Gumesalve and Potesdon in Surrey, in Madox's 'History of the Exchequer,' p. 303.

Sir Roger Martin of Melford in Suffolk and Cambridgeshire, Lord Mayor of London, only daughter; one Mary, died 1574, very young, and was wife to Alex. Denton of Hillesdon, co. Bucks, and from her the present family are descended of Denton of Hillesdon.

Will of John Browne of Frampton dated Jan. 10, 1552; proved March 2, 1553; to be buried in the south aisle of our Lady within Frampton Church; £7 to the reparation of the Church; mentions Joan his wife and John Browne his son; a gown of 40s. to Tho. Hardy his wife's son; living 25 Eliz. 1583; to John Browne, son of John Browne, Esq., deceased, of Frampton manor, capital messuage, and advowson of the vicarage, Cookwaye manor, Norton and Thorpe manors, Bettescombe manor.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY. †

CLOSE ROLLS.

Indenture, dated 4 Feb. 1651-2, between James Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., of the one part, and James Ashe of the Inner Temple, London, gent., and James Hayes, the younger, of Lincoln's Inn, gent., for the sale to the two latter of the manor of Spertgrove *alias* Spartgrove, and Westcombe, par. Batcombe, and messuages, lands, etc., excepting the messuage or farm, etc., now or late in the

* Walter Newborough of Symondsburry, Dorset, clark; proved 7 Nov. 1622. (Audly 113.)

† Grace mar. John Stephens of Lypiat, co. Glouc.

Elizabeth = Robert Hunt of Speckington 24 Sept. 1635. She died 24 Sept. 1675, aged 65 years and 4 months. He was born 1608. Died 20 Feb. 1679, aged 71. Buried at Compton Pauncefoot, Somerset, March 4, 1679-80. (Will, Bath 80.)

Ann = Will. Gould of Petershayse, co. Devon.

Jane = Robert Coker of Mapowder.

Susan = George Fulford of Toller.

† Continued from p. 42.

possession of George Bisse, Esq., and the lodge or park with the lands now or late in the possession of Mrs. Mary Bisse, widow, mother of the said James Bisse.

Indenture, dated 7 June 1653, between Philip Bisse, citizen and vintner of London, and Ursula his wife, of the one part, and Thomas Redshaw of Staple Inn, London, gent., of the other part, for the sale to the said Thomas, for £350, of land in North Allerton, purchased according to the will of Sir Hugh Losse, Kn^t.

Indenture, dated 22 Jan. 1663-4, between Edward Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., Thomas Mompesson of Corton, co. Wilts, Esq., Henry Mompesson, gent., brother of said Thomas, and Henry Davison of Batcombe, clothier, of the one part, and William Judde of Brewton in said co. Somerset, gent., of the other part, for the grant of the manor and advowson of Batcombe to the said William for his life, etc., etc.

Indenture, dated 24 Oct. 1693, between Elizabeth Bisse of Hoxton, co. Midd., widow, relict of Edward Bisse, gent., dec^d, and daughter and heiress of Solomon Vandenbrooke, late of St. James', Duke's Place, London, weaver, dec^d, by Abigail his wife, and sister and heiress of Abigail Stint, widow, dec^d, who died s.p., another of the daughters of the said Solomon, of the one part, and John Hooke of Kingston-upon-Thames, co. Surry, mercer, of the other part, for the sale to the said John of property in Kingston aforesaid.

Trust indenture, dated 9 April 1703, between James Bisse of London, M.D., and Ann his wife of 1st part. Thomas Cocket of Symond's Inn, London, gent., of 2nd part, and Richard Orme of Lincoln's Inn, co. Midd., gent., of 3rd part.

Indenture, dated 9 Aug., 1732, between Edward Bisse, the younger, of Trinity Coll., Oxford, gent., only son and heir-at-law of Joanna Bisse, late wife of Edward Bisse, sometime of Easton in Gordan, *alias* St. George's, but now of Portbury, co. Somerset, clk., which said Joanna and Ann Freeman of the city of Bristol, widow, were sisters and coheiresses-at-law of Thomas Morgan, late of Easton in Gordan aforesaid, Esq., dec^d, of the one part, and Ann Morgan of Easton in Gordan, *alias* St. George's aforesaid, widow, ex't^x of the will of said Thomas, of the other part. Said will dated on or about 6 Feb. 1722, and the testator devised to his nephew, the said Edward, and to his niece Arena Bisse, both of whom were then under 21. Said will proved in the P.C.C. Said Edward has now attained full age. Discharge for the consideration money, dated same day. Witnessed by Eirenia Bisse.

1726. Biss, Stephen, etc., and Periam, Edward. Essex. 13 George I.

1752. Bisse, Richard, and the Master of the Rolls. Recognisance.

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

Somerset Deeds, 1644—1688.

Indenture, dated 10 June 1649, between James Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., of the one part, and William Yeatman of the Middle Temple, London, gent., of the other part, for the grant to the latter, in consideration of 10s., of property in Westcombe in said co. Somerset, and in Batcombe aforesaid.

Indenture, dated 1 Oct. 1649, between James Bisse of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., of first part, Richard Picknall of London, gent., of second part, and Maurice Pearce of Brewton in said co. Somerset, gent., of third part, for the grant to the said Richard, in consideration of 20s., of the manor of Westcombe in said co. Somerset, etc.

Indenture, dated 1 May 1652, between George Bisse of Spargrave, co. Somerset, Esq., of the one part, and William Mervin of Founthill, co. Wilts, clk., of the other part, for the grant to the latter, in consideration of £5, of the capital messuage or mansion house called "Spargrave House" in the parish of Batcombe in said co., etc.

Indenture, dated 20 May 1654, between William Blackborne of Batcombe, co. Somerset, gent., of the one part, and Thomas Bisse of Elme in said co., gent., of the other part, for the sale to the latter, for £100, of property within the manor of Wells and in Portsham in said co.

Somerset Fines, 1644—1660.

Hilary 1650. Fine levied between Thomas Mompesson, gent., plaintiff, and George Bisse and Eleanor his wife, defendants, of property in North Brewham and South Brewham—consideration £300.

Easter 1652. Fine levied between James Ashe, Esq., and James Hayes, gent., plaintiffs, and James Bisse, Esq., defendant, of the manor of Westcombe and Spartgrove otherwise Spertgrove, with the appurtenances, and 20 messuages, 20 cottages, 40 gardens, etc., in Westcombe and Batcombe—consideration £760.

Easter 1652. Fine levied between Joseph Standerwick, gent., and Francis Hore, gent., plaintiffs, and Nathaniel Bisse and Wilmott his wife, and William Corrock and Mary his wife, defendants, of 1 messuage with the appurtenances in Taunton—consideration £60.

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM.

Chancery Series.

17 July 1557. Inq. taken at Wells, co. Somerset, after the death of John Bisse, dec^d. Seised of the manor or lordship of Peglinch in said co., etc. Died 18 May last, and John Bisse, his son and next heir, is now aged 40 and more.

29 April 1566. Inq. taken at Taunton, co. Somerset, after the death of John Byse, gent., dec^d. Son of John Byse, dec^d, who married Juliana. He gave by writing, on 21 July 1559, an annuity to said Juliana for her life, and she is now living in the city of Bristol. He married Margaret, who now lives at Pensforde in said co. Somerset. Died 5 Nov. last, and John Byse, his son and next heir, is now aged 30 and more.

22 Oct. 1569. Inq. taken at Wells, co. Somerset, after the death of James Byse, late of Stokelayne in said co., Esq., dec^d. Had two brothers named John. Died 2 June last, and Philip Byse, son of his brother John Byse, late of Corscombe in said co., dec^d, is his cousin and next heir, and is now aged 30 and more.

7 May 1571. Inq. taken at Somerton, co. Somerset, after the death of Johu Byse, late of Stooke St Michael's *alias* Stookelane in said co., Esq., dec^d. Seised of the manor of Baddcombe in said co. Died 25 Feb. last, and James Byse, his son and next heir, is now 25 and more.

6 Aug. 1593. Inq. taken at Frome, co. Somerset, after the death of John Byse, sen^r, late of Peglenche in said co., gent., dec^d. Seised of the manor or lordship of Peglenche, etc., etc., to him and his heirs male, rem^r to Thomas Byse and his heirs male, rem^r to William Byse, rem^r to Richard Byse, rem^r to Laurence Byse, rem^r to the right heirs of John Byse his (said John's) father. Died 23 May last, and John Byse, now of Peglenche, his son and next heir, is aged 23 and more.

28 July 1601. Inq. taken at Bath, co. Somerset, after the death of John Byse, gent., dec^d. He died 28 Nov. last, and John Byse is his son and next heir, and was then aged 9 years and 11 months.

29 July 1607. Inq. taken at Wincaunton, co. Somerset, after the death of James Bisse, Esq., dec^d. Manor of Batcombe, etc., Manor of Spartgrove, etc. Fine levied in Hilary Term, 37 Eliz., in which James Bisse and Eleanor his wife were defendants, to the use of the said James for life, rem^r to the said Eleanor for life, rem^r to James Bisse, jun^r, gent., son of the said James, rem^r to Edward Bisse, gent., another son of the same, rem^r to the right heirs of the said James, sen^r. Died at Batcombe 30 Dec. last, and James Bisse, jun^r, his son and next heir, was then aged 38 and more. Said Eleanor still living at Batcombe.

EXCHEQUER DEPOSITIONS BY COMMISSION.

5 April 1659. Depositions taken at Shepton Mallett, co. Somerset, in a cause between Oliver Calderood, clk., Rector of Shepton Mallett, pl., and John Whitborne, clk., Rector of Croscomb, defendant.

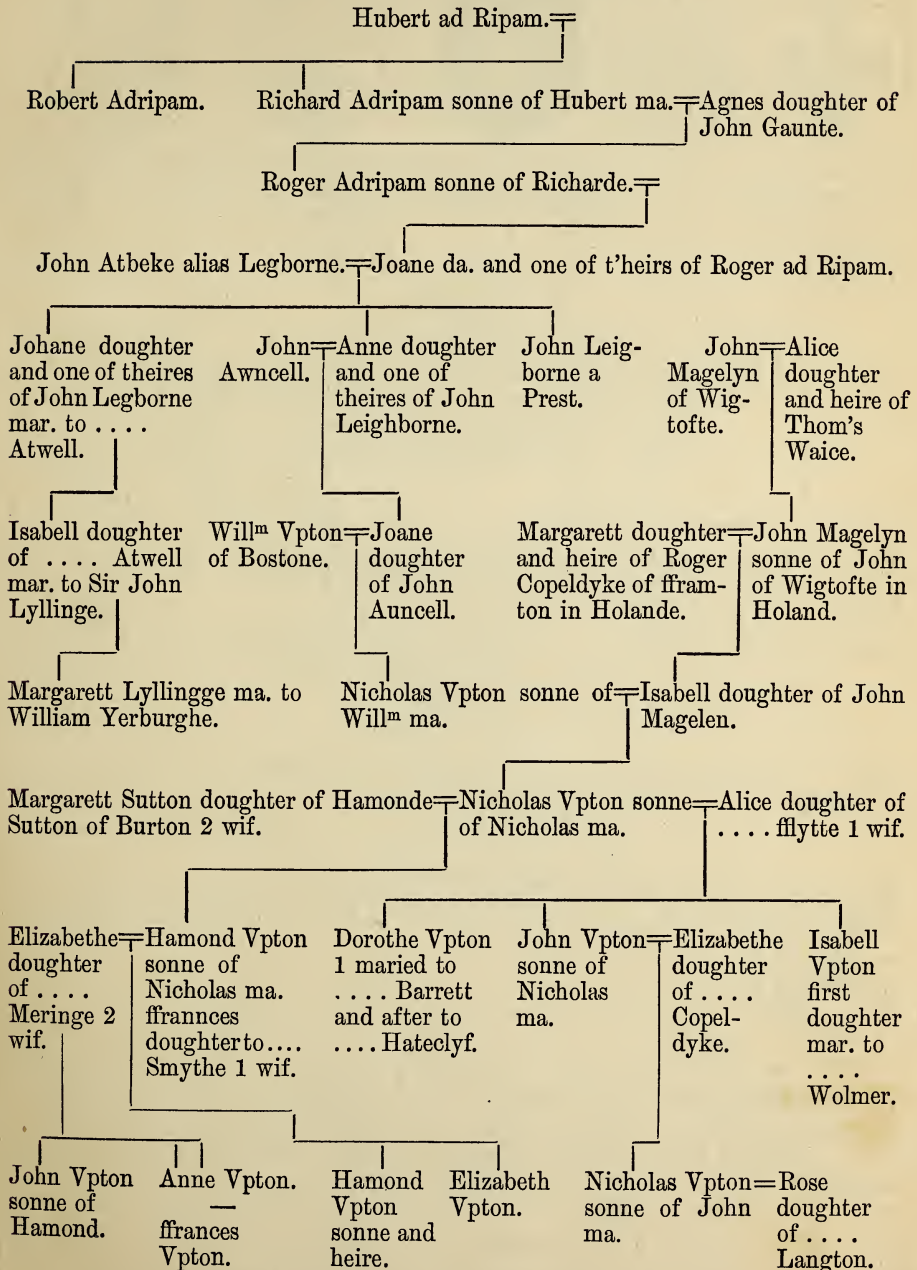
Deposⁿ of John Cooth of Shepton Mallett, clk., aged 65 and upwards, that on the death of M^r Bisse, the defendant Whitborne succeeded him in the Rectory of Croscombe, etc.

(To be continued.)

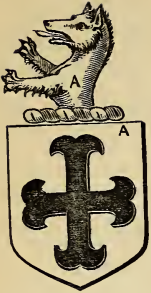
Apton Pedigrees.

PEDIGREES LINCOLN, LEICESTER, AND WARWICKSH.

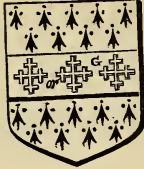
From the Herald's College Records (E 1).



LINCOLN VISITATION, 1564.



Nycolas Vpton of Northolme in the countie of Lyncolne had isu.



Auncell.



John Atbeke alias Legborne sonne of Roger.



John Magalyn of Wigtoft in Holland married and had issu.



Alicia daught' and heire of Thom's Wacie alias Wake.

Wyll'm Auncell.

... daught' and heire to John Albeke alias Legborne.

John Legburne a Preest dyed wthout issu.

... one of the heires of Atbeke alias Legburne married to ... Atwell.

John Magalyn sonne and heire of John and Alicia.

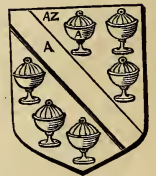
Margaret daught' and heir of George Copel-dyke of frampton.

Wyll'm Vpton sune of Nycolas.

Johana daught' and heire to Wyll'm Auncell married to Wyll'm Vpton.

Issabell Atwell married to S^r John Belingay Knight.

Margaret daught' and heir of S^r John Bylingay married to ... Yarbrough.



Nycolas Vpton sune and heir of Wyll'm.

Isabell daughter and heire of John Magalyn and Margaret.



Alicia daughter and heire of ... flyte first wyef to Nycolas.

Nycolas Vpton sune and heire of Nycolas.

Margaret daught' of Hamond Sutton of Burton and wyef to

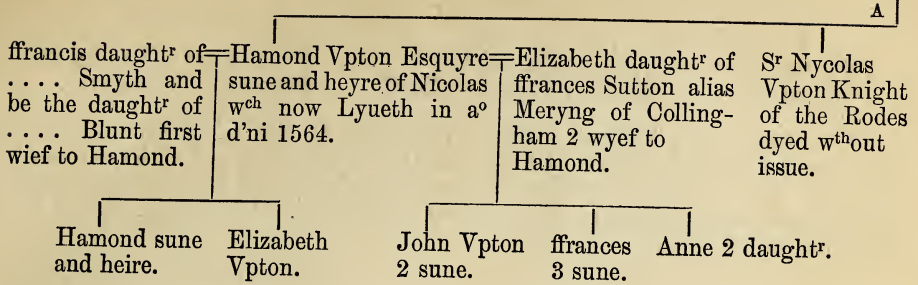
Isabell Vpton married to Rychard Wollm^r of ... Esquyre and hath issue.

Doratie married to Robart Barrett and wife to John Hatclyf and had issue.

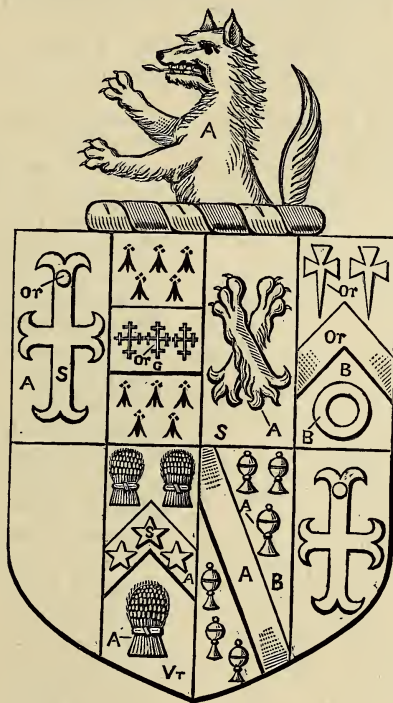
John Vpton sune and hear of Nycolas and Alicia flyte.

Elizabeth daught' of Wyll'm Copel-dyke of Haryngton.

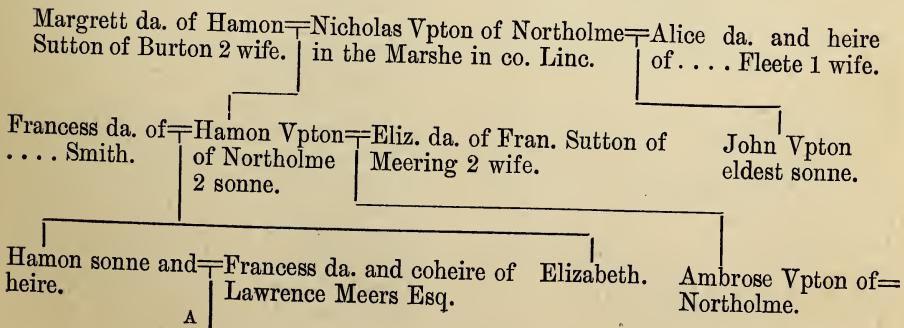
Nycolas Vpton sune of John married Rosa daught' of John Langto' and dyed wthout issue,



LINCOLN VISITATION, 1634.



- 1. UPTON.
- 2. AUNCELL.
- 3. LEGBORNE.
- 4. MAGELYNE.
- 5.
- 6. WACE.
- 7. COPLEDICKE.
- 8. UPTON.



A |

Valentine sonne and heire.	= Bridgett da. and heir of . . . Reade of Chosell in Norff.	Faith eldest daughter.	Dorothy 2 ^d daughter.
-------------------------------	--	---------------------------	-------------------------------------

Memora'd' that I Ambrose Vpton of Northolme in the co. of Iinc. gent. doe promise to come to London to the Heralds' Office before the end of Easter tearme next and perfect the descent by me begone in the Visitation and to pay vnto the officers such fees therfore as are dew and accustomed. In wittnes wherof I haue herevnto set my hand.

Ambrose Vpton

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL INHABITANTS OF LONDON, 1640.*

[CASTLE BAYNARD WARD.]

St. Bennett's [Paul's Wharf] Parishes.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>[1.] The right hon^{ble} the Earle of Pembroke and Mountgomery for the Mansion house called Baynard's Castle.
Mr Adams, Parson of St Bennet's pa'she a fore said.
William Dawson.
John Brookes.
John Dickins.
Walter Knatt.
Mathewe Cooke.
William Sandford.
ffrauncis Campion.
John Cole.
William Peare [Pear or Pears].
Nicholas Charte.
William Benfeild.
John Osworth [? Oswyth].
Nathanaell Lukins.
Sackville Wade.
Thomas Costerdine.
George Rodes [Rhodes].
Bartholomew ffontaine.
William Graves.
Peter Bright.
William Pope.
Simon Marbury [? Mowbray].
Thomas Gittins [Gittens].
George Curtys [Curtis].
John Burre [Burr].
Robart Lee.
Robart Carter.
William Masterman.
Thomas Rawlins.
Edward Evins [Evans].
Lawrance Ripon.
James Webb.
Phillip Moyle.
Richard Handson [Hanson].
William Dealkes [Dilkes].</p> | <p>Robart Collett.
John Smith.
Andrew Trumball.
Peter Tomlins.
Vallentine Clarke.
Thomas Comins [Comyns].
Nathanaell Beglin [Baglin].
Edward Dauis.
Humfry Clarke.
Simon ffreeman.
John Sturley.
Thomas Gee.
John Winne [Winn].
Thomas Swaine.
George Owen.
Edward Smith.
Richard Jordaine.
John Cartwright.
Richard Lacy.
John Stafferton.
John Rowell.
Thomas Williams.
John Sparkes.
Richard Wye.
Thomas Bonington [? Boddington].
John Wallis.
Michall Noble.
John frost.
William Dodd.
Thomas Johnson.
William Emerley.
[2.] Elizabeth Edwards, widdow.
Cruswell [Creswell] Bucke.
Charles Gregory.
John Robarts.
Humfry floyd.
Doctor Exton.
Charles Sellers.
John Cockrell.</p> |
|---|--|

Thomas Geeres [Geer].
 Nicholas Hunnt [Hunt].
 John ffishe.
 Thomas Barker.
 Roger Drumont [Drummond].
 The Lady Hart.
 Doctor King.
 Doctor Sweet.
 William Baldwyn [Baldwin].
 Edmon Seares [Sears].
 John Snooke.
 Adrian West.
 Robart Robinson.
 Thomas Waters.
 Ralph Ingerson.
 ffrancis Mattershead [Mottershead].
 George Pinkney.
 John Howson.
 The Widdow Knight.
 William Andrewes.
 Thomas Case.
 ffrancis Bessall [Bessell].
 John Thomas.
 Olliver Browne.
 Thomas Jordaine.
 James Harrison.
 John Moore.
 Robart Grise [Grice].
 Henry Steuenes [Stevens].

St. Andrewe's [by the Wardrobe] Parish.

[1.] The right hono^{ble} the Earle of Peter-
 borough.
 Doctor Isaacson, Parson of the p'ish of
 St Andrewe's afore said.
 Richard Wilkinson.
 Edward Butcher.
 William Wood.
 John Guy.
 Henry Cole.
 Hughe Tomson.
 Daud Humfryes.
 Isack Peere [Pear or Pears].
 Richard Johnson.
 William Alden [Allden].
 John Swain.
 John Peporth [Papworth].
 Thomas ffeild.
 William Browning.
 John Howell.
 John Osman.
 John Toomer.
 William Gibbons.
 Thomas Langhorne.
 William Nicholls.
 William Wheeler [Wheeler].
 Thomas White.
 Luke Lee.

John Reeve.
 George Wilson.
 James Lapley.
 Thomas Burbage.
 Daud Harris.
 Adam Pilsworth.
 John Raworth.
 The Widdow Williams.
 [3.] Mathew ffoster.
 Mathewe Benson.
 William Emerley [? same as above].
 Henry Bosman.
 John Owton [Oughton].
 Thomas Cater.
 John Staford [Stafford].
 Richard Wisdom.
 Henry Steuens [? same as above].
 Thomas Buney [Bunny].
 Joseph Darbishire.
 Thomas Johnson.
 Thomas Kyrton [Kirton].
 Edmond Harrison.
 Elezebeth ffeilding, widdow.
 Andrew Bart.
 George Smith.
 Edward Middleton.
 John Oad [Oades].
 Nicholas Collins.
 Robart Raymond.
 John Willmott.
 Olliuier Sanders.
 William Browne.
 Richard Wilding.
 Nathanaell Hodges.
 James Granger.
 Richard Tauerner.
 Robart Wells.
 Edward Merrick.
 Thomas Ward.
 ffrancis Sanders.
 William Robinson.
 Edward Clewer.
 William Hooker.
 Maurice Jones.
 John Bostock.
 James Johnson.
 Miles Knowles.
 William Westerne.
 Humfy [Humphrey] Terrick [? Derick].
 William Chapman.
 Andrew Pepworth [Papworth].
 George Arndell [Arundel].
 John Sutley.
 William Johnson.
 Thomas Sherwood.

Thomas Edwards.
 William Hicks.
 Samuëll Chapman.
 [2.] Edward ffinshe [Finch].
 Alexander Maxton.
 Edward Harwick [Hardwick].
 Thomas Saunders.
 William Astell.
 Christopher Nicholson.
 Thomas Hale.
 John Smith.
 William Morris.
 Roger Evins [Evans].
 James Aldredg [Aldridge].
 George Sampson.
 Christopher Newton.
 Elezebeth Barwell, widdow.
 Edward Thornton.
 William Gesson [Jesson].
 ffrancis Lechfeld [Lichfield].
 — Peirce.
 Jonas Coe.
 Richard Alexander.
 William Smallwood.
 William Lucas.
 John Castleman [Castlemain].
 John Spooner.
 Morris Brodgat [Bradgate].
 Hugh Dauis.
 Henry Macham.
 John Merricke.
 Christopher Robarts.
 George Boulton.
 [3.] Robart King.
 John Driuer.
 John Slatford.
 John Deane
 John Thowrowgood.
 John Cox.
 John Atwell.

William Deares [? Deare].
 Hugh Harris.
 Edmon [Edmond] Sene [? Sen].
 Ralph Wilkinson.
 John Wealthie.
 Edward Lathwell.
 John Sharpe.
 Robart Mountgomery.
 John Duger [? Dugard].
 Peter Grauner.
 Charles Crowch.
 John Robbards [Roberts].
 ffrancis Poole.
 ffrancis Elwood.
 Owine Winne [Wynn].
 Thomas Cooke.
 Marradath [Meredith] Garrett.
 Samuëll Jones.
 Richard Howse.
 Addam Northon [Northen].
 John Lord.
 John Wardin [Warden].
 Thomas Doington [Downton].
 William Siper [? Soper].
 Richard Peele.
 Samuëll Lancaster.
 John Clothier.
 George Slaxton [? Laxton].
 Sacy Booker.
 Thomas Slatter.
 John Grimes.
 Henry Cooper.
 Ralph Pottes [Potts].
 Edward Browne.
 Maywood Iues.
 John Edwardes.
 Abriham Dawson.
 John Dauis.
 Roger Turner.
 John Tewe [Tew].

St. Gregorie's [by St. Paul] Parishe.

[1.] The right hon^{ble} the Lord Treasurer
 Lord Bishopp of London.
 Doctor Winnifor [Winiford], Deane of
 St Paule's Church.
 Doctor Mymford, one of the Prebends of
 the same Church.
 Doctor King, on [sic] of the Prebends of
 the same Church.
 [2.] Samuëll Lewis.
 Joseph Hawse [Haws].
 Jasper Emerley.
 Thomas Grigson.
 George Ward.
 John Clare.
 Thomas Neuill.

Emanuëll Proby.
 William Turney.
 Robart Newman.
 William Baker.
 Edward Spencer.
 John Durdant.
 Ralph Hawtrey.
 Robart Chilcot.
 George Antrobus.
 Michall Grigg and My Lady Deane.
 Charles Chamberlin.
 Thomas Brandwood [? Braidwood].
 Mathew Herbart [Herbert].
 Edmond ffabion [Fabian].
 Roger Elkin.

- William Dudley.
 Thomas Cole *et* Thomas Sherbrooke.
 Jarard Goore [Gerard Gore].
 Thomas Sandys.
 ffrauncis Hardwick.
 Tobias Richardson.
 ffrauncis Brudnall [Brudenell or Brunel].
 [3.] Edmon Hatley.
 Reynald Sutton.
 Thomas Laxton.
 William Braxton [Brankstone].
 — Bishop, widdow.
 The Widdow Terrick [? Derick].
 Rowland Jenings.
 William Millington.
 Richard Seakes [? Sikes].
 David Griffin.
 St Paule Hudgson [Hudson].
 Thomas Guy.
 William Andrewe, vintener.
 Briand [Brian] Ballard.
 John Ratchffe [Ratchiffe].
 Thomas Sherwood.
 Edmond Husey [Hussey].
 Richard Elliott.
 James Benton.
 Thomas Brookes.
 Edward Carter.
 John Abbott.
 Henry Barton.
 Robart Voyce.
 Thomas Sherat [Sherratt].
 John Halsey.
 Richard Haynesworth [Ainsworth].
 William Parsons.
 Henry Linch [Lynch].
 John Singleton.
 William Laurance [Lawrence].
 Thomas Dobbinson.
 George Waggett.
 Samuell Pilkington.
 John Box, inne keep'.
 Nicholas Shaw.
 John Binckes.
 John Hawkeshead.
 Thomas Gardiner.
 Alexander Burton.
 Henry ffreeze [Frees].
 Evin [Evan] Birch.
 Arthur Blackmore.
 Marmaducke Almond.
 Thomas Warner.
 John Lee.
 William Bridle.
 Peter Eden.
 William Gibson.
 John Hinson.
 Amos Ward.
 John Box, victualer [? same as above].
 John Eakes [? Higgs].
 James Hasellwood.
 William Wenford.
 Jeremy Cotten [Cotton].
 John Hanslow.
 John Hanslow [? same as above].
 Doctor Peirce.
 George Gale.
 Robart Daus.
 Robart Pricke.
 John Allin.
 Thomas Webb.
 James Ireland.
 Nicholas Meade.
 Thomas Marshall.
 William Weston.
 Thomas Treuer [Trevor].
 Richard Williamson.
 James Taylor.
 Anthony Marshall.
 John Ellis.
 Thomas Wyan [Wyon].
 Mathew Brefeild [Breffield].
 Charles Hunt.
 Christopher Hokes [Okes].
 William Yeo.
 John Martin.
 David Budd.
 Thomas Langhorne.
 Edward Hillyard [Hilliard].
 Seth ffoster.
 Ralphe Keyes.
 Thomas Pelling.
 William Goulding.
 John Coles.
 William Smith.
 William Steuens.
 Thomas Edmonds.
 James Holmett.
 Edward Corbit.
 John [E]rswicke.
 John Powall [Powell].
 Richard Leasing [Leeson].
 William ffryer.
 John Dixon.
 Charles Stapterton [? Stapleton].
 Christopher Budding [Budden].
 William Small.
 Edward Seagraue.
 ffulcke Emerson.
 Sr Arnold Herbert, Knt.
 Henry Hore.
 Jacob Johnes [Jones].
 Martin Browne.
 John Deane.

Christopher Stauley.
 George Towers.
 Roger Price.
 John Wall.
 John Mordant.
 Thomas Haughton.
 Sidenham Lukin [Lukins].
 George Martin.
 John Marshall.
 William Jeninges.
 Arthur Manwaring [Mainwaring].
 John Waller.
 William Legat.
 Robart Roe.
 William Wells.
 Adam Haughton.
 Miles Briggs.
 Nicholas Beale.
 Mathew Bunne.
 Thomas Langley.
 Robart Comberland [Cumberland].

John Drap' [Draper].
 Georg Clarke.
 John Linton.
 Robart Poole.
 William Okes.
 Richard Andrus [Andrews].
 Thomas Blackall [Blackhall].
 Humfry Dauis.
 John Pouall [Powell].
 John Eglesfeld [Ecclesfield].
 Thomas Steuens.
 Nicholas Marshall.
 Robart Cooke.
 John Boroos [Burrows or Burroughs].
 Thomas Tomson.
 Anthony Jones.
 Richard Jordaine.
 Tristram Berisford [Beresford].
 Richard Blechendon.
 Martin Carrick.

(To be continued.)

WHELAN FAMILY MEMORANDA.*

From "The Book of Common Prayer, London. Printed by Charles Bill and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb deceas'd, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty, MDCXCVI."

- Isabela Luttrell, born the 26th of Feby 1734-5, in Jermyn Street in the Parish of St James, Westminster.
 Catharine Luttrell, born Sep^r 1741 (*sic*).
 Isabela Whelan, daughter to Henry Whelan, bo . . July the 16th 1769 in Jermyn Street, St James Parish.
 William Whelan, born July the 22nd 1771 in Jermyn Street, St Jam^s Parish, Westminster, son to Henry and Isabella Whelan.†
 William Whelan, married Elizabeth Bradley Jane, daughter of Cornelius Neep, 1810.
 Isabella Whelan, daughter of the above, died an infant.
 William Curteis Whelan, son of the above Will^m and Elizabeth, born Feby 26th, 1817, in Everett Street.
 William Whelan, died in Montague Street, Russell Square, Feby 11th, 1851, buried at Tenterden.
 William Curteis Whelan, married to Katharine Frances, eldest daughter of James Robinson Planché, Nov^r 19th, 1851, at St George's, Bloomsbury.
 Isabella Elizabeth Curteis Whelan, daughter of the above William and Katharine, born in Montague Street Nov^r 20th, 1852.
 William Hugh Curteis Whelan, son of the above William and Katharine, born Oct^r 12th, 1853, at Heronden.
 Elizabeth Bradley Jane Whelan, died at Heronden Hall Dec^r 18, 1853. Buried at Tenterden.
 Georgiana Planché Curteis Whelan, second daughter of William and Katharine, born at Heronden Hall August 6th 1855. Baptized at Tenterden.
 Katharine Frances Curteis Whelan, third daughter of William and Katharine, born at 8 Walton Villas, Brompton, April 29, 1861.

* Communicated by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq.

† The foregoing entries are on a slip of paper taken from another book and gummed on the top of the page.

Cullum.

REGISTERS OF ST. MARY'S, BURY ST. EDMUND'S.

Baptisms.

1676. March 14. Jane da. of Sam. Cullum and Jane.
 1678. April 21. Edward son of Sam^{el} Culham and Jane.
 1679. Oct. 2. Mary da. of Sam^{el} Cullam & Jane.
 1680. Jan. 1. Jane dau. Samuell Cullam & Jane.
 1682. Oct. 5. Elizabeth dau. Samuell Cullam & Jane.
 1684. April 26. John sonne of Sam^{el} Cullam & Jane.
 1685. Aug. 21. John son of Samuell Cullam & Jane.
 1735. May 29. Ann dau. of John & Susan Cullum.
 1737. May 25. Susanna dau. of John & Sus^{na} Cullam.
 1738. Aug. 23. Isabella dau. of J^{no} Cullum Esq. & Susanna his wife.
 1740. Nov. 6. Jasper son of John Cullum Esq^r and Susanna his wife born
 Octor ye — 1740 & bapt. Nov. 6, 1740 at Hargett (*sic*)
 House.†
- 174½. Jan. 5. Tho^s Geary son of John Cullum Esq. and Susanna his wife
 born Nov. 30.
1746. June 17. Henry son of John Cullum Esq^r and Susanna his wife born
 June the 10th & rec^d June 17.
1747. Sept. 11. Francis-Jacob son of John Cullum Esq^r & Susanna his wife.
 1750. April 19. Mary dau. of J^{no} & Susanna Cullum.
 1754. Dec. 23. James son of Sir John Cullum Bart. and Susan his wife.
 1777. Feb. 6. John son of the late Henry Vernon Esq. of Great Thurlow in
 Suffolk and Jane his wife was born at Lille in Flanders
 8 June 1776, priv. bapt. there 15th same month by the Rev.
 Sir John Cullum Bart., pub. bapt. Feb. 6, 1777.
- „ Feb. 6. John son of Thomas Gery Cullum Esq. & Mary his wife born
 Oct. 16, 1776, bapt. Feb. 6, 1777.
- „ Aug. 1. Arethusa da. of Henry Vernon Esqre dec^d & Jane his wife
 born July 1st, 1777.
- „ Dec. 19. Thomas Gery son of Thomas Gery Cullum Esq. and Mary his
 wife born Oct. 23, 1777.
1783. June 19. John Palmer son of Thomas Gery Cullum Esq. and Mary his
 wife born May 18, 1783, bapt. June 19.
1788. July 23. Susanna dau'r of Sir Thomas Gery Cullum Bart. and Mary his
 Lady (late Mary Hanson spinster) born March ye 3rd, 1787
 and received into this church July ye 23: 1788.
1789. Feb. 21. Mary Anne dau. Abraham Jenkin gent. & Mary his wife late
 Mary Cullum sp^r born Feb. 21, 1788, bap. 21st Feb.
- „ Oct. 29. Susanna dau. of same born June ye 13, 1789, bapt. 29 Oct.
1790. Oct. 19. Charles son of same born July 30, bap. Oct. 19.
1792. Nov. 6. Frederick son of same born March 10, bap. Nov. 6.
1799. June 8. George Henry son of same born July 8, 1793, bap. 8 June 1799.
1814. Jan. 16. Susanna Arethusa dau. Thomas Gery Cullum & Mary Anne
 Cullum late Eggers of this parish, born January 11, bap.
 Jan. 16.

Marriages.

- 169½. March 23. William Cullam Esq. & M^{rs} Martha Cropley.
 17½. Jan. 17. M^r Edward Goate of Lincoln's Inn, London, s., & M^{rs} Frances
 Wroth of this parish, s.

* Communicated by GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, Esq.

† Hargett House = Hardwick House. The name has thus been corrupted by the poorer
 classes. In some old deeds the house is even spelled *Hargate*.

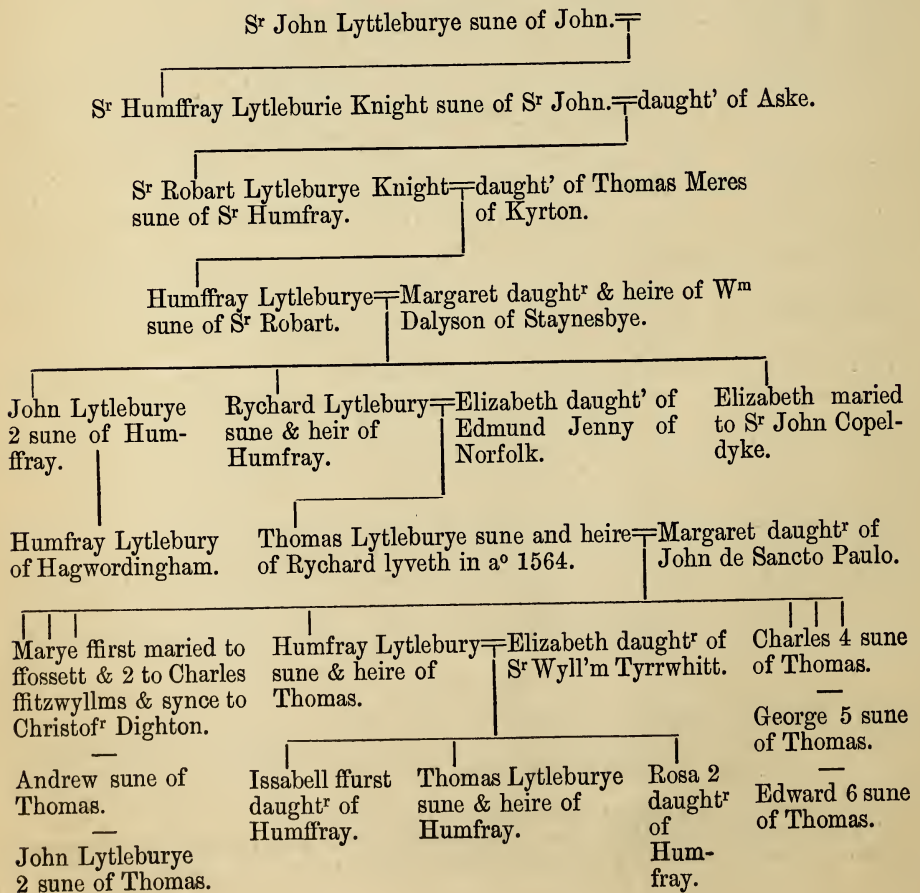
1773. Dec. 11. Henry Vernon Esq. wid. of Great Thurlow, Suff. & Jane Cullum of St Mary's parish sp.
 1774. Sept. 1. Thomas Gery Cullum Esq. of this parish and Mary Hanson of the same.
 1775. Oct. 30. Ashley Palmer Esq. of St James's parish single & Susanna Cullum of St Mary's spinster.
 1787. Feb. 13. Abraham Jenkin of Brandon, Suffolk, & Mary Cullum of this parish.
 1810. Feb. 20. John William Drage Merest of the parish of Nacton Hall & Susannah Jenkin of this parish, singlewoman, by James Cullum, minister.

Burials.

1680. April 8. Mary da. of Samuell Cullam.
 1685. Aug. 7. Jane d. of Samuell Cullum.
 " Oct. 11. John son of Samuell Cullum.
 1700. Dec. 27. M^r Tho. Cullam buried at Hawsted.

Littlebury Pedigree.

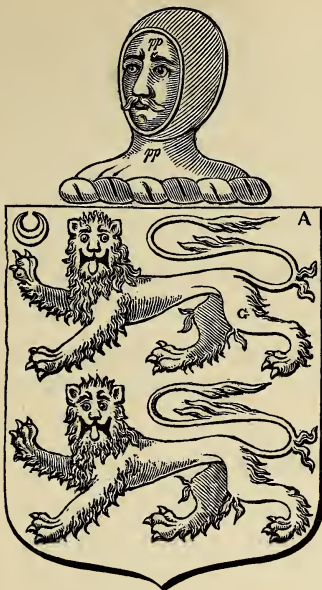
VISITATION OF LINCOLN, 1564.



LITTLEBURY PEDIGREE.

VISITATION OF LINCOLN, 1634.

C. 23, p. 31 b.



Thomas Littlebury of Staynsby — Margaret da. of John
in the co. of Linc. St' Paul of Snarford.

Edward Littlebury 8 sonn of Thomas of Somerby — Barbara dau. of Edw. Tirwitt of
in co. Linc. afterward fell to be the 2. Stanfeild widow of . . . Dighton.

Thomas Littleburye of Somersby — Thriphena Yoward of Mawton
in co. Linc. now living 1634. in co. Yorke.

- | | | | | | |
|------------|----------|---|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| 7. Willm. | 2. John. | Thomas Littlebury
eldest son & heir
apparent 25 years
old. | 1. Troth. | 3. Elizabeth. | 5. Ann. |
| 3. Edward. | | | 2. Rose. | 4. Mary. | 6. Margaret. |

Thomas Littlebury

BRERETON FAMILY.—Do any of the pedigrees of Brereton make mention of Thomas Brereton, Gent., of Dublin, living there in 1724? In that year he leased a dwelling in Abbey Street, Dublin, to Edmond Maguire, Gent. Thomas Brereton had a son, Capt. Thomas Brereton, Master of the armed ship "Betty" of Liverpool, who came to America as early as 1754. Capt. Brereton used a seal bearing the Brereton Arms: Argent, two bars sable. Crest: Out of a ducal coronet a bear's head muzzled. This seal is in the possession of the undersigned, who will be glad to know the ancestry of the above-mentioned Thomas Brereton of Dublin.

Yonkers, New York, U.S.A.

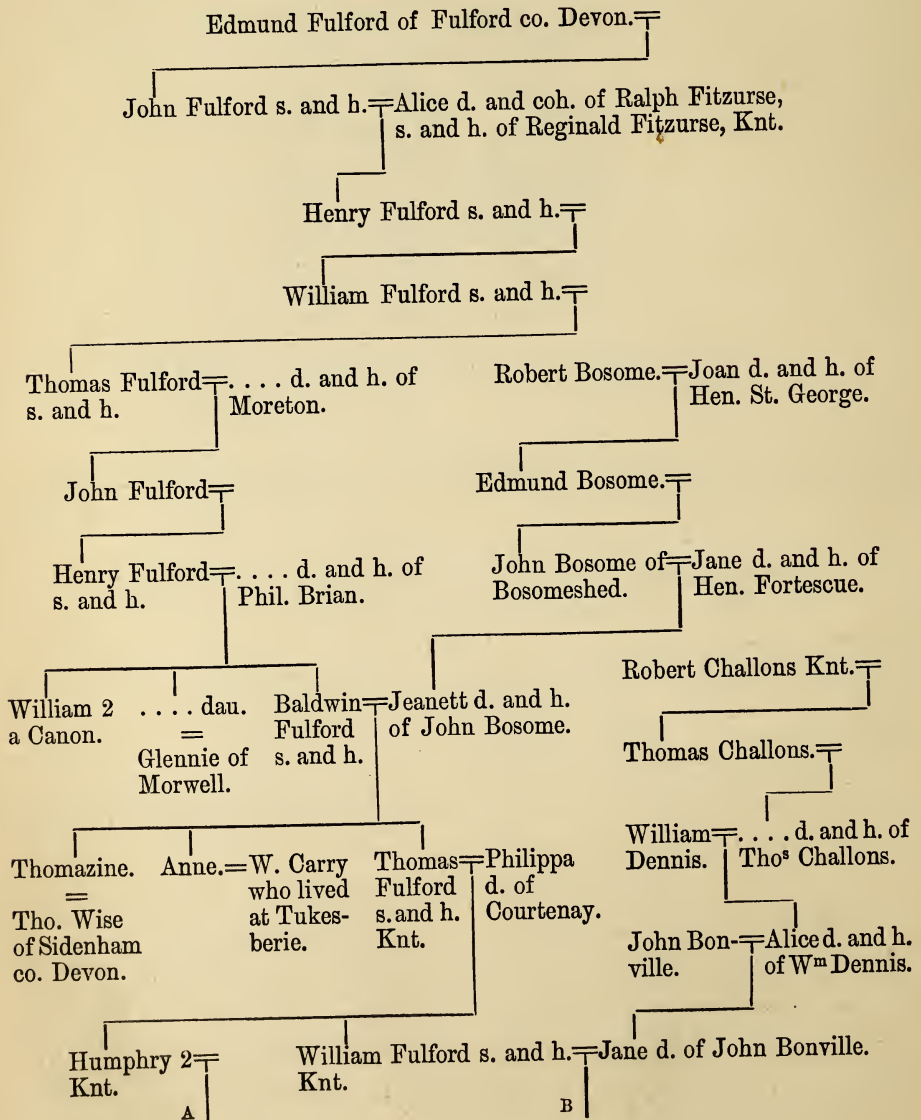
THOMAS J. BRERETON.

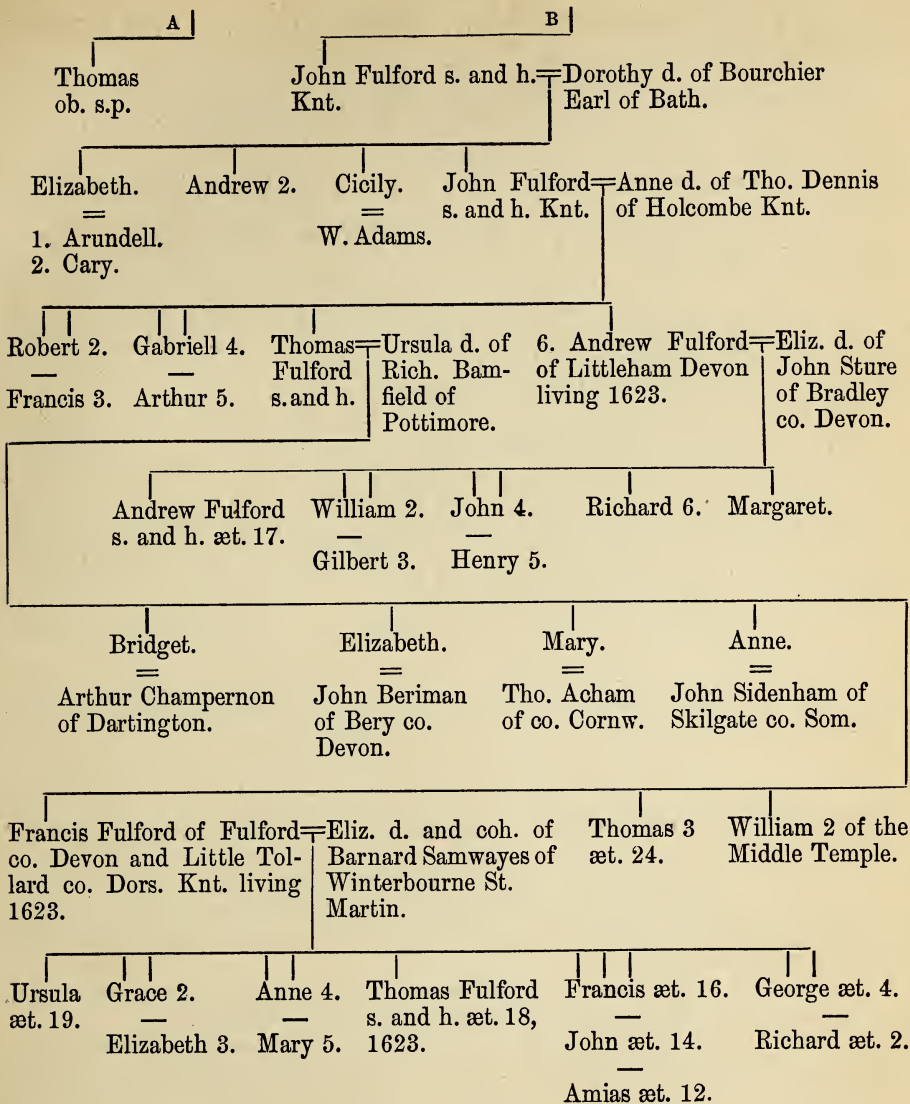
Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

Fulford.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1, Gules, a chevron argent, FULFORD; 2, Argent, on a bend three boars' heads erased sable, FITZURSE; 3, Argent, a chevron between three moorcocks sable, MORETON; 4, Or, on a bend gules three crosses formée, BILSTON; 5, Gules, three birdbolts argent, BOZOM; 6, Argent, a lion rampant gules and a chief azure, ST. GEORGE; 7, Gules, a bend azure between three leopards' faces jessant de lis or, CANTELUPE; 8, Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants, ST. AUBYN; 9, Gules, two bars between six martlets argent, CHALLONS.

CREST.—A boar's head erased and muzzled.





WILLS, ETC.*

Francis Fulford of Fulford, Esq. (Dycen 33.) Proved 9 April 1675. A very long will.

Francis Fulford of Toller Fratrum, Esq. 26 March 1728. (Isham 277.) My wife Catherine; my das. Elisabeth, Mary, Catherine, and Dorothy; my son George F.; my son Anthony F.; my eldest son Francis. 26 Nov. 1731. He was devisee of Great Fulford under the will of Francis Fulford 1688.

Francis Fulford, Esq., of Devon. 28 April 1688. (Noel 122.) By Mary Fulford, relict. 2 Nov. 1700.

Adm. John Fulford of Dunsford, Devon, to Katherine Fulford, relict. 29 May 1655.

Adm. Robert Fulford of Oxburne, Devon, to James Fulford, B^r. 12 Dec. 1583.

* Communicated by the late Rev. F. BROWN.

Adm. Elizabeth Fulford *alias* Lacey of Dunsford, Devon, to Thomas Fulford, husband. 13 July 1630.

John Sydenham of Leigh Barton, Skilgate, Somerset, = at Dunsford, Devon, 23 May 1615, Ann, da. of Thomas Fulford, sister of Sir Francis Fulford.

Thomas Fulford = at Dartington, Devon, 5 Oct. 1629, Bridget, da. of Arthur Champernown. She bapt. 3 March 1610-11.

Arthur Champernown, his father, = 17 June 1598, Bridget, da. of Sir Thomas Fulford, Kt.

Sir Ferdinando Gorges, Kt., = as his 2nd wife Mary Fulford, relict of Thomas Achim, who died 1623.

Sir Philip Fulford, Kt. (Thorren 13.) Buried in Curry Mallet, Somerset. My nephews Robert, James, and Baldwin Fulford. Proved 30 Jan. 1531-2.

Thomas Fulford, Esq., of Fulford. (Wingfield 109.) 1610. My wife Ursula; my son Sir Francis Fulford. Proved 15 Nov. 1610.

Sir John Fulford, Kt. (Alen 10.) Proved May 1546.

Ralph Fulford of Downton, Wilts. (Dale 69.) Proved 1621.

William Fulford of Oak, Somerset, Esq. 12 March 1648-49. (Fairfax 114.)

Thomas, eldest son of my Br Thomas F.; Alexander and Henry, sons of the same, etc. Residue to my Brother Thos. F. Proved 30 July 1649.

Thomas of Thorne St. Margaret's, Somerset. Married Joan Malet, licence dated 24 Aug. 1631, da. of Michael Malet, Gent., by Katherine Aley. They had 4 das., Ursula, Ethelredd, Katherine, and Jane; 3 sons, Alexander, Henry, and Richard. (Bowyer 111.) His will proved 22 May 1652.

Sir Francis Fulford of Fulford, Kt. (Bruce 48.) Proved by George Fulford, sen., 2 May 1664.

Amias Fulford of Turner's Puddle, Dorset. 18 Aug. 1667. (Hene 47.) To be buried at Toller Fratrum with my ancestors. My children Amias, Elizabeth, and Susan; my Br George Fulford. Proved 10 April 1668.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.*

EXCHEQUER DEPOSITIONS BY COMMISSION.

Deposⁿ of Dorothy Cox, wife of William Cox of Coxeley, par. St Cuthbert, Wells, yeoman, aged 40 and upwards, that her father, M^r James Bisse, was for divers years Parson of Croscomb, etc.

Hilary, 22 and 23 Chas. 2. Depositions in a cause between Joseph Barker, clk., pl., and Edward Russe, defendant, concerning tithes at Almesford.

13 Sept. 1675. Depositions taken at Wells in a cause between Edward Bisse, Esq., pl., and George Watkins, one of the defendants, concerning tithes at St Cuthbert's, Wells.

Thursday, 17 Oct. 1678. Depositions taken at Oldbury-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester, in a cause between John Bisse, clk., pl., and Humphrey Ford, etc., defendants.

Deposⁿ of John Dyer of Little Sodbury, co. Gloucester, yeoman, that complainant has been Rector of Oldbury-on-the-Hill for near 20 years last past, etc.

Deposⁿ of John Chappell of Oldbury-on-the-Hill, yeoman, that complainant has been Rector of that parish for about 18 years last past, etc.

Deposⁿ of Richard Stiffe of Didmarton, co. Gloucester, husbandman, that he knew M^r Thomas Bisse, the complainant's father, and also M^r William Noble, and doth well remember M^r William Leigh, respectively Rectors and Incumbents of Oldbury-on-the-Hill, and predecessors of the complainant, etc.

Hilary, 1 and 2 James 2. Depositions in a cause between Eleanor Bisse, widow, relict and admt^x of George Bisse, pl., and James Bisse, son and heir of Edward Bisse, late of Batcomb, defendant.

* Continued from p. 64.

3 Jan. 1686-7 (Monday). Depositions taken at Croscombe, co. Somerset, in a cause between Strode Clarke, pl., and Thomas George and James Biss, defendants, concerning property belonging to plaintiff in Croscombe, etc. Peter Clarke and Strode Clarke, sons of complainant. Defendant George is uncle to defendant James.

10 Oct. 1712. Depositions taken at Wraxall, co. Somerset, in a cause between Edward Bisse, clk., etc., plaintiffs, and George Collett, defendant.

Deposⁿ of John Covant of Portbury, in said co., gent., aged about 64. Said cause about tithes at Portbury.

9 Jan. 1721-2. Depositions taken at Wraxall, co. Somerset, in a cause between Edward Bisse, clk., pl., and Richard Horrood, butcher, defendant, concerning tithes at St George's *alias* Easton in Gordano in said co.

EXCHEQUER BILLS AND ANSWERS.

Easter, 30 Chas. 2. Bill by John Bisse, clk., who has been Rector of Oldbury-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester, for about 10 years last past, against Humphrey Ford, Robert Ford his son, and Robert Ford his brother, and William Chappell, for recovery of tythes.

Easter, 1 James 2. Bill by Eleanor Biss, widow, relict and adm^t of George Biss, late of Wells, co. Somerset, Esq., dec^d. Said George about 20 years ago lent money to Edward Biss, late of Batcombe in said co., Esq. About 10 years ago the said Edward gave a bond for repayment of the money and died soon afterwards, leaving James Biss, his son and heir, who is now about 24 years old or upwards.

20 June 1685. Answer of Thomas Holt, D.D., one of the defendants. Said Edward laid sick about August 1669, this defendant being then Parson of Batcombe.

17 Oct. 1685. Answer of James Bisse, Esq., one of the defendants.

FIRST FRUITS COMPOSITION BOOKS.

24 Sept. 1583. James Bysse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Mells, co. Somerset. Bondsmen, Gabriel Newman of St Peter's-le-Cheap, London, joiner, and Andrew Fursland of Allhallows Barking, London, haberdasher.

24 Sept. 1583. James Bysse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Prebend of Warmyster *alias* Luxfield in Wells Cathedral. Bondsmen, Gabriel Newman of St Peter's-le-Cheap, London, joiner, and Gayus Newman of St Matthew's, Friday Street, London, goldsmith.

25 Nov. 1584. Philip Bysse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Archdeaconsy of Taunton. Bondsmen, the said Philip, Gabriel Newman of St Peter's-le-Cheap, London, joiner, and Bartholomew Haggat of the city of Wells, co. Somerset, gent.

(To be continued.)

ASHBURNER.—I have received the accompanying genealogical memoranda from a friend, and shall be grateful to any of your readers who can give me further information about any of the people mentioned.

George Ashburner, who married Dorothy, dau. of . . . They had three children: (1) Richard; (2) John, of Dublin, merchant, whose will is dated 13 April 1746, and was proved 9 May the same year; (3) Mary, who married . . . Smith.

Richard Ashburner (said to be nephew of the above-mentioned George) of Dublin, merchant, whose will is dated 10 June 1743. His sister married . . . Thompson, and their daughter Anne Thompson married Paul Parker of Temple Bar, London.

Mary Ashburner of Dublin. Will dated 29 Jan. 1796. Thomas Ashburner her cousin.

Richard Ashburn (called in another document Ashburner) of . . . Dublin, merchant, married Mary Burley of St Peter's, Dublin. Mar. Lic. dated 19 Oct. 1719.

Edward Burley of Dublin, brewer, whose will is dated 9 Sept. 1735, and was proved 1 Dec. 1736, had four children: Mary, who married . . . Barker; Susan; another daughter, who married Richard Ashburner; and one who married Samuel Sherriff.

37 Kensington Park Gardens, W.

GEORGE ASHBURNER.

Dade.

REGISTERS OF SHADINGFIELD, SUFFOLK.

Baptisms, etc.

1539. Feb. 17. Ffrancis Dade the daughter of John Dade gentilman.
 1541. Thomas Dade the sonne of Johen Dade gent. was chrystened the 28 Oct.
 1546. James Dade the sonne of Johen Dade gent. was chrystened the iij of Sep-
 tember.
 1547. Nicholas Dade sonne of Johen Dade gent. was buried the x of ffebruarie.
 1559. Johen Dade was buried the xv of March.
 1583. Mr^e Marye Dade wydowe was buried the 25 daye of Februarie.
 1596. John Dade the sonne of John Dade was Baptized the last day of June 1596.
 1597. Thom's Dade the sonne of Johen Dade gent. was baptyzed the xxix daye of
 August 1597.
 1599. Francis Dade the daughter of Johen Dade & ffrancis his wife was baptyzed
 the thyrd daye of June.

REGISTERS OF FRAMLINGHAM, SUFFOLK.

Burials.

1684. Mary daughter of William and Mary Dade April 5, 1684. "Buried in
 Woollen."
 1684. Mary Dade daughter of Will' & Mary Dade buried June y^e 6th. Affidavit
 before Mr Lang June 13.
 1803. Buried at Framlingham in woollen Thomas Dade Dec. 15th 1803.
 Affidavit before W. Browne, Curate, 15th Dec. 1803.

REGISTERS OF SAXTEAD NEAR FRAMLINGHAM, SUFFOLK.

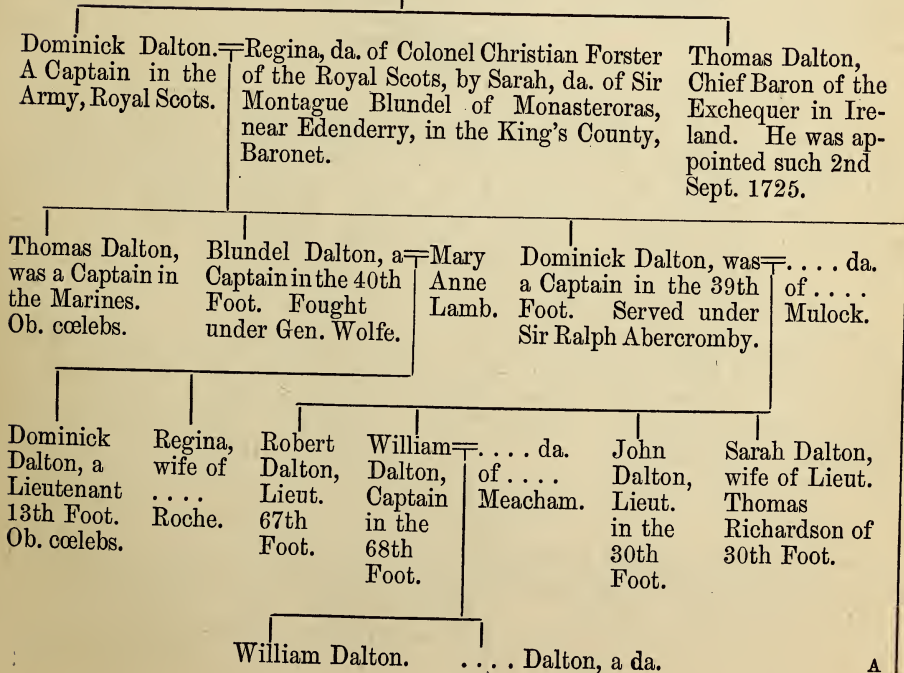
- Faith y^e daughter of William & Mary Dade was baptized y^e 21th day of May
 1685.
 John son of Will^m & Mary Dade was born and baptized Feb'ry y^e 3rd 1701.
 Innkeeper.
 Samuel son of William & Mary Dade was Born & Baptized June y^e 13th 1703.
 Ale house keeper.
 1786. Joseph Sadd of this parish Bachelor & Elizabeth Dade of the same
 parish Spinster By Banns this sixth day of November in the year one thousand
 seven hundred and eighty-six by me W^m Wynne (Curate). This marriage was
 solemnized between us Joseph Sad Elizabeth Dade + her mark. In the presence
 of Clement Wightman, John Keeble.
 Joseph Sadd aged 52 buried Jan. 29th 1810.
 Mary daughter of Joseph Sadd and Elizabeth his wife (late Elizabeth Dade
 singlewoman) was born July 17th 1787. Privately Baptized August 11th 1787.
 Tax 3^d. W^m Wynne, Curate.
 Elizabeth daughter of Joseph Sadd and Elizabeth his wife (late Elizabeth Dade
 singlewoman) was born September 7th 1789. Privately Baptized December 13th
 1789. Tax 3^d. W^m Wynne, Curate.
 Susannah daughter of Joseph Sadd and Elizabeth his wife (late Elizabeth Dade
 singlewoman) was born October 25th 1791. Privately Baptized November 20th 1791.
 Tax 3^d. W^m Wynne.
 Martha daughter of Joseph Sadd and Elizabeth his wife (late Elizabeth Dade
 singlewoman) was born July 5th 1794. Privately Baptized July 7th 1794. Tax 3^d.
 W^m Wynne.
 Lydia daughter of Joseph Sadd and Elizabeth his wife (late Elizabeth Dade
 singlewoman) was born December 23rd 1796. Privately Baptized Decemb^r 28th
 1796. W^m Wynne.
 Harriet daughter of Joseph Sad & Elizth his wife late Dade, pub. baptized Aug.
 8, 1802; born May 6th.
 Joseph son of Joseph Sadd & Elizth his wife late Dade spinster, priv. bap^t
 May 25th 1806; born April 27.

Dalton.*



Poli Ferritare Leonem.

... DALTON. = ... da. of ... Dominick.



* Communicated by Captain DALTON.

Mary Bond *alias* Fairfield, = William Dalton. For 30 years = Anne, da. of . . .
 widow. 1st wife. Mar. an Officer in the Revenue in Griffith. Mar. 2
 Lic. 15 Oct. 1751, St. Tho- Ireland. Died Feb. 1782. Dec. 1763. Died
 mas, Dublin.

Dominick Dalton, Captain Lieut. of the 28th Foot. Killed at St. Lucia. Unmarried.
 David Dalton, Capt. Lieut. 105th Foot. Killed by the Rebels in Ireland in 1798.
 Mary Thomas.
 Regina Dalton.
 Thomas Popham. Mar. Lic. dated 10 Dec. 1782.

Juliet, wife of William Hewitt of Dublin.
 John Popham, Lieut. 69th Foot. Killed in the East Indies.
 Thomas Popham, Lieut. 29th Foot.
 Eliza, wife of Benjamin Popham.
 Jane, wife of John Popham.
 Frances, wife of John Galway, Solicitor.

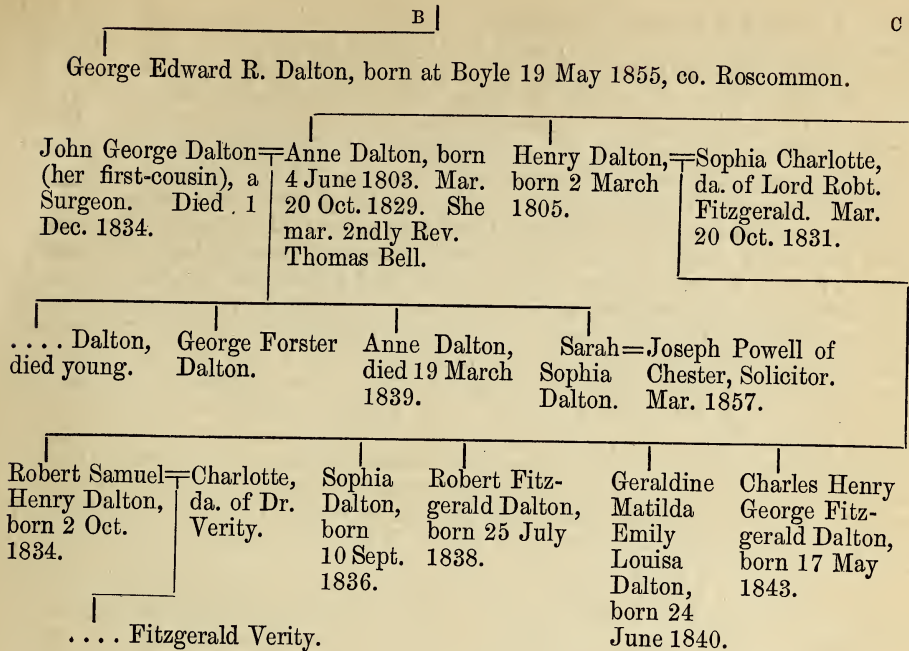
Frances, born 2 May 1766.
 Lucinda, born 18 Dec. 1767. Died infants.
 John Keightly = Isabella, da. of . . . Armstrong. Dalton, born 12 May 1774. Mar. Lic. 28 Sept. 1796, St. George's, Dublin. He was an Attorney.
 Des Tours Edw. = Anne, da. of . . . Faghan. Dalton, born 4 Oct. 1779. Mar. June 1803. Died 24 Aug. 1828.

Frances, wife of Hugh Davenport.
 Isabella, wife of Rev. Dr. Drew.
 Eliza, wife first of Luke Dalton, 2nd of Francis Morgan, Solicitor.
 John. Anne. Jane.

Jane Dalton, born 4 April 1772. Died in July 1788 in her 17th year.
 George Forster = Anne, eldest da. of James Wall, Esq. Mar. at Shrubs, co. Dublin, 15 Oct. 1795. Mar. Lic. dated 7 Oct. 1795, parish of Coolock, co. Dublin. Died 25 March 1841.
 William Forster, born 25 March 1770. Died an infant.

George Edward = Jane, da. of Rev. Henry Braddel, co. Wexford. Dalton, born 23 Nov. 1796. Died at Jerusalem 25 Jan. 1826. Mar. 23 Dec. 1823.
 John Dalton, born 18 Sept. 1798. Died 21 Aug. 1799.
 Rev. William Dalton, = Sarah, relict of Richard Bayley Marsh of Lloyd House, co. Stafford. born 22 March 1801. He mar. 2ndly Mary June 1864. Died 13 May 1880. 1st wife.

Rev. George William Dalton, = Eliza Emily, eldest da. of Capt. R. Smith, late H.M. 44th Regt. Mar. 18 June 1852. Henry Braddel Dalton, dec^d. 2nd son.
 Born 15 Sept. 1824. 1st son.



I hereby certify that the foregoing pedigree of the family of Dalton is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and is duly registered in the Office of Ulster King of Arms. Witness my hand this nineteenth day of June 1865.

ROBT. SMITH,
Athlone and Registrar.

Dade.

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

John Dade, cit. and merch^t taylor of London.* Will dated 24 Sept. 1617; codicil 15 May 1627; proved 30 May 1627 by the ex'ors Joyce Dade and John Dade. To my wife Joyce Dade a third of my goods, etc., and £100—to my children (under age), John, Agnes, Elizabeth, and Martha, a third of my goods, etc., and to the s^d John £200, and the s^d Elizabeth £100—my sister Mary Crabb—my brothers-in-law Thomas Wetherall and Richard Boothbie £6 13s. 4d.—my brother-in-law Tho^s Morse 40s.—my sisters-in-law, Elizabeth Wetherall, Margerie Morse, and Eliz. Boothbie, and my cousin Martin Boothbie, 40s. each—poor of St Antholin's 40s.—poor of Kingston, co. Som., where I was born, 40s. My wife Joice and my son John ex'ors. The s^d Thomas Wetherall and Tho^s Boothbie overseers. Wit., Tho^s Wetherall, Rich^d Boothbie, Anna James, John Spiller, Eliz. Boothbie, Thomasine Billengle. Codicil 15 May 1627. My da. Elizabeth £100 at marriage—Richard Case 40s. Revokes bequests [stated to have been in his will] to "my cousin John Crabb £100, Mary Crabb £30, Dorothy Dick £10, my godson John Dick £3 6s. 8d., Daniel Dade £5, and Nich. Jaques £5." Wit., Tho^s Wetherall, Rob^t Hulson, Rich^d Case, Tho^s Morse. (54 Skynner.)

Thomas Shawe of Dalingho, co. Suff., gent. Will dated 4 Feb. 1621; proved 9 Nov. 1622 by Eliz. Shawe the relict. My wife Elizabeth is jointly seised with me

* Buried at St. Antholin's, May 18, 1627, "Mr John Dade." (*Vide* 'Registers of St. Antholin, London,' Harl. Soc.)

in the fee simple of my capital messuage in which I now dwell called Rowletts, and also in most part of my other lands in Dalingho and Petistre—to my wife my tenem^t called Popes in Dalingho and other lands, etc., in Petistre, Ufford, Bredfield, and Dalingho—poor of Owston, co. Linc., £10, of Dalingho £5, Oreford £5, Nedham Market £5, Hartest £3, and West Creting 40s.—my sister Anne Thompson and her children in Linc^{re} £5 each—my nephew W^m Thompson £40—my godson Tho^s Thompson £10, and to Eliz. and W^m Thomson, children of my afs^d nephew, £5 each at ages of 21—my nephew, the eld. son of my niece Jane Shawe, £100 at age of 21, and to her other children £10 each at ages of 21 or marr^{ge}—my godson Tho^s Hovell £5 at age of 15—to my wife Elizabeth my lands and ten^{ts} in Melton for life, rem^t to my afs^d nephew W^m Thomson, and I give him my privie seale of ten pounds and my books, etc. at Gray's Inn—to my kinsfolk, viz., my sister Hovell, my sister fferneley, my sister Hareman, my sister Shuttleworth, my nephew Gresham Parkins, my cousin Berchlett, my cousin Methold, my cousin Tayler, my cousin Jane Burwell, my cousin Rich^d Pinder of Crowle, my cousin Alice Dalbie, and my niece Thomson, to each a piece of gold of 22 shillings—children of my late dec^d cousin Robert Mawe, Esq., 40s. each—my godchildren Thomas Fernley, Daniel Harberd, Tho^s Burwell, Tho^s Scrutton, and fferneley fuller 20s. each, and to George Sterlinge, (—) Longe, and Anne Parmafaye 10s. each—residue to my wife Elizth, sole ex^{trix}. My friends Aslake Lany, Nicholas Revett, and W^m Glover the elder, Esq^{rs}, and my cousin Tho^s Mawe, gent., supervisors. Wit., Geo. Sterlinge, John ffastolfe, W^m Stistead. (100 Savile.)

Joyce Dade of London, widow. Will dated 16 Sept. 1628; proved 25 Feb. 1628-9 by John Dade. To be bur. at St Antholing's—my da. Martha £150 at 21 or marriage—my da. Elizabeth Mellish* £50—my grandchild Ann Hulson, da. of my son-in-law Rob^t Hulson, £100 at age of 21 or marriage, and if she dies before that time then to her brother John Hulson at age of 21, and if he dies then to my da., their mother, An Hulson—my sons-in-law Rob^t Hulson and John Mellish each 40s. for rings—poor of St Antholing's 20s.—my sister Eliz. Witherall and her husb. M^r Tho^s Witherall, my sister Margaret Morse and her husb. M^r Tho^s Morse, and my brother Rich^d Boothbie and his wife Elizabeth, 40s. each for rings—residue to my son John Dade, sole ex^{or}. My brother Tho^s Witherall overseer. Wit., Rob^t Culme, Tho^s Davis, Humphrey Wetherall. (11 Ridley.)

Roger Dade, late of the City of Oxford, dec^d. Adm'on 28 May 1646 to his relict Catherine Dade. (Adm'ons 1646, fo. 55.)

Robert Dade. Will undated; proved 15 July 1653 by Warwick Dade, power reserved. My brother Thomas Dade to sell all my lands—my debts to M^r Tho^s Catcher, M^r John Eldred, and M^r John Holton to be paid—being absent from my friends I have desired my friend M^r John Eldred to take care for my burial—remainder of monies after sale of my lands and debts discharged to be in the hands of my brothers Warwick and Tho^s Dade for the use of my sister Stafford and her children—my cousin Wade—my s^d brothers Warwick Dade and Tho^s Dade ex^{ors}. Wit., Edw. Gesthorp, Anne Davison. (11 Brent.)

William Dade of Tannington, co. Suff., Esq. Will dated 10 Oct. 1655; proved 26 April 1660 by Tho^s Dade, Esq. To my wife Elizabeth my coach and horses, linen, etc.—to my brother Tho^s Dade 20s.—to my sons, W^m Dade, Henry Dade, and Rob^t Dade, 20s. each—to my son Aldus, my da. Soane, my da. Veere, and my da. Aldus, 20s. each—to my sons Anthony Dade and Charles Dade £200 each, and to my son Francis Dade £300—to my da. Audery an annuity of £20 out of my lands in Cranford, co. Suff.—my son Thomas Dade sole ex^{or}, to whom all my free and copy leases. Wit., R. Clayton, Tho^s Kipping. (35 Nabbs.)

Robert Dade, late of St James, Garlickhith, London, dec^d. Adm'on 18 March 1658-9 to his father John Dade. (Adm'ons 1659, fo. 84.)

John Dade of London, merch^t, a bach^r, died at sea. Adm'on 11 April 1660 to his brother Richard Dade, Thomas Dade, the father, renouncing. (Adm'ons 1660, fo. 23.)

* See Mellish Pedigree in 'Visitation of London, 1633-4.' (Harleian Society.)

John Dade of Stratford, co. Suffolk, clothier. Will dated 24 April 1664; proved 12 May 1664 by Mary Dade the relict. My son John Dade £250 at age of 21—my dau'rs Mary Dade and Frances Dade £150 each at ages of 21 or marriage—children (under age) of my brother Morley—residue to my wife Mary, sole ex'trix. My brother Nathaniel Lufkin and my cousin John Wall overseers. Wit., John Wall, W^m Pickford, John Borage. (51 Bruce.)

Mary Dade, late of St Dunstan in the West, London, dec^d, widow. Adm'on 11 June 1675-6 to her dau'r Mary Dade. (Adm'ons 1676, fo. 2.)

Warwick Dade, late of Norwich, dec^d. Adm'on 1 July 1681 to his relict Elizabeth Dade. (Adm'ons 1681, fo. 86.)

John Dade, late of St Margaret's, Westminster, co. Midd., dec^d. Adm'on 4 April 1684 to his relict Bridget Dade. (Adm'ons 1684, fo. 51.)

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL INHABITANTS OF LONDON, 1640.*

St. Mary Mawdlin [Magdalen] Parishes.

Doctor Turner, one of the Prebends of St Paule's Church.	Edmond Lanley [Langley].
Mr Grifeth [Griffith], Parson of the same p'ishe.	Abriham Porter.
Peter Petley.	Thomas Baker.
William Bellamy.	Clemand [Clement] Mallin [Maling].
Robert Lunne [Lunn].	ffrauncis Hinton.
John Stringer.	William ffrysby [Frisby].
George Lewis.	William Welshe.
Larance [Lawrence] Daus.	Thomas Leckington [Lackington].
Henry Nicholson.	William Halsey.
Edward Aldridge.	Thomas Opey [Opie].
Robert Wattson.	Robert Odam.
Gilbart Cason.	William Radwell.
Thomas Daus.	William Kempster.
William Sampson.	John Turner.
John Sermon.	Richard Hubard [Hubbard].
Robert Bell.	William Caruer.
Mathew Cox.	Richard Dew.
William Sodam [? Soden].	William Beamond [Beaumont].
John Knight.	Tnthony [<i>sic</i> , Anthony] Tooake [Tooke].
James Greane [Green].	Arthur Cruswell [Creswell].
Thomas Laker.	Andrew Neale.
Richard Everit.	William Brankstone.
William Hase [Hayes].	Henry Cole.
James Gressam [Gresham].	John Grant.
Robert Birkit [Birkett].	Thomas Grafton.
Doctor Merrick.	Richard Creswell.
Thomas Colley.	ffrauncis Smith.
Thomas Diges [Digges].	Robert Cobley.
Isacke Knight.	Richard Pooecke.
Edward Sutton.	Thomas Sacri [? Sacry].
Arthur Lowe.	John Comfort.
The Widdow Baker.	James Bremor [Bremer].
	Ralph Grigge [Grigg].
	ffrauncis Eyles.

* Continued from p. 72.

John Browne.
 Roger Hunnt [Hunt].
 Thomas Leming [Lemin].
 John Burley.
 Robart Ellis.
 John Bucknor.
 Jarvis Skilton.
 Thomas Steuenson.
 William Dunne.
 Henry Piper.
 Thomas Morris.
 Richard Geding [Gidden].
 Steuen Knight.

Thomas Blackstone.
 Arthur Mought [? Mount].
 Edward Griffin.
 Edward Peare.
 Thomas Ledea [? Liddiard].
 William Mayor.
 Richard Sparrow.
 Richard Dickins.
 William Angell.
 Mathew Costerdine.
 Thomas Crowne.
 Samuell Cooke.
 Philip Mott.

St. Faith [under *St. Paul's*] *presinct.*

William Harrington.
 William Sparkes.
 John Williams.
 Thomas Hobcraft or [sic] James ffeild.
 Vincint Limbrooke.
 Jerremy Richardson.
 ffrancis Banbridg [Bainbridge].
 Thomas Singleton.
 William Dormer.
 William Reeue.
 Thomas Henshaw [Henshaw].
 Jasper Archer.
 John Boddington.
 Anthony Vincint [Vincent].
 Robart Jordaine.
 William ffranckes [Franks].
 William Jones.
 Joseph Dickinson.
 John Goulding.
 Christopher Bell.
 Thomas Parker.
 Robart Thomas.
 Plesant Jolley.
 Rubin [Reuben] Wheeler [Wheeler].
 Edward Wood.

Thomas Downes.
 Philip Robinson.
 Thomas Burbage.
 John Abbett [Abbott].
 Alexander Southwood.
 Samuell Tooke.
 Beniaman Tattham.
 Robart Chipp.
 Nicholus Draper.
 Edward Trussell [Truswell].
 Nathanaell Man.
 John Trusall [Truswell].
 ffrancis Blore.
 Thomas Smith.
 William Taylor, Deputy.
 Humfry Grauener.
 Jeffery Thomas.
 Sr John Lambe and others of The Societie
 of the Doctors of the Comman and
 Civill lawes for their house caled
 The Doctors Com'ons.
 Sr John Burough [Burroughs], Kn^t, and
 the Company of the Herald att Armes
 for their House called y^e heralds'
 office.

[*Indorsed.*]—The Ward of Castle Baynard, London, Anno Domⁱ 1640.

ALD. RUDGE.

[CHEAP WARD.]

A Report ffrom GILBERT HARRYSON [HARRISON], Ald^r for the Warde of Cheape, of the
 most able p'son of worth in esteme of the said Ward, Maye the 13, 1640.

Thomas Gippes [? Gibbes].
 Thomas Steade.
 Edward Claxston [Claxton].
 Ladye Rumnye.
 Raphe Latham.
 W^m Bowyer.
 M^{rs} Bennett.
 Jno. Towsse [Towse].
 Henrye Coxe.
 Jno. Decan [Deacon].

W^m Allen.
 Jno. Godarde [Goddard].
 ffrances Rowe.
 Roger Heyton [Eyton].
 Clement Stoner.
 ffrances Dashwood.
 Anthony Baylye.
 Mathewe Alexander.
 Jno. Ledginham.
 Tho. Louell.

Daniell Waldoe.
 John Cuxston [Cuxton].
 W^m Geare.
 W^m Pitchford.
 Jacobe Bonnell [or Bonneel].
 Robert Breame.
 Randall Maneringe.
 Tho. Dudleye.
 Thomas Meadcoke [Meacock].
 Rondall Pickeringe.
 Edward Haruye.
 Edward Sleighe [Sleigh].
 Tho. Singleton.
 Rice [Rhys] Alporte [Allport].
 Thomas Stevens.
 Michaell Besse [Basse].
 Jno. Reade.
 W^m Holmes.
 Edward Peasleye.
 Gorge Hadlye.
 Mathias Goodfellowe.
 W^m Adams.
 Henry Harwell.
 Hughe Smythson.

Jno. Southwood.
 Robert Winche.
 Doctor Turner.
 Lawrence Brenslye [Brinsley].
 Isacke Delillers [Dellèliers].
 Rice Edmunds.
 Charles Floyd.
 W^m Vnderwood.
 Samell [Samuel] Warner.
 Abraham Devillers [Delillers or Dellèliers].
 Rice Bull.
 Roger Hughes.
 Rice Davis.
 Doctor Heath.
 Anthony Hubylond [Houblon].
 Jno. Juryne [Jurin].
 W^m Juniper.
 W^m Danporte [? Davenport].
 Jno. Bradlye.
 Rice Meres [Mears].
 Jno. Glasbrook [Glassbrook].
 Doctor Menerell.
 Robert Leuer.

67 *in all*.

[*Indorsed.*]—The Warde of Cheape. GILB'RT HARRYSON, ALD^r. May 14, 1640.

COLMAN STREAT WARDE. S^r MORRIS [MAURICE] ABBOTT, ALD^r.

The names of the most Ableste Inhabitants that dwell in the warde Afforsaid.

The names of the first Sorte.

Moyses Trian [Tryon], Esquier.
 Edmund Wright, Ald^r.
 Ald^r Penington [Pennington].
 J^o Stone, Counselor at Law.
 Judg Grene [Green], Judg of the Shriffs
 Courte.
 Ladye Wilds [Wilde], a widdow.
 Th^o Northye, m^rchant, fined for Sheriffe.
 Peter Phesant, a lawyer.

The names of ye second sorte.

Captayn Crane, gent.
 Ladye Crane, a widdow.
 Oliv^r Neale, stationer.
 Samuell Avery [Avery], a merchant.
 Ralffe Houghe [Hough], a merchant.
 David Marshall, a stranger.
 W^m Downhall, lawier [lawyer].

The names of the third sorte.

Henry Antlin [Antholin], a merchant.
 Edward Abbott, a merchant.
 W^m Spurstow, a merchant.
 Samuell Wrott, a gent.
 Peter Hassarde, a gentle[man].
 Thomas Bowyer, a m^rchant.
 Tho. Barnadiston, m^rchant.
 Andrew Kendricke [Kenrick], a m^rchant.
 David Cockcrofte, m^rchant.
 J^o Hobson, m^rchant.
 W^m Vaughan [Vaughan], a salt^r.

The names of the fourth Sorte.

Georg Almerye.
 Georg ffoxcrofte.
 Edward Knightlye.
 Samuell Jones.
 James Russell.

[*Indorsed.*]—Colman Streate Warde.

[CORDWAINER WARD.]

The names of the most able men inhabiting in the ward of Cordwayner street, London, whereof EDMUND WRIGHT is Alderman.

[1.] M^r Alderman Soame [? Somes].
 M^r Alderman Abell.

[2.] M^r Richard Wallcott [Walcot], mar-
 chant.

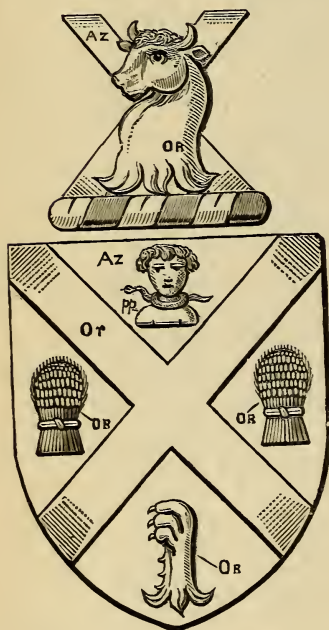
M^r Francis Bickley, draper.
 M^r William Wilkinson, scriuener.
 M^{rs} De-Boyse [Deboys], widdow.
 M^r Edward Darling, silkman.

Mr Miles Newton, haberdasher.
 Mr William Gibson, draper.
 Mr Thomas Newman, marchant.
 Mr Michael Casteile [Castell], marchant.
 Mr John Melhuish, draper.
 Mr Richard Turnor, draper.
 Mr John Norburye, a counsellour.
 Mr Thomas Russell, marchant.
 Mr Francis Peck, draper.

Mr Thomas Witherall [Weatherall], marchant.
 Mrs Bowater, widow.
 Mr William Barker, attourney.
 Mr Thomas Kemstowe [Kempster], factor.
 Mr Reginald Grahame, draper.
 Mr Rowland Pitts, fishmonger.
 Mr William Cutler, marchant.
 Mr James Cooke, marchant.

[Indorsed.]—Cordwayner Ward.

GRANT OF ARMS TO THE REV. SAMUEL NUNN, 1885.



To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Albert William Woods Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and George Edward Cokayne Esquire Norroy King of Arms of the North Parts of England from the River Trent Northwards Send Greeting Whereas Samuel Nunn Clerk Rector of Lawton in the County Palatine of Chester Master of Arts of the University of Cambridge some time of St John's College in that University son of William Nunn Clerk Master of Arts of the said University of Cambridge and Incumbent of St Clements now in the city of Manchester deceased hath represented unto The Most Noble Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that being desirous of having Armorial Ensigns duly registered to his Family in the College of Arms he therefore requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for Our granting and assigning such Arms and Crest as may be proper to be borne by him and his descendants and by the other descendants of his father the said William Nunn deceased according to the Laws of Arms And Forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the Twenty-

ninth day of November last authorize and direct us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly. Know Ye therefore that We the said Garter and Norroy in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said Samuel Nunn the Arms following that is to say Azure a Saltire Or between a Boy's head affrontée coupé at the Shoulders around his neck a Serpent in Chief proper two Garbs in fesse and a Lion's jamb in Base of the second And for the Crest On a Wreath of the Colours In front of a Saltire Azure a Bull's head erased Or as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Samuel Nunn and his descendants and by the other descendants of his Father the said William Nunn deceased with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this Seventh day of February in the Forty-eighth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith etc. and in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and eighty five.

ALBERT W. WOODS, Garter.

G. E. COKAYNE, Norroy.

Recorded in the College of Arms, London.

H. MURRAY LANE, Chester Herald, Registrar.

Joshua Nunn of Stonham Earl, co. Suff. Nat. circa 1720. Mar. 5 Feb. 1743. Ob. ante 1781. Mary, da. of

John Nunn of Colchester, co. Essex. Nat. 23 Oct. 1750. Mar. 16 March 1776. Esther, da. of William Everett of Hadleigh. Other issue.

Mary Ann, of North Hill, Colchester, Address of the Hymn "One there is above all others" and "The Benevolent Merchant." Nat. 17 May 1778. Ob. 1847 unnn.

John Nunn, A.B. = Elizabeth, da. of A.M. Cantab. Clerk in Holy Orders. Rector of Thordoun, co. Suff. Shrewsbury, Esq. Ob. Nat. 23 May 1782. Ob. 16 April 1861. Bur. at Thordoun. (Formerly chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl of Galloway.) Sp. Nat. 17 May 1778. Ob. 1847 unnn.

William Nunn, A.M. Cantab. Clerk in Holy Orders. Incumbent of St. Clement's, Manchester. Instituted 1818. Nat. 13 May 1786. Mar. 14 June 1819. Ob. 9 March 1840. Bur. at All Saints, Manchester. Tomb there, and M.I. at St. Thomas, Ardwick.

Elizabeth, eldest da. of Philip Vaughan of Kidwelly, co. Carmarthen, Esq. (and sister of Philip Vaughan, Under Sheriff of the co. Brecknock), who claimed descent from Sir Roger Vaughan of Tretower, Knt., ob. 1415. Nat. 19 March 1794. Ob. 8 Jan. 1867. Buried at Kersall, Manchester.

Elizabeth = Wm. Chaplin, A.B. Cantab. Clerk in Holy Orders. P. C. Dec. 1793. Ob. 10 Jan. 1878. co. Durham. Instituted 1833. Sp.v.

Harriet Louisa, da. of Robert Terry, Clerk. Nat. 18 March 1789. Ob. 18 Feb. 1877. Bur. at Church Stretton. Died 29 June 1849.

Harriet Esther. Caroline Marianne. John Nunn. Elizabeth. Nat. 8 Sept. Nat. 12 Dec. 1822. Nat. 25 Nov. 1828. Ob. 7 April 1829. Ob. 9 Dec. 1866. March 1853.

Buried at Church Stretton.

William Vaughan Nunn. Nat. 25 Living 17 July 1838. Buried at Rhyl-land, co. Flint. N. Wales, s.p. Pr. in Chancery.

John Nunn, Solicitor, Hamilton, Australia. Mar. there, but died s.p. Proved in Chancery. Nat. 18 Jan. 1826. Ob. 14 May 1872. Manchester.

Philip Nunn, Architect. Nat. 12 April 1830. Ob. 7 Aug. 1867, s.p. Pr. in Chancery. Bur. at St. Paul's, Kersall, Manchester.

Joseph Nunn, A.M. Cantab. Clerk in Holy Orders. Rector of St. Thomas's, Ardwick, Manchester. Instituted 1867. Formerly Chaplain 2nd Manchester 33rd Lanc. Royal Volunteers. Member of the Manchester School Board 1876-9, 1882-5. Author of the Scheme for Religious Education in Manchester Board Schools. Scholar and Exhibitioner of St. John's, Cantab. Nat. 15 Dec. 1835. Mar. 15 July 1874 at St. Paul's, Kersall, Manchester. Chairman of the Manchester School Board 1885.

Samuel Nunn, A.M. = Eliza, 2nd da. of Wm. Williamson Living of Heaton Norris, 1886 in memory of unnn.

Holy Orders. Rector of Lawton, co. Chester. Instituted 30 in memory of whom an arched reredos of alabaster has been erected in Christ Church, Heaton Norris. M.I. there.

Henry Preston Vaughan Nunn, nat. 7 Aug. 1876. Bapt. at St. Thomas, Ardwick.

Harry Nunn, nat. 5 April 1865, Of St. John's College, Cantab. Mat. 21 Oct. 1885.

William Percy Vaughan Nunn, nat. 21 May 1867. Ob. 23 Aug. 1873. Bur. at the Parish Church, Lawton, co. Chester. M.I. there.

* From 'Memoirs of the Rev. W. Nunn,' Lond., 1842, 8vo; 'Our Bishops and Clergy'; 'Ormerod's Cheshire'; 'Heginbotham's Stockport'; 'Deeds; and the information of the family.'

Newcombe Pedigree.

Newcombe. —

John Newcombe. Died — Mary, dau. of Buried 15 April
27 Jan. 1773, aged 87. 1733 at St. Kerian's, Exeter.

Robert New-
combe.

Robert Lydstone Newcombe* of Starcross, co. Devon, J.P. — Hannah, dau. of
for co. Devon, High Sheriff co. Devon, 1779. Died 8 Jan. Died 28 June 1799,
1808 at Starcross aged 88 years. ('Gent's Magazine.') aged 77 years.

John Newcombe of Starcross, High — Harriet, dau. and coheirress of Jonathan
Sheriff for Devon 1814, J.P. and D.L. — Morton Pleydell of co. Cavan. (See Burke's
Died 1 March 1846 at Starcross, aged 'Landed Gentry,' Pleydell of Whatcombe,
84 years. ('Gent's Magazine.') co. Dorset, and Hutchins, co. Dorset.)

Harriet, coheirress. — Montagu Edmund Par-
Mar. 27 Feb. 1806 ker (see Burke's 'Landed
at Exeter. Died Gentry') of Whiteway,
18 Jan. 1877, co. Devon. Died March
aged 91 years, at 1830. Captain North
Whiteway. Devon Militia. (See
also Burke's 'Peerage'
under Earl of Morley.)

Eliza, co- — John Stevenson, second
heirress. son of Robert Stevenson
Mar. 30 of Binfield Place, Berks.
Dec. 1809 Died 23 Sept. 1830.
at Exeter.

Issue, see Walford's
'County Families.' †

Montagu Edmund John Parker, Captain —
Newcombe Parker, 66 Regiment. Died
M.P. for South 27 Jan. 1847, aged 35,
Devon. Born 22 at Exeter.
Jan. 1807. Died
1 July 1858 (s.p.).

Lady Catherine Caroline Leslie,
youngest dau. of third Countess
of Rothes. Mar. 29 March 1841
at Mamhead, Devon. Died
11 Jan. 1844 at Alphington,
aged 26.

. . . . dau. Born 2 March 1842 at Chudleigh, co. Devon.
Died aged 7 or 9.

William Coryton of Pentillie — Harriet Sophia. Mar. — Edmund, second Earl of
Castle, Cornwall. Born 17 firstly 1834; secondly Morley. Born 10 June
Feb. 1807. Died 17 May 1 March 1842. 1810. Died 28 Aug.
1836. First husband. 1864. Second husband.

For issue see Burke's 'Peerage.'

* A Robert Lydstone Newcombe of Exeter, patron of Linkinhorne.
† On 25 June 1874, at St. John's Episcopal Church, Edinburgh, by the Rev. T. H. Cookes,
Rector of Tadmarton, Banbury, uncle to bridegroom, Captain George Newcombe Stevenson,
91st Princess Louise's Argyleshire Highlanders, eldest son of G. R. Stevenson, late of Tongswood,
Hawkhurst, Kent, to Ann Chaplin, youngest daughter of David Souter Robertson of Lawhead,
Lanarkshire, and Cookstown Park, Forfarshire. (See 'Times,' 30 June 1874.) She died 27 March
1877 at 3 Melville Terrace, Stirling.

A |

William Newcombe, chosen Common Councilman for Bishopsgate Ward 1731. Of Exeter. ('Gent's Magazine.')

—Mary Stonard. Mar. 14 April 1722. Died 19 March 1729.

Mary and Francis Stonard
Ann, twins. Newcombe. Born
Born 13 14 Dec. 1723.
May 1727. Died 26 June
Both died 1781. Memorial
as infants. ring in possession
of Mrs. Reginald
Brook Boddington
June 1877.

John Newcombe. Born 22 Feb. 1725.
Linendraper in
Cheapside in 1764.
? of Bath.*

—Elizabeth, dau.
of Giles Vin-
cent by Sarah,
dau. of Francis
Holloway of
English, co.
Oxon.

William
Newcombe,
Minor
Canon of
Exeter.
Born
7 March
1729.

Sarah. Died
single 13 Nov.
1825, aged 73.
Bur. in West-
minster Abbey
19 Nov. 1825. †

Elizabeth. Born
20 Jan. 1754.
Died 29 Dec. 1840
in Princes Court,
Westminster,
aged 86. Buried
in Westminster
Abbey on 5 Jan.
1841. †

William Newcombe† of Trerithick,
Altarnon, Cornwall, Banker in
Fleet Street. Born 10 Oct. 1757.
Died 7 July 1829 at Exeter. Bur.
13 July in Parish Church of St.
George, Exeter. Partner in Praeds'
Bank in Fleet Street from 1807.
In 1822 member of Goldsmiths'
Company, and died on journey to
Trerithick. †

—Mary Vin-
cent. Mar.
9 Aug.
1798. Died
7 Oct. 1836
in Blooms-
bury
Square,
aged 70
years.

It is stated that Newcombe of Starcross represented the family of Newcombe whose pedigree was entered at the Visitation of co. Devon, 1620. I have failed, through wills, etc., to prove this, but possibly some who see this bit of Newcombe Genealogical Tree can supply the missing information.

*Beaconsfield Club,
Pall Mall, London, S.W.*

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF LIMPLEY STOKE, CO. WILTS. §

The Chancel.

(East window: Subject—The Good Shepherd.) In memoriam | Matris
desideratissimæ E. R. | posuit filius | 1878 | — To the Glory of God and in loving
memory of | Gertrude Bowyer, | Manor House, etc., Freshford; | who entered the
Land of Life, March 29th 1878 | Nomen Jesu | Spes Sola, Sola Salus | — In
memoriam | Matris amantissimæ M. L. | posuit Filius | Thomas Langharne | 1878.

In the Churchyard behind this wall | lie the Remains of John Morgan | who
Departed this Life Decem^{br} 21st 1789 | Aged 35 Years. | He was a Dutiful Son, an
affectionate Husband, | a tender Father, and a sincere Friend.

* See 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' New Series, Vol. II., p. 239.

† Trerithick in Altarnon Parish, Cornwall, bequeathed to William Newcombe the Banker by the last of the family of the Hickes, who had been for many generations at Trerithick. Hickes or Hickes of Trerithick extinct in eighteenth century. Their arms: Argent, a castle between three poleaxes sable.

‡ See 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' New Series, Vol. II., p. 240.

§ Communicated by A. SCHOMBERG, Esq.

Near | this Place | lieth Ann Dike, | Daughter of Thomas & | Mary Dike, of Limpley Stoke, | Gent., | And Wife of George Dike Esq. | died July the 5th 1776 | Aged 61 years. | Also George Dike, Esq., Son | of Richard & Ann Dike, | of Water-House, Gent. | died Nov^r the 16th 1783 | Aged 73 years.

ARMS.—Or, between three kingfishers a chevron sable.
CREST.—A kingfisher.

(Four tablets on one slab.) Near this Place lie the Remains of | Henry Fisher Esq^r, | who died July 10th 1795, Aged 41 Years. | Also the Remains of | Mary, Wife of the above Henry Fisher Esq^r | and Mother to the undernamed Children : | who departed this life Nov^r 16th 1816 : Aged 57. | She was a kind and Affectionate Wife, | a fond and most tender Parent, | a good Christian and a sincere friend.

In the same | Grave lie the | Remains of Geo^e Rob^t Dyke Fisher, | Son of the above-named Henry Fisher, | & Mary his Wife, who died June 11th 1800, Aged 5 years. | Also of their Daughter Mary Susannah Fisher, | who died Feb^r 10th 1806, Aged 23 years. | Also of their Daughter Elizth Fisher | who died Augst 4th 1814, Aged 24 years. | Also in their vault | in the Church Yard : attached : | their Daughter Hester Fisher | who died October 28th 1818, | Aged 22 years.

In Memory of | Ann, Wife of Thomas Collett, Esq^{re} | Daughter of Henry Fisher, Esq^{re} | and Mary, his wife | who died 28th February 1823 | and lies Interred in their Vault | attached.

Also | of Margaretta Sally Fisher, | Daughter of Henry Fisher, Esq. | and Mary his wife, | who died 5th June 1832, | Aged 40. | Also of Susanna | 2^d Daughter of the above & Wife of | John Decimus Pountney, Esq^r | of Bristol, Alderman, | who died 13 September 1842 | Aged 58.

In Memory | Of Susana | Wife of John Cooper | And Daughter | Of George Dike Gent^t | She died 25th April 1720 aged 27.

*(On the floor.) Underneath lies the Body of Susanna Langley, | Daughter of Robert and Mary Langley, of Water | House, who died the 13th Day of December 1786 | Aged 17 Months. | Robert Langley Esq^r died August 29th 1815 | Aged 67 years. | Mary Langley who died Feb. 26th 1820 | Aged 73 years.

*(On a brass plate.) Here lyeth the Body of Ann Dike the most loving | and Beloved Wife of George Dike Esq^r, Daughter | and Heiress of Thomas Dike Esq^r and Mary | his Wife. She died 5th July 1776 in the 61 year of her | Age. | Also George Dike Esq. Son and Heire of Richard | Dike Esq. and Anne his Wife, of Water House | He died 16th Nov. 1783, Aged 73 years.

North Wall.

. . . trusty foundation | lyeth ye Body of | George Son of George Dicke | and Ann his Wife Who De | parted Feb. ye 22^d 1708 | Also y^e Body of Ann Dicke Wife | of George Dicke Gent. Who Dyed | Oct. ye 23, 1718.

Pray let not our Bones be removed.

Sacred to the memory of | the following members of a beloved family | whose remains are deposited | in the family vault beneath ; | George Dyke Fisher Esq^{re} | of Limpley Stoke, | died Aug. 12th 1834, aged 75 years. | Maria Fisher, wife of the above, | second daughter of the Rev. John Prowse M.A. | Rector of Camerton,

* Copied from the Collections of Wiltshire M.I. privately printed at the Middle Hill Press.

Somerset, | died Feb. 27th 1845, aged 83 years. | Robert Dike Fisher, fourth son of the above | died July 10th 1799 aged 4 years. | Charles Fisher fifth son of the above | died May 14th 1852 aged 55 years. | Henry Fisher second son of the above | died March 7th 1858 aged 67 years. | George Dike Fisher eldest son of the above | died June 21st 1859 aged 71 years. | John Fisher, third son of the above | died June 29th 1865 aged 73 years | Elizabeth 3rd daughter of the above | died Feb^r 16th 1872, aged 68.

South Wall.

Sacred to the memory of | Thomas Dike, who died Feb^r 19th 1826 | Aged 69 years. | Also of Betty his widow | who died July 24th 1832 | aged 69.

Sacred to the Memory of | Sarah, Wife of John Heals, | Who died December 19th 1812 | Aged 64 years. | Also M^r John Heals, | of Lymply Stoke, | who died May 17th 1816 | Aged 71.

Under West Tower.

The other | Side of this Wall lyeth the | Body of John Morgan, | who died Oct^r 28th 1764 Aged 78 years. | Clark of this Parrish 46 years. | Also | Elinor wife of John Morgan, | she Died March the 27th 1757 | Aged 65 years.

Sacred to the Memory of | William Forster | who died Oct^r 25th 1821 | Aged 64 years. | Clerk of this Parish 44 years. | Also Ann his Wife | Who died Dec^r 17th 1824 | Aged 66 years.

External North Wall.

. . . . Elizabeth | Wife of | W Gardner | Died y^e 28th June 1757.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.*

FIRST FRUITS COMPOSITION BOOKS.

30 Sept. 1586. James Byse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Vicarage of Lydiard Episcopi, co. Somerset. Bondsmen, Gabriel Newman of St Peter's-le-Cheap, London, joiner, and Gayus Newman of St Matthew's, Friday Street, London, goldsmith.

14 Nov. 1586. Philip Byse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Monckton, co. Somerset. Bondsmen, Stephen Staple of Christchurch, London, and Robert Whitehorne, of the city of Wells in said co. Somerset, gent.

3 Feb. 1596-7. Philip Byse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Elyngdon, co. Wilts. Bondsmen, the said Philip, David Serney of the city of Wells, co. Somerset, and Nicholas Wykes of the said city, gent.

12 June 1597. James Bisse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Blagdon, co. Somerset. Bondsmen, Anthony Godwin of Wokey in said co., and Nicholas Weekes of the city of Wells in same co., gent.

15 May 1599. James Bisse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Prebend of Compton Episcopi in Wells Cathedral. Bondsmen, Nicholas Weekes of the city of Wells, and Anthony Godwin of the same, gent.

20 May 1619. Walter Biss, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Bushupstrowe, co. Wilts. Bondsmen, Edward Temple of St Bartholomew's the Great, London, gent., and Henry Helmes of St Bridget's, Fleet Street, London, skinner.

15 May 1623. Thomas Bisse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Elyngdon, co. Wilts. Bondsmen, Jerome Ferrar of St Sepulchre's, London, gent., and Samuel Nayle of Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset, yeoman.

* Continued from p. 79.

22 May 1634. William Bisse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of East Quantoxhead, co. Somerset. Bondsmen, James Oliver of St Martin's in the Fields, co. Midd^x, tailor, and Charles Bisse of Croscombe in said co. Somerset, gent.

6 Oct. 1637. Philip Bisse compounds for the first fruits of the Vicarage of Poundstoke, co. Cornwall. Bondsmen, Christopher Dodington of Dodington, co. Somerset, Esq., and Walter Haszell of the same, gent.

17 Dec. 1637. William Bisco (mistake for Bisse), clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Prebend of Henstridge in Wells Cathedral and Rectory (Vicarage) of Henstridge. Bondsmen, James Clutterbucke of the city of Wells, gent., and Stephen Ford of St Clement Danes, co. Midd^x, gent.

20 May 1642. Thomas Bisse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Oldbury, co. Gloucester. Bondsmen, Nicholas Webbe of Marshfield in said co., and Henry Kelwaye of St Clement Danes, co. Midd^x, gent.

13 March 1712-13. Thomas Biss, D.D., compounds for the first fruits of the Vicarage of South Stoneham, co. Hants. Bondsmen, the said Thomas, and Israel Harrison of the Liberty of the Rolls, co. Midd^x, stationer.

8 Jan. 1713-14. Thomas Biss, D.D., compounds for the first fruits of the Prebend of Colwall in Hereford Cathedral. Same bondsmen as in preceding entry.

8 Jan. 1713-14. Thomas Biss, D.D., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Cradley, co. Hereford. Same bondsmen again.

8 Jan. 1713-14. Thomas Biss, D.D., compounds for the first fruits of Overhall Portion in Ledbury, co. Hereford. Same bondsmen.

27 Nov. 1716. Thomas Bisse, D.D., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Weston under Pynyard, co. Hereford. Bond given by said Thomas, and Joyce Bisse of St Andrew's Holborn, co. Midd^x, spinster.

30 Sept. 1740. Thomas Bisse, clk., compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Hinton-on-the-Green, co. Gloucester. Bondsmen, John Wills of St Benet's, Paul's Wharf, London, clk., and Edward Pearson of St John's the Evangelist, Westminster, gent.

ROYALIST COMPOSITION PAPERS.

19 March 1646. George Bisse of Spargraue, co. Somerset, gent. His father died in 1644. He is seised of property in Batcombe and Brewham in said co., out of which an annuity is payable to Upton Bisse and Rebecca his wife, who are both living. His grandfather made a will and died about a year and a half ago, leaving an annuity to the said Upton's ten children for ten years.

Petition dated 16 March 1646. In 1643, being then about 18, he was compelled by his said father, who was a Colonel, to take up arms against the Parliament.

Particular of his estate not dated. An annuity of £10 out of Spargrove and Batcombe property was granted by his grandfather for 99 years, if Anne his (said grandfather's) wife, and Anne and Elizabeth, his two daughters, should live so long. Said Elizabeth is still living, and is wife of William Hall.

ADMISSIONS TO FREEDOM OF LONDON.

April 1697. Edward Biss, the reputed son of Edward Biss, late citizen and draper of London, dec^d, who was admitted 30 Aug. 1654. Patrimony.

Aug. 1698. John Bisse, the apprentice of George Hatton, with whom he served part of his time, afterwards turned over to M^r Edward Ballance, sen^r, with whom he served another part, and afterwards turned over to Venteras Munday, with whom he served the remainder of his time. Servitude. [Father's name not obtainable as the apprenticeship indenture is missing.]

Oct. 1718. Samuel Biss, son of Samuel Biss of From, co. Somerset, shoemaker, apprenticed (without any consideration paid) to William Broxell, citizen and baker of London, for 7 years, on 5 Feb. 1710-11. Servitude.

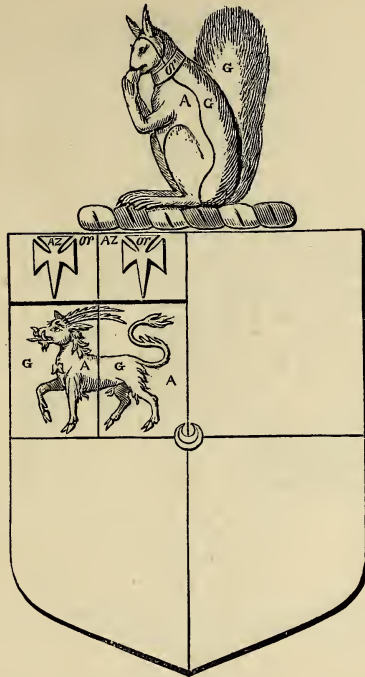
RECORDS OF DRAPERS' COMPANY, LONDON.

Edward Bisse, son of Upton Bisse of Almesford, co. Somerset, was apprenticed to John Taylor, citizen and draper, on 7 Aug. 1646, and was admitted to the freedom of the Company on 30 Aug. 1654.

(To be continued.)

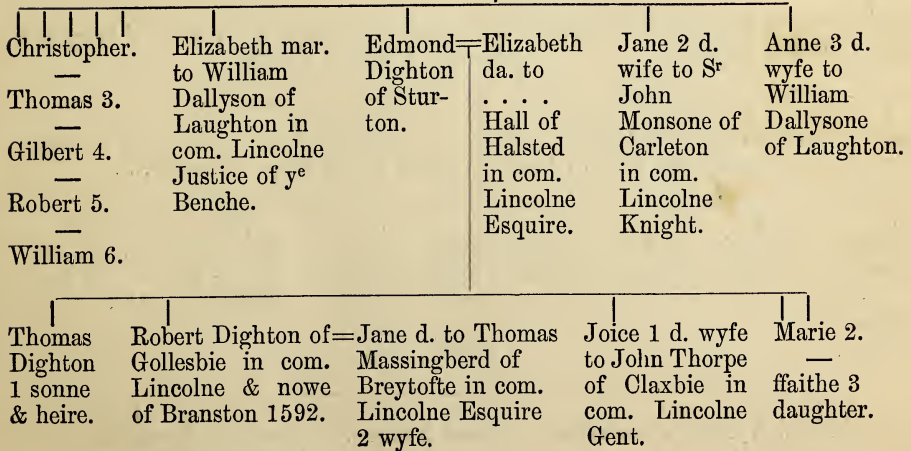
Dighton Pedigree.

VISITATION OF LINCOLN, 1592.



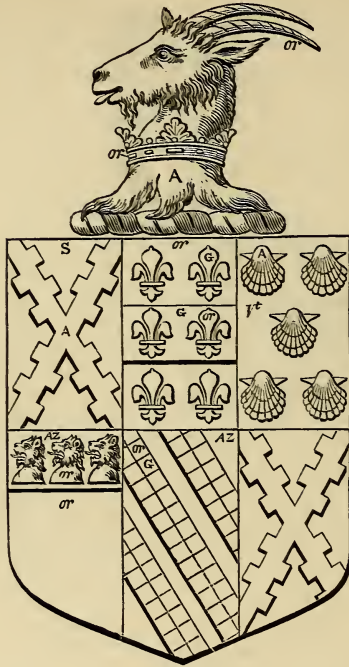
William de St^e Paule 3 sonne of John da. to
de St^e Paule of Snarfford. Tyrwhitt.

Robart Dighton of Sturton in com. = Joice da. & heire of William
Lincolne Esquire. de St^e Paule.



Kyddall Pedigree.

VISITATION OF LINCOLN, 1592.



John Kyddall sonne & heire of Thomas
Elen da. of Thomas Triske Mayor of Callis.

Thomas Kyddall of fferrebie in com. Lincolne Esquire.
Margaret d. & heire to Barkworth of Laughton in com. Lincolne.

William Kyddall of South ferebie in com. Lincolne Esquire.
Margaret d. of William Dallyson of Laughton in com. Lincolne 2 wyfe.

John Kyddall of South ferrebie aforesaid Esq. sonne and heire.
Anne da. of John Eland of Carlton in com. Yorke, Esq.
Anne wyfe to Ralph Best of

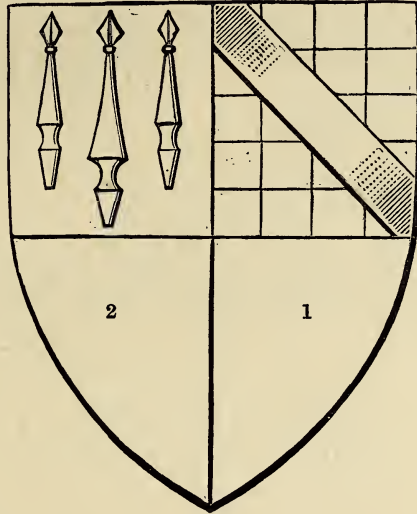
Thomas 2 sonne. — Edmond 3 sonne.	Adame 4 sonne.	William Kyddall of the same place sonne and heire.	Rosamond d. to Edward Skip- with of Haber in com. Lin- colne, Esq.	Margaret 1 da. — Elizabeth 2 da.	Anne 3 da.
---	-------------------	--	--	--	---------------

Edward Kyddall sonne & heire app. 1592.	John 2 sonne.	Presilla 1 da.	Petronilla 2 da.
--	---------------	-------------------	---------------------

Amherst Pedigree.*

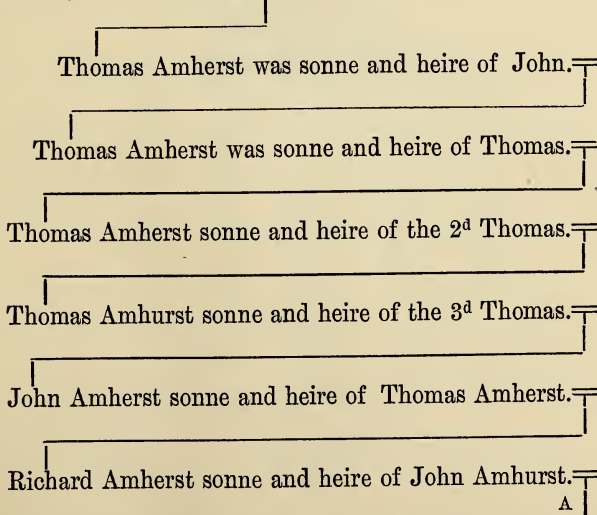
VISITATION OF SUSSEX.

In pencil, for the second quartering v. H 2, 127.

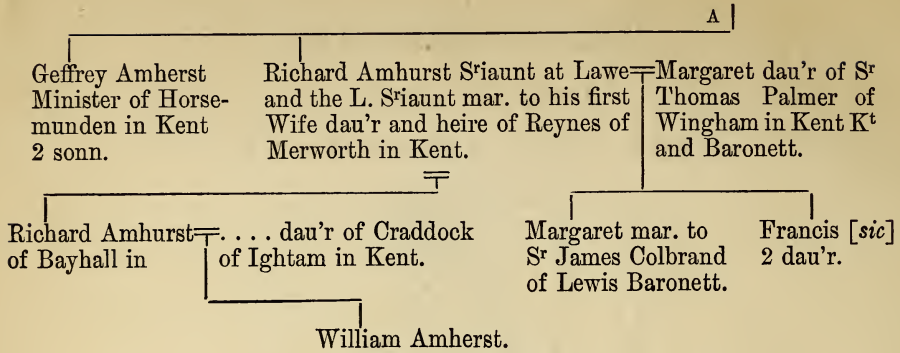


To be entered in the Visitac'on of Kent.

John Amherst of Amherst in the County of Kent held the lands so called in the 22 year of King Richard the Second as by Mr Camden's attestation it appeareth: we^h place called Amherst lyeth in Pembery near Tunbridg. =



* Communicated by W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, Esq., M.P.



The above is a true copy from the Visitation of Sussex,
Anno 1634, "C 27," fol. 164, in the College of Arms, London.

THOS. WM. KING,
York Herald.

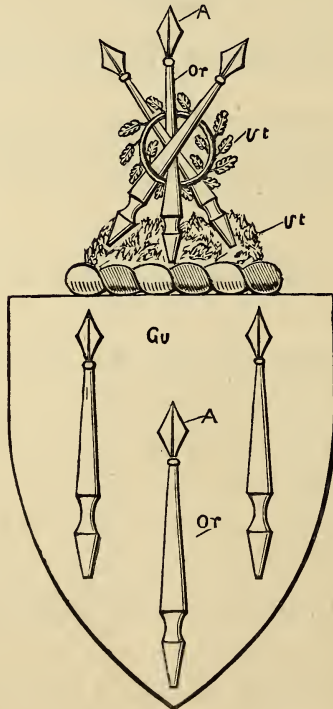
22 June 1867.

N.B.—The arms as above sketched are unfinished in the original. The second quartering is evidently intended for Reynes: *Checky or and gules, a canton ermine, over all on a bend azure a griffin's head erased or between two birds argent.*

THO. K. York, 22 June 1867.

AMHERST PEDIGREE.

PHILIPOT'S KENT, No. 23.



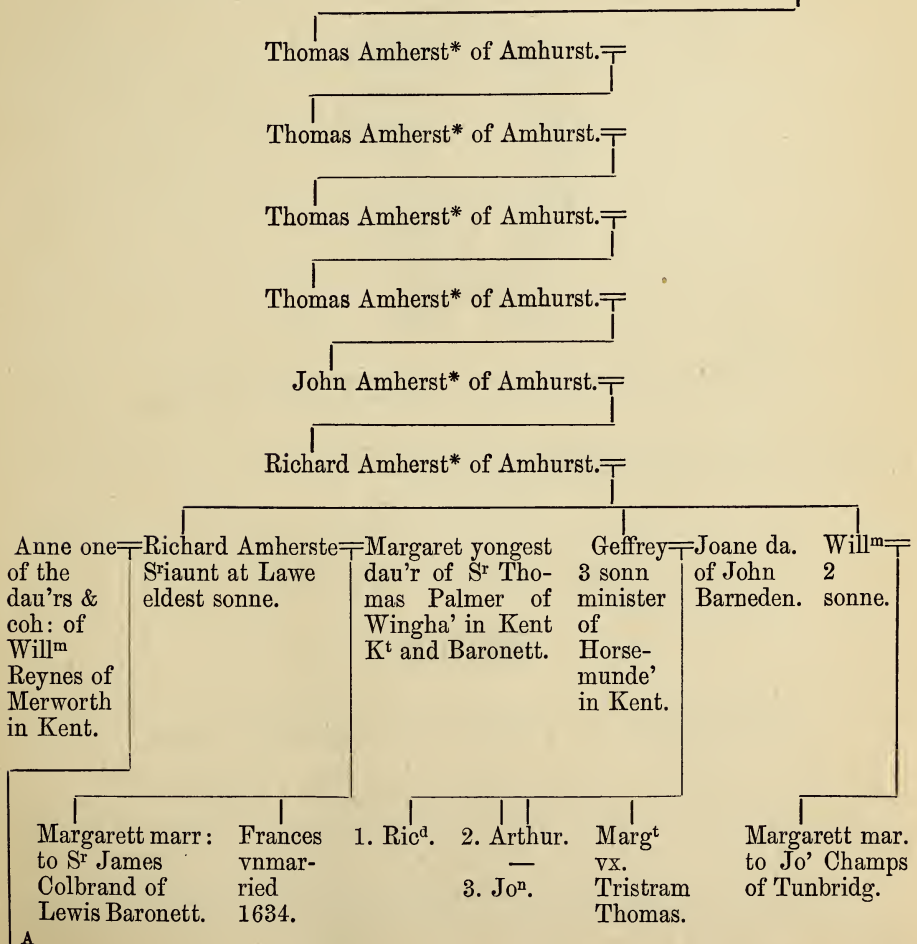
See Hares, Book 128^a,
for the Arms.

The Armes and Crest of the Familie of Amherst of Amherst in the County of Kent whereof Richard Amherst of Pepinbury alias Pembery is descended viz. the

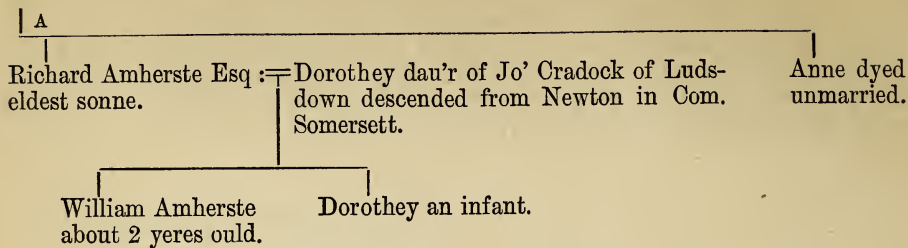
Sonne of Ric Amherst Son of Jo' Amherst of Amherst Sonne of Thomas Amherst
 Sonne of Thomas Amherst Sonne of Thomas Amherst Sonne of Thomas Amherst
 Sonne of Jo' Amherst of Amherst who liued in y^e xxij yeare of King Richard the
 Second w^{ch} Armes and Creast I W^m Camden Clarenceux haue confirmed and ratified
 to the foresayd Richard Amherst of Pepinbury.

*Willm Camden
 Clarenceux King
 of Armes*

John Amherst* of Amherst* in the parish of Pepinbury in y^e County of Kent. Liued in the xxij yeare of R. 2^d.

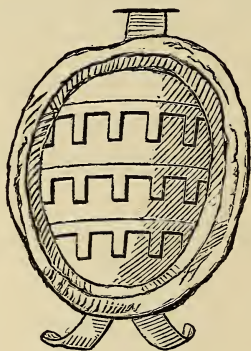


The name Amhurst in the original has had an e written over the u in each instance where an * is affixed.



Walter de Hemherst p' chartam sua' sine data dedit 4 denar' et 1 obitu' annu' Redd' Canonicis de Begeham q' Rogerus de Hemeherst quonda' tenuit.

Sciant p'ntes et futuri q'd ego Will'mus de Clouella concessi Canonicis de Begeham ten'tu' de Hamherst quod Symon de Wahull dedit cum Corpore suo Hiis testibus D'no Symone de Crey D'no Hen' de Cobeham Hen' cl'ico de Osp'inges Nic' de Ores W' fil' Roberti Waltero de Den Gilberto de Badesell Ric'o Cardun et multis aliis.



The sketch of this seal in the original entry is in pencil only.

T. W. K., York, 22 June 1867.

The above is a true copy from Philpot's MS. No. 23 (Kent), fo. 183, in the College of Arms, London.

22 June 1867.

THOS. WM. KING,
York Herald.

Wills.

SIR NICHOLAS BUTLER OF EDMONTON, KNT.

Sir Nicholas Butler* of Edmonton, co. Midd., Knt. Will dated 5 July 1699; proved 26 June 1700 by Dame Jane Butler. I desire to be buried in the chancel of Edmonton Church at night, without any escutcheons, and none but my own family to be at my funeral. By ind're, 4 July 1699, I have disposed of certain

* In 'Le Neve's Knights,' page 362 (Harleian Society), the date of Sir Nicholas Butler's decease is given as 1706; it should be 1700. His widow died 27 April 1707, aged 73. Their daughter Jane is mentioned at page 23 of Vol. I., Second Series, 'Mis. Gen. et Her.' Any other Butler notes will be most acceptable.

messuages, farms, etc., in trust. I have given the farm of Child to my dau. Chauncy. Before my marriage with my now wife Dame Jane Butler, I made before Sir Francis North, Ld. Ch. Just. Comm. Pleas, a recognizance, dated 12 June 1676, by the name of Nicholas Butler, then Dr in Phys., to Christopher Plucknett of Fulham, gent., Thomas Hassell and Thomas Lamb, citizens of London, in the full sum of £2400 for certain settlements, and I now confirm the same. To Valentine Morley and Dorothy his wife, [*blank*] Filkins and Jane his wife, and W^m Stasmore and Mary his wife, 5s. each—to my three grandsons, Henry, Butler, and Nicholas Chauncey, £20 each—my children and their husbands, and my grandchildren which are by the children of this said wife, to have £5 each for mourning—my wife Dame Jane Butler sole ex'trix. If Dorothy Morley, wife of Valentine Morley, do not accept the yearly sum of £3 6s. 8d. from my son and dau. Chauncey, by virtue of their marriage settlement, then the £3 6s. 8d. charged upon my dau. Angell Butler in a deed of settlement, dated 4 July 1699, to be paid to my son and dau. Chauncey. Witn., W^m Hocker, Joseph Cart, Marmaduke Conway. (125 Noel.)

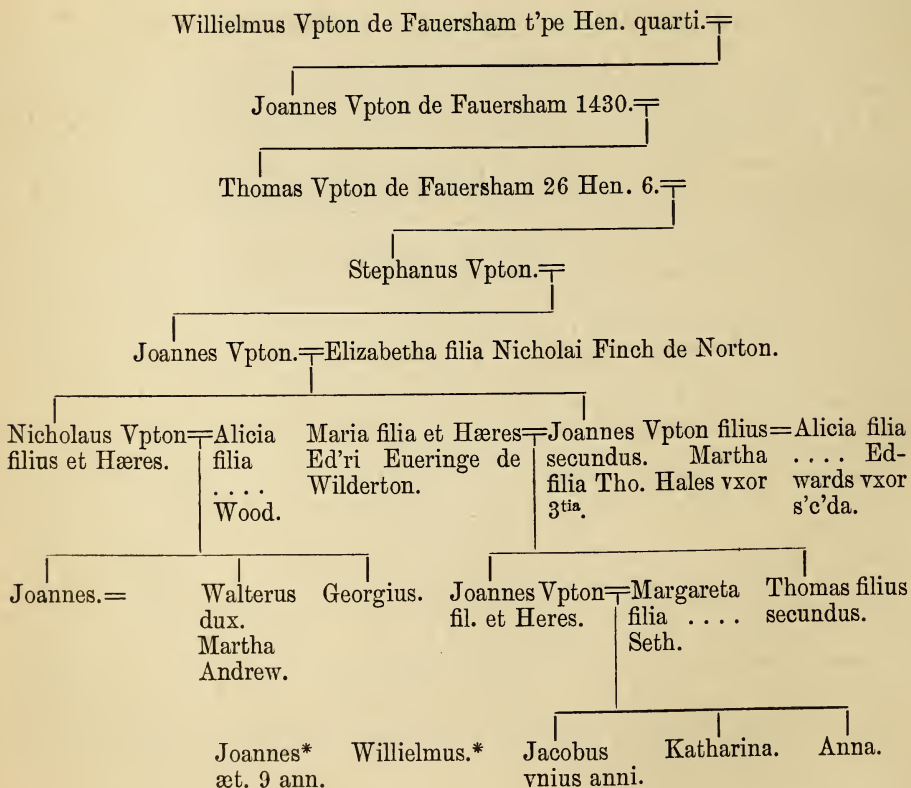
SIR SAMUEL BLEWITT OF EDMONTON, KNT.

Sir Samuel Blewitt* of Edmonton, co. Midd., Knt. Will dated 27 Nov. 1714; Codicil 4 Nov. 1715; proved 1 Feb. 1715-16 by Oliver Horsman. To be bur^d in my Tomb in Bunhill burying ground. To my son John Blewitt (at age of 22, which will be 16 Mar. 1718) my 13 houses in and about Fetter Lane, two houses in the Old Jewry, ground rents in Bell Alley and Swan Alley, Coleman Street, four houses in St^t Margaret's, Lothbury, houses and lands at Southgate, par. of Edmonton, my house and ground rents in Hoxton Square. I also give him £6020 E. India Stock, £1000 Bank of England Stock, 50 shares in the Printing Company, and my watches, books, etc.—to my da. Deborah Horsman lease of 2 houses in Hoxton Square, and to her children, Oliver, Samuel, Edward, and Thomas Horsman, £500 equally, and 74 Shares in Printing Comp^y, at ages of 21—to my son-in-law Oliver Horsman £400 and £20 for mourning; he to be ex'or and also trustee for my son and grandchildⁿ—to the childⁿ of my late da. Hanna Payne, dec^d, viz., Richard, Hannah, Deborah, Sarah, and Eliz. Payne, the lease of 10 houses in Hoxton Sq., £500 and 50 printing shares, equally at ages of 21—my brother Humphrey Higinbothem £10 for mourning—to my son-in-law Joseph Webb £20 and £10 for mourning for himself and my grandson Joseph Webb—to my brother-in-law Stephen Coppin and my sister-in-law, his wife, £10 each for mourning—I give £100 to put 10 boys apprentice—to 50 poor people £2 each—poor of Shoreditch £10—poor of Earls Barton £10—St^t Thomas' Hospital, Southwark, £20—Rob^t Ekens of Oakham £5—Matthew Nickolds, minister of Earls Bartton £5. My s^d brother Higinbothem and my sons-in-law W^m Payne and Joseph Webb to be co-trustees with my ex'or. Witn., Geo. Grewby, Edw^d England, Tho^s Barker. Codicil 4 Nov. 1715. All my household goods, horses, coach, plate, etc., to my son John Blewitt. No witnesses. 1 Feb. 1715-16. Tho^s Swaine, upholsterer, Old Jury, London, and John Tatnoll of Ironmonger Lane, London, make affidavit that the codicil is signed by the s^d Sir Sam^l Blewitt. Adm'on was granted 19 Mar. 1717-18 to John Blewitt, Esq., son of the testator. (20 Fox.)

* Sir Samuel Blewitt's wife Deborah died 20 Sept. 1692, aged 49, and was buried at Bunhill Fields. Their granddaughter Hannah (Payne) married Samuel Cotes and had issue. Le Neve is also incorrect as to date of decease of Sir Samuel Blewitt. Are there any descendants, other than Cotes, of Sir Samuel Blewitt?

Upton Pedigree.

VISITATION OF KENT, 1619. C 16.

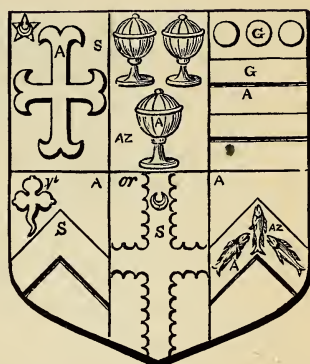
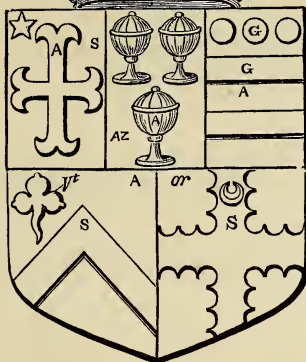
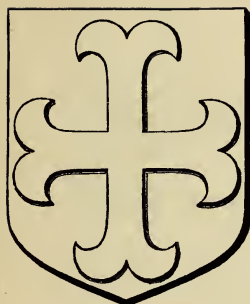


John Upton

* No line of descent is given in the original Visitation of Kent. In Philipot's Kent Collections (Heralds' College) "Joannes" is made the eldest son of John Upton by Margaret his wife; "Willielmus" is not, however, mentioned.

Upton Pedigree.

VISITATION OF DEVON, 1620.



John Vpton of Vpton in Cornwall sanz date. —

└─ Andrewe Vpton of Vpton sanz date. —

└─ Hamelen Vpton of Vpton. — . . . da. of . . . 11 H. 3.

└─ John Vpton of Vpton sone & hey. 12 E. 1. — Da. of . . .

└─ Rich. Vpton sone & hey. 4 E. 3. — Agnes da. & hey. of Walt. Carnother 1330.
Azure 3 cuppes covered Ar.

└─ John Vpton of Vpton 21 R. 2. — Marg^t sist. & coh. of John Mules.
Ar. 2 Barrs g. in cheif 3 torteaux.

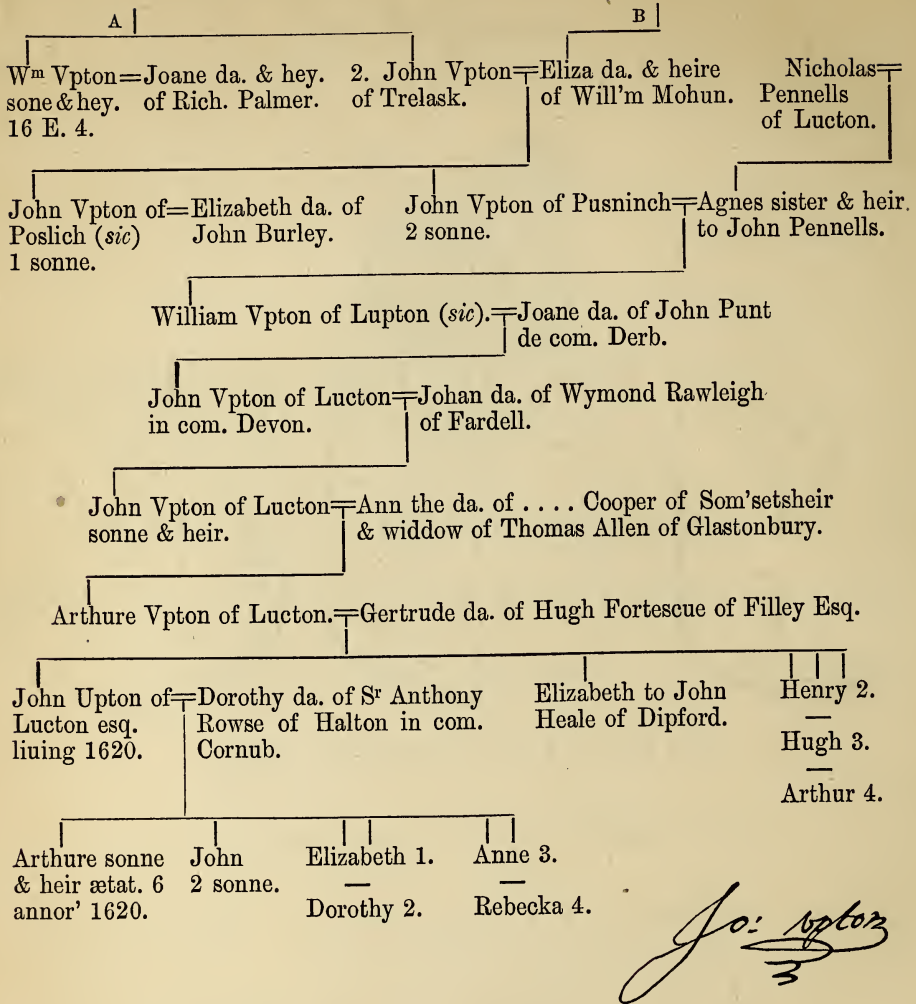
└─ Robert Blerick — Johan da. & heire of Jo. Fleeming of Merely in Cornwall.
of . . .

└─ Tho. Vpton sone & hey. 28 H. 6. — Joane da. & hey. of John Trelaney. *Ar. a cheu'on Sa. in cheife a trefoil vt. Quære.*

└─ William Mohune of Puslinch. — Margaret da. & heire of Robert Blerick.

A

B



Bookplates.

TUCHER AND SCHEURL.

We present our readers this month with facsimiles of armorial bookplates, variously treated by Durer and Cranach, which, whether regarded as associated with those giants of early heraldic design or as being the first known instances of bookplates at all, are of unusual interest. The original of that by Lucas Cranach is affixed to the 1506 edition of the 'De Bello Gotorum' of Procopius which was purchased for Mr. Tucker, Somerset Herald, many years since by Mr. Quaritch, and was exhibited with Mr. Tucker's collection at the Heraldic Exhibition at Berlin in 1882. It represents the daughter of Baron Tucher of Simmelsdorff, who was wife of the celebrated Doctor Christopher Scheurl and the mother of his two sons. She holds the achievements of Scheurl and Tucher, and the confusing superscription obviously refers to the dual armorials inherited by the sons. The larger design by Albrecht Durer—the original of which was purchased by Mr. Tucker at Messrs. Sotherby's—is much more elaborate in detail, and for the portrait is substituted a typical female figure with long flowing hair. Much of the working in this is exactly traceable in other drawings of Durer.

HIC SCHEURLINA SIMVL TVCHERINAQ; SIGNA REVLGENT
QVAE DOCTOR GEMINI SCHEVRLE PARENTIS HABES

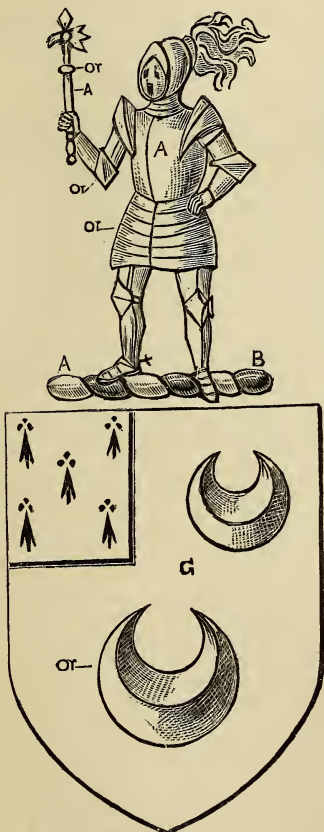


SCHEURL—TUCHER BOOKPLATE.

BY ALBERT DURER.

The Tuchers of Simmelsdorff, one of the patrician families of Nuremberg, trace their descent from the earliest period of Bavarian history, and its memorials were printed in folio at Schwabach in 1764. The present representative, Baron Tucher of Nuremberg, possesses a pedigree extending to some 200 folio pages of vellum in the highest style of German Heraldry and illuminated art. It was compiled for his ancestor some 200 years since, and is replete with the most exquisite miniature portraits, landscapes, and monumental effigies, in addition to elaborate decoration of the pedigree record, and the border of each leaf is of distinct design and matchless execution. The family appear through several generations to have been great patrons of art, and the collection of their portraits at Simmelsdorff includes, amongst many examples of great interest, well-preserved works by Holbein, Durer, and Cranach.

GRANT OF CREST TO WILLIAM DALISON, GENT., 3 AND 4 PHILIP AND MARY.

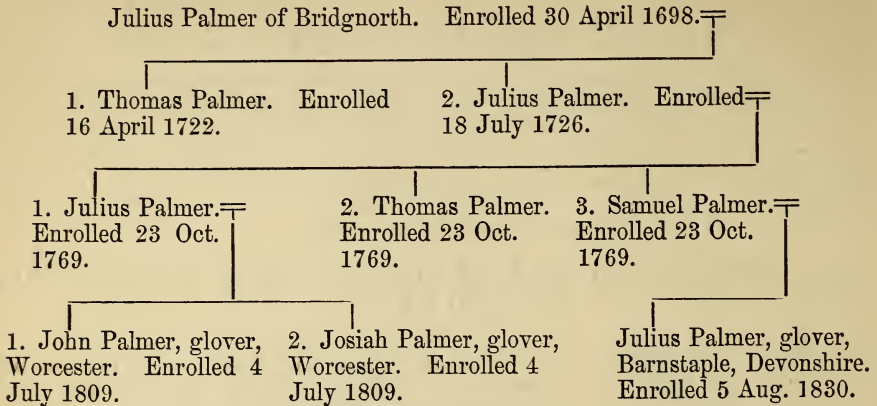


To all nobles and gentles these p'nte l'res readinge hearinge or seeinge Sr Gilbert Dethick al's Garter Knight principall Kinge of Armes sendeth due and humble Comendacon and greetinge. Equitie willeth and reason ordenneth that men verteous and of noble Courage bee by their meritts and good renowne rewarded not alonely their p'sons in this mortall life soe breife and transitorie but alsoe after them those that shall bee of their bodies descended to bee had in perpetuall memorie and for asmuch as William Dalison of Leighton in the county of Lincolne Esq. one of the Justices of the plees holden before the Kinge and Queenes Ma^{tie} is descended of the Auncient house bearinge Armes neuerthelesse hee beeinge unc'teyne vnder what sort and manner his p'decessors bare their Crest and tymbre not willinge to doe any thinge that should bee pr'judiciall to any gent of name and of armes hath desired mee the sayd Garter principall Kinge of Armes to ordeyne assigne and set forth to his sayd Armes A crest due and lawfull to bee borne I therefo^r seeinge his request soe iust and reasonable by the Autoritie and power annexed attributed giuen and granted to me and to my office of Garter principall Kinge of Armes by exp'sse wordes vnder the most noble great seale haue deuised ordeined giuen and granted to the said William Dalison gent. and to his posteritie the crest in manner as hereafter followeth that is to say vpon his healme on a torse silu' and asure a man armed holdinge in his hand a battle axe silu' the armo^r and axe porfled gold mantled gueles dabled siluer as more playnely appeareth depicted in this margent to haue

and to hold to him and to his posteritie and they it to use and enioy fo^{eu}more In witnes whereof I the sayd Garter haue signed these p'ntes with my hand and sett thereunto the seale of my Armes with the seale of my office of Garter Principall Kinge of Armes Yeuen and granted at London the vth day of May in the third and fourth yeares of the raignes of o^r soueraignes Philippe and Marie by the grace of God Kinge and Queene of Engeland Spayne france both the Sicills Jerusalem and Ireland defenders of the fayth Archdukes of Austria Dukes of Bourgondie Myllane and Brabant Counties of Haspurgh fflaunders and Tyroll.

Per me GARTERUM PRIN-
CIPALEM REGEM ARMORUM.

THE PEDIGREE OF THE PALMER FAMILY AS DEDUCED FROM
THE FREEMEN'S ROLL OF THE ANCIENT BOROUGH OF
BRIDGNORTH.*



The name of Palmer is at a very early date associated with Bridgnorth. Hamo le Palmer and Roger Fitzwilliam are third on the list of Prætors in Eyton's valuable work, 'The Antiquities of Shropshire,' and in a note the author says, "The family of Palmer was at this period the wealthiest in the borough." Hamo le Palmer afterwards appears twice as a Prætor of Bridgnorth, and the name of William le Palmer comes twice afterwards as a Provost, the last time in 1265. In the reign of Edward II. Edmund le Palmer and Robert le Palmer occasionally fill the office of Provosts of Bridgnorth. Edmund le Palmer was also a Burgess of Parliament in the same reign, and Robert le Palmer was also elected in the years 1311, 1313, 1321, and 1322. Some interesting particulars are also mentioned of various members of this opulent family, and Eyton gives an elaborate pedigree from Robert le Palmer, *inter* 1176 and 1206, down to Alice Palmer, whose name occurs in 1342.

The next Palmer who appears at a later date as connected with Bridgnorth is the Rev. Francis Palmer, Rector of Sandy in Bedfordshire, who, by his will dated 1680 and proved 1681, left a sum of money to build and endow a hospital for ten poor widows, and, as it is quaintly expressed on the time-worn tablet over the crumbling stone gateway, "who had an affection to the Place, his mother being buried in the Church, and was sister to Colonel Billingsley, late of Abbots Astley, slain in this churchyard in the service of Charles the 1st." This Colonel Francis Billingsley was killed on the 31st March 1646, when Cromwell's forces attacked the town. The Colonel's sword, a long cavalier's rapier, is now an interesting memorial on the wall of the south aisle of St. Leonard's Church, having been presented in 1885 to the parish by Mr. Joseph Instone, a descendant from a maternal ancestress of the Billingsley family. Of the family of the Rev. Francis Palmer nothing can yet be ascertained, not even the Christian names of his father and mother.

With regard to the Palmers whose pedigree is traced from the Freemen's Roll, and who have continued the Christian name of Julius through each generation from the first ancestor of whom we find any record, it is not unlikely that an ancestor was so named after Julius Palmer, who, in the 'Fasti Oxoniensis,' p. 71, vol. i., is said to have been elected probationer Fellow of Magdalen College 25 July 1549, and a true and perpetual Fellow in the year following. In 1553 he is stated to have left his fellowship, and for more particulars of his life we are referred to 'The Acts and Monuments of the Church,' by John Fox. We there find a long account of him, headed "The history and martyrdom of a learned and virtuous young man called Julius Palmer sometime fellow of Magdalene College, Oxford, with two other Martyrs, to wit, John Gwin and Thomas Askin, burned together in Newbury at a place called the Sandpits." After describing his wanderings and danger resulting from his religious opinions, we are told of his interview with his mother, who, much exasperated that he had so far forgotten his worldly advantage as to leave his fellowship, and to come to her in Berkshire for assistance, says she believed in the doctrine taught in King Edward's time, which was not heresy, but truth, and in no chosen words cursed him from her door. Yet it states, relenting slightly, as he left she hurled an old angel after him, saying, "Take that to keep thee a true man." His last examination, when he was taken as a heretic, was in the church of the borough town of Newbury in Berkshire, on the river Kennet, twenty-six miles from Oxford, with nearly 6000 population, a place noted in the time of "Henery the 8th for its serges and shaloons, and its wealthy manufacturer, John Winchcombe, familiarly called Jack of Newbury." On the 16 of July 1556 Julius Palmer and his two com-

* Communicated by HUBERT SMITH, Esq.

panions were brought into the church and examined before Dr. Jeffrey for the Bishop of Sarum, Sir Richard Abridges, Knight and High Sheriff of the Shire, Sir William Rainsford, Knight, Master John Winchcomb, Esquire, and the Parson of Englefield. The interrogatories by Dr. Jeffrey and the answers of Julius Palmer are of considerable length. The High Sheriff and Master Winchcomb were evidently reluctant to condemn him, and tried to induce him to retract. Indeed, Jack of Newbury, as Master Winchcomb was called, was evidently a benevolent man, and said to Julius, "Take pity on thy golden years and pleasant flowers of thy lusty youth before it is too late." Julius Palmer, however, remained firm to his opinions, and the next day, 17 July 1556, in the reign of Queen Mary, the three were burnt at Newbury before the High Sheriff and others in authority. We cannot connect the Palmers of Bridgnorth by any ties of consanguinity to Julius Palmer who came to such a sad ending, but it is very probable that the Christian name of Julius was adopted in remembrance of his martyrdom. It would be interesting to know if Julius is continued by the descendants of the family, if still at Worcester or Barnstaple, since 1830, when the last Julius Palmer was enrolled a freeman of Bridgnorth.

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL INHABITANTS OF LONDON, 1640.*

CORNHILL WARDE.

The xvth daie of May 1640. The humble Certificate of francis Mosse Deputie vnto Sr NICHOLAS RAYNTON knight Ald^rman of the said ward in obedience to an ord^r of o^r sou'aigne Lord the Kings most excellent Ma^{tie} and of the right honorable the Lords of his highnes most honorable privie Councill. Dated at Whitehall the xth of this present moneth, viz^t:

Sr Morris [see p. 87] Abbott, Knight and Ald ^r man.	Rafe Grafton, vpholster.
John Pasmore [Passmore], armorer.	Edward Rogers, silkeman.
Gilbert Morewood, m'chant.	Joseph Blackwell, hosier.
Joseph Scotto [Scotter], Norw ^{ch} m'chant.	John Bellamie [Bellamy], bookseller.
John Macro [Macrow], scryvener.	Edward Beard, grocer.
ffrancis van Acker, m'cht stranger.	Robert Abbott, scryvener.
John Haynes [Haines], m'chant.	John Godsalve, linnen drap'.
Andrew Yardley, vpholster.	Valentine Stuckey, linnen drap'.
Thomas Lusher, linnen draper.	Lionell Newman, m'chant.
John Roberts, haberdasher.	Richard Thorowgood, linnen drap'.
Edmund Vnderwood, grocer.	Thomas Birkehead, brasier.
John S ^t Loe [Santloe], vintener.	Arthur Hollingcarth [? Hollingsworth], vpholster.
Richard Norton, linnen drap'.	Lawrence Towne [Townes], vpholster.
James Martin, linnen drap'.	Will ^m Rowell, vpholster.
Phillip Meade, linnen drap'.	Peter Jackson, vpholster.
John Langley, m'chant.	John Blackborne [Blackburn], vpholster.
John Meade, linnen drap'.	John Collison [? Collinson], iremonger.
Samuell Ravenscrofte, vpholdster.	Gregorie Markham, seller of Crule.
Thomas Reynolds, vpholster.	John Brett, grocer.
Thomas Harris, hosier.	Doyley Tippen [Tipping], linnen drap'.
ffrancis Ashwell, vintener.	ffrancis Cooling, linnen drap'.

[Indorsed.]—1640. Maij. Cornhill warde.

THE WARD OF CRIPLEGATE WITHIN. SAMUELL CRANMER, ALD'R'AN.

The names of those y^t are reputed the ablest Inhabitants in that Ward.

1. The Lady Vicount Campden [Camden].	Thomas Smith, fined for Ald'r'an.
The Lady Swinnerton.	Richard Alsworth, fined for Sheriffe.
Sr W ^m Acton, K ^t and Ald'r'an.	Thomas Ston [Stone], fined for Sheriffe.
M ^r Ald'r'an Harrison.	George Clarke, fined for Sheriffe.
M ^r Ald'r'an Cordell.	Thomas Massum, gent.
Sr Richard Younge.	2. Symon Edmonds, m'chant.
Sr Miles ffeetewood.	The Lady Pie.
Hugh Windham, fined for Sheriffe.	Docto ^r Debote.

* Continued from p. 88.

Docto^r Gifford.
 M^r Audito^r Hill.
 M^{ris} Palmer, widd.
 M^r Jerman, seriant at lawe.
 George Cornish, m^cchant.
 M^{ris} Heylin, widd.
 M^{ris} Ruddier [Rudyerd], widd.
 Docto^r Vanderalasse.
 Bassill Nichols.
 Anthony Beadall [Beddall], m^cchant.
 3. John Hatt, attorney.
 Edward Williams, m^cchant.
 John Clarke, m^cchant.
 Walther [Walter] Hill.
 M^{ris} Boovy [Bovey].
 Humphery Barrington.
 Roger Dunster.
 Henry Durcham.
 4. M^{ris} Anstell, widd.

M^{ris} Duckett, widd.
 Martin Pindar, silkman.
 Thomas Smith, scrivener.
 M^{ris} Jackson, widd.
 Roberte Story, linnen drap'.
 Edward Basse, bandseller.
 Symon Geyn, Doctor of Phissicke.
 William Williams, m^cchant.
 M^{ris} Ascue [Askew], widd.
 Richard Andrewes, hab^ddasher.
 M^{ris} Beadall [see above], widd.
 Richard Shute, ffactor.
 John Buncher, gent.
 Richard Beale.
 Richard Davies.
 George Witham.
 John Holland.
 Walther Boothby.
 Andrew Ston [see p. 107].

THE WARD OF CRIPLEGATE WITHOUT. SAMUELL CRANMER, ALD'R'AN.

The names of those y^t are reputed the ablest Inhabitants in that Ward.

1. The Lord Barkley [Berkley].
 S^r Roger Twisden, K^t.
 S^r Ralph Whitfeild, K^t.
 S^r Christopher Yelverton, K^t.
 S^r Henry Crooke, K^t.
 S^r Peter Wich [Wiche], K^t.
 S^r Arthur Gorge [Gorges], K^t.
 Baron Page.
 M^{ris} Munnrix [? Monrix], widd.
 M^r John De-greate.

M^r Audito^r Bingley.
 2. Cuthbert Morley, gent.
 Leonard Tole [? Toole], gent.
 M^r Chambers.
 M^r Raynold ffoster.
 M^r Nicholas ffranklin.
 M^r Holford, gent.
 Thomas Tolbutt [Talbot], gent.
 M^r Alexander Ramsey.

[DOWGATE WARD.]

The names of the Ablest men of the Ward of Dowgate. RICHARD GURNEY, Alderman.

Thomas Adams, Alderman and Sherif.
 Daniell Harvey, marchaunt and fyned for Sherif.
 S^r francis Clarke, K^t.
 Peter Leonard, brewer.
 Peter Pagan [Paggen], brewer.
 Marcus Brant, m^cchaunt at the Stilyard.
 Samuell Goldsmith, mercers.
 Christopher Coulson, dyer.
 Roger Snelson, dyer.
 James Man, marchaunt.
 Charles Snellinge, marchaunt.
 Humfrey Clarke, dyer.
 Roger Price, gent.
 Eliab Harvy, marchaunt.
 Paul Van de Valino at the Renish wyne howse.
 Augustine ffoother [Futter], brewer.
 John Stample, marchaunt stranger.
 Abraham Dolines [Dolins], marchaunt stranger.

Henry Ewbury, marchaunt.
 Edwine Griffine and } soapboylers.
 Richard Cox, }
 Thomas Woodstock, soapboylar.
 James Ashley, cooke.
 William Jenny, marchaunt.
 John Greene, mercer.
 Edward Barker, merchaunt.
 John Ramsey, salter.
 Henry Leake and } brewers.
 William Leake, }
 Mathewe Archdale, marchaunt.
 William Staples, marchaunt.
 William Bromskill, marchaunt.
 Peter Mathewes, marchaunt.
 Edward Masculine [Maskelyne], mar-
 chaunt.
 ffrancis ffoother [see above], brewer.
 Henry Clever [Cleaver], brewer.
 William Bayley, dyer.

[FARRINGTON WARD WITHIN.]

[FARRINGTON WARD WITHOUT.]

[*No Return extant.*][*No Return extant.*]

[LANGBOURNE WARD.]

These persons hereafternamed Inhabitants of the ward of Langorne are
conseired [*sic*] to bee of the best abillities.

[1.] Mr William Courten, merchant.
S^r Cornelles [Cornelius] Vermuyden,
Knight.
S^r Nicho. Crispe, Knight, one of the
ffarmers of y^e Customes.
S^r Dauid Wattkins, Knight, Examiners'
Office.
S^r Nicho. Raynton, Knight and Alderman.
Mr Alderman Cranmore [Cranmer].
Joas Godscall, merchant strandger.
John Rushant [Rushaut or Rushout],
merchant strandger.
Thomas Stiles, merchant.
George Humble, Deputie of the Ward.
Wallter Rogers, sillkman.
Edmund Padge, sillkman.
John Bludworth, merchant.
Thomas Turgis, groser.
Richard Piggott, groser.
George ffranklin, merchant.
[2.] Henrj Brabant, merchant.
Richard Brabant, merchant.
Roberte Newton, groser.
Jeffrye Howland, merchant.
Peeter ffountaine, merchant.
Abraham Van de Couter, merchant
stranger.
William Ashwell, merchant.
Elias de Latre [Delate], merchant stranger.
Alexander Holt [Holt], gouldsmithe.
William Rushant [see above], merchant
stranger.
William Langhorn, merchant.

John Hawes.
William Morehed [Moorshead], a Nor-
witch merchant.
William Rolfe, gouldsmithe.
John Babington, senior, a clothworker.
Edward Watkins, sertcher at Custome
howse.
Robert Chislin, late wine coop', now a wine
merchant.
Edward Cooke, apothekarie.
Barthollmew Gillman, a merchant.
Thomas Vinor [Viner], gouldsmithe.
Ralphe flower, merchant.
Robert Render, a merser.
John Cassheire [Casares], merchant
strandger.
M^{rs} ffortree, widdo.
Henrj fflutter, goldsmith.
ffrancis Trion [Tryon], merchant.
John Hill, gouldsmithe.
Thomas Knevitt, gouldsmithe.
Tobias Dixon, merser.
Robert Hill, druggster.
Nathaniell Owing [Owen], merchant.
[3.] Doct^r Hamee [Hamey], phitissian.
Robert Dicer [Dycer], oyleman.
Andrew Hide, sillkman.
Thomas Weld, druggster.
Giles Pooly [Pooley], a Norwitch merchant.
Michael Gardiner, vintner.
Ralph Kinge [King], vintner.
M^{rs} Smithe, widdoe.
John Le Powter, merchant stranger.

[*Indorsed.*]—Langborne Warde. S^r GEORGE WHITMORE, Alderman thearof.

LIMESTREET WARD. JAMES CABBELL, ALDERMAN.

The names of such as are reputed to be the ablest men in the said Ward ranked into
fower sorts.

*The first and best sort.**The second sort.*

Henrie Garway [Garraway], Lord
Maio^r.
S^r Christofer Clitherowe, Kn^t.
Anthony Abdy, Alderman.
Thomas Atkyn [Atkins], Alderman.
Lawrence Halsteed [Halsted], fined for
Sheriffe.

S^r Edmund Sawyer, Kn^t, one of his Ma^{ts}
Audito^{rs}.
Richard Middleton, merchant.
Robert Shawe, vintner.
Abraham Chamberlyn the younger, merchant.
Roger Vivian, merchant.

The third sort.

Joseph Grave [Graves], vintner.
 Francis PHELIPS [Phillipps], one of his
 Ma^{ts} Auditor^s.
 George Longe [Long], merchant.
 John Dethicke, a trader for Norw^{ch}.

The fourth sort.

Elizabeth Kirke, widdowe.
 William Tristram, merchant.
 Abraham Cullen, merchant.
 Thomas Ruys, merchant stranger.
 Gregorie Towers, gent.

The rest of the Inhabitants of this ward (yt being verie small and com'only called farthing ward) are of such meane estate as are not conceived fit to be returned.

[Signed] JAMES CABELL.

[Indorsed.]—Limestreete Ward. JAMES CABELL, Ald'r'an.

[PORTSOKEN WARD.]

THOMAS ADAMS, Alderm' of the small ward of Portsoken, Doth humblie certifie that the said Ward conteineth onelie the lesser half of the Parish of S^t Buttolphes w^hout Algate [Aldgate] and Doth consist for the most p'e of inferiour trades and hath verie few of abilitie and suffitiencie. The most able (as is conceived) are heervnder mentioned, but how able to lend is vncerteine.

S^r John Heyden [Haydon], Knight, he liveth in the litle minorities it is in question whether in the Ward or no.

Will'm Lemon [Leman], Esquier, inhabitant w^hin the ward onelie in winter.

Richard Berisford, merchant.

Richard Winsor [Windsor], gentleman.

Richard Kenton, sometimes an habber-dasher of hatts.

} These dwell in a place of pretended libertie
 called the Coven [Covent or Convent] garden
 neere Hownsditch and in question whether in
 the Ward or not.

Abraham Baker, ffree of the Company of Weavers.

John Webster, ffree of the Chaundlers [Company].

Will'm ffarington, a merchant neer Goodmans feilds.

[QUEENHITHE WARD.]

[No Return extant.]

(To be continued.)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.*

RECORDS OF STATIONERS' COMPANY, LONDON.

4 June 1627. John Bisse, son of James Bisse of Croscombe, co. Somerset, clerk, puts himself apprentice to Nathaniel Butter, citizen and stationer of London, for nine years from this date. [He was admitted to the freedom of the Company on 5 June 1635. See the printed records of the Company.]

ADMISSIONS AT MIDDLE TEMPLE, LONDON.

10 March 1608. M^r Edward Bisse, son and heir-apparent of Edward Bisse of Spartgrove, co. Somerset, gentleman, specially admitted.

12 Oct. 1620. M^r Philip Bisse, third son of Edward Bisse of Spartgrove, co. Somerset, Esq., specially admitted.

* Continued from p. 94.

ADMISSION AT INNER TEMPLE, LONDON.

Nov. 1641. George Bisse, son of Edward of Spargrove, co. Somerset.

ADMISSION AT LINCOLN'S INN, LONDON.

6 Oct. 1624. John Bysse, son and heir of Christopher Bysse of Dublin, Ireland, Esq.

ADMISSION AT GRAY'S INN, LONDON.

17 Jan. 1787. Robert Biss, only son of John Biss of Deptford, Bishop Wearmouth [co. Durham], gent.

BURGESS ROLLS OF CITY OF BRISTOL.

1579. Richard Bysse, yeoman, admitted to the freedom of the city, having married Alice Hort, dau. of John Hort, draper and burgess.

1665. William Bisse, carpenter, admitted by apprenticeship Oct. 17.

1673. Philip Biss, barber chirurgeon, who was apprenticed to Roger King, admitted Feb. 24.

1674. John Bisse, silk weaver, admitted by apprenticeship Dec. 2.

1675. John Bisse, joiner, who was apprenticed to Robert Bisse, admitted Sept. 20.

1675. William Bisse, vintner, admitted by apprenticeship Sept. 24.

1678. Thomas Bisse, tailor, admitted by apprenticeship Dec. 18.

1682. James Bisse, joiner, admitted by apprenticeship Aug. 12.

1684. George Biss, brewer, admitted by apprenticeship Oct. 17.

1686. James Biss, cooper, admitted by apprenticeship March 11.

1687. Charles Biss, cooper, admitted by apprenticeship May 2.

1697. John Biss, cooper, admitted by apprenticeship Dec. 20.

1700. William Biss, joiner, who was apprenticed to John Biss, admitted Nov. 27.

1705. Robert Biss, joiner, who was apprenticed to John Biss, admitted Oct. 16.

1708. James Bisse, joiner, admitted by apprenticeship March 5.

1712. Thomas Bisse, yeoman, son of Thomas Bisse, tailor, admitted Oct. 20.

1713. Nathaniel Biss, cordwainer, admitted, having married Mary, widow of Philip Knell, farrier.

BRISTOL APPRENTICE ROLLS.

19 May 1627. Richard Morrell, son of Thomas Morrell of Minety, co. Wilts, husbandman, apprenticed to John Bisse of Bristol, wire drawer, and Dorothy his wife.

27 Oct. 1628. James Bisse, son of John Bisse, late of Bristol, wire drawer, dec^d, apprenticed to his mother Dorothy.

1 April 1630. Bartholomew Bisse *alias* Simons, son of Elizabeth Simons of Keinsham, co. Somerset, spinster, apprenticed to Thomes Kent (?), glover.

13 Dec. 1632. Thomas Bisse, son of Thomas Bisse, late of Pensford, co. Somerset, tanner, apprenticed to John Hill of city of Bristol, baker, and Bridget his wife.

26 Aug. 1634. Miles Mullins, son of William Mullins of city of Bristol, shewman, apprenticed to Dorothy Bisse, widow, late wife of John Bisse, late of said city, wire drawer, dec^d.

26 Aug. 1634. Ralph Bisse, son of John Bisse, late of city of Bristol, wire drawer, dec^d, apprenticed to Dorothy Bisse, widow.

22 Jan. 1639-40. William Bisse, son of George Bisse of city of Bristol, gent., apprenticed to Fabian Hill, weaver (?), and Prudence his wife.

15 May 1641. Philip Bisse, son of Upton Bisse of Almsford, co. Somerset, clerk, apprenticed to John Coxe of city of Bristol, mercer, and Johan his wife.

31 July 1646. James Bisse, son of George Bisse, late of city of Bristol, gent., dec^d, apprenticed to John Abraham of said city, milliner, and Avice his wife.

9 Sept. 1647. Thomas Hart, son of Thomas Hart, late of Fittleton, co. Wilts, apprenticed to William Bisse of city of Bristol, mercer, and Ann his wife.

19 May 1648. James Bisse, son of Upton Bisse of Almsford, co. Somerset, clerk, apprenticed to James Deane of city of Bristol, grocer, and Ann his wife.

29 July 1650. Roger King, son of Thomas King, late of Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, barber surgeon, dec^d, apprenticed to Margaret King, late wife of William King of Bristol, barber surgeon, dec^d.

17 March 1652. Thomas Woodward, son of Thomas Woodward of Bristol, ironmonger, apprenticed to Margaret King, widow of William King of Bristol, barber surgeon.

24 Sept. 1655. Thomas Bisse, son of Thomas Bisse of Westbury, co. Wilts, weaver, dec^d, apprenticed to Elizabeth Cary of Bristol, widow, late wife of John Cary.

24 Aug. 1668. John Bisse, son of James Bisse of Charleton, co. Somerset, chandler, apprenticed to Robert Bisse, joiner, and [blank] his wife, for seven years.

15 April 1672. Edward Bisse, son of Edward Bisse of B[?]sham (Biddesham), co. Somerset, clerk, apprenticed to James Cicell, shoemaker, and Jane his wife.

25 April 1672. Thomas Larking, son of George Larking of Bristol, linen-draper, apprenticed to Roger King, barber surgeon, and Mary his wife.

13 July 1674. Roger King, son of Roger King of the city of Bristol, barber surgeon, apprenticed to his said father and Mary his mother for seven years.

ADMISSIONS AT BALLIOL COLLEGE, OXFORD.

9 May 1715. Johannes Biss filius natu secundus Jacobi Biss Generosi de Compton in Agro Somersettensi admissus est Communarius.

14 Nov. 1724. Thomas Bisse fil. natu 2^{dus} Johannis Bisse in parochiâ vulgo dictâ Temple Parish in Civitate Bristol. in agro Somersett. admissus est communarius.

ADMISSION AT BRASENOSE COLLEGE, OXFORD.

James Bysse, a native of Wiltshire, admitted as a battelarius 21 Sept. 1677.

REGISTER OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD.

James Bisse, matriculated 8 Oct. 1571, pleb., fil., co. Somerset, aged 17, res. 1575.

Samuel Bisse, matriculated 21 June 1583, gen., fil., co. Somerset, aged 16, res. 1594. B.A. 11 Feb. 1590-1, M.A. 4 July 1594.

OXFORD MATRICULATIONS.

1626. Jul. 14. Collegium Corporis Christi. Guliel. Bisse Somersett. fil. Jacobi Bisse de Croscombe in Com. præd. Sacerdot. an. nat. 16.

1677. Oct. 18. Coll. Aen. Nas. Jac. Bisse 18, [fil.] Jac. B. P'p.

1698. Ter^o Paschæ. Aula S^{ti} Ed^{di}. Edv. Bisse 16, Phil. B. Civ. Brist. Gen. F.

1772. Jul. 1^o. Coll. Wadh. Thomas Bisse 18, Thomæ de Civ. Lond. Gen. Fil.

1810. Dec^{ris} 11. Coll. Vigorn. Henricus Biss 18, Jacobi de Civit. Hereford. Gen. Fil.

ADMISSIONS AT MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL, LONDON.

11 Sept. 1683. James Bisse, born Aug. 1669 (1668?). Footnote: James Bisse, son of Edward of Westham, co. Essex, gent., admitted of Wadham Coll., Oxford, 1687. B.A. 1693, M.A. 1697, M.D. 1701. (B.A. 1691, M.A. 1693, M.B. 1697.)

12 Sept. 1690. Edward Biss, born 9 May 1678.

RECORDS OF VINTNERS' COMPANY, LONDON.

3 Dec. 1639. Philip Bisse apprenticed to Thomas Dudley. [Father's name not given.]

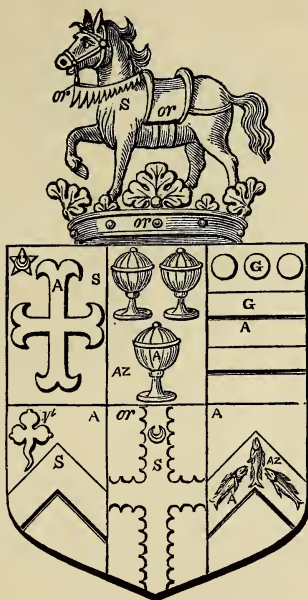
1, Dec. 1646. Philip Bisse, apprentice of Thomas Dudley, admitted to the freedom of the Company.

Upton Pedigree.

VISITATION OF LONDON, 1687.

*Love Lane Precinct
in Billingsgate Ward.*

Turners' Hall in Philpot Lane,
Thursd. 23 Junij 1687.

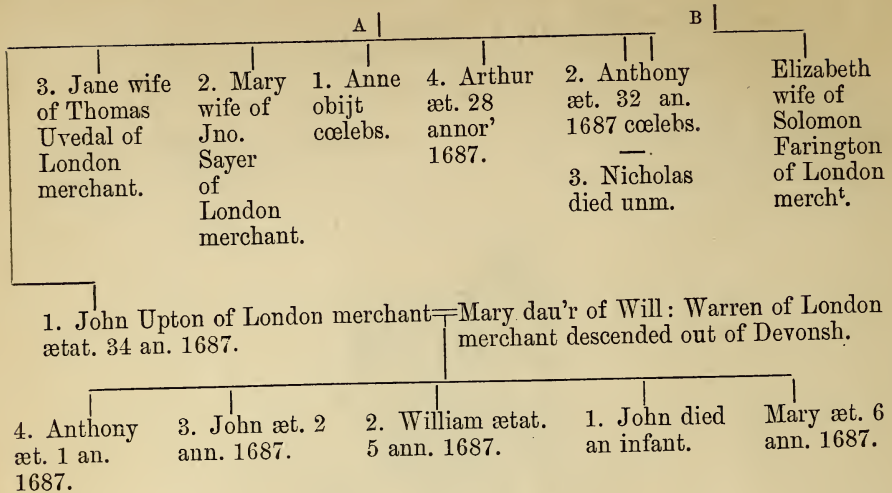


- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1. UPTON. | 3. MULES. | 5. MOHUN. |
| 2. CARNOTHER. | 4. TRELAWNEY. | 6. PENNELLS. |

John Upton of Mohun in com. Devon = Dorothy, dau. of Sr Anthony Rouse
died circ. ann. 1641. of Holton in Cornwall Knt.

3. Anthony.	Arthur Upton of = Elizabeth dau'r Lupton aforesaid of . . . Gould	1. Elizabeth.	5. Bridget.
4. Gilbert.	son and heir ob. and widow of	2. Dorothy.	6. Eleanor.
5. Ambrose.	circ. ann. 1660. . . .	3. Anne.	7. Philippa.
6. Hugh.		4. Rebecca.	8. Gertrude.
7. Thomas.	John. Arthur. William.		

Joan, dau'r of . . . = Jane, dau'r of = 2. John Upton of Newington = Elizabeth, dau'r
Stow of Canter- Sr John in com. Middx. Esq^r merch^t of John Bence
bury now living Lytcoot of of Lond. ætat. 71 ann. 1687. of London.
1687. 3 wife. . . . 2 wife. Second son. 1 wife.



John Upton Junr

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL INHABITANTS OF LONDON, 1640.*

[TOWER WARD.]

The names of such inhabitants in tower ward as are conceived to be of abillitie.

<p>y^e j. John Highlord, Ald'rman. S^r William Russell, Knight. S^r John Wolstenholme, Knight. S^r Abraham Dawes, Knight. S^r Tho. Dawes his sonn, Knight. S^r Job Harbie [Harbey], Knight. M^r Giles Vandeput, march't. M^r Robertt Battman [Bateman], Cham-berlin. M^{rs} Hide, widow. M^r John Harrison, gent. y^e 2. M^r Marmaduk Royden, march't. M^r Tho. Keightlie, marchant. M^r Gilbertt Keatt [Keat], suger baker. M^r Edmund Turvell [Turvile], iremonger. M^r Tho. Burnell, marchant. M^{rs} Walcott, widow.</p>	} Fyned for Shereff.	<p>y^e 3. M^{rs} ffortree, widow. M^r Tho. Conett: lo: gorings sonn in law. M^r William Leachland. M^r Robertt Charlton, march't. M^r William Battman [see above], march't. M^r Tho. ffreeman, march't. M^r George Hanger, marchant. M^r Carmarthin, costomhousman. M^r Samuell Goate [Gott], iremonger. M^r Samuell Ferris, iremonger. M^r John Petiward, iremonger. Captaine Cranely [Cranley], marchant. M^r Tho. Stevenson, wharfinger. M^r Abraham Ash, marchant. M^r John Kenrick, marchant. M^r David Bonell [Bonnell or Bonncel], marchant. M^{rs} Harrison, widow. M^r John Massingberg [Massingbeard], march't.</p>
--	----------------------	---

* Continued from p. 110.

- M^r Nathan Wright, marchant.
 M^r William Allyn, marchant.
 M^r John ffoulke [Fowke or Fulke],
 marchant.
 M^r George Fletcher, ropes seller.
 M^r Richard Legg, marchant.
 M^r John Dynes, costomhousman.
 M^r James Bowdwyn [? Bowden], marchant.
 M^r Alexander Harris, gent.
 M^r Tho. Crathorn, costomhousman.
 M^r William Bullok [Bullock], gent.
 M^r William ffelgat, chandler.
 M^r Andrew Rikard [Rickard], marchant.
 y^e 4. M^r John Ston [Stone], marchant.
 M^r John Wood, marchant.
 M^r John ffloyd, costomhousman.
 M^r Michell Gatward, marchant.
 M^r Edmond ffoster, marchant.
 M^r Adrian Henricks [Henriques], mar-
 chant.
 M^r John Kipp, marchant.
 M^r Robertt Swynerton [Swinnerton],
 march't.
 M^r Tho. Stubbines [Stubbins], marchant.
 M^r ffabian Symson, noe trade.
 M^r John Bond, vintner.
 M^r William Bouie [Bovey or Boovy],
 marchant.
 John Heather, comfitt maker.
 M^r Lawrence Bromfild [Broomfield], cutler.
 M^{rs} Petiward, widow.
 M^r Robertt ffoott, iremonger.
 Tho. Heaford [? Hayford], costomhousman.
 M^r Henry Sweett, marchant.
 M^r James Sothern, march't.
 M^r Joseph Brand, marchant.
 Captaine Couell.
 M^r Tho. Browne, grocer.
 Edward Harris, marchant.
 Nathaniell Withers, march't.
 John Worsam, marchant.
 Henry Kersly, costomhousman.
 William Waler [Waller], marchant.
 Tho. Millsop, plom'er.
 Elias Roberts, marchant.
 M^{rs} Wheatlie, widow.
 M^r John Wickers, marchant.
 Tho. ffree, marchant.
 Tho. Pead, marchant.
 William Lyn, marchant.
 Tho. Leuer, costomhousman.
 John Beile [? Beal], marchant.
 Tho. Walton, marchant.
 Tho. fflether [? Fletcher], marchant.
 Garrett Callant [? Gallant], marchant.
 M^r William Coltman, costomhousman.
 Richard Morrer [? Moria], marchant.
 Edmund Beane, chandler.
 John Jones, marchant.
 M^{rs} Santloe, widowe.
 Brian Bell, vintner.
 M^r Robertt Burditt [Burdett], rop's seller.
 Edward Gray, iremonger.
 John Dreaton [Drayton], vintner.
 Henry Hunter, marchant.
 George Tomson, marchant.
 Tho. Petiward, iremonger.
 Martin Nun, iremonger.
 Tho. Whitbread, marchant.
 Robertt Neal, costomhousman.
 Tho. Leuer, costomhousman.
 Abraham Parratt [Parret], coll^r for toll
 money for the king.
 John Daus, chandler.

[*Indorsed.*].—Tower Warde : and JN^o HIGHLORD, Ald'r'an.

[VINTRY WARD.]

The Retourne of y^e Debettye [Deputy] of y^e warde of Vinterye whereof M^r ALLDERMAN SOMES is Allderman, of y^e names of such P'sons Inhabiting w'thin y^e sayde Ward, as Are Conceaued to be of Abillitye, and w'ch are most hiest [highest] sessed to Charges in sayed Ward.

- George Benson, m^{ch}ant, find for Shreue
 [Sheriff].
 Widdow Lee.
 Edward Daniell, dyde [dead].
 Robert Johnson, m^{ch}ant.
 Jeames Mungdr [Monger], m^{ch}ant.
 Widdow Skipp.
 Anthoynie [Anthony] Paul.
 The ladye Martha Robinson, widdow.
 Christopher Gore and Robert Stylls
 [Styles], p'ners, refiners.
 Widdow Cussener [? Cosener], and William
 Wallwin [Walwin], m^{ch}ants and
 p'teners.
 John Blackewell, his Mag^{tes} grocer.
 ffancis Webb, dyer.
 M^r — Parker, Counciller att Law.
 Thomas Edgar, Counciller att Law.
 Thomas Thacher [Thacker], m^{ch}ant.
 Thomas Sparkes, m^{ch}ant.
 Charles Deeringe [Dering], m^{ch}ant.
 Martin Bradgate, m^{ch}ant.

[WALBROOK WARD.]

The names of the Inhabitants of abillitie in the Ward of Walbrooke, whereof S^r EDWARD BROMFELD [BROOMFIELD], K^t, is Ald'rman, Calculated the 13^o day of May 1640.

The first p'sons of abillitie are vnder this title, as followeth :

Widdow Coxe, gentlwoman.
 Thomas Hodges, marchant.
 The Lady Probye.
 Gyles Vanburgh [Vanbrugh], m^rchant.
 Samuell ffortree, m^rchant.
 Robert Hudson, haberdasher.
 Thomas Mann, woll [wool] m^rch't.

The names of the second sorte of p'sons of abillity are vnder this title, as followeth :

Jeremy Busher, haberdasher.
 Widdow Latowne, gentlwomaⁿ.
 Samuell Micoe, m^rchant.
 Thomas Cleeve, m^rchant.
 John fowler, m^rchant.
 David Vttgare [Otgher], m^rchant.

The names of the thirde sorte of p'sons of abillity are vnder this tytle, as followeth :

Richard Glover, senior, m^rch't.
 John Beachampe [Beauchamp], m^rchant.
 William Essington, m^rchant.
 Mathew Cradocke, m^rchant.
 Henry Houfno^r [Uffner], m^rchant.
 Widdow Parrindine [Paradin], gentlwoman.
 Zachery Worth, oyleman.
 Henry Marsh, conseciⁿer [confectioner].
 Stephen Charleton [Carleton], m^rchant.
 Erasmus Greenway, conseciⁿer.
 James Hubland [Houblon], m^rchant.
 Michaell Herringe, m^rchant.
 Affable ffareclugh [Fairclough], druggester.
 Peter Ducayne [Ducaine], m^rchant.
 Thomas Warren and } sugerbakers.
 Arthur Juxson, }
 John Booker, m^rchant.

[Indorsed.]—S^r EDW. BROMFELD, [Alderman].

Lyonell Haynes, silkeman.
 Thomas Maye, haberdasher.
 Alexander Joanes [Jones], m^rchant.
 Arthur Mouse, draper.
 Robert Meade, m^rchant.
 Thomas Gam'on [Gammon], hatbandseller.
 Thomas Wythines [Witherings], postmast^r.
 Audrey Evans, m^rchant.

The names of the fourth sorte of people of abillity are vnder this tytle, as followeth :

Thomas Hughson, m^rchant.
 William Tompson [Thompson], marchant.
 Edward Meade, m^rchant.
 William Mann, m^rchant.
 Robert English [English], m^rchant.
 Symond Payne, cordwinder.
 Anthony Turrance [Tarrance], m^rchant.
 George Willingham, gilder.
 John Grant, consecⁿer.
 Georg Warde, consec.
 ffrancis Clay, druggest.
 Robert Tompson [see above], confec.
 fforte Goodday, m^rch't.
 Cap^t Massey, m^rch't.
 Elias Southerton, m^rchant.
 Henry Randall, skin'er.
 Roger Marsh, saylesmaⁿ.
 Thomas Coxe, vintner.
 Joseph Tilden, m^rchant.
 ffrancis Heath, distiller.
 William Leader, m^rchant.
 Thomas Barret, woll m^rch't.
 ffrancis Meade, m^rchant.
 John Coleman, hosier.
 Thomas Bingha' [Bingham], cooke.
 Richard Pryor, grocer.

OLIVER.—I much wish to learn the ancestry of Alderman Richard Oliver, M.P. for London, who was sent to the Tower with the Lord Mayor in 1771. He married in 1758 Mary, dau. of Richard Oliver of Leyton, Essex, and of Antigua (by Mary, dau. of Jonas Langford of Popeshead, Antigua). He died in 1784 on his voyage home from Nevis. Arms: Ermine, on a chief sable three lions rampant argent (OLIVER); Gules, a shoveller close argent (LANGFORD). I shall be much obliged if any of your readers can give me any information regarding parish registers, wills, etc., of Antigua, and as to whom to apply for copies.

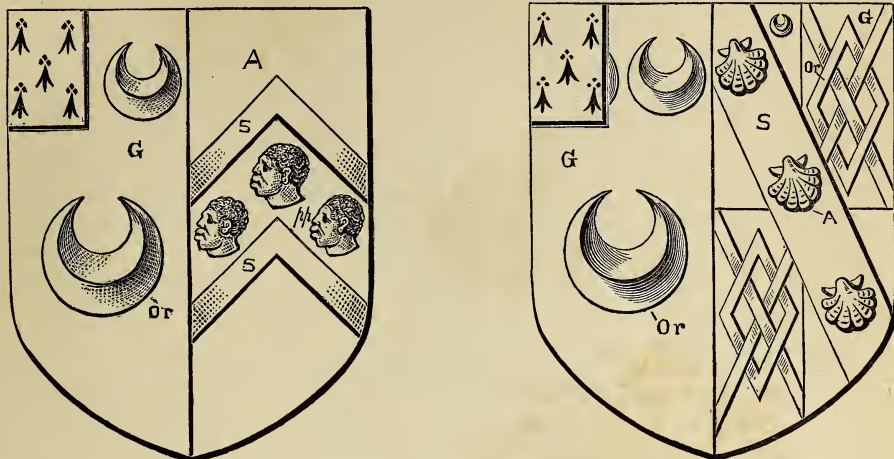
Summer Grange, Sunninghill.

V. LANGFORD OLIVER.

Dalison.

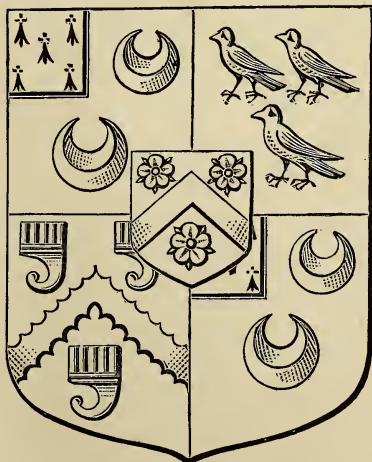
Funeral Certificates.

SIR MAXIMILIAN DALLISON OF HALLING, 1631.



The right worshipfull Sir Maximillian Dallison of Halling in the county of Kent, Knight, Departed this mortall life at his house in St^t John's Streete neare London vpon y^e 9th day of November 1631 and was buried in y^e Church at Clarkenwell. He mar. to his first Paulina da. of Sir Michaell Sands of Throuley in Kent Knight who died without issue. 2^{ly} he mar. Mary da. of Sir W^m Spenser of Yarneton in com. Oxon K^t by whom he hath yssue W^m Dallison Esq. who since y^e death of his said father hath mar. Elizabeth da. of Sir James Oxenden of Wingham in Kent K^t and hath yssue Mary not a yeare olde, Phillipp Dallison 2^d sonne Arthur 3^d sonne John 4th sonne and Spenser 5 sonne Penelope and Theodotia two daughters. This Certificate was taken y^e 4th day of June 1633 by John Phillipot Somerset by y^e informacon of M^r W^m Dallison abouesaid.

SIR CHARLES DALYSON, 1668.



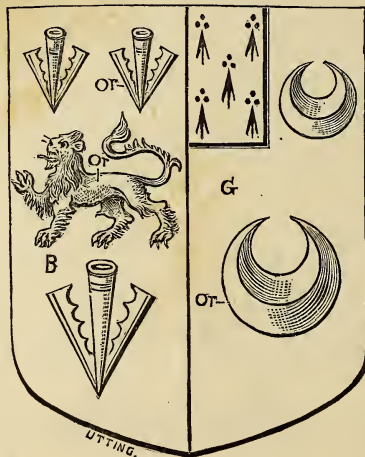
S^r Charles Dalyson Knight Sergeant at Law Collonel of a Regiment of Horse in the service of his late Ma^{tie} King Charles the first which Regiment he raised at

his owne proper cost and charges and did with them in diverse engagements against the Rebels behave himselfe with much prudence and vallour, for which and his publick defence of his said Ma^{ties} just Rights by his Booke intituled the Royalist defence was an excepted person by the Parliament in their treatyes with his aforesaid Ma^{tie} of blessed memory. The said Sr Charles Dalyson departed this mortall life at his house in Bloomsbury the Twelwe day of January 1668 and from thence on the fifteenth his body was conveyed to the Parish Church of S^t Andrew's Holborne and privately interred in the body of y^e said Church. The defunct married Elizabeth da. and coheire to Robert Smith of Lincolne gentleman by whome he had issue William Dalison eldest son who com'anded at the taking of Campechia in the West Indyes and afterwards was slayne at the Island of Jamaca, John second sonn died without Issue and Charles third sonn now living about the age of eighteen yeares, Ann eldest daughter married to Sr William Thorold of Hough in the county of Lincoln Knight, Elizabeth second da. married to William Bralesford of Welley in the county of Nottingham Esq^r, Bridget third da., Martha fourth, Mary fifth, Susan sixth and Diana seventh all vnmarrid. The said defunct was third sonn of Sr Thomas Dalyson Knight by Ann da. of Humphrey Littlebury of Stainsby in the county of Lincolne which Sr Thomas was second sonn of Sr William Dalyson Knight (one of the Justices of the Court of the King's Bench in the Reignes of Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth) by Elizabeth da. of Dighton of Little Stoneton in the county of Lincolne. This Certificate was taken by Thomas Holford Portcullis to be entered in the Office of Armes and the trueth thereof is attested by the Subscription of the aforesaid Charles Dalyson Esq^r sonn and heire of the defunct and Sr William Thorold Knight.

W. THOROLD.

CHA. DALYSON.

DAME ANNE WOLSTENHOLME, 1661.



Dame Anne Wolstenholme late wife of Sr John Wolstenholme of London Knight, departed this mortall life at his house in Fenchurch Street the 25th of November 1661, by whome she left Issue at the tyme of her death three sonnes and two daughters viz^t John eldest sonne, married Dorothy youngest daughter of the Right Honourable Horatio Vere Baron Vere of Tilbury and by her hath yet noe Issue. Thomas second son married Elizabeth daughter of Phineas Andrews of in Kent Esquire by whome he hath three sons and three daughters viz^t John eldest son and Thomas youngest son, Anne eldest daughter, Elizabeth second, and Katherine youngest daughter, and Charles third son yet unmarried, Anne eldest daughter to the defunct married to Samford Nevell of Chevett in the county of Yorke, who hath Issue two sons and three daughters viz^t Francis eldest son and Samford second son, Anne eldest daughter and second daughter and

Katherine youngest daughter, and Elizabeth second daughter to the defunct married Richard Hulton of Goldesborough in the county of Yorke Esquire who hath Issue Elizabeth only child.

Conveyed out of London the 5th of December following and buried by Sr John Wolstenholm Knight Father to her husband in the Church of Stanmore Magna in com. Midd. The said Dame Anne was daughter of Sr Roger Dalison of Loughton in the county of Linc. Bar^t and sister and heire to Sr Thomas Dalison of the same Bar^t.

SIR JOHN WOLSTENHOLME, 1670.



Sr John Wolstenholme of London Knt. and Barr^{tt} son and heire of Sr John Wolstenholme late of London Knt. and Katherine his wife Cousen and Heire of Richard Wanton of London Esq^r departed this life at his house in ffenchurch streete London on Monday the ffowerth of July 1670 (being the Threescore and ffowerteenth yeare of his age) where his Corps sett out with all Ceremonies belonging to his degree remained till the 15th of the same July and then was conveyed thence (followed through the Towne by a greate Traine of Coaches of the Nobility and others) vnto Stanmore in the county of Middx. and interred in the parish Church there neere vnto the Tombe of his said ffather, a monument of whose piety the said Church is the same being built at his sole charge with a provision of £10 per annu. for ever to bee employed in the reparation thereof and £10 per annu. more to be yearly distributed among the poore of that Parish. The said Defunct by Dame Anne his wife sole sister and heire of Sr Thomas Dalyson Bar^{tt} Major of horse to his Highnesse Prince Rupert, and slaine att the Battaile of Navesby in Northamptonshire an^o 1645 had issue (besides divers other children who died in his life time vnmarr̄yed) three sonnes and two daughters, John his eldest son who

married Dorothy one of the daughters and coheires of the Right Hon'ble Horatio late Lord Vere and dyed the 12th of September 1669 without Issue, Henry second son who was Captaine of Horse in the Regiment of his Highnesse Prince Rupert and slayne at Marston Moore neere Yorke, S^r Thomas Wolstenholme Barr^{tt} third son his heire and execut^r who by Dame Elizabeth his wife one of the daughters of Phinees Andrewes late of Denton Court in the county of Kent Esq^r hath issue now liveing 3 sons and 3 daughters John eldest son now 20 yeares, Thomas 2^d son 14 yeares, and Henry 3^d son 8 yeares old, Anne eldest da. now wife of S^r Philip Mathewes of Gobyons in Essex Bar^{tt}, Katherine 2^d da. 11 yeares, and Hester 3^d da. one yeare old besides other children who all dyed young, Anne the defunct's eldest da. is wife of Sandford Nevill of Chite in the county of Yorke Esq^r and Elizabeth his youngest the wife of Richard Hutton of Gouldsburrough in the same county Esq^r. The said Defunct was very eminent for his losses and sufferings for his loyalty in the late troubles. The Officers of Armes that directed and attended this funerall were Elyas Ashmole Windsor, Henry Dethick Rouge Croix and Thomas Holford porteuillis. This Certificate was taken by Thomas Lee Chester Herald and the trueth thereof attested by the said S^r Thomas Wolstenholme the 25th day of August 1670.

THO. WOLSTENHOLME.

TUCHER AND SCHEURL BOOKPLATES.


(See *ante*, pp. 104-5.)


Accompanying the Armorial Bookplate in the volume of Procopius referred to, is a woodcut, ascribed to Cranach, which, as coloured by some idler, is here reproduced in facsimile. It is an instance of the curious yet frequent conceit of the introduction of the portraits of patrons and others in sacred subjects and incidents. In this we have Scheurl, in his robe as Doctor of Laws, kneeling at the foot of the cross of Christ, and with him his sons George, born 1532, and Christopher, born 1535. The sons are represented as boys of at least ten years, and appear to be in some scholastic dress. This would date the woodcut very late as the work of Lucas Cranach the elder, and is without also his constant mark of the dragon in his later works; nor is it in his style; the difference in the drawing and accompaniments of the Scheurl crest is also to be noticed. The woodcut is more probably the work of his son. It is surrounded with eight quotations from the Psalms, and one from the Book of Tobit; and at foot is noted the date [1481] of Doctor Scheurl's birth, and that of his sons, as above.

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.


Walcot.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron between three chessrooks ermine*; 2 and 3, *Ermine, on a chief azure a demi-lion rampant or*.

John Walcott of Walcott co. Salop Knt. 

... Walcott s. and h. 

... Walcott s. and h. 

... Walcott s. and h. 

A |

HIC SCHEURLINA SIMVL TVCHERINAQ, SIGNA REFLVGENI
QVE DOCTOR GEMINI SCHEURLI PARENTIS HABES



Psal. 40.
Ego dixi
Dñe mise-
rere mei, sa-
na animam
meā, quia
peccaui tibi

Psal. 39.
Adjutor
meus et pro-
tector me-
us es tu, De-
us meus ne
tardaueris.

Psal. 24.
Delicta iu-
uētutis meę
& ignoran-
tias meas ne
memineris.

Thob. 1.
Thobias fi-
liū ab infan-
tia timere
Deum docu-
it, & absti-
nere ab om-
ni peccato.



Psal. 70.
Vsq̄ in se-
nectā & se-
nium ne de-
relinquas
me.

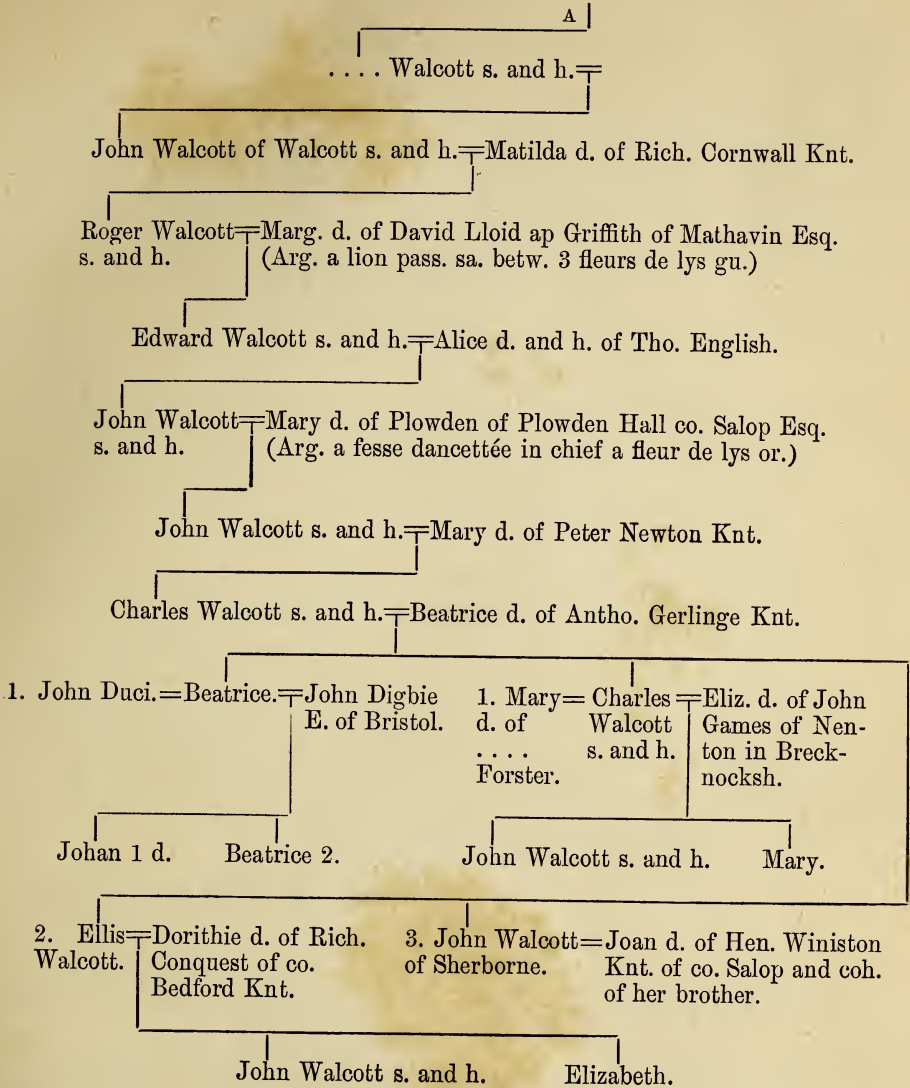
Psal. 30.
In te spera-
ui Dñe dix-
isti tu es De-
us meus, in
manibus
tuis tempo-
ra mea.

Psal. 30.
Quoniam
fortitudo
mea & refu-
gium meū
es tu, in ma-
nus tuas cō-
mendo spi-
ritū meum

Psal. 4.
Ego in mul-
titudine mi-
sericordię
tuę introi-
bo in do-
mū tuam.

Psal. 29.

Secundum misericordiā tuam memento mei, propter bonitatē tuam Dñe.
Propter nomen tuum propitiaberis peccato meo, multum est enim.
Respice in me, & miserere mei, quoniam unicus & pauper sum ego.
Vni humilitatem meam & laborem meū, & dimitte uniuersa delicta mea.



SHERBORNE, DORSET.

Baptisms.

- 1646. Dec. 16. Beatrix, da. of Edward and Anne Walcott.
- 1655. Ap. 11. Thomas, son of Edward Walcott.

Burials.

- 1630. July 28. Jone, wife of John Walcott, gent.
- 1656. Dec. 9. William, son of Edward Walcott.

Sir John Walcott of Sherborne, Dorset, Kt.; lands in Radnor, etc., to John Wallcott, son and heir of Edward Wallcott of Built, Brecon, etc.; my wife Dame Elizabeth, etc. Feb. 14, 1653-4. (Alchin 309.)

Lady Elizabeth Wallcott, etc. Aug. 14, 1654. (Aylett 96.) She was born 1591, da. of Sir John Carew, Kt., of Carew Castle, and of Camerton, Somerset, whose will was proved May 1, 1637. (Goare 81.)

Scurfield Family.*

From a "Breeches" Bible. Title-page of Old Testament gone, but this on title-page of New Testament—"Amsterdam: Printed by THOMAS STAFFORD: And are to be sold at his house, at the signe of the Flight of Brabant, upon the Mill-Market, over against the Deventer Wood-Market. 1610. According to the copy printed at Edinburgh by Andro Hart, in the year 1610."

On inside front cover:

Thomas Smith.
E Libris Anth'i Smith de Ryhope
script. Secundo die Decembris
A° R et R Decimo A° q'e
D'ni 1711.

At end of "A Table of the principall things that are contained in the Bible," etc.:

W^m Scurfield of Sunderland & Joanna Smith of Ryhope married Oct^r 8, 1737,
Daniel Newcomb, Sunderland.

Sarah Scurfield, born Feb^{ry} 7, 173 $\frac{2}{3}$.

George Scurfield, born Jan^{ry} 8, 174 $\frac{0}{1}$.

Eliz: Scurfield, born Jan^{ry} 6, 174 $\frac{2}{3}$. Died Feb^{ry} 2, 174 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Ann Scurfield, born April 26, 1745. Died March 4th 1801.

Mary Scurfield, born Jan^{ry} 3, 174 $\frac{6}{7}$. Ob^t April 21, 1750.

Joanna Scurfield, born Jan^{ry} 26, 174 $\frac{8}{9}$. Died Feb^{ry} 25, 1753.

Jane Scurfield, born May 6, 1753. Died April 1754.

W^m Scurfield, born March 18, 175 $\frac{5}{6}$. Died March 12, 1790.

Joanna Scurfield, born July 16, 1757. Died 12 July 1758.

Dorothy Scurfield, born 16 July 1757. Died Nov. 17, 1821 (added in pencil).

Joan Scurfield died Feb^{ry} 7, 1787.

W^m Scurfield died Oct^{br} 14th 1797.

Sum Liber et non sum liber quia servio servo

Sum Domini servus, servus et ille Dei.

Anthony Smith, May y^e 7th 1713^o.

WINDEVER NOTES.

From Bible (Breeches) 1599; formerly in the Hawkstone Library On the fly-leaf at end are the following MS. entries of births and deaths.

Mary Windever Daught^r of W^m & Ann Windever (of y^e parish of St Olleves in y^e County of Surry) was born on Sabbath day morning y^e 17 of Oct^{br} about 6 or 7 minits after 5 a clock 1714. Dyed Sep^{br} 25, 1715.

Mary Windever 2^d daught^r of W^m & Ann Windever was born Sep^{br} 25th 1716 (being Tuesday) in y^e morn. between 12 & 1 a Clock. Dyed Mar. 8, 171 $\frac{6}{7}$ between 6 & 7 at night.

Apr. 20th 1717 being Easter day Was lost.

Sary Windever 3^d daughter was born Wensday Apr. 16th 1718 about 9 a Clock in y^e morn. Dyed Jan. 13th 171 $\frac{8}{9}$ about 6 in y^e morn.

Dem^{br} 24, 1718 about 7 at night Was lost.

Munday Mar. 4, 172 $\frac{2}{3}$ Mary Windever 4 daught. was born about 10 minnits before 11 at night & Martha about 10 minnits after 11, & y^e 22 d^o about $\frac{1}{4}$ of an hour before 2 in y^e morn: my dear wife dyed (25th 1723).

Munday Augst 5, 1723 dyed Mary Windever 4 daught. between 11 & 12 at night aged 5 months & was buried y^e 8.

* Communicated by Captain E. A. WHITE, F.S.A.

- Sep^{br} 19 about $\frac{3}{4}$ of an hour after 10 a Clock in y^e morning my wife Jane was Brought a Bed wth a Daughter who was Bap. by y^e name of Jane Oct^{br} 15 following.
- Wensday y^e 23 of June 1725 Dyed Jane Windever 1st daughter of W^m & Jane Windever just at 2 a Clock in y^e morning aged nine months 3 days 15 hours $\frac{3}{4}$ & was buried y^e 25.
- May 5, 1726 Jane Windever 2^d daught. of W^m & Jane Windever was Born about $\frac{1}{2}$ an hour after 8 in y^e morning & Bap. y^e 31. Dyed Augst 14, 1727 a litt. before 3 in y^e morning.
- Sabbath No^{br} 19, 1727 about 4 or 5 minnits before one a Clock in y^e morning my 1st son was born & Bap. y^e [*blank*] by y^e name of W^m.

BAKER FAMILY, ETC.

Entries on the fly-leaves of a Bible (Breeches), **black letter**, 1610-11; formerly in the Hawkstone Library.

Ruth Baker my Brother Joseph wase Borne the 5 day of Desember in y^e year of our Lord 1694.

My Brother Richard wase Born Desember y^e 17^{dy} in y^e year of our Lord 1697.

My Brother John wase Born Jenuary y^e 4 day on Satarday in y^e year of our Lord 1701.

My sister Jane wase borne August y^e 24^{dy} in the year of our Lord 1703 on Tusday.

My brother Jo. baker was born November the 25th 1706 between . . . of y^e Clock In y^e fore noon.

My Dafter Jane was borne the 6 of Januarey 1628.

Elenare was borne the 23 of Oct. 1630.

My Sonne Giles was borne the 4 of Nouember 1632.

My dafter Marei was borne the 29 of Janvarey 1634.

My dafter Cisellee was borne the 15 of Jvne 1637.

My sonne John was borne the 22 of februaryey 1639.

John Ouerton Born Decem^{br} y^e 31, 1708.

Isaac Born October y^e 22, 1711.

Ruth Born July y^e 14, 1714.

Thomas Born June y^e 1, 1718.

Mary Born y^e 26 of Novemb^r 1719.

Ann Taylor bourn Aprill the 19, 1773 (*sic*).

Ann Taylor bourn Aprill the 19, 1774 (*sic*).

Lydia Taylor bourn Augst the 19, 1771.

Dillington Wills.

ANTHONY DILLINGTON, 1587.

Anthony Dillington of Knighton in par. of Newchurch, I. of Wight, co. Southamp., gent. Will dat. 2 June 1587; pr. 28 Nov. 1587, by Laurence Swinborne, proctor for the Ex'or. To be bur. in N. Isle of Newchurch Church—Poor of Newchurch 40s., of Brading 20s., and of Newport 20s.—Anne Hollier 40s.—Edw^d Scott son of my da. Fraunces Scott—my da. Dowsabell Dillington 500 marks—my son Tristram Dillington all household stuff which I had with my last wife Cicely—my son Rob^t Dillington to provide for the good education of my son Tristram's son Rob^t

Dillington, under age—my son Edward Scott and my da. Frances his wife—my lands and ten'ts called Hill Farm, Truckton, and Wrikell, which I bought of W^m Kingswell of Shalden, Hants, gent., to my son Tristram Dillington—all my other lands, etc., in the Isle of Wight to my son Rob^t Dillington, sole Ex'or, rem^r in default to my son Tristram Dillington, rem^r to my 4 dau'rs Anne Oglander, Fraunces Scott, Amye Burges, and Dulzabell Dillington—my 2 sons W^m Oglander and Edw^d Scott, overseers. No witnesses named. (71 Spencer.)

TRISTRAM DILLINGTON, 1593.

Tristram Dillington of Newchurch, Isle of Wight, gent. Will dat. 2 Oct. 1593; pr. 14 Feb. 1593-4, by Anthony Calton, proctor for Jane the relict. Poor of Newchurch £5, and of Brading £3—my da. Barbara and my young^t dau. Anne, both under 16, £200 each—all my lands to my son Robert Dillington—my brother Robert Dillington—my brother Scott, and his children by my sister—my sister Sowthcote's children—my cousin M^r John Baskett—Mark James of Portsmouth—my wife £1200, sole Ex'trix—M^r Henry Brewen of Adnemston, co. Dorset, esq., and M^r John Basket of Newchurch, Overseers. Wit., Rich^d Baskett, Edw^d Gilberd. (11 Dixy.)

SIR ROBERT DILLINGTON, 1604.

Sir Robert Dillington of the Isle of Wight, Knt. Nuncup. Will on S^t Andrew's Day 1604, being sick in the house of John Marten in S^t Clement Danes, London. Adm'on 4 Dec. 1604, to his nephew Robert Dillington, Gives all to his nephew M^r Rob^t Dillington. Wit., Tho^s Brewer, Isaac George. (96 Harte.)

MAURICE BOCLAND, 1674.

Maurice Bocland of Knighton, Isle of Wight, Esq^r. Will dat. 24 May 1674; pr. 11 Sept. 1765, by Sophia Bocland the relict. My manor of Knighton with the mansion house, etc., and my coal mines in Somersetshire to my wife Sophia for life, also my lease of a house in Southampton, and also the Manor of Shepton Mallett, co. Som., to be in the hands of trustees, viz., Sir W^m Trelawny of Buttshead near Plymouth, co. Devon, Bar^t, Alex^r Bisset of Dublin, Ireland, D^r of Divinity, and Thomas Searle of Newport, I. of Wight, gent. After my wife's death the afs^d lands, etc., to go to my grandchild Maurice Bissett eldest son of my dau. Jane wife of the afs^d Alexander Bissett, rem^r in default to my grandson W^m Bissett 2nd son of my da. Jane, rem^r to my grandson Alex^r Bissett 3rd son of my da. Jane, rem^r to my grandson Henry Bissett 4th son of my da. Jane, rem^r to my grandson George Elyott eldest son of my dau. Lucy, wife of the Rev. Edmund Elyott, clerk, rem^r to any other son of the s^d Lucy, rem^r to my nephew John Eyre of Landford, Wilts, Esq., rem^r to my nephew Henry Eyre of Brickworth, Wilts, Esq.—my s^d wife Sophia, sole Ex'trix. Wit., Rob^t Gibbs, Tho^s Wavell, David Lacey. (320 Rushworth.)

SIR ROBERT DILLINGTON, 1682-3.

Sir Robert Dillington of Knighton in the par. of Newchurch, Isle of Wight, Bart. Will dat. 2 Feb. 1682-3; pr. 10 June 1687, by Sir Rob^t Dillington, Bart., Henry Whitehed, Esq., being dead, and the other Ex'ors in trust renouncing. To be bur^d in N. Isle of Newchurch Church near my wife Jane—Poor of Newchurch £10, Newport £10, Areton £5, Motston 40s., and Brading 40s.—my sister Constantine £10—my cousin Elizth Meux £10—my aunt Bayly £5—my godson Anthony son of Henry Constantine, Esq., by my sister Mary his now wife, £100 at age of 21—my wife Hannah has, as her jointure, my farm at Budbridge—my eld. da. Mabella Dillington £2000 at age of 21 or marr^{se}, and my son John Dillington £2000 at age of 21; my brother Tho^s Freke, Esq., and my kinsman Henry Whithed, Esq., to be trustees of the same—my da. Hannah Dillington £1000 at age of 21 or marriage—my son Tristram Dillington (under age), my two houses in Throgmorton Street, London, late in the possession of his grandfather W^m Webb, Esq.—Residue to my eldest son Rob^t Dillington at age of 21—my uncle

Edw^d Dillington. The afores^d Tho^s Freke and Henry Whithed, and my mother Frances Dillington to be Ex'ors in trust till my son Róbert is of full age, and then he to be Ex'or. Wit., W. Bowles, Cha^s Basse, Frances Taylor, Sarah Adams. (76 Foot.)

SIR ROBERT DILLINGTON, 1688.

Sir Robert Dillington of Knighton, par. of Newchurch, I. of Wight, Bart. Will dat. 7 June 1688; pr. 17 Dec. 1689, by his brother Sir John Dillington, Bart. My manor of Apse, etc., in Newchurch, Chale, and Godshill, which I purchased of Lee Warner, Esq., to my sister Mabell Dillington until the sums of £2000 (given her by my father's Will), and also £1100 which I owe her, be fully paid, and then to my brother John Dillington, rem^r in default to my brother Tristram Dillington, rem^r to my uncle Edw^d Dillington, Esq., rem^r to my right heirs—my sister Mary Dillington £500 at age of 21 or marr^{se}—my brother Tristram and sister Hannah £5 each—M^r David Urry 40s.—my kinswoman M^{rs} Elizabeth Meux ten Broads—Poor of Newchurch, Motston, Areton, and Brading 40s. each parish—my uncle Tho^s Freke, Esq., my grandmother Dame Frances Dillington, and my uncle Edw^d Dillington, Esq., Ex'ors in trust for my brother John Dillington, whom I make sole Ex'or. I desire to be bur^d in N. Isle of Newchurch Church, at the feet of my father and mother. Wit., Jane Knight, Jane Scott, Jn^o Campion. (173 Ent.)

SIR JOHN DILLINGTON, 1705.

Sir John Dillington of Knighton, Isle of Wight, co. Southamp., Bart. Will dat. 9 Nov. 1705; pr. 24 July 1712, by Sir Tristram Dillington, Bart., the Ex'or. To be bur^d within the rails of my Chancel at Newchurch—Poor of Newchurch £10, of Arreton 50s., of Mottistone 50s., and of Brading 50s.—my steward John Crouch 5 guineas—my godson Philip Buckland son of my sister Mabella Buckland £50—my sister Hannah Dillington £100—my godson John Crouch £50—my manors, lands, and ten'ts to my brother Tristram Dillington, sole Ex'or. Wit., H. Roberts, Hen. Roch, Ed. Stockman, Jo. Crouch. (131 Barnes.)

SIR TRISTRAM DILLINGTON, 1706.

Sir Tristram Dillington of Knighton, Isle of Wight, Bart. Will dat. 11 June 1706; pr. 5 Sept. 1721, by Hannah and Mary Dillington, spinsters. To be bur^d in Chancel of the church of Newchurch, Isle of Wight—my sister Mary Dillington £800 charged on my estates at Budbridge and Hill, Isle of Wight—my estates at Budbridge, Hill, and elsewhere, and all residue to my sisters Hannah and Mary Dillington equally, they to be Ex'trices. Wit., Sim. Studrt, Hen. Stevens, W^m Rawlinson, Charles Worsley. (159 Buckingham.)

 GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.*

 PARISH REGISTERS.

MILTON-CLEVEDON, SOMERSET.

- 1603 Joan Bisse wife of W^m Bisse, bur. June 2.
 1617 Edw. son of Edw. Bisse & Eliz. Hawker, mar. Nov. 11.
 1619 Ellinor d. of Edw. Bisse, bap. May 6.
 1620 Eliz. d. of Edw. Bisse, bap. April 26.
 1621 Rebecca d. of Edw. Bisse, bap. Sept. 10.
 1623 Margaret wief of W^m Bisse, bur. Nov. 23.
 1626 Mary d. of Edw. Bisse, gent., bap. Feb. 15.
 1629 Eliz. Bisse wief of Edw. Bisse, Senior, Esquire, of Spargrove, bur. Jan. 7.

* Continued from p. 112.

MAPERTON, SOMERSET.

Marriages.

- 1582 Roger Bisse & Agnes Dabbin, April 20.
 1637 Richard Pulman & Diana Bisse, Nov. 30.
 1644 Edmund Byss & Rachel Saunders, June 19.
 1655 Stephen Pittman & Edith Bisse, June 18.

Baptisms.

- 1581 John son of Roger Bisse, July 15.
 1583 Edmund son of same, Dec. 2.
 1586 Nicholas son of same, April 13.
 1589 Grace dau. of same, Feb. 20.
 1591 Joan dau. of same, Feb. 26.
 1619 John son of Edm^d Bisse, Oct. 24.
 . . . Diana dau. of Andrew Bisse, Jan. 3.
 1622 Roger son of Edmund Bisse, Feb. 4.
 1626 Andrew son of same, Oct. 14.

Burials.

- 1610 Roger Bisse, Sept. 15.
 1617 Agnes Bisse, Dec. 25.
 1618 Joan Bisse, July 28.
 1637 Joan wife of Edm^d Bisse, Oct. 7.
 . . . Elizabeth wife of same, Nov. 13.
 1652 Andrew Bisse, June 2.
 1665 Edmund Bisse, May 29.

MARTOCK, SOMERSET.

- 1702 M^r George Biss, gent., bur. Jan. 18.

SHERBORNE, DORSET.

- 1679 Strood Bisse, gent., bur. Oct. 28.

WRINGTON, SOMERSET.

- 1599 Mary dau. of John Smythes, bapt. Oct. 21.

OKEFORD-FITZPAINE, DORSET.

- 1678 James Bisse of Batcombe, Somerset, gent., & Grace Strangways of Marnhull, Dorset, marr.

BRIDGWATER, SOMERSET.

- 1576-7 John Byss & Elizabeth Cridberd, marr. Jan. 31.

BISHOP'S HULL, SOMERSET.

- 1641-2 James Bisse [or Brise], gent., & Ann Hill, marr. Feb. 10.

BANWELL, SOMERSET.

- 1603 Thomas Bisse & Mary Knight, marr. Sept. 12.

CHIPPENHAM, WILTS.

- 1593 Richard son of Richard Bisse, bapt.

WEST HAM, ESSEX.

Mary the daughter of M^r Edward Bisse and Elizabeth his wife was baptized the 4th day of April 1667.

James y^e son of M^r Edward Bisse by Elizabeth his wife was baptized y^e 11 day of August 1668.

Edward y^e son of M^r Edward Bisse by Elizabeth his wife was baptized y^e 25th January 1669.

OLDBURY-ON-THE-HILL, GLOUCESTER.

Marriage.

John Bisse, Rector, & Sarah Hancock were married July y^e 15th, 1661.

Baptisms.

- William Biss the son of Thomas Bisse, Clearke, & Susanna his wife was baptized on twelue-day 1643.
- Phil'p Bisse the son of Thomas Bisse, Clearke, & Susanna his wife was baptized on Candlemas Day 1645.
- Edward Biss the son of Thomas Bisse, Clearke, & Susanna his wife was baptized June 14th, Anno Dom. 1649.
- Susanna Biss the daughter of Thomas Bisse and Susanna his wife was baptized Feb. 5th, 1651.
- James Bisse the son of Thomas Bisse and Susanna his wife was baptized June 8th, Anno Dom. 1654.
- Mary the daughter of John Bisse, Rector, and Joyce his wife was baptized March y^e 2nd, 1663.
- Phillip y^e sonne of John Bisse, Clarke, and Joyce his wife was baptized May y^e 28th, 1666.
- The said philip Bisse was consecrated to Bpp. of St. David's, A.D. 1710.
- Joyce the daughter of John Bisse, Rector, and Joyce his wife was baptized July 14, 1668.
- John y^e sonne of John Bisse, Rector, and Joyce his wife was baptized December y^e 29th, 1670.
- Susannah daughter of John Bisse, Rector, and Joyce his wife was baptized April y^e 3, 1673.
- Thomas y^e sonne of John Bisse, Clerke, and Joyce his wife was baptized April 6th, 1675.
- Dorothy the daughter of John Bisse, Rector, & Joyce his wife was baptized Oct. y^e 14th, buried Oct. y^e 16th [1678].

Burials.

- Thomas Bisse, M^r of Arts, Rector of this parish, was buried September y^e 20 [1656].
- Sarah y^e wife of John Bisse, Rector, was buried April y^e 23rd, 1662.
- John Bisse, Clarke, Rector of this Parish, was buried the nineteenth day of July, 1686.

On the inside of the cover of Register. Rectors of the Parish. Thomas Bisse, M.A., 1640 [1641]; John Bisse, M.A., 1659, Coll. Wadham. [Also stated in the Register that he was inducted 1 Feb. 1659.]

VICAR-GENERAL'S MARRIAGE LICENCES.

24 May, 1669. Robert Bisse of Froome Sellwood, co. Somerset, gent., widower, aged about 35, & Susannah Wadman of Brooke, par. Westbury, co. Wilts, spinster, aged about 22, having the consent of her father, John Wadman, Esq. To marry at North Bradley or Winfeild, co. Wilts, or at Road, co. Somerset.

18 Dec. 1697. Stephen Bisse of St^t Margaret's Lothbury, London, gent., bachelor, aged 25, & Elizabeth Goldsmith of the same, spinster, aged 18, having the consent of her father, Thomas Goldsmith. To marry in the church of the said parish.

16 July, 1698. George Bisse of Crewkerne, co. Somerset, gent., bachelor, aged upwards of 23, & Elizabeth Viner of Salisbury, co. Wilts, spinster, aged 23 & upwards. To marry at Bemerton in said co. Wilts.

26 March, 1703. William Biss of Holy Trinity in the Minories, co. Middlesex, bachelor, aged 24 & upwards, & Margaret Downes of Chyswick in the said co., spinster, aged 25. To marry at New Briantford in the same co.

25 Sept. 1731. John Biss of Christchurch, co. Surry, bachelor, aged upwards of 28, & Elizabeth Finimore of the same, spinster, aged upwards of 21. To marry at St^t Mary's Wolnorth, London.

23 Dec. 1743. Joseph Biss of St^t George's, Hanover Square, co. Midd^x, bachelor, aged 24, & Dorothy Glover of the same, spinster, aged 25. To marry at St^t Sepulchre's, London.

BISHOP OF LONDON'S MARRIAGE LICENCE.

12 Dec. 1743. Thomas Bisse of St Bartholomew's the Great, London, bachelor, aged upwards of 30, & Susannah Norman of the same, spinster, aged upwards of 30. To marry at St James', Clerkenwell, co. Midd^x.

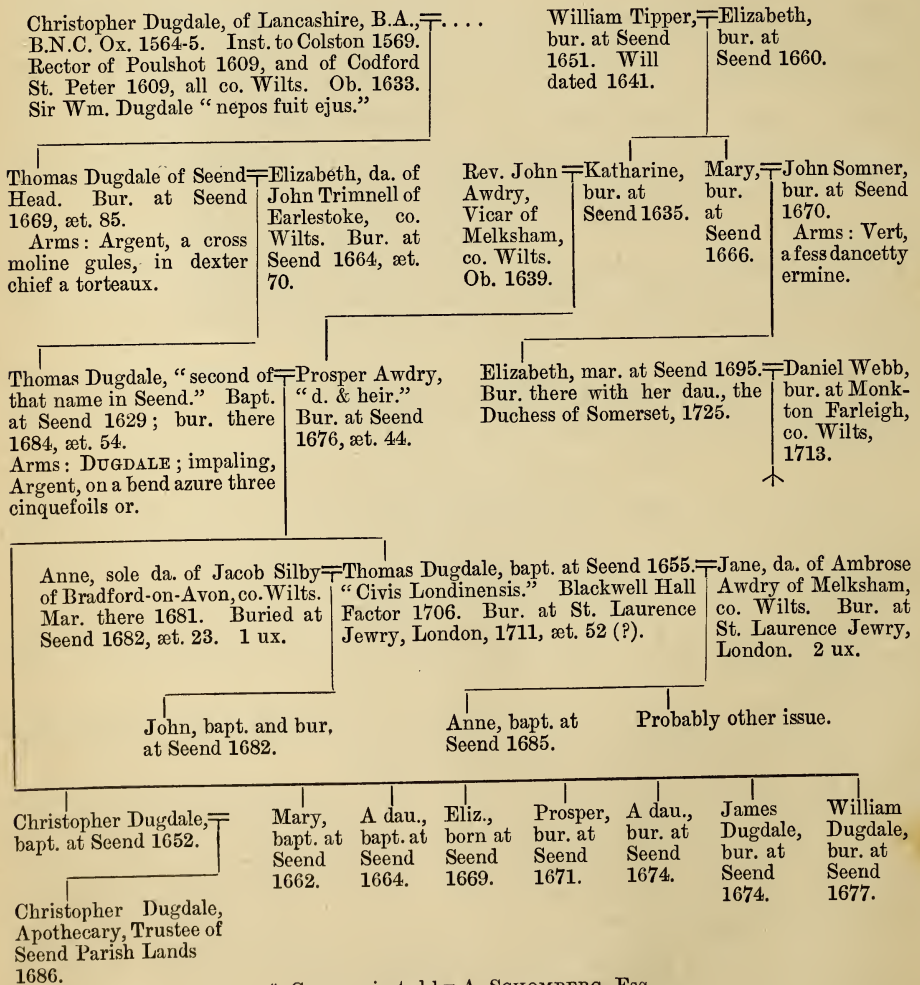
BEDWYN MAGNA, WILTS.

1656. Frances Bisse, the daughter of Thomas Bisse, Minister, and his wife, was born the 2th of May.

DUGDALE OF SEEND, CO. WILTS.*

Vid. "Seend Mon. Ins.," 'Genealogist,' vols. iii. and iv.; and "Ch. Heraldry of N. Wilts.," 'Wilts Arch. Mag.,' vol. xxii.

The following pedigree is compiled from the M.I.'s and Registers of Seend. Any further information concerning these Dugdales, and their proper place in the Dugdale pedigree, will be gladly welcome.



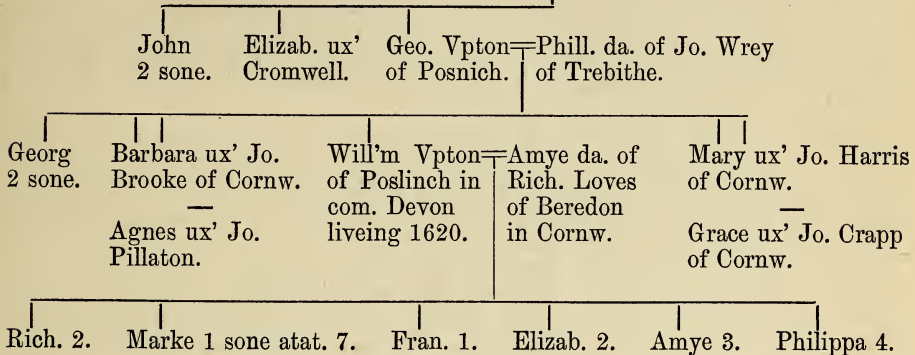
* Communicated by A. SCHOMBERG, Esq.

Apton Pedigree.

FROM THE ORIGINAL VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620 ;
MS. Harl. 1162, fo. 151^b.

To be entred in Deuon.

Will'm Vpton of Posninch in com. Deuon Esq. = Mary da. of Tho. Kirkham of
3 sone of Jo. & brother & heyre of Nicholas. Blackdon in com. Deuon Esq.



William Vpton

Dalison Notes.

ABSTRACTS OF DEEDS FROM THE ELKINGTON HALL MUNIMENT ROOM.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego, Willielmus Cumpaynun, filius Thome de Dunstorp, dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Domino Ranulpho de Otteby, Militi, etc., totam terram meam quam habui, vel habere potui, in territorio de Northelkyngton, ex orientali parte ville jacentem, videlicet, duo seliones jacent inter terram Roberti de Wyhum, ex parte orientali, et terram Johannis filii Gilberti de Kokerington, ex parte occidentali, et abbuttant versus austrum super le Braythenges, et versus Boriarn super terram Roberti de Northelkyngton. Et unus selio jacet apud Toweholme, inter terram Johannis de Alanzun, ex parte orientali, et terram Johis de Kokerington, ex occidentali, etc., Habendam, etc., de me, etc., libere quiete bene et in pace; Reddendo inde annuatim mihi, etc., unum clavum gariofilii ad festum Sancti Botulphi, etc. Hiis testibus; Domino Alano de Conyngesholm, etc. Datum apud Akethorp die Sancti Jacobi Apostoli [25 July], Anno Domini 1289.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus, etc., Ricardus filius Johannis de North Elkyngtham salutem eternam in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse, et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse, Radulpho Kima et Johanni de Parteneye totam illam terram in North Elkyngtham, quam habui ex dono patris mei. Hiis testibus; Domino Ranulpho de Otteby, Militi, Alexandr' de Sckyrbekes, Alano le Muwer, Johanne Abraham, Philippo de Dunsthorp, Johanne Dalason, etc. Datum die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancte Lucie Virginis [19 December], A.D. 1291.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus, etc., Galfridus Mancimenaut, Miles, et Margareta uxor ejus salutem, etc., Noveritis nos concessisse, remisisse, et imperpetuum quietum

clamasse Ranulpho de Otteby, Militi, et Johanne uxori ejus, etc., totum jus, etc., in quodam crofto herboso quod vocatur Sunne croft, jacente in Elkington, etc. Hiis testibus; Willielmo de Cokerington, Johanne Dalizon, etc. Datum die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancte Trinitatis [24 May], anno Regni regis Edwardi, filii Regis Henrici tricesimo quinto, 1307.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego, Johannes Abram dedi, et omnino quietum clamavi, Domino Ranulpho de Otteby, Militi, etc., unam culturam terre arabilis jacentem super Wudridings, etc. Hiis testibus; Domino Roberto de Brakenberg, etc., Johanne de Alizon, etc. [temp. Edw. I.].

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego Aleysia, filia Philippi de Dunstorp, concessi, etc. Ricardo filio Ranulphi Forman, unum selionem in campo de Suth Elkyngton, etc. Testibus Willielmo Dalyson de Suth Elkyngton, Willielmo fil' Rose, etc. Datum die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Martini in Hyeme [12 Nov.], Anno Domini 1315.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego, Stephanus de Ake, concessi, etc., Johanni on ye Rawe, duos seliones terre arabilis in North Campo de South Elkyngton, ex transverso Gunnerpitdale, proximos inter terram Willielmi Dalascon ex North parte, etc. Hiis testibus; Willielmo de Alascon, etc. Datum die Mercurii in septimana Pentecoste [3 June], Anno Domini 1316.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego, Willielmus le Spenser, concessi, dedi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni filio Domini Ranulphi de Otteby, Militis, unum toftum in villa de South Elkyngton. Testibus Willielmo filio Roberti de Elkyngton, Willielmo Dalison de eadem, etc. Datum in festo Sancte Marie Magdalene [22 July], Anno Domini 1325.

Sciunt presentes et futuri quod ego, Robertus, Vicarius ecclesie de North Elkyngton, concessi et dimisi Agneti filie Hamundi de North Elkyngton unum selionem terre in campo de Suth Elkyngton, etc. Hiis testibus; Willielmo filio Roberti de Elkyngton, Willielmo de Alason de eadem, etc. Datum die Sancti Thome Apostoli [21 Dec.], Anno Domini 1328.

Noverint universi, me Johannem de Otteby de Ackethorp concessisse, et per presens scriptum confirmasse, Roberto de Redlington de Laghton, et Dulcie uxori ejus, unum toftum, etc., in villa de Laghton. Hiis testibus; Johanne Dalazon de Laghton, Domino Henrico, tunc vicario de Laghton, etc. Datum apud Ackethorp die dominica proxima post festum Sancti Luce Ewangeliste [25 Oct.], Anno Domini 1337.

Hec indentura testatur quod ego, Elena, relicta Johannis de Otteby, concessi et ad firmam dimisi Domino Roberto, Vicario ecclesie de Southe . . . terram in Suth-elkyngton, etc. Testibus; Willielmo filio Roberti de Elkyngton, Johanne Dalyson, etc. Datum Cathedra Sancti Petri [22 Feb.], Anno Domini 1339.

Noverint universi, etc., me Willielmum, filium et heredem Johannis de Otteby, dedisse, concessisse, et per presens scriptum confirmasse Willielmo filio Avicie de Laghton, unum toftum, etc., in villa de Laghton. Hiis testibus; Willielmo Dalazon de Gayton, Roberto Howetson de Laghton, etc. Datum apud Acthorp die lune proxima post festum Sancti Ambrosii Apostoli [9 April], Anno Domini 1358.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF HOLT, CO. WILTS.*

North Wall of Chancel.

Here Lyeth the Body of Anne Blanchard, Wife of William Blanchard, of Katherine, Esq. and daughter of Francis Baber, of Chece-Magna, in the County of Sumerset, Esq, who Departed this life the first of July, Anno Dom. 1674.†

South Aisle.

Near | this place Lyeth | y^e body of Elizabeth | wife of Morues | Matraverys who departed this | Life July y^e 15th, 1767, Aged 62 years.

* Communicated by A. SCHOMBERG, Esq.

† *Vide* the printed M.I. of Wiltshire (1820).

Erected in Memory of Iohn | Shewing late of this parish | Who Deceased
April y^e 28th | 1691 buried near | this place.

A Memorial Window, the corporal works of Mercy.

To the Glory of God | And in memory of Ann Chapman, a devoted Wife, and
affectionate Mother, who died 19th November, 1871. | This Window is offered by
her sorrowing Husband and Children.

Underneath | rest the Remains of Annis, wife of | John Bailey, the Elder, of
this | Parish, who had Issue Five Sons and | Seven Daughters, She Departed this |
Life November 21st 1646.

Joan, Daugh^r of John & Annis Bailey, Died July 23^d 1642 | Edward their third
Son, Died November 27th 1643 | Mary, their Daughter, Died August 14th 1650. |
Ann, their Daughter, Died February 7th 1651. | Giles, their fourth Son, Died
December 14th 1658. | John, their second Son, late of Bathearton in the County |
of Somerset, Died January 14th 1662.

Also the above said John Bailey, the Elder, who Departed | this Life January
15th 1667 ; Aged 87 years. | Ann, wife of John Bailey, (Son of Edward Deceased)
Died 1667 | Ann, their Daugh^r, Died 1674. Edward, their Son, Died 1691. |
Sarah, his Daugh^r by Sarah, his second Wife, Died 1698. | Joshua, their Son, Died
1699. | In this Isle rest the remains of Gooditha, | third Wife of John Bailey, Died
1711. | Also the said John Bailey Died 1712.

Near | This Place | Lyeth the Body | of Jonathan, | Son of Jeremiah &
Priscilla | Godwin, | Who Died November y^e 28th 1761, | Aged 28 years. | Also
near this Place lieth the Body | of Priscilla Godwin, who departed this Life, |
November y^e 8th 1765, | Aged 67 years. | Underneath this Place | lie the Remains
of Jeremiah Godwin Sen^r | who departed this Life | September the 9th 1777 :
Aged 72 Years. | Also near this Place lieth the Body | of Jeremiah Godwin Jun^r |
who departed this Life | May y^e 7th 1795 : | Aged 59 years.

(To be continued.)

Monkhouse Family.*

In a black-letter Bible—"London: Printed by ROBERT BARKER, Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majestie, and by the Assignes of John Bill. 1639." Lately
the property of Henry Anthony Grey, Esq., J.P., of Hurworth, co. Durham, and
now the property, by purchase, of the Firm of Messrs. Monkhouse and Co., Wine
Merchants, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

On fly-leaf, at beginning :

Joseph Mounkhouse: own hand Writing, 1719.

Thomas Monkhouse, Son of William Monkhouse, was Borne April y^e 8th, 1677:
And Baptized Aprill the 16, 1677, and Dyed —.

Myles Monkhouse, Son of William Monkhouse, was Borne May the 10th, 1679:
And Baptized May the 20th, 1679, & died June y^e 10, 1736, in y^e 57 yere of his age,
1736.

John Monkhouse, Son of William Monkhouse, was Borne February the 24th,
1682; and Baptized March the 4th (82), & Dyed July y^e 20th, 1720, and was
Buried att y^e north side of y^e Altar table in Belford Church, Northumberland.

Thomas Monkhouse, Son of William Monkhouse, was Borne February y^e 1st,
1685; and Baptized Feb^v the 9th, 1685, & died May y^e 25, 1734, & was Buried in
the south west end of Washington Church over against y^e south Aley.

* Communicated by Captain E. A. WHITE, F.S.A.

Katherine Monkhouse, Daughter of William Monkhouse, was Born December [blank] 1688.

William Monkhouse, Son of William Monkhouse, was Born September y^e 5th (1691), and Baptized 7^{br} y^e 11th; and Died 7^{br} y^e 13th, 1691; and was Buryed at Kirby Stephen.

Margaret Monkhouse, Daughter of Myles Monkhouse, was Borne January the 14th, 1720-21, and Baptiz'd Feb^{ry} y^e 16th.

William Monkhouse, Son of Myles Monkhouse, was Borne January y^e 5th, 1722-3, and Baptized —.

Dorothy Monkhouse, Daughter of Myles Monkhouse, was Borne December y^e 14th, 1724, & Baptized —.

Agnes Monkhouse, Daughter of Myles Monkhouse, was Borne March the 3^d, 1726-7, & Baptized —.

Thomas Monkhouse, Son of Myles Monkhouse, was Borne December the 20th, 1730, and Baptized —; & Died May 22, 1746, in the 16 year of his age.

Dorothy Borrott, Dau^r of Mylls Borrott, of Kirby Stephen, was Bap. March 27, 1723.

Edmunt Boorrott, Son of Myles Borrott of Kirby Stephen, was Bap. July 13, 1726.

Miles Borrett, Son of Jeoff. Borrett of K. Stephen, Departed this Life at Bloan the 8th of Feb^{ry}, 1732, and was Buried at Kirkby Stephen Feb^{ry} y^e 9th, 1732.

Edmond Borrett, Son of Miles Borrett, was Baptized July y^e 13th, 1726.

Dorothy Borrett, Daughter of Miles Borrett, was Baptized March y^e 27th, 1723.

This is a true Copy of the Regester taken out by John Thompson, Parish Clerk.

William, Son of Thomas Monkhouse, was Born May the 6th, 1649: and Baptized May y^e 13th, 1649, Being Whitsonday.

Margerett, Daughter of Myles Borrett of Tedbridg, Was Born August 1648: and Married to Willm. Monkhouse of Borradale in August 1675, and Died Feberuary the 14th, 1715, in the 67 Year of Her Age.

William Monkhouse, son of Tho^s Monkhouse of Fieldhead, was Born May y^e 6, 1649, and Died May the 28th, 1733, in the 85th year of his Age.

William Monkhouse of Bloan, but now of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Jane Monkhouse of Winton, but now of Kirkby Stephen, Married at Kirkby Stephen July 25th, 1753.

Jane Monkhouse Died 30th April, 1775.

Cath^{ne}, Daughter of W^m & Jane Monkhouse, was Borne Feb^y 5, 1761, Nine o'Clock Morn^g, and Baptized same Day. Died at Norton June 14th, 1844, & buried at same place.

Dor^{ry}, Daughter of W^m & Jane Monkhouse, was Born Feb^y 5th, 1761, half-past Nine o'Clock morning, and Baptized same Day, & Died Jan^y 28th, 1768, in the 7 year of her Age, & was Buried in All Saints Church.

Jane, Daughter of W^m & Jane Monkhouse, was Born Oct^r 16th, 1762.

Miles, Son of W^m & Jane Monkhouse, was Borne Dec^r 31, 1764, & Baptized —.

Agnes Monkhouse, Daughter of Myles Monkhouse of Bloan, was Married to Dr Richardson of Crosby, to whom she had no Children.

W^m Monkhouse Died the 12th July, 1784.

Agnes Richardson Died the 14 Ap^l, 1789.

Miles Monkhouse, Son of W^m & Jane Monkhouse, was Married to Dorethea Ann Hopper, Daughter of Ralph Hopper, Esq^r of Bishop Midlam in the County of Durham, at Haddington, on the 19th Ap^l, 1793, by whom he had issue William John & Mary Ann who both died Infants.

Dorethea Ann Monkhouse, Wife of the above nam'd Miles Monkhouse of Newcastle upon Tyne, died the 8 of May, 1795.

Jane Monkhouse, Daughter of W^m & Jane Monkhouse, died 3 Aug^t, 1796.

Miles Monkhouse of Newcastle upon Tyne, married to his second Wife Lucy Hounsom Daughter of George & Mary Hounsom of Funtington in the County of Sussex, at Funtington the 3 of Aug^t, 1797. Miles Monkhouse of Newcastle upon Tyne died at Funtington Jan^y 20th, 1821, Æ. 56.

William Henry Monkhouse, Son of the above nam'd Miles Monkhouse & Lucy, was Born the 8th Oct^r, 1798.

Lucy Monkhouse,* Daughter of Miles & Lucy Monkhouse, was born the 8th day of Nov^r, 1800, & Christn'd the 31st Dec^r, 1800.

Miles ("George" erased) Hounsom Monkhouse & George Hounsom Monkhouse, Twins & Sons of the above Lucy (*sic*) & Miles & Lucy Monkhouse were born the 27 day of Oct^r, 1802, & Christn'd the 24 day of March, 1803.

Nicholas Hall Monkhouse was born the 25th day of Jan^y, 1804, Son of the above nam'd Miles & Lucy Monkhouse.

Henry Joseph Monkhouse, Son of the above nam'd Miles & Lucy Monkhouse, was born the 26 day of Sep^r, 1806.

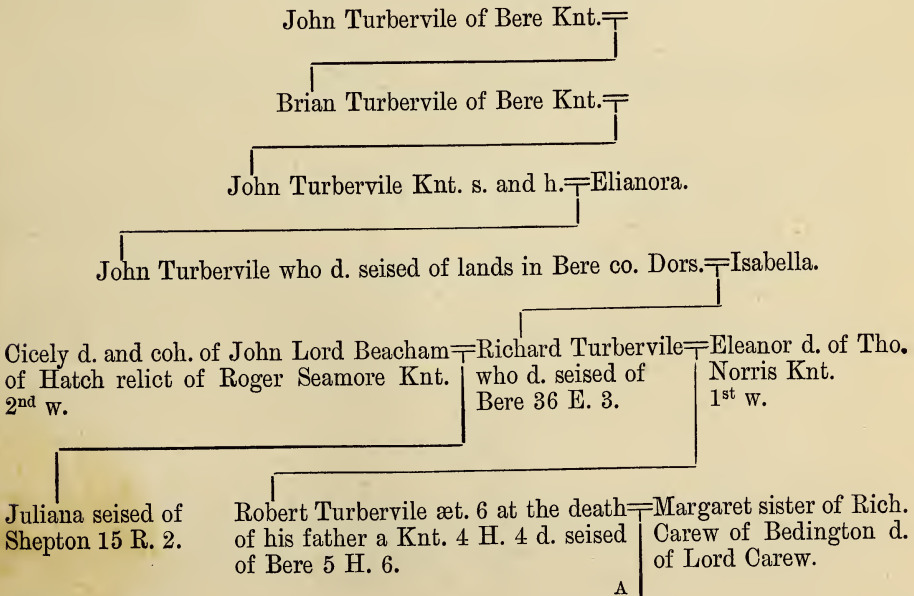
Charlotte Dorothea Monkhouse, Daughter of the aforenam'd Miles & Lucy Monkhouse, was born the 19th day of Oct^r, 1808.

George Hounsom Monkhouse, third Son of the aforenam'd Miles & Lucy Monkhouse, died the 20th of March, 1813, and was buried the 25th of the same Month.

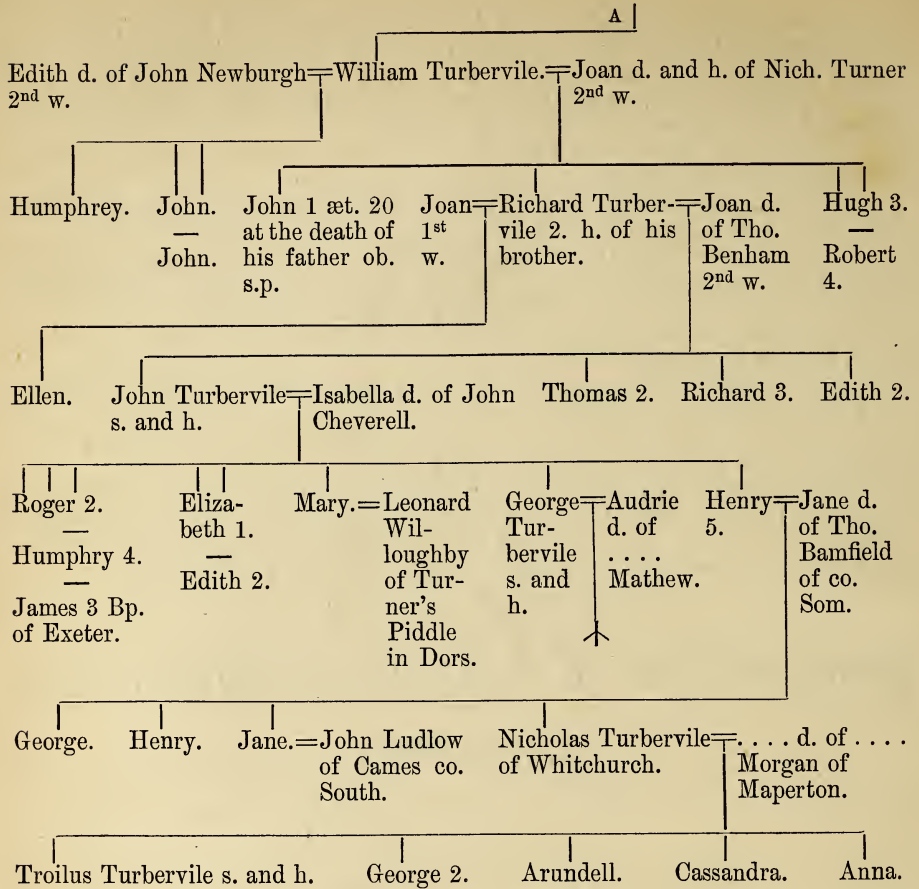
On the 5th of May, 1815, died Lucy Monkhouse, second Wife of Miles Monkhouse, and was Buried in All Saints Church Yard on the 8th of May.

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

Turberville.



* She appears to have been the survivor of the family, as the 'London Gazette' of 5 February, 1828, announces: "The Partnership lately carried on by Lucy Monkhouse, Spinster, deceased, and the undersigned James Crosby Anderson and John Fairbairn, in the trade of Wine and Spirit Merchants, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, was dissolved on the 1st February, 1827."



WILLS, ETC.

Richard Turberville, Esq. Will proved Aug. 16, 1546. (Alen 15.)

Joan Turberville his relict, Feb. 2, 1547-8. My Brother Thos. Fortescue and his dr Jane Kaleway; my cousin Ellinor Mawdelyn; my son Cosby and his wife. Proved 1548. (Populwell 10.)

John Turberville his son. Will proved May 23, 1536. (Crumwell 1.)

Leonard Willoughby of Turner's Puddle. Will pr. Nov. 5, 1560. (Mellershe 56.)

Nicholas Turberville was murdered by his brother-in-law John Morgan, who was executed at Wells.

MORGAN.*

Robert Morgan Esq^r = Mary dr of John Wogan Esq. She mar. 2^{ndly} Will. of Maperton Dorset. | Stourton Esq^r of Fauntleroy Marsh, Dorset. His will pr^d Will pr^d Sept. 25, | March 19, 1590-1. (Drury 18.) Her will as Mary Stourton 1567. (Stonard 26.) | pr^d July 9, 1596. (Drake 53.)

* This pedigree, illustrating that of Turberville, was compiled by Rev. F. BROWN of Beckenham.

A |

John Morgan executed at Wells for the murder of his Br in law Nicholas Turberville.	(1) Mary dr of John Brett Esq. of White Stanton Som ^t . She died Jan. 4, 1583-4, s.p.	= Christopher Will pr ^d Feb. 20, 1590-1. (St. Barbe 11.)	(2) Ann dr of Richard Bampfield. She mar. 2 John Luttrell Esq. of Dunster.	George Morgan. Adm'on to his mother Mary Stourton June 3, 1590.
William Morgan. dr of Bishop Stile of Bath and Wells.	(1) Nicholas Turberville of Winterbourne Dorset <i>Murdered</i> . Adm'on to Ann his relict Jan. 27, 1579-80.	= Anne Morgan. She died 1584. Adm'on to her husb. Alex. Brett Aug. 7, 1584. At same date Adm. "de bonis non" of Nich. Turberville dec ^d granted to Alexander Brett.	(2) Alexander son of John Brett Esq ^r of W. Stanton.	
Troilus Turberville.	= Ann Wadham. Adm ⁿ to Ann Turberville Relict July 8, 1609. She is named as a Recusant ('State Papers,' xlvi., 43) July 20, 1609.	Cassandra mar. a son of George Prater Esq. of Nunney Som ^t .	Ann.	Arundel. — George.
Elizabeth Morgan.	Edmund Leveredge of Frome.	= Margery Morgan. Bur. Feb. 24, 1586-7.		Philippe.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS.

ACTON, MIDDLESEX.

Burials.

- 1539. Nov. 18. John son of Robert Evelin.
- 1541-2. March 4. Margery dr of same.
- 1543. Sept. 12. William son of same.

ALVERSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE.

Burial.

- 1694. May 19. Mr Roger Evelin, Curate of this Parish.

AMBROSDEN, OXFORDSHIRE.

Burial.

- 1728. Oct. 30. Mr Tho^s Evelin of Ambrosden.

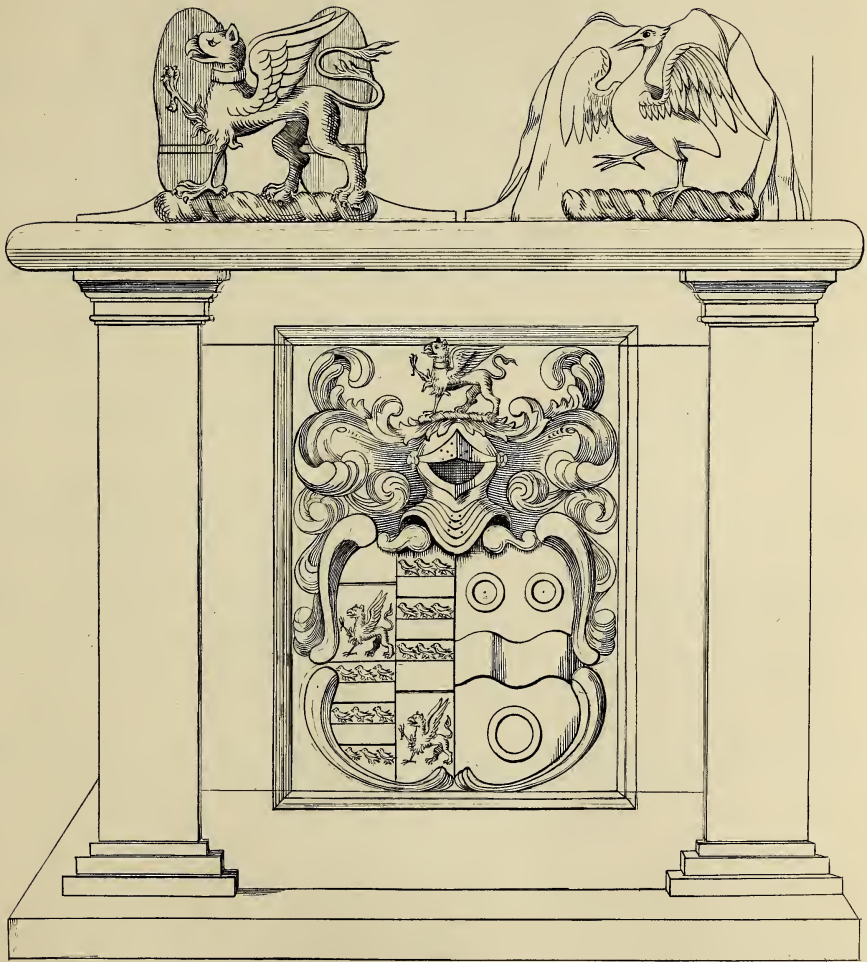
CHELSEA, MIDDLESEX.

Marriages.

- 1667. Dec. 19. George Evelin Esq^{re} and Mistress Catharine Gore.
- 1709. July 21. Simon Harcourt of the Inner Temple Esq^{re} and Mistress Elizabeth Evelyn of All Hallows, Lombard Street.
- 1755. July 19. James Sayer of Clement's Danes, widower, to Julia Margaret Evelyn of this parish, Licence.

IPPLEPEN, DEVON.

1469. June 28. John Evelyng admitted Vicar.
ALL HALLOWS IN THE WALL, LONDON.
- Marriage.*
1674. March 29. William Eveling and Elizabeth Wale.
ST. ANDREW'S, HOLBORN.
- Marriage.*
- 1653-4. Jan. 29, Feb. 5 and 12. John Eveling Esq., son of Sir John Eveling of Westm^r, Kn^t, and Mary Farmar da. of George Farmar of Andrew, Holborn, Esq., banns pub^d on three Lord's days.
[No marriage recorded.]
- 1679-80. Feb. 24. Sir John Evelyn, Deptford, Kent, to Martha Spencer of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Licence.
- Baptisms.*
1634. April 28. William son of Geo. Evelyn Gent. and Dudley his wife, out of Dr Gibbs' house in Fullwood Lane.
1741. April 2. Thomas Battyson son of William & Ann Evelyn, Gray's Inn Lane.
ST. ANN'S, BLACKFRIARS.
- Marriage.*
1650. Aug. 6. John Evelin and Jane Woodcock.
ST. AUGUSTINE'S, LONDON.
- Burial.*
1687. April 2. Elizabeth Evelyn, vault in church.
ST. BARTHOLOMEW THE LESS.
- Marriages.*
1646. Aug. 17. Henry Edling to Mary Evelin, both of Hendon, Middlesex.
1646. Sept. 3. George Evelin and Alice Prichard.
ST. BENNET'S, PAUL'S WHARF.
- Marriage.*
- 1722-3. Feb. 16. Roger Evelyn, widower, and Rachel Marsden, spinster, both of St James, Westminster.
ST. BRIDE'S, LONDON.
- Marriages.*
1600. May 1. Mr Geo. Evelyn and Mistress Elizth Rivers.
1622. April 2. John Evelin Gent. and Elizabeth Coxe.
1638. May 17. Arthur Evelin and Ann Harrington.
1649. Dec. 21. W^m Leach and Jane Evelline.
ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON.
- Marriage.*
1659. Sept. 15. Edward Evelyn of Long Ditton, Surrey, Esq^{re}, and Mistress Mary Balam of Sawston, Cambridgeshire.
ST. GILES, CRIPPLEGATE, LONDON.
- Baptism.*
1643. Oct. 15. Ann daughter of Geo. Evelan.
ST. GILES IN THE FIELDS.
- Marriages.*
1658. Nov. Robert Pierrepoint of this Parish Esq^{re} and Mistress Elizabeth Evelyn daughter of Sir John Evelyn Kn^t. Purpose 20 Nov., Certificate 13 Dec. (Not married here.)
1688. July 5. William Glin of Oxfordshire and Mary Evelyn of Long Ditton Surrey, Licence.



ARMS OF EVELYN IMPALING HEYNES,
FROM THE MONUMENT OF SIR JOHN EVELYN, KNT.
GODSTONE CHURCH, SURREY.

Burials.

1649. July 8. Frances daughter of Geo. Evelling Esq.
 1701-2. Jan. 12. Mistress Rebecca Eveling, carried away.

ST. GEORGE'S, BLOOMSBURY.

Baptism.

1765. June 10. Ann, d. of William and Hannah Evelyn, b. 13.

ST. GREGORY'S, LONDON.

Baptism.

1629. April 8. George son of John Eveling Gentleman.

ST. LEONARD'S, SHOREDITCH.

Burial.

1607. July 27. Charles son of John Evelyn, Hoxton.

ST. MARTIN'S IN THE FIELDS.

Marriages.

1656. May 22. Edward Hales Esq^r of this parish and Elizabeth Evelin of Godstone, Surrey.
 1697. Aug. 12. Geo. Fulham Prebendary of Winchester and Katharine Evelyn of S^t Peter le poor, London. Licence, Archbishop of Canterbury.
 1701. Aug. 14. George Evelyn of S^t Giles in the Fields and Rebecca Rollinson of Covent Garden. Licence, Bishop of London.

Baptisms.

1623. Dec. 3. George son of George Evelyn Gent. and Jane.
 1691-2. Jan. 12. Jane daughter of John Evelyn J^r Esq^{re} and Mar (*sic*); born 25 Dec.
 1721. Oct. 19. Ann daughter of George and Mary Evelin; born 24 September.
 1733. April 6. Bridget Glanville daughter of William Glanville Evelyn and Bridget; born 9 March.
 1768. Jan. 23. Ann d. of James Evelyn Esq. and Jane, born 18 Dec.

ST. MARY ALDERMANBURY.

Burial.

1681. June 21. Elizabeth daughter of the Lady Evelyn, died in Aldermanbury and buried at S^t Margaret's, Westminster.

ST. MARY ALDERMARY.

Marriage.

1578. April 23. George Evelin, Gent^l and Jone Rogers.

ST. MARY WOOLNOTH.

1708. Jan. 25. Was born Charles son of John Evelyn Esquire, Postmaster General, and Anne his wife.
 1710. Sept. 30. Anne daughter of John Evelyn Esq., Commissioner of the Post Office, and Anne his wife, born Sept. 18.
 1713. March 11. George Evelyn son of Sir John Evelyn Bart. was carried to Debtford to be buried.

ST. MARY WOOLCHURCH HAW.

Burial.

1658. May 10. The Lady Elizabeth Eveling.

ST. PETER LE POOR, LONDON.

Marriage.

- 1692-3. Feb. 28. Richard Dyot and Elizabeth Evelyn.

ST. PETER'S (in the Tower of London).

Burials between 1565 and 1578. Mistress Evelyn buried in the Chapel. [She is the 4th out of 29 such burials, and so died probably about 1566 or 7.] M^r John Evelyn buried in the chapel. [He is 13th on the list.]

ST. PETER'S, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON.

Marriage.

1653-4. Feb. 7. John Evelyn Esq^r and Mary Farmer.

TEMPLE CHURCH.

Marriage.

1690. Dec. 4. Robert Evelin and Martha Lyven [*sic*].

Burial.

1652. June 30. William Evelyn, Clerk. In the Belfry near Round walk, on the Middle Temple side.

RICHMOND, SURREY.

Burial.

1682. July 5. Nathaniel Evelin, a child.

ST. ANN, SOHO, WESTMINSTER.

Baptism.

1731. Oct. 24. Frederick Evelyn son of Christopher & Caroline; born 20th.

Burial.

1694. June 15. Daniel Evelin "m." [*i.e.* "man"].

ST. JAMES, WESTMINSTER.

Baptisms.

1715. May 12. George [son] of Sir John Evelyn Knight and Lady Ann.
Born 19th [April].

1723. May 1. Elizth daught^r of George and Mary Evelyn; born 11 [April].

ST. MARGARET'S, WESTMINSTER.

Baptisms.

1632. Dec. 6. Thomas son of Geo. Evelyn.

1667. Oct. 3. William son of Geo. Evelyn Esq^r & Elizabeth.

1715. Sept. 25. Julia Margaret daughter of Col. Edward and Julia Evelyn.
Born Aug. 31.

1718. Aug. 11. James son of same; born 17th [July].

1722-3. Feb. 17. William son of Sir John Evelyn Bar^t & Dame Ann; born 10th.

1725. May 14. John son of Edward Evelyn Esq^{re} and Julia; born 9th.

Burials.

1680. May 6. Nathaniel Eveling, c. [*i.e.* child].

1680-1. March 4. Constance Eveling; *nil* [Qy. no fees paid?].

1681. June 21. Frances Evelyn ("Lady or Mistress" inserted in margin).

1690. (After April 30.) Mem^m.—"The Lady Anne Evelyn was buried the latter end of this month, though she is not registered. See Church Wardens' Accounts April 1690." [The foregoing inserted in an old hand, but see Sub. 29 April 1691.]—J. L. C.]

1691. April 29. "M^{rs} Ann Eveling, M.C."

1702. Sept. 5. Thomas Evelyn.

1716. Sept. 27. M^r — Evelyn, c. [*i.e.* child].

Bands published. 1653-4. Jan. 29, Feb. 5 and 12. (No marriage recorded.) John Evelyn of this parish, Esq^r, son and heir of Sir John Evelyn of same, & Mary Farmer, eldest daughter of George Farmer of St Andrew's, Holborn, Esquire.

Marriage.

1785. Oct. 6. Sir George Shuckburgh, Bart., of this, Wid^r, and Julia Annabella Evelyn, of Godstone, Surrey, sp^r. Lic.

Pedigree of Bisse.

Compiled by FRANCIS GRIGSON, Esq.

Philip Bisse of Stoke St. Michael, co. Somerset, Bur. in the church there. = Joan Living 18 Jan. 1519.
Will dated 18 Jan. 1519; pr. in P.C.C. 14 May 1520.

John Bisse, = Juliana
gent. Died
18 May
1557. Inq.
p.m. 17
July 1557.

Robert Bisse. (Harl. MSS. 1559.) Not mentioned in his father's will. Occurs as LL.D. and Principal of Henxsey Hall in 1514. Dr. of Civil Law in the Court of Rome. Appointed Vicar-General to Bishop of Bath and Wells 24 June 1524. Instituted to Rectory of Batcombe, co. Somerset, 5 Sept. 1524. Held the Prebend of Ashill in Wells Cathedral in 1537. Died about Dec. 1546.

John Bisse of da.
of
Wolfford.
Michael. Bur.
in the church
there before
3 April 1567.

Ralph Bisse.
Died s.p.
(Harl. MSS.
1559.) Not
mentioned
in his father's
will.

John Bisse of Pensford, co. Somerset, gent. = Margaret
Aged 40 and more 17 July 1557. Died 5 Nov.
1565. Inq. p.m. 29 April 1566. Will dated
20 Oct. 1565; codicil 4 Nov. 1565; adm'on
with same in P.C.C. 19 Oct. 1566.

1st husb., Richard Bisse of Publow, = Frances [? sister of = 2nd husb., Lawrence Baynard,
co. Somerset, clothman. Will dated
20 Nov. 1559; proved in P.C.C. 27
May 1560. Probably son of this
John.

John Bisse of =
Stoke St.
Michael. Bur.
in the church
there before
3 April 1567.

Francis [? sister of = 2nd husb., Lawrence Baynard,
gent. Mar. before 30 Nov.
1570. Living 12 June 1588.

1. John Bisse of Pensford. = da. of
Will dated 2 April 1585; Puttunge. Died
proved in P.C.C. 30 April
1589.

2. Lawrence Bisse of Shaftsbury. = Margery
co. Dorset. Will dated 19 May
1579; proved in P.C.C. 29 Jan.
1579-80.

3. Robert Bisse.
Living 25 Jan.
1588-9.

4. Richard Bisse. Margaret Bisse.
Living 25 Jan. Margaret Bisse.
1588-9. Living unmar.
30 April 1589.

John Bisse of Peglinch, =
par. Wellow, co. Somer-
set, gent. Aged 30 and
more 29 April 1566.
Died 23 May 1598.
Inq. p.m. 6 Aug. 1593.
Will dated 21 May 1593;
proved in P.C.C. 27 Nov.
1593.

William
Bisse.
Living
28 Nov.
1591.
A married
woman in
1579.

1st w., Alice, = Richard Bisse of = 2nd w., Katherine,
da. of John Bristol, merchant. da. of Henry Gil-
Hart of Bris- bert by Margaret
ton, draper. freedom of that his wife, and wid.
city in 1579. Will of Bentall.
dated 28 Nov. Living 10 Dec.
1591; proved in 1591.
P.C.C. 10 Dec.
1591.

Lawrence
Bisse.
Under 21
on 20 Oct.
1565.
Living
6 Nov.
1595.

Philip

Thomas Bisse. Margaret Bisse.
Living 20 Oct. Living un-
1565. mar. 20 Oct.
1565.
Cicely Bisse.
Living 20 Oct.
1565. Mand Bisse.
Living 20
Oct. 1565.

Thomas Bisse. Margaret Bisse.
Living 25 Jan. Margaret Bisse.
1588-9. Living unmar.
30 April 1589.

John Bisse of Corsley, co. Wilts, gent. Aged 23 and = Joan [? sister of William
more on 6 Aug. 1593. Died 28 Nov. 1600. Inq. p.m. Under 21 on
28 July 1601. Will dated 9 Nov. 1600; adm'on with of Pensford, dated 23 Oct.
1619; proved in P.C.C. 27
March 1620.

John Bisse.
Under 21 on
28 Nov. 1591.
Living 10
Dec. 1591.

Philip Bisse.
Living 20
Oct. 1565.

Johan Bisse.
Unmar. 20 Oct.
1565. Living
28 Nov. 1591,
and then
Johan Philipps.

B

A

John Bisse. Aged 9 years and Elizabeth. . . .
 11 months 28 Nov. 1600. Living 23 Oct. 1619.

Edward Bisse. Living 9 Nov. 1600; but not mentioned in his mother's will.

Thomas Warman. Mar. Dorothy Bisse, before 23 Oct. 1619, and living then. 23 Oct. 1619.

John Bisse. Living 23 Oct. 1619.

Elizabeth Bisse. Living 23 Oct. 1619. Probably mar. James Trott of Mapleton, co. Derby, gent., and had issue. Said James living 1634.

Mary Bisse. Living 23 Oct. 1619.

Bridget Bisse. Living 23 Oct. 1619.

John Bisse of Stoke St. Michael, Esq. Died 25 Feb. 1570-1. Inq. p.m. Elizabeth, da. of William Cleve of Cokes. Living 13 Feb. 1570-1.

Philip Bisse. Living 3 April 1567.

Agnes Bisse. Living 3 April 1567, and then Agnes Style.

Joan Bisse. Living 3 April 1567, and then Joan Heller.

Agnes Bisse. Living 3 April 1567, and then Agnes Starre.

Alice Bisse, mar. . . . Clarke, and had issue.



(For issue see PEDIGREE A, post.)

C

John Bisse of Crocombe, then of Tostock, co. Somerset, dated 1557; Dead in 1557.

John Bisse of Joan, da. of . . . Bothe of Hartall (?). Will, then of Tostock, co. Somerset, dated 1557; proved in P.C.C. 3 Nov. 1558.

Richard Bisse. Mary, da. of Crocombe. Living 13 Feb. 1570-1.

(For issue see PEDIGREE B, post.)

James Bisse

C

Philip Bisse of Croscombe, Christian, da. of ... da. Aged 30 and more 22 Oct. 1569. Living when his brother James made his will.

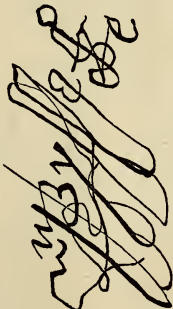
James Bisse of Croscombe, gent. Christian, da. of ... Ashe. Will dated 30 Jan. 1608; proved at Wells 10 Aug. 1609. dated; proved in P.C.C. 14 Feb. 1606-7.

Dionysia Bisse. Living 1557. Joan Bisse. Probably da. of this John, and living 1557.

John Bisse. Living when his brother James made his will.

Thomas Bisse, ... da. of Croscombe, of ... Good-clothier. Living 27 June 1599.

William Bisse of Croscombe, clothier. Died 18 June 1625, set. 66. M.I. in Croscombe Church. Will dated 17 June 1625; adm'n with same in P.C.C. 23 Aug. 1625.



Joyce, da. of Thomas Strode of Batcombe (whose will, dated 22 May 1625, was proved in P.C.C. 20 June 1625). Living 23 Aug. 1625.

James Bisse, instituted to the Rectory of Croscombe 2 Oct. 1624. His son-in-law and successor instituted to same living 8 Feb. 1642

Dorothy, 3rd da. of William Fiholl of Knightstreet, par. Marnhull, co. Dorset, and sister of John Fiholl of Spargrove, par. Batcombe, gent. (whose will, dated 15 Oct. 1636, was proved in P.C.C. 2 Feb. 1636-7). Living 12 July 1638.

John Bisse. (Harl. MSS. 1559.)

John Bisse, citizen and stationer, of London. Apprenticed 4 June 1627. Admitted to the freedom of his Company 5 June 1635. Died 6 July 1653. Will dated 1 June 1653; proved 13 Aug. 1653.



William Bisse, matriculated at Oxford from C.C. Coll. 14 July 1626, then aged 16. Of Brasenose Coll. 20 Aug. 1632. Instituted to Rectory of East Quantoxhead, co. Somerset, 10 May 1633, and to the first Prebend of Combe in Wells Cathedral 24 Oct. 1635. Instituted to Prebend of Henstridge in same Cathedral and the Vicarage of Henstridge about 1637, and instituted again to the former 30 Sept. 1661. Edward Waple instituted to last mentioned Prebend 22 Oct. 1677.

John Whitbourne, B.A. Instituted to the Rectory of Croscombe 8 Feb. 1642. Samuel Lanfire instituted to the same 22 Nov. 1664.

... Plympton. Anne Bisse. Robert Plympton who was living in Easter Term 1658.]

William Cox of Coxeley, par. St. Outhbert, Wells, co. Somerset, yeoman. Living 5 April 1659.

Dorothy Bisse. Living 5 April 1659, and then aged 40 and upwards.

D

E

D

William Bisse. Died abroad. Adm'on in P.C.C. 4 July 1627 to his brother Strode Bisse.

Strode Bisse of Croscombe. Adm'on in P.C.C. 4 May 1640.

Thomas Bisse. Probably living 17 June 1625.

James Bisse. Living 17 June 1625.

John Bisse. Living 17 June 1625.

Edward Bisse, youngest son, Living 17 June 1625 unmar.

Elizabeth Bisse. Living 17 June 1625 unmar.

Joyce Bisse. Living 17 June 1625 unmar.

Gertrude Bisse. Living 17 June 1625 unmar.

Martha Bisse. Living 17 June 1625 unmar.

Sarah Bisse. Living 17 June 1625 unmar.

Thomasin Bisse. Living 17 June 1625 unmar.

William Webb of Ham in parish of Pilton, co. Somerset, husbandman, Mar. before 22 May 1625. Will dated 12 Dec. 1629; proved in P.C.C. 16 Feb. 1630-1.

Three more sons and one daughter. Not mentioned in their parents' wills.

F

E

Strode Bisse of Sherborne, gent. Bur. there 28 Oct. 1679. Will dated 23 Oct. 1679; proved in P.C.C. 12 Feb. 1679-80.

Robert Russe of Croscombe, clothier. Will dated 19 April 1651; proved in (late) P.C.C. 21 Nov. 1651.

Hester Bisse. Mar. before 30 Jan. 1608. Living 19 April 1651.

Robert Bisse of Shepton Mallett, co. Somerset, clothier. Will dated 8 Oct. 1641; proved in P.C.C. 26 Jan. 1643-4.

James Bisse of Westcombe (probably in parish Batcombe). Living 8 Oct. 1641.

Robt. Russe

Philip Bisse of Christchurch, London, citizen and vintner of London. Ursula Apprenticed 3 Dec. 1639, and admitted to the freedom of his Company 1 Dec. 1646. Adm'on 31 Jan. 1653-4. Probably son of this James.

John Bisse of St. Bartholomew's by the Exchange, London. Adm'on in the (late) P.C.C. 15 Oct. 1651 to his brother Philip.

G

F

F

John Serry of Stoke St. Michael, proved in P.C.C. 3 Feb. 1607-8.

By me John Serry

Will dated 2 Nov. 1607; Mary Bisse, Living 30 Jan. 1608.

Ann Bisse, Nash. Mar. before 30 Jan. 1608, and living then.

... Barket (or Barketes). Sarah Bisse. Mar. before 30 Jan. 1608, and living then.

... Joyce Bisse. Elizabeth Bisse. Mar. before the date at which her father made his will. Living 30 Jan. 1608.

Robert Bisse of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, 24 May 1669, then aged about 35 and a widower; proved in P.C.C. 14 Sept. 1683; par. Edington, co. Wilts, gent. Will dated 14 Sept. 1683; proved in P.C.C. John Wadman of Brooke, par. Westbury, co. Wilts, Esq. Mar. lic. (Vic. Gen.) 24 May 1669, then aged about 22. Living 14 Sept. 1683.

Abigail Bisse. Unmar. 8 Oct. 1641. Pro-bably afterwards mar. to Thomas George, who was living 3 Jan. 1686-7.

William Bisse. Living 8 Oct. 1641, and then under 21.



Robert Bisse

Sarah Bisse. Under 21 on 14 Sept. 1683. Living unmar. 2 July 1691.

Peter Davis of Wells, co. Somerset, Benchet of Lincoln's Inn; Susanna Bisse. Under 21 on 14 Sept. 1683. Unmar. Cathedral. Adm'on in P.C.C. 5 June 1746, Feb. 1778, and 2 July 1691. Died 1741. Sept. 1836.

Robert Bisse. Living 14 Sept. 1683.

1st wife, Mary, sister of John Joyliffe of Boston, New England; James Bisse of Shepton Mallett; 2nd wife, Margaret. merchant (whose will, dated 7 Feb. 1699-1700, was proved in America 27 Dec. 1701). Will dated 28 June 1689; proved in P.C.C. 4 Sept. 1689. Living 3 March 1704.

Hester Bisse of Shepton Mallett. Died unmar. and intestate about Feb. 1716. Adm'on granted in Consistory Court of Wells to John Whitehand of Shepton Mallett, clerk, and Hester his wife, da. of her sister Elizabeth Browne.

James Bisse of West Compton; Katherine, sister par. Pilton, co. Somerset, gent. of John Rogers. Died 6 Aug. 1707, aged 53. Living 27 Jan. M.I. in Pilton Chancel. Will 1725-6. dated 3 March 1704; proved in P.C.C. 21 Oct. 1707.

... Browne. Elizabeth Bisse. Mar. before 28 June 1689, and living then. Died before 8 May 1718.

... Banister. Mary Bisse. of Shaftsbury, Mar. before 28 June 1689, co. Dorset. and living then. Died before 8 May 1718.

James Bisse of West Compton, gent. Mar. settlement dated 7 Feb. 1710. Died 15 Jan. 1714, aged 29, leaving a will. M.I. in Pilton Chancel.

John Bisse, 2nd son. Admitted at Balliol College, Oxford, 9 May 1715; B.A. 6 Feb. 1718; M.A. 13 Nov. 1721. Lived sometime at West Compton. Instituted to the Rectory of Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset, 16 Dec. 1723, to which living Thomas Sparry was instituted on his death 13 July 1747.

Margaret Towgood of Axbridge, co. Somerset, sister of John Towgood, Esq., of Bristol. Mar. 1727.

Robert Bisse of West Compton, clothier. Will dated 16 Sept. 1721; proved in P.C.C. 27 Jan. 1725-6.

Robert Bisse

John Bisse Recto.

James Bisse. Died an infant. M.I. in Pilton Chancel.

Margaret Bisse.

Anne Bisse. Mar. Lancelot Cooper of Bristol, merchant, and had issue. See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' 1853.

John Connell, afterwards O'Connell, Esq., sometime of Bristol, afterwards of London, and latterly of Brussels, son of Michael Connell, M.D., by Philippa, da. of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, and widow of Rev. Benjamin Pratt, D.D. Died at Brussels 1808.

1st wife, Margaret Bisse. Under 21 on 3 March 1704. Mar. before 8 May 1718. Living 16 Sept. 1721. M.I. in Pilton Chancel.

Elias Rebotier. Born at St. John de Gardo, neuque in the province of Langedock, France. Instituted to the bend of Dinder in Wells Cathedral 3 Dec. 1712; to the Prebend of Henstridge in the same 26 April 1718; and to the Prebend of Wiveliscombe in the same 23 Jan. 1719-20; also to the Rectory of Axbridge, co. Somerset, on the last mentioned day. He resigned the Prebend of Dinder in 1718. Died 19 Dec. 1765, aged 88. M.I. in Axbridge Church. Will dated 25 Nov. 1765; proved in P.C.C. 21 Jan. 1766, and DE BO. NON 24 July 1766.

Thomas George of Crocombe, gent. Died 31 May 1741, aged 71. M.I. in Crocombe Chancel. Will, in which he describes himself as a clothier, dated 29 April 1735; proved in P.C.C. 23 June 1741.

Amy Bisse. Living 28 June 1689, but not mentioned in her father's will. — Ann Bisse. Under 21 on 3 March 1704. Living unmar. 16 Sept. 1721.

Edith Bisse. Under 21 on 3 March 1704. Living unmar. 16 Sept. 1721.

Thos. George

Elias Rebotier

(To be continued.)

Pedigree of Bisse.*

PEDIGREE A. (See ante, p. 140.)

John Bisse of Stoke St. Michael, Esq. Died 25 Feb. 1570-1. Inq. p.m. 7 May 1571. Elizabeth, da. of William Cleve of Cokes. Will dated 13 Feb. 1570-1; proved in P.C.C. 6 April 1571.

James Bisse of Batcombe, Esq. Aged 25 and more. Elizabeth, da. of Mathew Greene of Milton Clevedon, co. Somerset, Esq., by Catherine, da. of Hugh Fortescue of Filleigh, co. Devon. Living at Batcombe 29 July 1607.

James Bisse

John Bisse = Winifred, da. of Stoke St. Michael. Living 13 Feb. 1570-1.

George Bisse. Living 13 Feb. 1570-1. Thomas Bisse. Living 13 Feb. 1570-1. Anne Bisse. Living unmar. 13 Feb. 1570-1.
John Bisse. Living 13 Feb. 1570-1. Edward Bisse. Living 13 Feb. 1570-1, and then under 18 and unmar.

James Bisse of Batcombe in 1623, afterwards of Foxcote in same county, Esq., aged 38 and more 30 Dec. 1606. Died 8 Aug. 1646. M.I. in Batcombe Church. Will dated 28 Feb. 1643; proved in P.C.C. 10 Nov. 1646.

James Bisse

Thomas Bisse. Son of Fort, Roger, of Curry Rivell, co. Devon, Sheriff of that county 1587 (by his 1st wife Elizabeth, da. of John Walter of Brokesborne, and widow of John Arscote of Tetcot), Died before 28 Feb. 1643.

Dorothy Bisse. Mar. about 1600. Edmund = 2nd wife, Elizabeth, da. of Robert Chiverell of Barton, co. Somerset, Esq. before 25 Jan. 1618. Will dat. 4 April 1613, proved in P.C.C. 12 May 1630.

1st wife, Elizabeth, da. and heiress of Geoffrey Upton of Warmister, co. Somerset, and widow of William Strode of Shepton Mallett (whose will dated 20 Aug. 1592, was proved in P.C.C. 1 Sept. 1592). Bur. at Milton Clevedon 7 Jan. 1629-30. Will of her brother George Upton of Wells, Esq., dated 23 Jan. 1608; adm'on with same in P.C.C. 23 Feb. 1608-9.

F

A

* Continued from p. 144.

B

C

A

1. Edward Bisse of Spar—Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Thomas Hawker, sometime of Heytsbury, co. Wilts, afterwards of Spargrove, Temple, London, 10 Esq. (whose will, dated 11 March 1628, was proved in P.C.C. 24 June 1636), by Lady, da. of William Filholl of Marnhull, co. Dorset. Living 24 May 1655.

2. Upton Bisse, Insti.—Rebecca, da. of Henry Davison, Living 19 March 1646-7.

3. Philip Bisse, Admitted at the Middle Temple, London, 12 Oct. 1620. Living 5 Jan. 1658-9.

John Bisse. Died at sea. Unmar. Adm'on March 5 Jan. 1658-9 to his brother Philip.

Anne Bisse. Probably dead about March 1646-7.

William—Elizabeth Bisse. Living about March 1646-7.

B C

1. George Bisse of Spargrove 1 May 1652; Eleanor, da. of George Mompesson of Corton, co. Wilts, Esq. (whose will, dated 13 May 1633, was proved in P.C.C. 2 Dec. 1635; codicil, made about 26 Aug. 1635, also proved in same 23 June 1637), by Eleanor, da. of Robert Toppe of Knoyle in said county. Born 1625. Will dated 3 Aug. 1688; proved in P.C.C. 8 Jan. 1688-9.

George Bisse

1. Edward Bisse of Wells—Jane, da. of Henry Symes of Frampton Cotterell, Esq. (whose will, dated 28 Jan. 1678, was proved in P.C.C. 12 Feb. 1682-3). M.I. Died 6 Aug. 1704. M.I. Mary's Church, in the chancel of Frampton Cotterell. Will dated 18 April 1696; proved in P.C.C. 10 Sept. 1696.

E

Edward Bisse. Living 1 Sept. 1644. Perhaps of Biddesham, co. Somerset, Clerk; and, if so, he had a son Edward, who was appointed at Bristol 15 April 1672 to James Cicell, shoemaker, and Jane his wife.

Eleanor Bisse. Aged 5 in 1623. Bapt. at Milton Clevedon 6 May 1619. Not mentioned in her father's will.

Elizabeth Bisse. Aged 3 in 1623. Bapt. at Milton Clevedon 26 April 1620. Not mentioned in her father's will.

Rebecca Bisse. Bapt. at Milton Clevedon 10 Sept. 1621. Not mentioned in the 1623 Visitation or in her father's will.

Mary Bisse. Bapt. at Milton Clevedon 15 Feb. 1626-7. Living unmarried. 1 Sept. 1644.

Lady Bisse, youngest da. Living 1 Sept. 1644.

Henry Bisse. Living about Oct. 1670. Died s.p. before 7 July 1680.

William Bisse—... of Wells, gent. Living 7 May 1690. Died before 20 April 1696.

Stephen Wellsted—Catherine of Merton College, Oxford; B.A. 26 Nov. 1678; M.A. 13 Dec. 1683; M.B. 26 June 1689. Of London, Living 14 June 1692, and living 14 June following.

Two other daughters, Mar. Living about Oct. 1670, but not mentioned in their mother's will.

F

G

D

D Gabriel Hale, sometime of Alderley, co. Glouc., afterwards—**Amy Bisse**, Un-
of Cottles, par. Atford, co. Wilts, Esq., 2nd son of Robert Anne Bisse. Un-
Hale, Esq., eldest son of Sir Mathew Hale, Kt., Lord Chief Living 24
Justice of England. Born 22 Dec. 1669. Died 16 June 1718, May 1680.
aged 48. M.I. in Alderley churchyard. Died before 22
20 April 1696.

Eleanor Elizabeth Philip Bisse. Apprenticed Edward Bisse, sometime citizen
Bisse. at Bristol 15 May 1641 to and draper of London, afterwards
Aged 1 in John Coxe, mercer, and of West Ham, co. Essex, gent.
1623. mar. Adm'on (as of Alms- May 1648 to
James Deane, grocer, and Appren'ticed at the Drapers' Com-
20 April 1659 in London. Ann his wife. pany 7 Aug. 1646, and admitted
to the freedom of the same 30 Aug.
1654. Admitted to the freedom
of London 30 Aug. 1654. Mar.
before 9 June 1660. Died in
March 1690-1, æt. 63. M.I. in West
Ham Church. Adm'on in P.C.C.
18 March 1690-1 and 9 July 1700.

Elizabeth Thomas—**Mary Bisse**, Edward Bisse of London, M.D.,
Bisse. Bapt. at West 7 March 1703, afterwards of
Living West Ham Anne his da. of
26 Oct. 1669-70. Ad- cote, Esq. George Poy-
1737. mitted to the mitted to the ner of Codi-
freedom of West Ham 11 of that month. cote, Esq.
London by par- Admitted at Merchant Tay- (who died
rimony in April lons' School, London, 11 Sept. 15 March
1697. Probably of St. Leonard's, 1681), by
Eastcheap, London, and Anne his
1699. Liv- College, Oxford, 1687; B.A. 1st wife.
ing 26 Oct. of St. Leonard's, M.A. 19 Jan. Bapt. at
1737. Eastcheap, London, and Mar. Lic. (Fac.
Adm'on in Coticote 22 Oct. 1748, æt. 80. Mar. Lic. (Fac.
1710 to Sarah Adm'on in P.C.C. 5 Oct. 1749. Off.) 15 Oct.
his relict. 1701. Bur. at Coticote 6 Oct.
Coticote 6 Oct. 1742, æt. 64.

F | George Bisse of co. Somerset. Living 22 May 1732.
An Officer in the Army, and served abroad many
years, having obtained a Commission as Ensign
during the reign of Queen Anne. Probably after-
wards Captain, and the father of Thomas and George
Bisse who were both living 19 Nov. 1715.

G | Elizabeth, da. and coh. (with her sister
Abigail, who mar. Ralph Stint of St.
Mary's Woolchurch, London) of Solomon
Vandenbrook of St. James's, Duke's Place,
London, weaver (whose will, dated 9 June
1660, was proved in P.C.C. 14 Sept. 1660),
by Abigail his wife (whose will, dated
22 Nov. 1666, was proved in the same
11 March 1671-2. DE BONIS NON 9 July
1700). Living at Hoxton, co. Middx.,
24 Oct. 1693. Died 1694. M.I. in West
Ham Church.

Jane Bisse

Jane Bisse of Christchurch, London. Died
unmar. Will dated 26 Oct. 1737; proved
Bisse. (with a codicil dated 12 March 1743) in P.C.C.
22 Nov. 1744. DE BONIS NON 14 March
1749-50. 26 Oct.
1737,
and
then
Rebecca
Perri-
man.

H

Poyner
Bapt. at
Codicote
25 Nov.
1702.

Rebecca Bisse.
Unmar. 26 Oct.
1737. Living
5 Jan. 1772.
and then Re-
becca Page,
widow of . . .
Page of Bec-
cles, co. Suf-
folk.

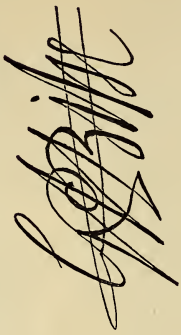
Anna Maria
Bisse. Bapt.
at Codicote
15 Sept.
1706. Liv-
ing 26 Oct.
1737. Died
unmar. be-
fore 12
March 1743.

Elizabeth Bisse.
Born 1, bapt. at
Codicote 8 Jan.
1707. Living
unmar. 26 Oct.
1737.

Jane Bisse. Bapt.
at Codicote, 5 Feb.
1709. Unmar. 26
Oct. 1737. Living
5 Jan. 1772, and
then Jane Church,
widow. Had issue.

George Bisse.
Bapt. at Codi-
cote 26, and
bur. there 28
March 1711.

George Poyner Bisse, Esq., sometime of Codicote, after-
wards of New Windsor, co. Berks. Admitted at West-
minster School 1729. B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge,
1736. M.A. Wadham College, Oxford, 11 July 1740. Died
at Windsor 17 Jan. 1772. Bur. at Codicote 21 Jan. 1772,
æt. 57. Will dated 5 Jan. 1772; proved in P.C.C. 22 Jan.
1772.



James Bisse.
Died 10 Jan.
1393-4. M.I.
in Batcombe
Church.

James Bisse of Batcombe,
Esq., aged 28 in 1623.
Died 7 April 1640. M.I.
in Batcombe Church. Will
dated 7 April 1640; proved
in P.C.C. 15 May 1640.

Mary, da. of John Smithes of Wring-
ton, co. Somerset, Esq. (whose will,
dated 19 June 1626, was proved in
P.C.C. 2 Sept. 1626), by Joan Dod-
dington of Doddington in same co.
Bapt. at Wrington 21 Oct. 1599.
Living at Upton Noble in said co.
27 June 1672.

Edward Orange of Fox-
cote, gent., aged 40 in
1623. Will dated 13 April
1641; published 19 May
1641; proved (with a
codicil dated 23 June
1641) in P.C.C. 3 Feb.
1641-2.

Elizabeth Bisse.
Living 25 June
1647. Married
woman in 1623.
Died before 28
Feb. 1643.

Thomas Chicke
of Mottiston in
Isle of Wight.
Died before 28
Feb. 1643.

Eleanor Bisse
of Batcombe
18 Feb. 1646.
Living 25 June
1647. A mar-
ried woman in
1623.

1. James Bisse of Bat-
combe, Esq. Aged 4
in 1623. Died unmar.
2 July 1652. Adm'on
in the (late) P.C.C. 20
July 1652 to sister
Mary Albin and her
husband. M.I. in Bat-
combe Church.

2. Edward Bisse
of Batcombe,
Esq. Died 18 Jan.
1669-70. M.I. in
the church of
that parish.
1st husb.

Henry Davison,
son of John Albin of
Brewton, co. Somerset, yeoman
(whose will, dated 13 April 1650,
was proved in (late) P.C.C. 2 April
1651). Living 20 July 1652.

John Albin, son of John Albin of
Brewton, co. Somerset, yeoman
Living 20
July 1652.

Mary Bisse. Died 14
Aug. 1634. M.I. in
Batcombe Church.

Elizabeth Bisse.
Living at the time
of her father's death.

Six other children
living at the time of
their father's death.

*By my son Albin
Ego Edouard*

1st husb., James Bisse of Batcombe, Esq. Aged about 24 in Easter Term 1 James II. Will dated 31 Aug. 1713; proved in P.C.C. 9 Oct. 1713.

James Bisse

Grace, eldest da., and coh. of—2nd husb., John Strangways of Marn-hull, co. Dorset, gent. (whose will, dated 23 Nov. 1680, was proved in P.C.C. 3 June 1681). Mar. to James Bisse at Okeford Fitzpaine, co. Dorset, in 1678. Living 3 July 1717.

Francis Bisse. Survived his brother James.

Edward Bisse. Died 16 July 1681. M.I. in Batcombe Church.

James Bisse of St. Clement Danes, co. Middx., Esq., eldest son. Will dated 26 July 1736; proved in P.C.C. 19 Aug. 1736.

J Bisse

Thomas Bisse. Living 31 Aug. 1713.

George Bisse. Of weak intellect. Living 3 July 1717.

PEDIGREE 15. (See ante, p. 140.)

Richard Bisse of Crocombe. Living 13 Feb. 1570-1. Mary, da. of Joseph Carter.

Philip Bisse of Magdalen College, Oxford; B.D. 1570; D.D. 8 July 1580. Rector of Batcombe from 1564 or thereabouts. Instituted to the Vicarage of Wiveliscombe, co. Somerset, 23 Feb. 1571, which he resigned 1577. Appointed to Subdeanery of Wells 1572, which he held till 1585. Installed in Archdeaconry of Taunton 23 May 1584, which he resigned in 1586. Instituted to Rectory of West Monkton, co. Somerset, 22 June 1586. Presented to Rectory of Elingdon alias Wroughton, co. Wilts, 13 Dec. 1596. Died 28 Oct. 1613, æt. 72. M.I. in Chancel of Batcombe. Will dated 7 Oct. 1613; proved in P.C.C. 2 Dec. 1613. He was a benefactor to Wadham College, Oxford.

James Bisse* of Magdalen College, Oxford, matriculated 8 Oct. 1571, then aged 17; B.A. 1 April 1573; Fellow 1574; M.A. 25 June 1577; B.D. 20 Jan. 1595; and D.D. same day. He lived sometime at Beer Crocombe, co. Somerset. Rector of Wells, co. Somerset, and Prebendary of Warmister alias Luxfield in Wells Cathedral about 1583; resigned this Prebend 1598. Subdean of Wells 31 March 1585. Instituted to Vicarage of Lydcard Episcopi, co. Somerset, 9 Aug. 1586, and to Rectory of Blagdon in same co. 27 May 1597. Colated to Prebend of Compton Episcopi in Wells Cathedral 12 Oct. 1598. Died Dec. 1607, æt. 55. Will dated 26 Nov. 1607; adm'on with same in P.C.C. 31 Oct. 1608.

Mary Living 31 Oct. 1608. Died before 26 Nov. 1624.

Richard Bisse = Agnes, sister of John Casbeard of Eastherington, par. St. Cathbert, Wells, co. Somerset, yeoman (whose will, dated 4 June 1627, was proved in P.C.C. 29 Sept. 1627). Her will, dated 23 Oct. 1626, was proved in P.C.C. 23 Nov. 1626.

Johan Bisse. Living 7 Oct. 1613.

Agnes Bisse. Living 7 Oct. 1613.

Alice Bisse. Living 7 Oct. 1613.

James Bisse of Beer Crocombe, gent. Living 26 Nov. 1624.

Elizabeth Bisse. Living 11 Sept. 1594.

Philip Bisse = Joyce Davies = Sarah Bisse. Living 23 Oct. 1626. Mar. before 23 Oct. 1626. Living 23 Oct. 1626.

George Bisse. (Harl. MSS. 1559.) Not mentioned in his parents' wills.

Unmar. Anne Bisse. 11 June 1623. Living 23 Oct. 1626.

James Bisse. (Harl. MSS. 1559.) Not mentioned in his father's will. 1st wife, Sarah Bisse. Mar. before 17 Jan. 1610. Probably living 7 Oct. 1613, and da. of her father by his first wife

John Swadell = Hester Bisse. Mar. before 17 Jan. 1610. Died before 7 Oct. 1613. Probably da. of her father by his first wife.

Charles Bisse of Crocombe, gent. Living 22 May 1634. 2nd wife, Edith Will dated 10 March 1619-20. Living 7 Sept. 1619.

23 mo William Gill

* He is called son-in-law by Alice Lowman, of South Leigh, co. Devon, gentlewoman and widow, in her will, dated 20 May 1601, and proved in P.C.C. 28 April 1602.

Samuel Bisse of Hill Bishop, co. Somerset, in 1623, afterwards Prudence, da. of George of Wells. Matriculated at Oxford from Magdalen College 21 June 1583, then aged 16; B.A. 11 Feb. 1590-1; M.A. 4 July 1594. Adm' on in P.C.C. 28 July 1636 to son George.

Samuel Bisse

Thomas Bisse, M.A., Fellow of All Souls' College, Elizabeth, da. of Richard Garborne of co. Oxford, Mar. before 17 Jan. 1610. Living 15 Feb. 1632-3.

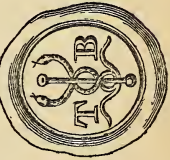
Thomas Bisse

Philip Bisse of Magdalen College, Oxford, Bachelor of Laws, Bridget, da. of George Earber of Ashmore, co. Dorset, gent. (whose will, dated 7 June 1661, was proved in P.C.C. 13 June 1662), by Lucy his wife (whose will, dated 14 Dec. 1672, was also proved in P.C.C. 13 March 1673-4). Mar. about 1638. Died in Ireland about 1642.

Philip Bisse Vic.

Philip Bisse of Salisbury co. Wilts, clothier, 27 Nov. 1662, da. of John Straight, M.A., of Queen's College, Cambridge; Chaplain to the Bishop afterwards of Belchalwell, co. Dorset, gent., only child. of Salisbury, and Vicar of Stour Paine and Turnworth, co. Dorset (whose will, dated 25 Jan. 1679, was proved in P.C.C. 14 July 1680 and 12 Oct. 1680). Mar. before 7 July 1674. Living 25 Jan. 1679.

Eleanor . . . Thomas Bisse, M.A. Was at Brasenose College, Oxford, 20 Aug. Susanna 1632. Instituted to Rectory of Oldbury-on-the-Hill, co. Glouce., 4 Nov. 1641, and bur. in that parish 20 Sept. 1656. Will dated 2 Feb. 1656-7; proved in London 2 Feb. 1656-7. Living 1656-7.



Thomas Bisse

George Bisse. Thomasin Bisse. Elizabeth Bisse. Aged 10 in 1623. Aged 18 in 1623. Aged 13 in 1623.

Samuel Bisse. Mary Bisse. Prudence Bisse. Aged 7 in 1623. Aged 16 in 1623. Aged 8 in 1623.

Edward Bisse. Christian Bisse. Elizabeth Bisse. Of Ashton Mar. before 20 Living unmar. Keynes, co. Aug. 1632, and 20 Aug. 1632. Wilts, clerk on 20 Aug. living then. 16 Sept. 1656. 1632.

NOTE.—James Brent compounded for the first fruits of the Vicarage of Ashton Keynes in Feb. 1658.

B | Thomas Bisse, eldest son. Living 16 Sept. 1656, and then an apprentice. Penbays living also 28 April 1670. M.I. in the chancel.

Sarah Hancock:—John Bisse, M.A. Of Wadham=Joyce Mar. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 15 July 1661. Died in childbed, æt. 21. Bur. there 23 April 1662. M.I. in the chancel.

William Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill in 1643. Living 16 Sept. 1656. Penbays of Oxenhall, co. Glouc., and will pr. at Glouc. 25 March 1696.

Philip Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 2 Feb. 1645-6. Living 16 Sept. 1656. to brother Thomas.]

Edward Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 14 June 1649. Living 16 Sept. 1656. [7 of Bristol, died abroad unmar., and adm' on in P.C.C. 28 April 1670 to brother Thomas.]

Susannah Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 5 Feb. 1651-2. Living 16 Sept. 1656.

James Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 8 June 1654. Living 16 Sept. 1656.

Mary Bisse. 2nd husb., Philip Bisse. Born at Oldbury-on-the-Hill. Bapt. there 28 May 1666. =Lady Bridget=1st husb., Charles Fitz-Charles, Of New College, Oxford; B.A. 30 April 1690; M.A. 15 Jan. 1693; B.D. and D.D. Osborne, 3rd illegitimate son of King Charles II. by Catherine, da. of Thomas 29 Jan. 1705; F.R.S. 1705. Nominated Bishop of St. David's 19 Oct. 1710; royal assent to his election 8 Nov. 1710; consecrated 19 Nov. 1710. Nominated Bishop of Hereford 26 Jan. 1712-13; elected 6 Feb. 1712-13; royal assent 9 Feb. 1712-13; temporalities restored 13 Feb. 1712-13; confirmed 16 Feb. 1712-13; enthroned 17 Sept. 1713. Died 6 Sept. 1721, æt. 55; bur. in Hereford Cathedral 11th. M.I. Will dated 21 July 1718; proved (with a codicil dated 29 Sept. 1719) in P.C.C. 20 Dec. 1721.

Phil. Hereford



Arms on ledger stone in Hereford Cathedral commemorating Mrs. Joyce Bisse, sister of Philip Bisse, Bishop of Hereford.

Joyce Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 14 July 1668. Of St. Andrew's, Holborn, co. Middx., 27 Nov. 1716; living unmar. 20 Dec. 1721. Died 17 Oct. 1731, aged 63. Bur. in Hereford Cathedral.

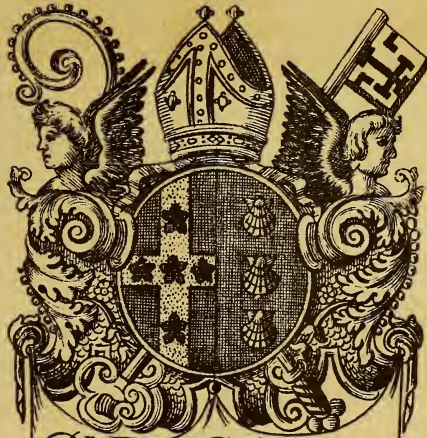
John Bisse. =Susanna Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 29 Dec. 1670. Died before 21 July 1718. London, who was living 20 Dec. 1721.]

Jeamson, [Probably Norris] =Susanna Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 3 April 1673. Fleet Street, London, who was living 20 Dec. 1721.]

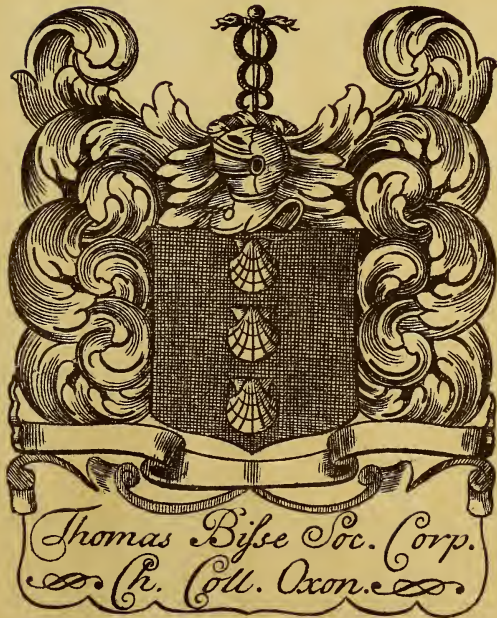
Thomas Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 6 April 1675. Of Corp. Chr. College, Oxford; B.A. 4 June 1695; M.A. 2 March 1698; B.D. 17 July 1708; D.D. 27 Jan. 1712. Instituted to Vicarage of South Stoneham, co. Hants, 19 Feb. 1711-12. Collated to Prebend of Colwall alias Barton and Colwall in Hereford Cathedral 10 June 1713. Instituted to Rectory of Weston-under-Penyard, co. Hereford, 10 Sept. 1716. Instituted to Rectory of Cradley and Over-hall Portion in Ledbury, both co. Hereford, 19 Sept. 1713. Preacher at the Rolls Chapel 1715. Installed Chancellor of Hereford 1 Aug. 1716. He was also Chaplain in Ordinary to George I. Died in Herts 22 April 1731, æt. 56. M.I. in Church of Weston-under-Penyard.

Dorothy Bisse. Bapt. at Oldbury-on-the-Hill 14 Hill 14 and bur. there 16 Oct. 1678.

NOTE.—Much of these pedigrees is due to the kindness of the late Rev. F. Brown. I have also to acknowledge assistance from the Right Rev. Bishop Hobhouse, the Rev. F. J. Poynton, the Rev. F. W. Weaver, the Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck, the Rev. G. F. Le Mesurier, the Rev. B. Jowett, the Rev. E. H. Cradock, D.D., W. P. Sawyer, Esq., C. E. Rivington, Esq., C. Grant, Esq., R. Garraway Rice, Esq., and H. F. Waters, Esq.—F. G.



*D^r Philip Bifs Lord
Bishop of S^t Davids*



*Thomas Bisse Soc. Corp.
Ch. Coll. Oxon.*



Dalison Notes.

HARLEIAN ROLL, BRITISH MUSEUM.

K. 10.

Galfridus de Bakepus et filius Ricardi Alansun tenent manerium de Waleshal de Domino Rege ad feodi firmam, etc. Et sciendum quod Margeria, filia et heres Willielmi rufi, qui tenuit medietatem dicti manerii de Domino Rege ad feodi firmam, maritata est filio Ricardi de Alansun per Episcopum Coventr'.

[Tenure Roll of the Hundred of Offelowe, co. Stafford, A.D. 1254-1272.]

HARLEIAN CHARTERS, BRITISH MUSEUM.

44, A. 47.

Omnibus, etc., Prior de Conventus de Bulingtona, salutem. Noveritis nos dedisse, concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Alano, filio Ricardi de Haketthorn, duo tofta in villa de Hakethorn. Habenda, etc. Hiis testibus; Willielmo de Alazun, etc.

Undated [*temp.* Hen. III.].

51, B. 38.

Omnibus, etc., Domina Clemencia de Hackthorn, quondam uxor Willielmi de Alazun, Militis, salutem, etc. Noveritis me, etc., concessisse, dedisse, et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et Beate Marie, Priori et Conventui de Bulynton totum pratum meum quod dicitur Horsegang, in Hackthorn. Tenendum et habendum in puram et perpetuam elemosinam, etc.

Undated [13th cent.]. Part of seal of Clemencia de Nevill.

51, B. 30.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego, Alanus filius Ricardi de Hakethorn dedi, concessi, etc., Ade de Bolthod duos selliones terre in Hakethorn, etc. Hiis testibus; Galfrido filio Willielmi, Militis, de Hakethorn, Willielmo de Alicun, etc.

Undated [13th cent.].

51, B. 32.

Omnibus, etc., Margeria filiæ Willielmi filii Ede de Hackethorn salutem. Noverit universitas vestra me dedisse, concessisse, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Conventui de Bulingtona unum toftum in villa de Hakethorn, etc. Hiis testibus; Willielmo de Alazun, Galfrido filio Militis, etc.

Undated [13th cent.].

54, B. 39.

Omnibus, etc., Johannes filius Galfridi de Nevilla, Camerarii Domini Regis, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse, etc., Deo et Abbati de Neuhus [co. Linc.] octo acras et dimidiam prati in Laysby, que quondam fuerunt Walteri de Belesby. Hiis testibus; Domino Waltero de Kylvingham, Ricardo Alescun, Militibus, etc.

Undated [Hen. III. or Ed. I.].

55, B. 35.

Omnibus, etc., Rogerus de Redburne, filius et heres Nicholai de Neville, salutem in Domino. Noverit universitas vestra me concessisse, et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo, Beate Marie, Priori et Conventui de Bolington unam placeam prati que dicitur le Horsgang in Hackthorn, quam habent ex dono Domine Clemencie quondam relicte Willielmi Dalazun. Testibus; Dominis Roberto de Wascelin, etc.

Undated [*temp.* Edw. II. or III.].

47, I. 41.

Pateat universis per presentes quod ego, Radulphus Chaumpayn, constitui et loco meo posui Nicholaum Conyers et Thomam Dalisoun ad deliberandum Radulpho de Hemendale seisinam Manerii mei de Cotton, etc. Datum apud Cotton, die Dominica proxima post festum Nativitatis Beate Marie, anno regni regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu quodragesimo primo.

[8 Sept. A.D. 1367.]

45, B. 26.

Omnibus, etc., Johannes Dalason, filius Roberti Wylkous, salutem. Noveritis me remisisse, concessisse et imperpetuum quietum clamasse Deo et Beate Marie, Priori et Conventui et ecclesie de Bolington, totum jus et clameum quod habui in cultura que vocatur Haverdaile. Datum apud Hackthorn in festo Sancti Andree Apostoli anno regni regis Edwardi, filii Regis Edwardi secundo.

[30 Nov. A.D. 1308.] Seal of John Dalason.

45, B. 25.

Universis Christi fidelibus, etc., Rogerus de Alazun de Hackthorn, salutem. Noveritis me remisisse et imperpetuum quietum clamasse Priori et Conventui de Bolington, totum jus et clameum quod habeo in le Haverdaile, in Hackthorn. Hiis testibus; Stephano Burdet, etc.

Undated [13th cent.].

45, B. 24.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego, Clemencia de Nevill, quondam uxor Willielmi de Alazun, in libera viduitate mea, dedi, concessi, et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni de Keleby et Christiane uxori sue duas bovatas terre, etc., in Hackthorn, etc.

Undated [13th cent.]. Seal of Clemencia de Nevill.

Milborne Family.*

From a vellum Horæ, fifteenth century, formerly in the possession of Henry Anthony Grey, Esq., J.P., of Hurworth, co. Durham, and purchased in March, 1883, by the late Mr. Rutland, bookseller, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

On fly-leaves of the book were (March, 1883) the following entries :

M^a q^d Maria Paynell nat. fuit quinto die Decembris inter horam nonam et decimam post meridiem eiusdem diei anno regni D'ne Elizabeth regine secundo & anno d'ni 1559.

A note howe to make Inke by sente frome one Fetherstone to me Geff. Milborne.

1. Take two penyeworth of gummess & bray it verie small.
2. Take 1^d ob. of galles vnbrayed.
3. Take thre ob. worth of coppresse vnbraied.
4. Take a pynte and an halfe of water & sethe it, and after put in the gummess and styrrer it well, then after the galles and the coppresse, and styrrer them all together vntill the water be yce colde: neuerthelesse if you haue more stuffe then this, you must temp[er] it wth quantitie of water accordin[g]lye.

* Copied and communicated by Captain E. A. WHITE, F.S.A.

A true note of the mariage of Geffrey Milborne, Scholem^r of Brampton, the sonne of John Milbourne of Farlam church, and also of the birthe & natiuitie of the children of the saide Geffrey.

The saide Geffrey did espouse and marie his Wife Agnes the vij daie of Nouember beinge Mondaie at Hermenthwate chapell A^o Dⁿⁱ 1575. [Godfathers John Threlkeld, Lanceolet Skelton. Afterwards erased.]

1. Launceolote Milbourne, sonne of the saide Geffrey, was borne vpon Weddensdaie in the morning beinge St James daye & the xxvth of Julye A^o Dⁿⁱ 1576 at Hermenthwate. Godfathers Joh[n] Threlkeld, [Lancelot] Skelton, Francisca Skelton gentlewoman.

Thomas Milborne, the sonne of the saide Geffrey, was borne at Hermenthwate vpon a Saterdag, beinge the tenth daie of Maie, A^o Dⁿⁱ 157.. at afternoone. Godf^{rs} Thomas Musgrave, Sir [?] Thomas Vaux, vxor Lanceolote Wyburgh [?].

Elizabeth Mylborne, Daughter of the said Geffrey, was borne at Brampton in the moote hall, vpon Sunday at night (about viij or ix of the clock) the xvjth of October A^o 1580. Godf^r Thomas Hill [?], Elizabeth Knight & Elizabeth Garth.

Lucie Mylborne, Daughter of the sayde Geffrey Milb: was borne at Brampton in the moote hall vpon Tewesday in the afternoone (about iij of the clock) beinge the xxxth day of Januarie A^o 1581. Godfatheres Albanie Carrocke, Lucie Carleton & Elizabeth Elwoulde uxor Xpoferi Elwoulde.

5. Agnes Mylborne, Daughter of the sayde Geffrey Milborne, was borne at Hermenthwate vpon S^t Thomas day in Christenmasse beinge Sondag the xxixth day of December A^o 1583 and Christened at Heskett, these being godfathers & godmothers viz. Parcevel Garth, Francis Garth, vxor Ric. Garth et vxor Roberti Darbe al's dic. [?] Earle. This Agnes Milborne dyed & (was on the fryday after being the third of Januarie) buried at Heskett wthout y^e queare doore neare by the foundation of the wall of the same.

6. Agnes Milborne younger, Daughter of the sayd Geffrey Milborne, was borne at Brampton in the mootehall the xxij of Aprill beinge Thursdays in the afternoone A^o 1585 and christened at Brampton church, these being godfather & godmothers viz. Ro^d Bell merchant, Agnes Milborne vxor Roberti de Hullerbank et Denye Henderson vxor Patricij Henderson.

A note to make ynke by:

1. Imp^s. Two ounces of galles,
 2. Two ounces of coppresse,
 3. Halfe an ounce & better of gummess,
- A quarte of Ale weorte new letten of the tubbe.

John Morley gent. & Souldioure.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF HOLT, CO. WILTS.*

Near this Place | lieth the Remains | of Mary, the Wife | of Richard Tayler Jun^r | who departed this Life Nov^r 12th 1802 | in the 20th year of her Age. | Also Joanna, | the Wife of Richard Tayler Sen^r, | who departed this Life Nov^r 29th 1806 | in the 78th year of her Age. | Also to the Memory of | Richard Tayler, | who died Feb^{ry} 24th 1820, | Aged 49 Years.

Beneath | the second Stone from the . . . | are deposited the mortal Remains of | M^r Paul Harvey, | who died Jan^{ry} 13th 1807 in the | 53rd Year of his Age. | He was an affectionate Husband, a | sincere Friend, & a worthy Christian ; | who liv'd & died, beloved by all who | knew him.

* Continued from p. 131.

Near | this Place lieth the Remains | of Mrs Unity Godwin, | Second Wife of | Mr Jeremiah Godwin, | who died April 28th 1789, | Aged 76 Years. | Also Thomas Holder | who Departed this Life August | 27th 1790, Aged 50 Years.

Near this Place | lieth the Body of | John Earl Godwin, | who departed this Life | September 23^d 1790, | Aged 59 Years. | Also Ann, Wife of | John Hunt Godwin, | who departed this Life | August 27th 1810, | Aged 40 Years. | Also Elizabeth, Wife of | John Earl Godwin, | who departed this Life | Feb^{ry} 11th 1817, Aged 81 Years.

Sacred to the memory of | Sarah Conolly, widow of the late | Col: Conolly, of Peterborough, | in the County of Northampton, | and only daughter | of the late Edward Shephard Esq^{re} | of Gatcomb Park, | in the County of Gloucester, | died the 28th day of January 1830, | aged 59.

Near this place | lie the remains of Mary, | wife of Ja^s Chapman; | who departed this life | May the 16th 1819, | aged 47 years. | Also Amelia, daughter | of Ja^s & Mary Chapman; | who departed this life | Nov. 6. 1826, aged 14 years. | Also Sarah, wife of E. P. Cooper, | of Winsley, | & daughter of James & | Mary Chapman, who departed this | life Jan^{ry} 28th 1844, aged 29 years. | Also to the memory of | James Chapman | who died February 8th 1859, | aged 95 years.

ARMS.—*Three escallop shells, 2 and 1.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased.*

Near this Place lye | The Bodies of | Richard Earle, | late of this Parish, Gent. | Who Departed this Life | the j8th day of Novem^r j7j8, | In the 78th year of his Age. | And also of Anne, his Wife, Daughter of John Sheppard, | of Lansdown, in the County of Somerset, | Likewise of Anne, their Daughter, | Who Departed this Life April 28th 1724, | In the 48th year of her Age. | Also Several of their Children, | and of the Family of the Earle's are here interr'd. | This Stone was erected by John Earle, | (Second Son of Richard and Anne Earle; | abovesaid) | To the Memory of his Family An^o j728. | Likewise in Memory of John Earle Sen^r, | Who Died January 23^d, 1741, Aged 61 Years. | Also in Memory of Elizabeth, wife of John Earle, | who Died May 26th 1744, Aged 55 Years. | And also in Memory of Frances Earle, | who Died May 6th 1753, Aged 71 Years.

North Aisle.

ARMS.—*On a fesse between three nags' heads as many fleurs-de-lys sable.*

Here under lyeth y^e Body of | Elizabeth, Wife of Iohn Bayly, y^e | Elder, of Hoult, Gent. dyed April | the 11th j702 | Also lyeth y^e Body of Iohn | Bayly, y^e Elder, dyed April y^e 25th An'o Dom'j. j7j3, | Aged 82 years. | Here Also lyeth the Body of | Iohn Baily, who Departed y^s | life Aprill y^e 25th An'o Dom'ni | j720, Aged 52 years. | memento mori.

Also James Baily, Gent. | Died Nov^r y^e j6th j730 Aged 54. | And Also in Memory of | Morues Matrauers, | He Died May y^e 3rd j74j | Aged 3j Years.

Near this place | are deposited the remains of | Francis Power, | (of Kenilworth in the County of Warwick,) | (and of the city of Bristol,) | who departed this life | the 11th of May 1784, | aged 35 years. | Also in memory | of his two sons, | Anthony Fletcher Power, | Who died in New Orleans, | and Francis Thomas Robins Power, | who died in the island of Jamaica. | Ann, wife and mother of the above | died the 27th of April, 1832, | aged 83 years and 10 months. | With grateful recollections of parental | and fraternal affection this tablet is | inscribed by the surviving daughters | Ann and Elizabeth.

This tablet is erected by | Samuel Shering Keddle, M.D. of Bridport, Dorset, | in memory of his beloved wife, | Ann Keddle, youngest daughter of the late Thomas Bissy Esq^{re}, | of Staverton in this County ; | She died after a very protracted illness | 11th August, 1843, Aged 40. | And is interred at Netherbury, in the County of Dorset. | Constant in her friendships | she was exemplary as a mother, affectionate as a wife, | and as a Christian humble and sincere. | Also of her sister Sarah, wife of John Chapman Keddle Esq^{re}, | of Pickwick, in the parish of Corsham in this County, | and only other child of the above Thomas Bissy ; | she died 3rd February 1838, aged 42. | And also of his brother, the above John Chapman Keddle, | eldest son of John Keddle Esq^{re}, of Hatchlands, | in the parish of Netherbury, Dorset ; | he died without issue 11th April 1843, | aged 57, | and with his wife is interred in a vault in this chapel.

Near | this Place | lie the Remains of | James Burton Esq^{re}, | Lord of the Manor of Holt, | who died March 19th 1812, | Aged 81 Years. | And also of Maria Susanna, | his beloved Wife, | who died July 2nd 1786, | Aged 46 Years.

To the Memory | of the | Rev^d John Burton Watkin, A.M. | late of | Lockeredge House, in this County, | Vicar of Marshfield, Gloucestershire, | and | Lord of the Manor of this Parish, | who | Died March 20th 1822, | In the 77th Year of | his Age. | Barbara, his beloved Wife, | has erected | This Monument. | Also to the Memory of | Barbara his Wife, | Daughter of the Rev^d Edward Hervey, | of Hulcote, | Bedfordshire, | who died at Lockeridge House | 6th Dec^r 1837, Aged 83.

On the floor of North Aisle.

Underneath | are deposited the Remains | of Martha, the Wife of | William Dallimore | who died March 12th 1814, | Aged 46 Years.

Two Hatchments in the Nave.

1. *Azure, a fesse engrailed ermine between three talbots' heads erased or.* Crest : *Out of a mural crown argent a beacon proper.* BURTON.

2. *Azure, a fesse or between three leopards' heads jessant-de-lys, WATKIN ; impaling, Argent, three saddles sable, HERVEY.* Crest : *A leopard's head jessant-de-lys or.*

External Walls. East Wall.

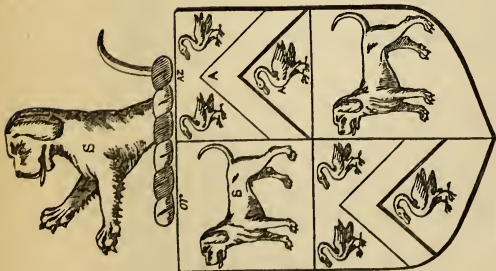
Grace | the vertuous Wife | of Thos. Sartain | died ye 28 of Oct^r j753 | Aged 70 yrs. | Near this Place lieth | the Remains of | James Sartain who | Departed this life April | the 15th 1799 Aged 83 y^{rs}

Near this | Place lieth the | Body of Thomas | Sartain Sen^r who | departed this life the | 17th dy of November | 1767 Aged 86 years. | Near this Place | lieth the Body of | Sarah wife of James Sartain | who departed this | life the 29th day of | June 1782 in the | 63 year of her age.

ATTWOOD.—Can any reader of the 'Misc. Gen. et Her.' give any account of the parentage, place of birth, etc., of Thomas Attwood, the Musician, Composer to George IV., and Organist of St. Paul's, further than the very slight information afforded by the 'Musical Dictionary'?

The Cliff, Malvern Wells.

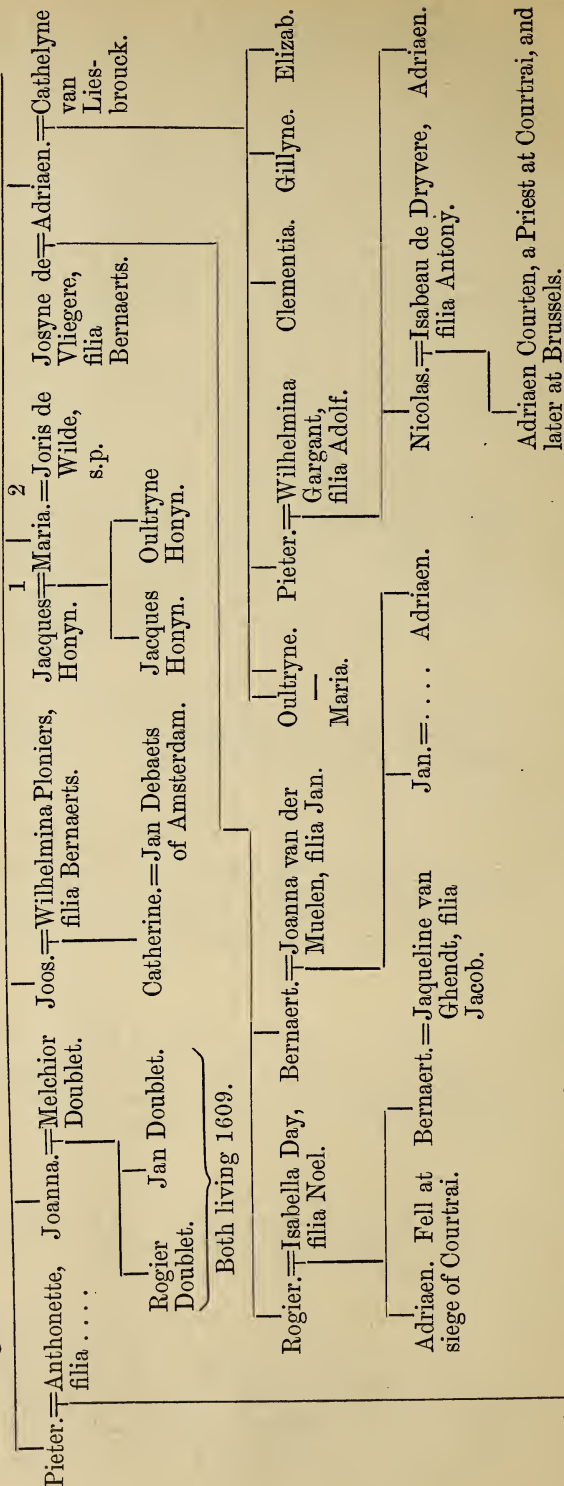
T. A. CARLESS ATTWOOD.

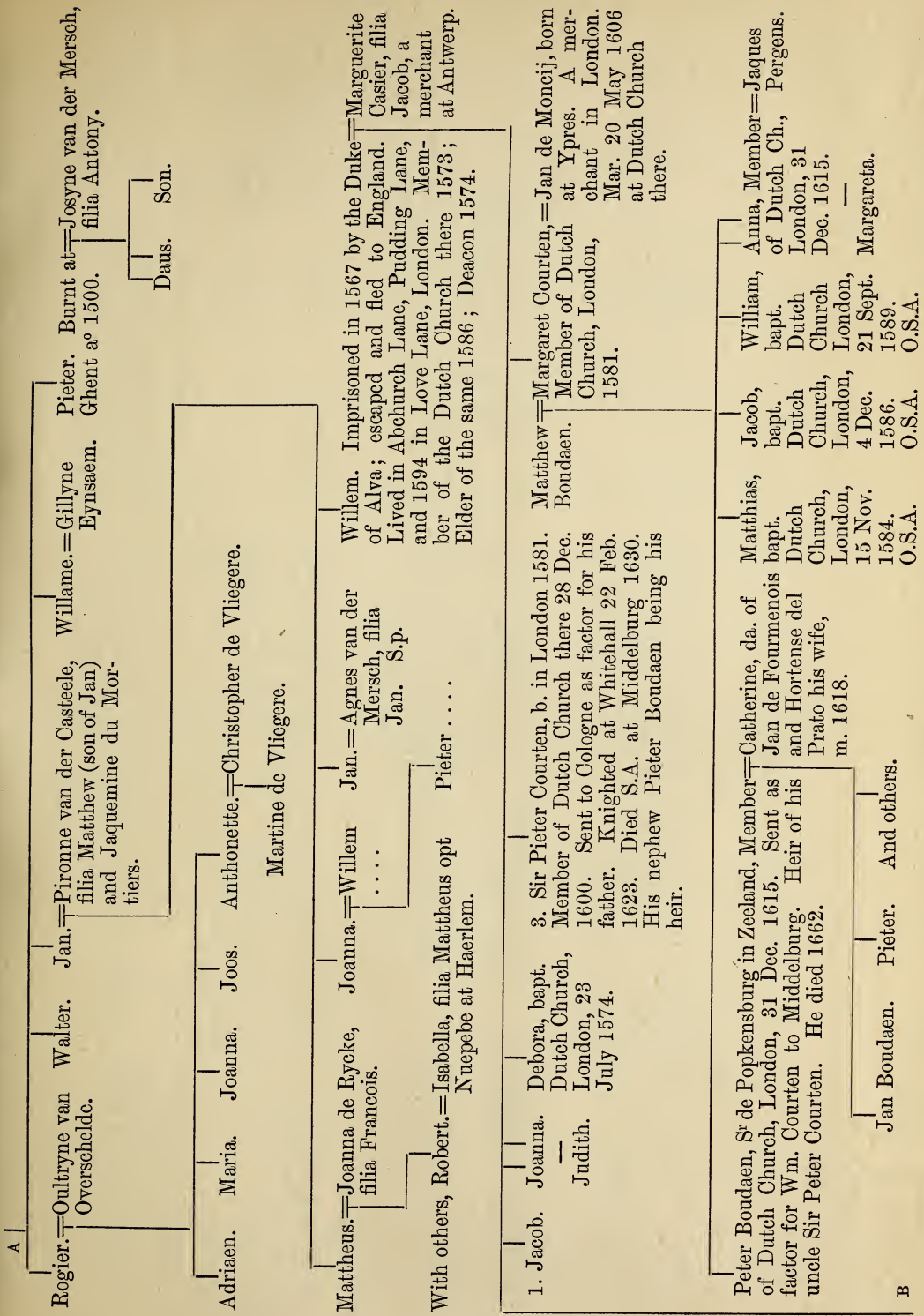


Pedigree of Courten.

Compiled by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.

Rogier Courten. Said to be a younger illegitimate son of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester (who, by dispensation of the Rival Pope Benoit XIII., married Jacoba, Countess of Hainault and Holland, Duchess of Brabant, which dispensation was afterward disallowed by Pope Martin V.), in whose service he went to Hainault. Marrying there, he settled at Meenen, where he died 14-3.





Catharina, da. of Pieter Crommelin=2. Sir William Courten, born in London 1572. Member of Dutch Church there 26 April 1590. Was sent to Haerlem (? Middelburg) as factor for his father, with his brother Pieter and brother-in-law Jan Money. He traded in fine linen and silks. Knighted at Greenwich 31 May 1622. Fined £20,000 in 1616 by Star Chamber on charge of exporting coin. Traded to Guinea, Portugal, Spain, and West Indies. Colonized Barbadoes by Letters Patent of 25 Feb. 1627. He died 27 May 1636, and was buried in church of St. Andrew Hubbard, London. Will dated 22 May 1636 [68 Pile, P.C.C.].

Maria, bapt. Dutch Church, London, 23 Oct. 1597. Her grandfather William Courten being god-father.

Sir Pieter Courten, Bart., bapt. at Dutch Church, London, 20 May 1599. Created a Baronet, of Aldington, co. Worcester, 18 May 1621. Died s.p. circa 1624. Will [69 Byrde, P.C.C.].

Jane, 5th da. of Sir John Stanhope of Elvaston, co. Derby, Kt., by his 2nd wife Catherine, da. of Thomas Trencham of Rochester Priory, co. Stafford, Esq. She remarried Francis Annesley, Lord Viscount Valentia in Ireland.

Joannes, bapt. Dutch Church, London, 9 April 1601.

Sir Edward Littleton, Bart. Creation 29 June 1627. Of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford.

William Courten, bapt. Dutch Church, 29 Nov. 1607. Of Pyrton, co. Worcester. Died 1655 at Florence intestate and insolvent.

Lady Katharine Egerton, 7th da. of John, 1st Earl of Bridgewater and the Countess Lady Frances, 2nd da. and coheir of Rt. Hon. Ferdinand, Earl of Derby. She died circa 25 March 1651, and was bur. at Blickling, co. Norfolk Abbey.

Henry Grey, 10th Earl of Kent, eldest son of the Rev. Antony Grey, Rector of Burbase, co. Leic. He died 1651.

Sir Edward Littleton, Bart. *Vide* 'Extinct Baronetage.'

William Courten, born 1642. Of the Middle Temple. Sometimes called William Charleton. Was a celebrated Naturalist. He died 26 March 1702, S.A. Bur. at Kensington Gravel-pits. M.I. Will and three codicils dated 10 March 1701-2 [58 Herne], leaving his curiosities and effects to Sir Hans Sloane.

Katharine.=... Yongs.

Henry, Lord Grey. Bur. in Westminster Abbey, near his mother, 29 June 1644.

Joannes, bapt. at Dutch Church, London, 2 Sept. 1610.

1, Essex Devereux=Anna, bapt. Dutch Church of Leigh Court, co. Worcester, Esq. 13 Feb. 1614. Test. Moses Tryon and Margaret de Money. She died 5 Feb. 1702-3.

Richard Knightly of Fawsley, co. Northampton, Esq., widower of ... da. of John Hampden, the so-called Patriot.

Johannes Courten, bapt. Dutch Church, London, 3 Nov. 1616.

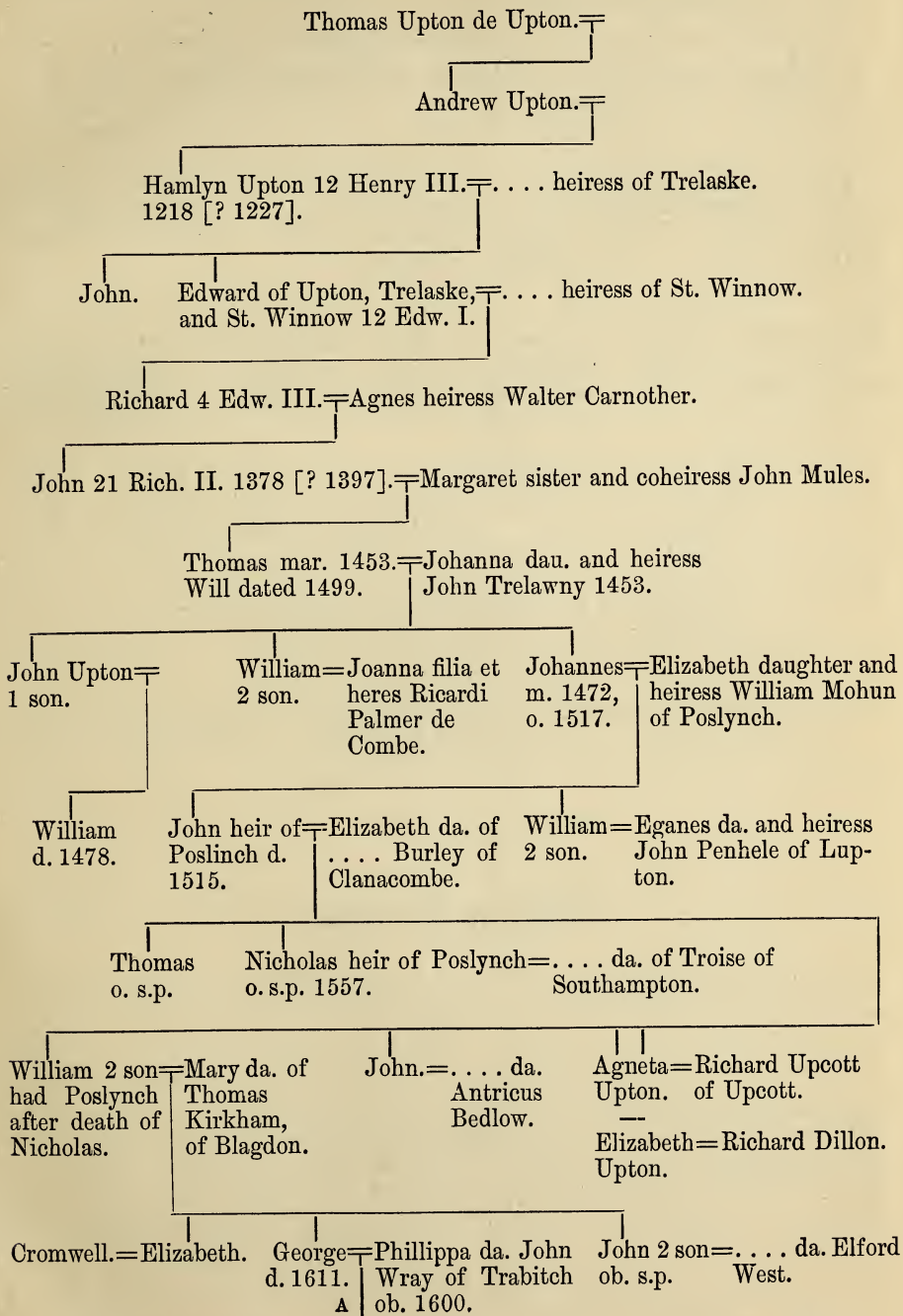
Essex Knightly.=Sarah, da. of John Hampden, grandson of the so-called Patriot.

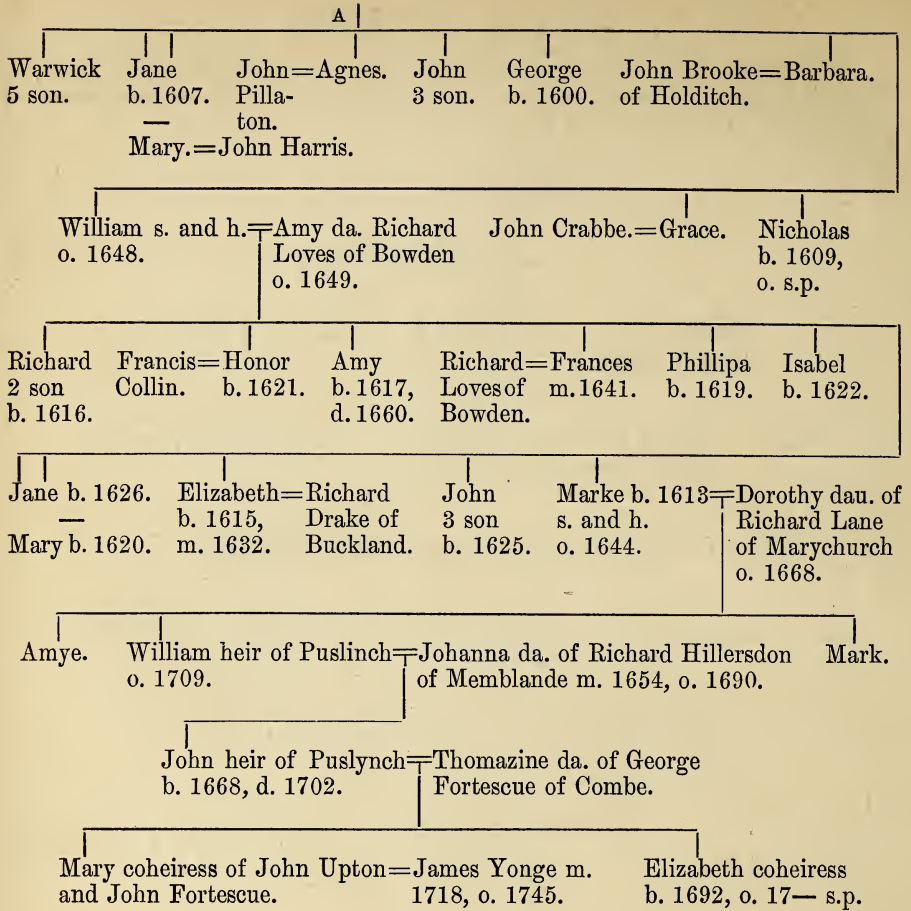
Elizabeth = Sir Ed. Seabright, Knightly. Bart.

Jane Knightly.=Sir Thomas Delves, Bart. S.p.

Upton Pedigree.

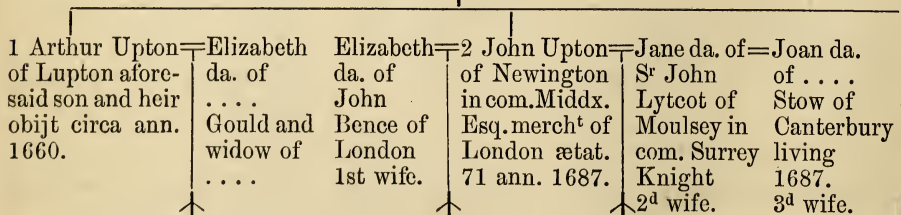
Copied from the parchment pedigree in the possession of the Yonge family of Puslinch, successors of the Uptons of Puslinch, Devon, and communicated by J. BROOKING ROWE, Esq., F.S.A.





Upton Pedigree.

John Upton of Lupton in com. Devon=Dorothy dau'r of Sir Anthony Rouse
dyed circa ann. 1641. of Halton in Cornwall Knt.



A |

3 Anthony.	5 Ambrose Upton 5th son Canon of Christ Church in Oxon, dyed anno 1686.	— Mary da. of Francis Charleton of Apley Castle in com. Salop Esq.	6 Hugh.	7 Thomas.	1 Elizab.	2 Dorothy.	3 Anne.	4 Rebecca.	5 Bridget.	6 Eleanor.	7 Philippa.	8 Gertrude.
------------	---	--	---------	-----------	-----------	------------	---------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------

1 Ambrose Upton of Dublin in the Kingdom of Ireland Esq. now living 12 May 1711.	— Jane da. of William Wright of the City of Oxon Esq.	2 Francis Upton of London Dr. of Physick now living 1711.	— Sarah da. of the before-named Robert Norman.		
1 Ambrose Upton Master of Arts in the University of Cambridge.	2 Will ^m .	4 Arthur.	Jane marr. to Jonathan Wilson s. of Ralph Wilson of the Kingdom of Ireland.	John Upton.	Mary marr. to Colonel John Upton of Castle Upton in Kingdom of Ireland.
	3 Rich ^d .	5 Thomas.			

3 Arthur Upton merchant in Barbados.	— Sarah da. of Clement Heirne of Norfolk Esq.	1 Mary eldest da. first married to Charles Vermuyden son of S ^r Cornelius and afterwards to S ^r John Maynard Knt. Serjeant at Law and Principal Commissioner of the great Seal of England in the Reign of his late Mat ^{ie} King William the 3 ^d and after that to the Right Honble. Henry late Earl of Suffolk. She is now living 1711.	2 Margaret 2 da. marr. to Thomas Norman son of Rob ^t Norman of Buckinghamshire.
Arthur.	Frances.		3 Rebecca 3 ^d da. now living unm. 1711.
Anthony.	Mary.		4 Arabella 4 da. now living unm. 1711.
	Anne.		

This is a true account of the continuation of my family & I desire the same may be entered in the College of Arms in London. Witness my hand this 12 May 1711.

(Signed) AMBROSE UPTON.

Ambrose Upton of Dublin in the Kingdom of Ireland Esq. having satisfied me of the Truth of the continuation of this Pedigree of his Family and having requested me for my directing the entry thereof in the College of Arms I Henry Earl of Suffolk and Bindon Deputy (with her Majestie's approbation) to His Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England Do hereby Order and Direct you the Kings, Heralds and Pursuivants of Arms to cause the same forthwith to be entered on Record in the s^d College of Arms if you have no reasonable objection thereto. And for so doing this should be your sufficient warrant. Witness my Hand this 14th day of May 1711.

(Signed) SUFFOLK.

To the Kings Heralds and Pursuivants of Arms.
 Ex^d { JOH. HARE, Richmond.
 { THO. WIGHTWICK, Portcullis.

Upton Pedigree.

Arthur Upton of Lupton al's Luckton = Gertrude da. of Hugh Fortescue of
in the county of Devon. Filley in y^e county of Devon Esq.

1 John Upton = Dorothy of Lupton son da. of S ^r and heir living Anthony an ^o 1620 died Rouse of about the year Halton 1641. in the county of Cornwall Knt.	2 Henry Upton = Mary da. of second son went S ^r Hugh into Ireland Clotworthy with S ^r Arthur of Antrim Chichester a in y ^e King- General under dom of the Earl of Ireland Kt.	3 Hugh Upton 3 son. — 4 Arthur Upton 4 son.	Elizabeth married to John Hele of Dipford in y ^e county of Devon.
--	--	---	---

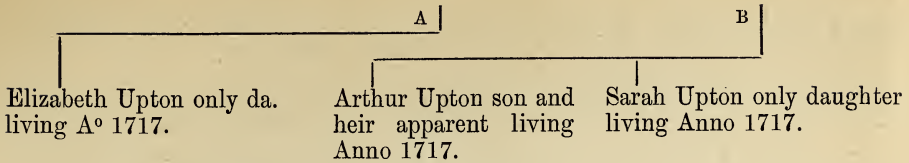
Arthur Upton of Castle = Dorothy da. of Michael Berisford Upton in the county of of Coleraine in Ireland Esq. a Antrim in Ireland. He Colonel of a Regiment. She is died Anno 1706 Aged living Anno 1717 Aged 74 years. 73 years.		Mary Upton only da. marr. to S ^r Hercules Longford of Somerhill in the county of Meath in Ireland Baronet.
---	--	---

1 Mary Upton eldest da. marr. to Hugh Ken- nady of Cultra in Ireland M.D.	3 Anne Upton 3 da. marr. to William Conyngham of Springhill in Ireland Esq.	5 Margaret Upton 5 da. marr. to William Shaw of Ballygelley in Ireland Esq.	7 Rebecca Upton 7 da. marr. to John Lenox of Londonderry in Ireland merchant.
2 Olivia Upton 2 da. marr. to Thomas Dowson of Dowson's Bridge in Ireland Esq.	4 Dorothy Upton 4 da. marr. to Edward Brice of Belfast in Ireland merchant.	6 Frances Upton 6 da. marr. to Her- cules Rowley of Somerhill Esq.	

3 Hercules Upton 3 ^d son living in Ireland unmar- ried Anno 1717.	4 Thomas Upton 4 th son = Sarah da. of Hugh Rowley living in Ireland Anno of Tabernmore in Ireland. 1717.
--	--

Clotworthy Upton son and heir apparent. Living Anno 1717.	1 Mary eldest da. living Anno 1717.	2 Dorothy 2 ^d da. living Anno 1717.
--	--	---

Lady Mary Boyle = 1 Clotworthy Upton = Jane da. only da. of Roger of Castle Upton Earl of Orrery aforesaid Esq. eldest first wife, and s. and h. living anno Margaret da. of 1717 aged 51 years. W ^m Stewart of Kellinoon in Ire- land 2 wife both died without issue.	2 John Upton = Mary only second son a da. of Colonel in the Francis the army living in Upton late Lincoln's Inne of London Fields in Midd ^x D ^r of An ^o 1717. Phisick dec ^d . She is living Anno 1717.
---	---



The upper part of this Pedigree being already entred in the Books of y^e College of Arms London I the abovenamed Clotworthy Upton of Castle Upton aforesaid Do hereby Certify and believe the Continuation thereof to this present time to be true to the best of my knowledge & Information & desire the same may be further entred and Continued in the Books & Records of the said College of Arms. Witness my hand this fourth day of June Anno Domini 1717.

(Signed) CLOT. UPTON.

Jurat 4^{to} die Junii 1717 coram me in Canc' Mag'ro
W. FFELLOWES.

Dalison Notes.

INQUISITIONS.

Inquisitio capta apud Novam Sleaford ultimo die Octobris, 8 Hen. 8 [1516], post mortem Thome Dalynson, per sacramentum, etc. Qui dicunt quod Thomas Dalynson diu ante obitum suum fuit seisitus in dominico, etc., de et in uno mesuagio, duobus toftis, etc., in Westerkell.

Et dicunt quod tenentur de Radulpho Ryder, Milite, ut de manerio suo de Kelkott per quartam partem unius feodi militis.

Et quod fuit seisitus die quo obiit de uno mesuagio et uno tofto et duabus acris terre in dominico, etc., in Esterkell, et quod tenentur de Domino Willughby.

Et quod obiit seisitus in dominico, etc., de 10 acris terre in Westerkele, et quod tenentur de D. Rege in socagio ut de soca sua de Bolyngbroke, parcella Ducatus suo Lancastrie per fidelitatem et redditum 5s. 4d. per an. pro omnibus serviciis.

Et quod obiit, 20 die Augusti, 6 Henry 8 [1514]. Et quod Christopherus Dalyson est ejus filius et heres et est ætatis 6 annorum et amplius, et quod Willielmus Fyswyke et Elizabetha uxor ejus, mater predicti Christopheri, perceperunt et habuerunt omnia exitus et proficua terrarum, etc., a tempore mortis predicti Thome Dalynson.

Inq. P.M., 8 Henry 8, Lincoln, No. 82.

Inquisitio capta apud Weldon, 16 die Novembris, 17 Hen. 8 [1525], post mortem Georgii Dalyson, Armigeri, per sacramentum, etc. Qui dicunt quod Thomas Lobenthorpe, Ric. Druell, Edwardus Dalyson et Thomas Rand diu ante obitum predicti Georgii fuerunt seisiti in dominico ut de feodo de manerio de Cranerly, in Comitatu North. vocato Marston Maner, ac de et in 14 messuagiis, 8 cotagiis, 300 acris terre, 30 acris prati, 40 acris pasture et 2 acris bosci in Broughton, Faxton et Cranerly, ad opus dicti Georgii Dalyson, etc., imperpetuum. Et sic inde seisiti existentes in complementum conventionum specificatarum in quibusdam indenturis tripartitis indentatis inter Dominum Thomam Docwra Priorem S. Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia et Radulphum Lane ex parte una, et predictum Georgium Dalyson de secunda parte, et Edwardum Dalyson filium et tunc heredem dicti Georgii ex tertia parte confectis, 25 die Augusti, [1514].

Neon ad speciale rogatum predicti Georgii Dalyson per factum suum, 8 die Novembris, [1514,] tradiderunt, etc., Edwardo Tehingham, Militi, Willielmo Dalyson [et aliis] omnia terras, etc., in Broughton, exceptis una virgata, etc.

Acetiam per predictum factum tradiderunt, etc., prefatis Edwardo Tehyngnam, etc., omnia terras, etc., que habuerunt in Cranerly tunc in tenura Johannis Jorden, etc., Habenda, etc., prefatis Edwardo Tehyngnam, etc., imperpetuum ad opus

dicti Edwardi Dalyson et Elizabethæ uxoris ejus, etc., virtute ejus Edwardus Tehyngham, etc., fuerunt inde seisisi, etc., ad usum supradictum.

Et juratores dicunt quod predicti Thomas Lobenthorpe, etc., per aliam cartam tradiderunt, etc., prefatis Edwardo Tehyngham, etc., residuum de omnibus predictis manerio, etc., habendum eis, etc., imperpetuum ad usum dictorum Georgii Dalyson et Anne adtunc uxoris ejus durante vita eorum, etc., et post decessum eorum ad usum dicti Edwardi Dalyson et Elizabethæ uxoris ejus et heredum, etc.

Et ulterius dicunt juratores quod postea Anna, uxor dicti Georgii, obiit.

Acetiam dicunt quod Edwardus Dalyson similiter obiit, et predicta Elizabetha uxor ejus eum supervixit et adhuc existit.

Et quod Edwardus et Elizabetha habuerunt exitum quemdam Thomam Dalyson, jam superstitem.

Et dicunt quod predicta manerium, etc., in Cranerly, Broughton et Faxton tenentur de Egidio Pulton per fidelitatem et redditum 2s.

Et insuper juratores dicunt quod Georgius Dalyson obiit, 28 die Junii, [1524.] et quod predictus Thomas Dalyson est consanguineus et proximus heres predicti Georgii Dalyson, et est etatis 14 annorum et amplius tempore captionis hujus Inquisitionis.

Inq. P.M., 17 Henry 8, Northampton, No. 109.

Inquisitio capta apud Castrum Lincoln', 26 die Julii, 22 Hen. 8 [1530], etc.

Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willielmus Dalyson fuit seisisus in dominico, etc., de et in terris, etc., in Nettleton, in Comitatu predicto, necnon de et in terris, etc., in Wylesworthe, in Com. predicto, ac per cartam suam, 25 die Maii, 5 H. 7 (*sic*), feoffavit Johannem Langton, etc., de et in terris, etc., in Nettleton et Wylesworthe, habendum et tenendum prefatis Johanni Langton, etc., imperpetuum ad usum Margarete Dalyson uxoris dicti Willielmi Dalison, filie Thome Langton de Huddilston, pro termino vite ejusdem Margarete, et post mortem Margarete ad usum dicti Willielmi.

Predicti Johannes Langton, etc., fuerunt seisisi de et in predictis terris, etc., ad usum predictum.

Et dicunt quod dictus Willielmus Dalison obiit, et quod predicta Margareta superstes existit.

Et ulterius dicunt quod dictus Willielmus Dalison fuit seisisus in dominico, etc., de terris, etc., in Scotton, Northerope, et Westbutterwyk, et per cartam suam, 10 die Julii, 17 Hen. 8 [1525], feoffavit Thomam Dymoke, Rogerum Dalison [et alios] de et in terris, etc., in Scotton, Northerope & Westbutter Wyke; Habendum et tenendum imperpetuum ad usum dicti Willielmi Dalison pro vita sua, et post mortem dicti Willielmi ad usum Georgii Dalison et Isabelle uxoris sue, filie Johannis Hopkynson de Kyrmyngton et heredum dicti Georgii.

Dicunt quod Willielmus Dalison obiit et quod dicti Georgius et Isabella uxor sua eum supervixerunt, et adhuc superstites existunt.

Et dicunt quod dictus Willielmus Dalison fuit seisisus de et in terris, etc., in Lawghton, in Com. Lincoln, necnon de et in terris, etc., in Scotton predicta, necnon de et in uno tofto in Suswath, et de et in terris, etc., in Kynnall ferie, Netherburgham et Haxey.

Terre, etc., in Wylesworthe tenentur de Ric. Cornwell, Milite.

Terre in Scotton et Northrope tenentur de D. Rege ut de Ducatu suo Lanc. viz. de honore suo de Bolyngbroke per redditum 12d.

Terre in Lawghton tenentur de Ric. Cornwell. [Alie] terre in Scotton, Kynnallferie et Suswall tenentur de D. Rege ut de Ducatu suo Lanc. videlicet de honore suo de Bolyngbroke per redditum 12d.

Terre in Westbutter Wyke, Netherburnham et Haxey tenentur de Priore de le Charterhouse infra insulam de Axholme.

Et dicunt quod obiit, 15 die Junii ultimo preterito, [1530.] et quod Willielmus est heres et est etatis 30 annorum et amplius.

Inq. P.M., 22 Henry 8, Lincoln, No. 70.

(To be continued.)

GENEALOGICAL NOTES RELATING TO THE HEANE FAMILY.*

LITTLE DEANE, CO. GLOUCESTER.

From the Bishop's Transcripts of the Parish Register.

- 1620 Joyce d. of Walter Heane, bap. 2 April.
 1625 Rowland s. of Walter Heane, bap. 7 August.
 1629 Marryan d. of John Heane, bap. 27 March.
 1633 Jane d. of Walter Heane, bap. 6 September.
 1637 Rowland s. of John Heane, bap. 17 April.

From the Register (not in the Transcript).

- 1688 Joane Heane, bur. 24 November.

HORFIELD, CO. GLOUCESTER.

From the Parish Register.

- 1636 The 15th day of May was married James Heane and Elizabeth the Daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Walter.
 1637 Thomas s. of James and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 19 February.

OLVESTON, CO. GLOUCESTER.

From the Parish Register.

- 1638 James s. of James Heane and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 11 March.
 1641 David s. of James Heane, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 25 February.
 1643 David s. of James Heane, of Tockington, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, bur. 5 April.
 1644 David the sonne of James Heane, of Tockington, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 10 April. Henry Hane, Matthew Walter, gent., and Elizabeth Walter, wife of Thomas Walter, of Horfield, gent., this child's witnesses.
 1644 Mary d. of Henry Heane, minister, and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 24 May.
 1646 Martha d. of James Heane and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 20 September.
 1646 Elizabeth d. of Henry Heane, Vicar, and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 27 Sept.
 1649 Hanna d. of Henry Heane, clarke, bap. 5 June.
 1650 Nathan s. of Henry Heane, minister, bap. 18 March.
 1653 Sarah d. of Henry Heane, minister, bap. 4 October.
 1656 James s. of Henry Heane, clearke, bap. 17 January.

GREAT WHITCOMBE, CO. GLOUCESTER.

From the Bishop's Transcripts of the Parish Register.

- 1680 Mary d. of Henry Heane, clerk, bur. 30 March.
 1681 Bridgett wife of Henry Heane, clerk, bur. 29 April.

WINSTON, CO. GLOUCESTER.

From the Parish Register.

- 1701 Henry Heane, Rector of this Parish of Winston, dyed the 13 day of July, and was buried y^e 14th.

LONGNEY, CO. GLOUCESTER.

From the Bishop's Transcripts of the Parish Register.

- 1679 John Haywood and Hannah Heane, both of the parish of Longney, mar. 6 January.
 1681 Jane d. of James Heane and Sarah his wife, bap. 21 April.
 1683 Thomas Arnold [Arundell—see extract from book of Affidavits for Marriage Licences, p. 6†], of the parish of Randwick, and Sarah Heane, of the parish of Longney, mar. 5 October.

* Communicated by WILLIAM C. HEANE, Esq.

† The numeral refers to page in MS.

From the Parish Register (not in Transcript).

1688 James Heane, gent., bur. 23 April.

MICHELDEANE, CO. GLOUCESTER.

From the Bishop's Transcripts of the Parish Register.

1673 John Heane, bur. 21 October.

1674 James s. of James Heane, bap. 11 March; Elizabeth Heane bur. the same day.

RUARDEANE, CO. GLOUCESTER.

From the Parish Register.

- 1697 Sarah d. of James Heane and Constance his wife, bap. 3 April.
 1699 Ann d. of James Heane and Constance his wife, bap. 21 January.
 1701 Sarah d. of James Heane, bur. 26 November.
 1702 Henry s. of James and Constance Heane, bap. 8 April; bur. 4 December.
 1704 Mary d. of James and Constance Heane, bap. 28 May; bur. 17 June.
 1706 Ann d. of James Heane, bur. 16 June.
 1706 Henry s. of James and Constance Heane, bap. 12 September.
 1710 Richard s. of James and Constance Heane, bap. 10 February.
 1711 Richard s. of James Heane, bur. 30 January.
 1725 Constance Heane, bur. 30 January.
 1728 James Heane, bur. 23 January.
 1735 Henry Heane and Betty Pharley mar. by Licence 23 April.
 1736 Margaret d. of Henry Heane and Betty his wife, bap. 4 April.
 1737 Henry s. of Henry and Betty Heane, bap. 11 December.
 1740 William s. of Henry and Betty Heane, bap. 22 July.
 1741 Elizabeth d. of Henry and Betty Heane, bap. 3 January.
 1742 Anne d. of Henry and Betty Heane, bap. 4 November.
 1746 James s. of Henry and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 15 April.
 1753 Mary Heane, bur. 25 March.
 1763 Elizabeth d. of Henry and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 26 May.
 1764 Henry s. of Henry and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 11 November.
 1766 Ann d. of Henry and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 30 March.
 1768 Mary d. of Henry and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 24 July.
 1769 Ann Heane and Mary Heane, bur. 4 December.
 1774 James Heane, of the parish of Ruardeane, coalminer, and Elizabeth Thompson, also of Ruardeane, mar. 4 July.
 1774 Edward s. of James and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 31 July.
 1777 Anne d. of James and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 23 February.
 1779 Elizabeth d. of James and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 2 May.
 1784 Ann Heane, bur. 13 June.
 1791 Elizabeth wife of James Heane, bur. 29 December, aged 39.
 1792 Henry s. of Henry and Anne Heane, bap. 12 August.
 1795 William s. of Henry and Hannah [*sic*] Heane, bap. 2 June.
 1795 William Heane, bur. 30 June, aged one month.
 1796 Rowlon s. of Henry and Ann Heane, bap. 7 August.
 1802 Henry Heane, Dockter, bur. 15 February.
 1802 Elizabeth Heane, bur. 12 September.

DUGDALE OF SEEND.—Katharine Tipper was the first wife of Rev. John Awdry, Jun., younger son of Rev. John Awdry, Sen., Vicar of Melksham.

“1685. Aug. 22. M^r Thomas Dugdale of Seend Head to M^{rs} Jane Awdry of Milsham” (*sic*).—Register of Market Lavington, co. Wilts. A. S.

.

4.

9.

8,

of

;

5.

vir

sh

at

ia

rt

ed

is

er

r;

by

From the Parish Register (not in Transcript).

1688 James Heane, gent., bur. 23 April.

MICHELDEANE, CO. GLOUCESTER.

From the Bishop's Transcripts of the Parish Register.

1673 John Heane, bur. 21 October.

1674 James s. of James Heane, bap. 11 March; Elizabeth Heane bur. the same day.

RUARDEANE, CO. GLOUCESTER.

From the Parish Register.

- 1697 Sarah d. of James Heane and Constance his wife, bap. 3 April.
 1699 Ann d. of James Heane and Constance his wife, bap. 21 January.
 1701 Sarah d. of James Heane, bur. 26 November.
 1702 Henry s. of James and Constance Heane, bap. 8 April; bur. 4 December.
 1704 Mary d. of James and Constance Heane, bap. 28 May; bur. 17 June.
 1706 Ann d. of James Heane, bur. 16 June.
 1706 Henry s. of James and Constance Heane, bap. 12 September.
 1710 Richard s. of James and Constance Hene, bap. 10 February.
 1711 Richard s. of James Hene, bur. 30 January.
 1725 Constance Heane, bur. 30 January.
 1728 James Heane, bur. 23 January.
 1735 Henry Heane and Betty Pharley mar. by Licence 23 April.
 1736 Margaret d. of Henry Heane and Betty his wife, bap. 4 April.
 1737 Henry s. of Henry and Betty Heane, bap. 11 December.
 1740 William s. of Henry and Betty Heane, bap. 22 July.
 1741 Elizabeth d. of Henry and Betty Hene, bap. 3 January.
 1742 Anne d. of Henry and Betty Heane, bap. 4 November.
 1746 James s. of Henry and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 15 April.
 1753 Mary Heane, bur. 25 March.
 1763 Elizabeth d. of Henry and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 26 May.
 1764 Henry s. of Henry and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 11 November.
 1766 Ann d. of Henry and Elizabeth Hean, bap. 30 March.
 1768 Mary d. of Henry and Elizabeth Hean, bap. 24 July.
 1769 Ann Heane and Mary Heane, bur. 4 December.
 1774 James Heane, of the parish of Ruardeane, coalminer, and Elizabeth Thompson, also of Ruardeane, mar. 4 July.
 1774 Edward s. of James and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 31 July.
 1777 Anne d. of James and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 23 February.
 1779 Elizabeth d. of James and Elizabeth Heane, bap. 2 May.
 1784 Ann Heane, bur. 13 June.
 1791 Elizabeth wife of James Heane, bur. 29 December, aged 39.
 1792 Henry s. of Henry and Anne Heane, bap. 12 August.
 1795 William s. of Henry and Hannah [*sic*] Heane, bap. 2 June.
 1795 William Heane, bur. 30 June, aged one month.
 1796 Rowlon s. of Henry and Ann Heane, bap. 7 August.
 1802 Henry Heane, Dockter, bur. 15 February.
 1802 Elizabeth Heane, bur. 12 September.

DUGDALE OF SEEND.—Katharine Tipper was the first wife of Rev. John Awdry, Jun., younger son of Rev. John Awdry, Sen., Vicar of Melksham.

“1685. Aug. 22. M^r Thomas Dugdale of Seend Head to M^{rs} Jane Awdry of Milsham” (*sic*).—Register of Market Lavington, co. Wilts. A. S.

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

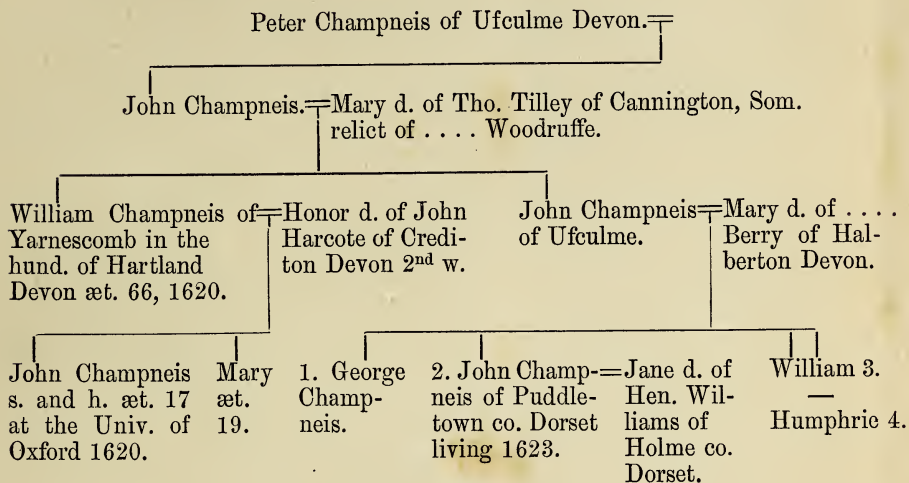
1

1

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

Champneys.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant gules, within a bordure engrailed sable.*



WILLS, ETC.

John Champneys of Uffculm mar. Mary Tilley. Will proved Feb. 7, 1568-9. (Sheffield 5.)

William Champneis, Gent., and Mary Sydenham married at Dulverton April 8, 1587.

John Champneis of Puddlehinton, Dorset, Gent., Aug. 12, 1626. Poor of Uffculm, Devon; my Father and Mother; to Lady Brune "an oz. of musk"; my wife Jane ex^r; my 2 ds. Bridget and Jane. By Jane C., Relict, Jan. 25. 1626-7. (Skinner 3.)

GRANT OF SUPPORTERS TO SIR EDWARD HERBERT, KT.*

The grant of supporters was made by William Segar, Garter, in 1624 to Sir Edward Herbert, Knight, on his creation as Baron of Castle Island in the Irish Peerage shortly after his recall as Ambassador to France. It will be noticed that the supporters are charged, the dexter with "English roses" and the sinister "Galliæ liliis," as permanent symbols of the success of his mission. Sir Edward Herbert was afterwards raised to the English Peerage by his well-known title of Lord Herbert of Chirbury. The grant is in the possession of the Earl of Powis, who is the representative of that branch of the Herbert family, as well as of three other distinct lines of Herbert.

Quarterings: 1, *Herbert*; 2, *Milo*; 3, *New March*; 4, *St. Mark* or *Broad Spear*; 5, *Ivor of Gwent*; 6, *Morley*; 7, *Cradock*; 8, *Gamm*.

* Communicated by MORRIS C. JONES, Esq., F.S.A., Secretary of the Powisland Club, by permission of the Earl of POWIS.

Cullum.*

REGISTERS OF THORNDON, SUFFOLK.

Baptisms.

1540. Elizabetha filia Johannis Cull'm baptizata fuit quarto die Martii.
 1541. Gracia filia Johannis Cull'm baptizata fuit septimo die Martii.
 1542. Maria filia Johannis Cull'm baptizata fuit undecimo die Aprilis.
 1543. Johannes Cull'm filius Thome Cull'm baptizat's fuit primo die Aprilis.
 „ Agnes filia Johannis Cull'm baptizata fuit undecimo die Novembris.
 1545. Cecilia filia Joh'nis Cull'm baptizata fuit duodecimo die Julii.
 1547. Robert's filius Joh'nis Cull'm baptizat's fuit septimo die Julii.
 1552. Thomas filius Thome Cull'm bapt. fuit duodecimo die Aprilis.
 „ Johannes filius Joh'nis Cull'm bapt. fuit vicesimo sexto die Octobris.
 1553. Johannes filius Joh'nis Cull'm bapt. et defunct's decimo Octobris.
 1554. Johannes filius Johannis Cull'm bapt. fuit septimo die februarii.
 1555. Thomas filius Edmundi Cull'm bapt. fuit secundo die Augusti.
 1556. Gracia filia Joh'nis Cull'm bapt. fuit vicesimo quinto Octobris.
 1559. Thomas filius Johannis de Stanhill Cull'm bapt. erat in die nativitat'is d'ni.
 1561. Galfridus filius Johannis Cull'm bapt. fuit decimo nono Aprilis.
 1562. Joanna filia Johannis Cull'm bapt. fuit octavo die Decembris.
 1563. Maria filia Johannis Cull'm bapt. fuit vicesimo octavo die Maij.
 1565. Henricus filius Henrici Cullum bapt's fuit undecimo Novembris.
 1566. Johannis et Gracia Cull'm filius et filia Johannis Cull'm de hilstrete bapt. fuerunt decimo die Maii.
 1567. Agnes filia Johannis Cull'm bapt. fuit decimo die Augusti.
 „ Gracia filia Johannis Cull'm bapt. fuit decimo nono Octobris.
 1568. Thomas filius Johannis Cull'm de Stanhill bapt. fuit tertio Dece'bris.
 1573. Thomas filius Johannis Cull'm de le Hill baptizat's fuit decimo nono die Novembris.
 1575. Edmund's filius Johannis Cullum de monte bapt. fuit vicesimo septimo No'bris.
 1577. Edward's filius Johannis Cull'm bapt. fuit vicesimo secundo Januarii.
 1580. Gulielmus filius Johannis Cull'm bapt. fuit sexto die Novembris.
 1583. Elizabetha filia Johannis Cullum bapt. fuit octavo die Martii.
 1590. Margareta filia Gefferardi Cull'm bapt. fuit tricesimo die Augusti.
 „ Anna filia Gefferardi Cull'm bapt. fuit decimo sexto die Januarii.
 1593. Elizabetha filia Gefferardi Cull'm bapt. fuit vicesimo quinto Novembris.
 1600. Johannis filius Thomæ Cullum bapt. die xvii februarii.
 1606. Martha filia Johan'is Cullu' de Stanhill baptizata fuit die tertio Augusti.
 1608. Johannes Cullham fili's Johannis Cullha' sutoris bapt. fuit 26 die Febr.
 1611. Thomas Cullum filius Thome Cullum de le Hill bapt. fuit tertio die Decembris.
 1612. Joh'es filius Joh'is Cullum bapt. fuit xiii die Maii.
 1614. Alicia Cullum filia Galfridi Cullum bapt. fuit xxvi Aprilis.
 1615. Dorothea filia Galfridi Cullum bapt. fuit viii februarii.
 1616. Edwardus filius Joh'is Cullum bapt. xiiii Julii.
 1617. Thomas filius Galfridi Cullum baptizat' xviii die Novembris.
 1619. Margeria filia Joh'is Cullum sutoris baptizat' secundo Maii.
 1620. Susanna filia Galfridi Cullum baptizat' fuit ultimo die Aprilis.
 1621. Johannes filius Joh'is Cullum de Stanhill bapt. iii Maii natus xvii Aprilis.
 „ Thomas filius Joh'is Cullum sutoris baptizat' xiii Januarii.
 1623. Gulielmus filius Joh'is Cullum de Stanhill natus xxvii die mensis Marcii, baptizatus xv die mensis Aprilis.
 „ Thomas filius Joh'is Cullum de Stanhill natus ultimo februarii, baptizat' xv die Marcii.

* Communicated by G. M. G. CULLUM, Esq.

1624. Anna filia Joh'is Cullum sutoris baptizat' xxiii die februaryi.
 1625. Gracia filia Joh'is Cullum de Stanhill baptizat' xxiii Januarii.
 1627. Rebecca filia Joh'is Cullum de Stanhill baptizat' xxviii februaryi.
 1630. Franciscus filius Johannis Culham de Stanhill baptizat' 27 Julii.
 1632. Maria filia Johannis Culham suto' baptizat' 10 Junii.
 1636. Petrus soppitious Leonardi Cullum ex Maria Beckit soluta baptizat'
 3 Martii.
 1657. Edmund the son^{ne} of William Harvie and Grace his wife was borne the
 seventeenth of May.
 1694. Mary the daughter of William and Martha Cullum was baptiz'd Mar. 18.
 1696. Baptized Dioness the daughter of William and Martha Cullum May 12th.
 1698. Born then a Female childe of William Cullum gent. and Martha his wife
 August the 8th.
 „ Baptized then Martha the daughter of William & Martha Cullum August
 the 16th.

Marriages.

1538. Solemnizata fuit matrimon' int^r Robert^s Read et Joanna Cullu' tertio die
 Novembris.
 1548. Solemnizatu' fuit matrimonium int^r Robertu' Smythe de Kenton et Sibillam
 Cull'm quarto die Septembris.
 1552. Solemnizatu' fuit matrimonium inter Edmundu' Jesoppe et Anna Cull'm
 decimo nono die Aprilis.
 1554. Solemnizatum fuit matrimonium inter Elizeus Cull'm et Margery Collman
 decimo tertio Septembris.
 „ Solemnizatu' fuit matrimonium inter Wyllym Cull'm et fidem Routh decimo
 tertio Aprilis.
 1570. Solemnizatu' fuit matrimonium inter Johanne' Cull'm et Margareta' Fryer
 septimo die Augusti.
 1574. Solemnizatu' fuit matrimonium inter Johanne' Norton et Gracia' Cull'm
 quinto die Septembris.
 1579. Solemnizatu' fuit matrimonium inter Henricu' Casthell et Gracia' Cull'm
 vicesimo octavo die Junii.
 1587. Solemnizatu' fuit matrimonium inter Johanne' Cull'm et Maut Byrch
 vidua vicesimo quarto Octobris.
 1589. Solemnizatu' fuit matrimonium inter Geffrardu' Cull'm et Joanna' Clarke
 vicesimo nono die Septembris.
 1607. Johan'es Cul'ham et Philippa Colman matr' copulat' 25 die Octobris.
 1609. Matrimonium solemnizatu' fuit inter Robertum Beckett et Elizabetham
 Cullha' Augusti 22.
 „ Matrimonium solemnizatu' fuit inter Richardu' Jessope et Rebeccam Cullha'
 Nove'bris 7.
 1612. Inter Joh'em Cullum et Saram Grene decimo nono die Julii.
 1626. Inter Johannem Quintinge et franciscam Cullum viduam quinto die
 Octobris.
 1629. Inter Thomam Hunt et Gratiam Cullum 3 Decembris.
 1637. Robertus Hunt et Anna Cullum matrimonio conjuncti 24^{to} Augusti scil.
 fest' St Bartholmei apos.
 1655. Upon the 30 day of December I received a request for the publishing of an
 agreement of marriage betwene Thomas Browne of Thorndon aforesayd
 widower and Margerie Cullum of the same singlewoman which was
 published accordingly in the church of Thorndon upon the 31 of December
 the 7th and 14th of Jan^y by me Thomas Goddard.
 xviii January, above named were joyned together in marriage at Thorndon
 in the presence of John None 1655.
 1698. Robert Coleman Gent. and Dioness Cullum September the 2d.
 1698. Thomas Weavers and Mary Cullum both of this parish October ye 3rd.

Burials.

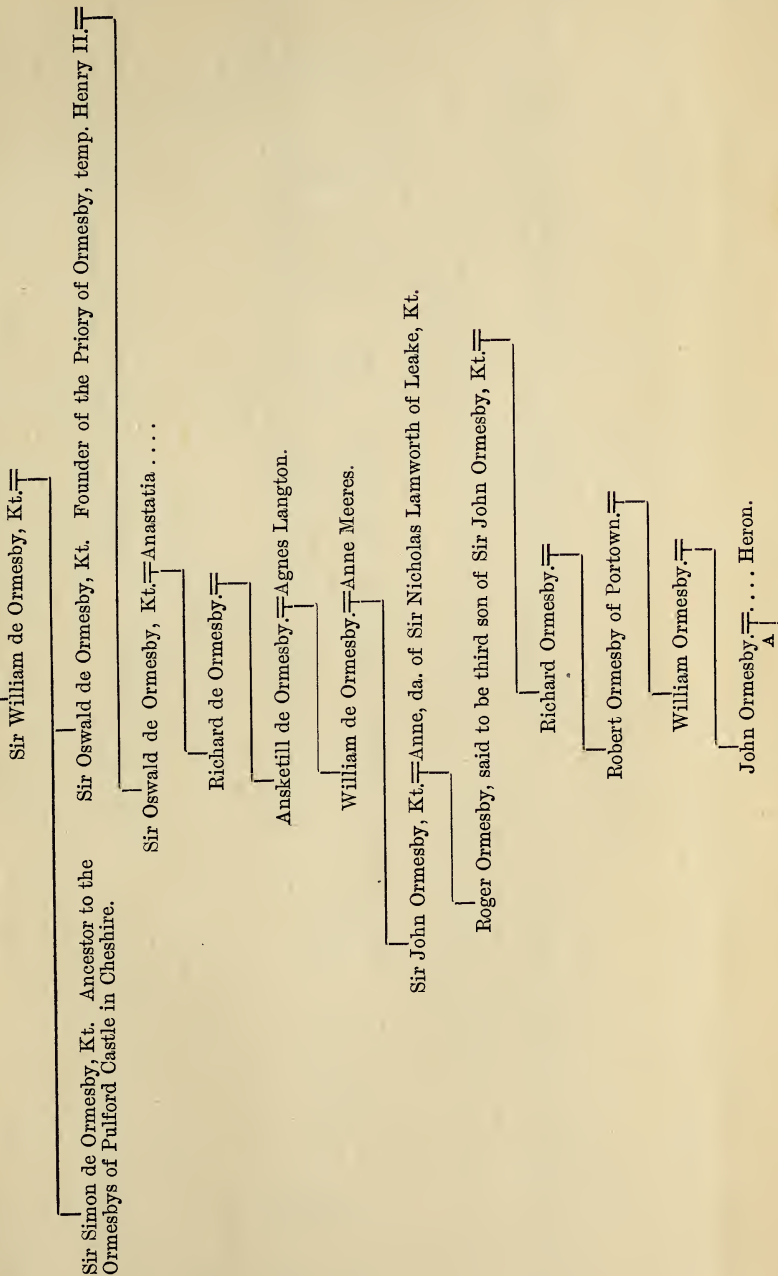
1542. Alicia filia Johannis Cull'm sepulta fuit decimo quarto Decembris.
 1545. Agnes filia Willym Cull'm sepulta fuit septimo die Augusti.
 1549. Thomas Cull'm sepultus fuit decimo nono die Aprilis.
 1552. Johannes filius Johannis Cull'm sepultus fuit vicesimo nono die Novembris.
 1553. Johannes Cull'm sepultus fuit undecimo Octobris.
 1554. Robertus Cull'm sepultus fuit decimo die Aprilis.
 1560. Alicia Cull'm vidua sepulta fuit vicesimo quarto Aprilis.
 1562. Juliana uxor Johannis Cull'm sepulta fuit vicesimo quarto Aprilis.
 „ Jana filia Johannis Cull'm de Monte sepulta fuit octo die Januarii.
 1565. Obiit Henricus Cull'm decimo sexto die Novembris.
 1566. Gracia Cull'm sepulta erat decimo tertio die Maii.
 1567. Thomas filius Johannis Cull'm sepult^s erat tricesimo Martii.
 „ Alicia uxor Johannis Cull'm sepulta erat 28 die Octobris.
 1572. Margareta uxor Johannis Cull'm sepulta erat decimo sexto die Maii.
 „ Johannes Cull'm de Monte sepultus erat quarto Martii.
 1580. Edward^s filius Johannis Cull'm sepult^s fuit 22 die Aprilis.
 1584. Brigetta uxor Johannis Cull'm sepulta fuit decimo quarto Augusti.
 1588. Edmund^s filius Johannis Cull'm sepultus fuit vicesimo sexto die Augusti.
 1589. Robertus Smythe sepultus fuit vicesimo quinto die Julii.
 1593. Elizabetha filia Geffrardi Cull'm sepulta fuit quinto die ffebruarii.
 1597. Johannes Cull'm sepultus fuit vicesimo septimo die Junii.
 „ Jana Cull'm vidua sepulta fuit quinto die Julii.
 1601. Johannes Cullum yeoman sepult^r decimo tertio die Maii.
 1609. Johannes filius Johannis Cullham sutoris sep. fuit sec^o die Dece^rbris.
 „ Johannes Cullham de Stanhill, Magister in Artibus, sepultus fuit vicesimo septimo die Februarii.
 1610. Philippa uxor Johannis Cullha' sutoris sepulta fuit 15 die Januarii.
 1611. Margareta Cullum uxor Joh[']is Cullum de Monte sepult^r fuit xiiii die Martii.
 1612. Joh[']es Cullum filius Joh[']is Cullum de monte sepult^r fuit quinto die Aprilis.
 1617. Edwardus filius Joh[']is Cullum sepultus fuit quinto die Decembris.
 1625. Galfridus Cullum sepultus fuit primo die Aprilis.
 „ Johannes Cullum de le Hill centenniu' fere ducens ann' sepultus fuit decimo nono die Julii.
 1636. Thomas filius Thomæ Cullum de le Hill sepultus 16 ffebruarii.
 1639. Maria filia Johannis Culham sutoris sepulta 4^{to} Maii.
 „ Johannes Cullum sutor sepultus ultimo Augusti.
 „ Grace Culham de Monte sepulta 17^o Octobris.
 „ Thomas Culham de le Hill sepultus 15^{to} Octobris.
 1657. Alice Culham widow was buried the first day of Aprill.
 1658. ffrancis Culham the sonne of John Culham Gent. was buried the second day of September.
 1659. ffrances the wife of John Quintin was buried the sixt of December.
 1665. Johannis Quintin sepult^r festo Innocentium vicesimo octavo Dec.
 1667. Johannes Cullum Generosus sepultus fuit vicesimo sexto die Aprilis.
 1669. Maria uxor Galfridi Cullum sepulta fuit sexto die ffebru.
 1674. Alicia Cullum vidua bene provecta ætate sepulta fuit vicesimo die Martii.
 1676. Jefridus Cullum sepultus mense Octob. 28.
 1688. Thomas Hunt sepultus fuit nono die Julii.
 1695. June ye 7th 1695. Buried then Martha the daughter of William and Martha Cullum.
 1700. William Cullum : sen : gent : was buried June the 15th in the yeare 1700.
 1705. Thomas Cullum was Buryed June 23rd.
 1708. M^{rs} Mary Cullum was buried July 26.

Pedigree of the Family of Ormesby,

FORMERLY OF ORMSBY IN LINCOLNSHIRE, NOW OF IRELAND.*

Compiled from Wills and other documentary evidence; from Notes by the late J. N. C. ATKINS-DAVIS, Esq.; and from information furnished by LAMBERT H. ORMSBY, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.I.

Sir Richard de Ormesby, Kt. Held the lands of Ormesby in the county of Lincolnshire. Harl. MS., B.M., No. 1408. The King gave him after the Conquest all the lands he possessed before.



* Communicated by J. F. FULLER, Esq., F.S.A.

A |

Thomas Ormesby, eldest son. Ancestor to the Family of Portney in Lincolnshire. — Joan Tyvoce. William Ormesby, second son. —

Philip Ormesby of Portney in Lincolnshire. —

Thomas Ormesby, a younger son. Came over to Ireland early in the reign . . . da. of Henry Malby, son of Sir Nicholas Malby, Chief Commander of the of Queen Elizabeth. He was living in the year 1569. English Forces in Connaught in the time of Queen Elizabeth.

Susanna Kelke. — Edmund Ormesby, eldest son. Purchased the lands of Cloumonieghan in co. Sligo. — Elizabeth Newman, widow of . . . Crampton. First wife. Second wife.

Edward Ormesby of Tobbervaddy in co. Roscommon, Esq. High Sheriff for Galway and Mayo 1656. Will dated 13 July 1664. (See PEDIGREE A, *post.*)

Malby Ormesby — Rose, da. of Anthony Ormesby of Cloghan in co. Mayo, Esq., third son. Died 3 June 1630.

1. John Ormesby, Moyvola Branch, co. Galway, extinct in male line. (See PEDIGREE B, *post.*)

2. Philip Ormesby, Annagh, Hazelwood, and Wil- lowbrook Branch, co. Sligo. (See PEDIGREE C, *post.*)

3. Thomas Ormesby of Cummin, co. Sligo, and Ballinamore, co. Mayo. (See PEDIGREE D, *post.*)

Elizabeth, Mar. . . . O'Kelly of Cloonequin, and second . . . Birmingham, and had a daughter Anne, named as a niece by Thomas Ormsby of Comyn, 1662.

John Ormsby of Cloghan in co. Mayo, Esq. — Winifred Jordan.

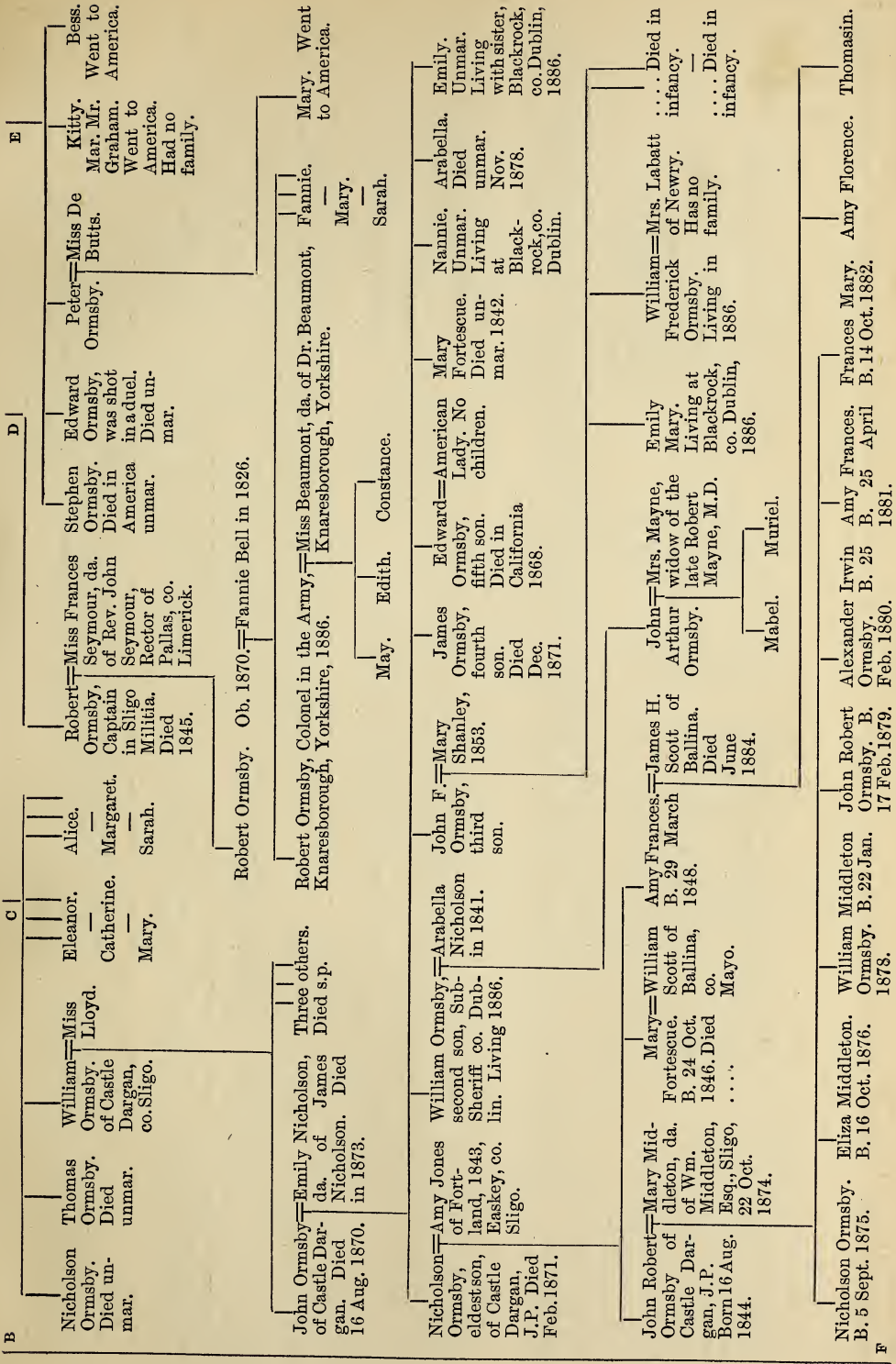
1. Robert Ormsby of Cloghan, co. Mayo, Esq. Will dated 6 Dec. 1700; proved same year. — Mary, da. of Robert Blakeney. — Stephen Ormsby of Castle Dargan, co. Mayo, Esq. Will — Sarah . . . dated 19 May 1702; proved 29 Jan. 1703. He names Arthur Cooper, Esq., and Mathew Ormsby, Esq., his cousin.

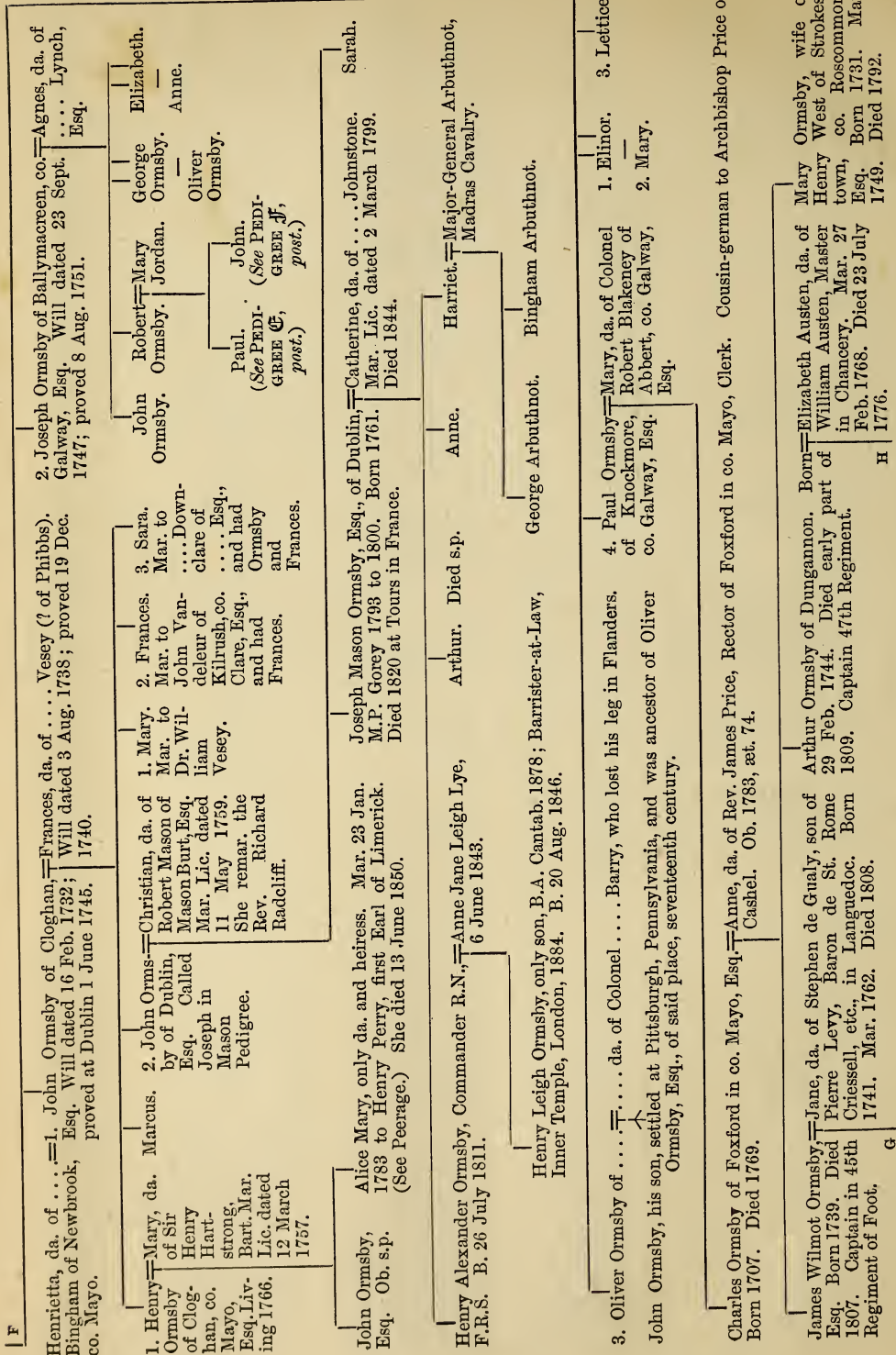
— George Ormsby. — Andrew Ormsby. — Edward Ormsby. — William Ormsby. — Stephen Ormsby. — Sarah. — Delisle. Lettice. Elizabeth.

William Ormsby of Castle Dargan, co. Sligo, Esq. — Miss Elinor Rutledge, Will dated 19 Jan. 1784; proved 31 July 1784. — da. of Thomas Rutledge, Esq. — Miss Plunkett. — Miss Benson, third son. — Henry Ormsby, — Miss Benson, third son. —

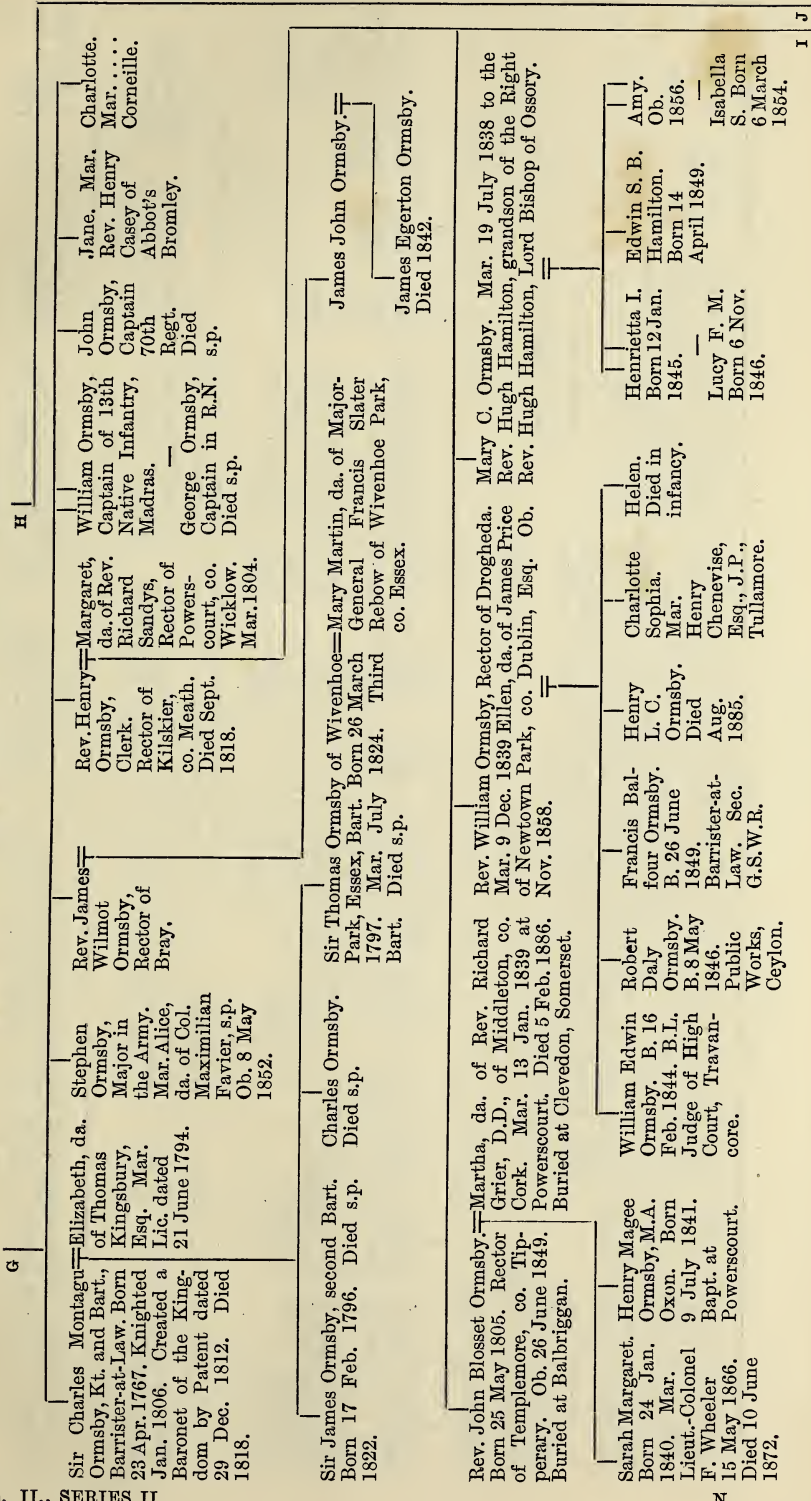
B

E

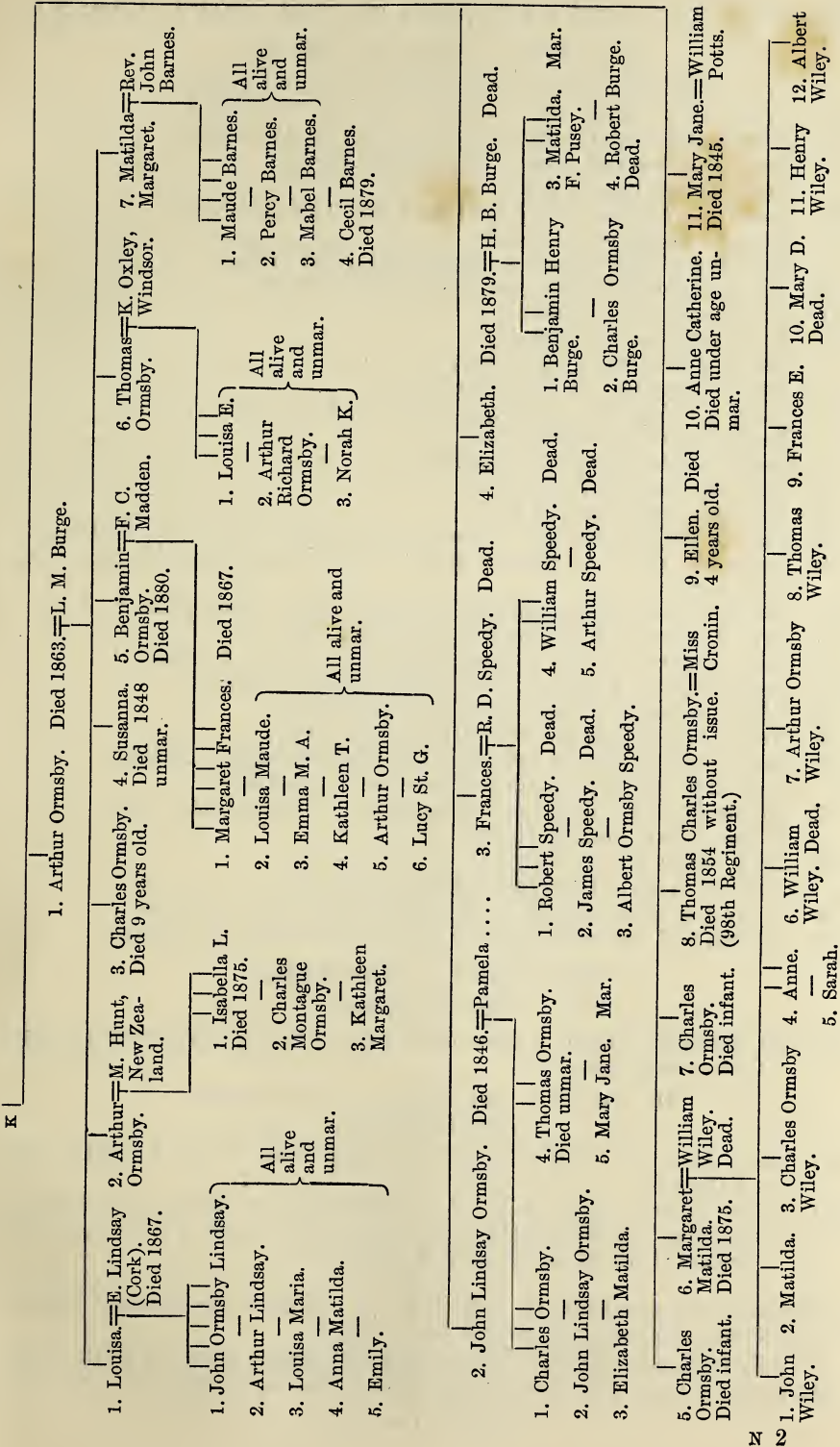




Pedigree of the Family of Ormsby—continued.



Charles Montague Ormsby. Mar. 13 Dec. 1838 Anne, da. of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. (Widow of George Keogh, Esq., Barrister-at-Law), by Anne, da. of J. Christian, Esq.	Right Hon. Henry Ormsby of Fitzwilliam Square East, Dublin, B.A. (T.C.D.), P.C. (Jan. 1875), a Judge of the Landed Estates Court 1875-1878, Land Judge, Chancery Division, High Court of Justice in Ireland 1878-1885. Born 1812. Called to the Bar 1835; appointed a Q.C. 1858; was Solicitor-General for a short period in 1868, and re-appointed in March 1874, and appointed Attorney-General in Jan. 1875. Resigned his office of Judge and his place as a Benchet of King's Inns Oct. 1885. Mar. 19 Feb. 1840 Julia, da. of Henry Hamilton, Esq., of Tullylish, co. Down.	Rev. Edwin Sandys Ormsby, Loughmore Glebe, co. Tipperary. Born 12 Feb. 1813. Mar. Charlotte, da. of Simon Armstrong, Esq.	Robert Ormsby.	Henrietta, Mary.
Montague Sandys H. Ormsby.	Montague Henry Ormsby, Esq., C.E., Born 19 Sept. 1848. In Holy Orders. M.A. Rector of St. Stephen's, Walworth, London.	Edwin Robert Ormsby. Born 19 Feb. 1845. In Holy Orders. Rector of Hartlepool. M.A. T.C.D. 1869.	John Blosset Ormsby. Born 28 Jan. 1850. March 1851.	John. Anne.
Margaret. Emily G. B.	George Albert Ormsby, Born Sept. 1848. In Holy Orders. M.A. Rector of St. Stephen's, Walworth, London.	Edwin Robert Ormsby. Born 19 Feb. 1845. In Holy Orders. Rector of Hartlepool. M.A. T.C.D. 1869.	John Blosset Ormsby. Born 28 Jan. 1850. March 1851.	John. Anne.
Montague Henry Ormsby, Esq., C.E., Born 19 Sept. 1848. In Holy Orders. M.A. Rector of St. Stephen's, Walworth, London.	Edwin Robert Ormsby. Born 19 Feb. 1845. In Holy Orders. Rector of Hartlepool. M.A. T.C.D. 1869.	John Blosset Ormsby. Born 28 Jan. 1850. March 1851.	John Blosset Ormsby. Born 28 Jan. 1850. March 1851.	John. Anne.
Rowland Henry Ormsby. B. 20 Dec. 1872.	Albert Victor Bede Ormsby. B. 24 May 1874.	Oswald William Ormsby. B. 9 Nov. 1876.	Montague Henry Ormsby. B. 11 Nov. 1877.	Millicent Aileen Ormsby. B. 29 Sept. 1881.
1. Elizabeth White. B. 3 March 1769. D. 1818.	2. Charles Ormsby. B. 3 March 1769. D. 1818.	3. Margaret Matilda Lindsay, da. of John Lindsay of Lindville, co. Cork. Died 1846.	4. James Ormsby (Colonel). B. 1772. Died 1802. Not known if married.	5. Elizabeth Ormsby. B. 1775. Died 1786.



(To be continued.)

GENEALOGICAL NOTES RELATING TO THE HEANE FAMILY.*

ST. NICHOLAS PARISH, GLOUCESTER.

From the Bishop's Transcripts of the Parish Register.

- 1748 Rowland s. of Henry and Elizabeth Hane, bap. 16 September.
 1751 Mary d. of Henry and Elizabeth Hane, bap. 15 September.
 1777 Rowland Heane and Anne Jones, mar. 20 August.
 " Henry Heane, bur. 17 April.
 1778 James s. of Rowland and Anne Heane, bap. 18 September.
 1779 Rowland Heane, bur. 4 March.
 " William s. of William and Mary Heane, bap. 30 October.
 1780 Ann d. of Rowland and Anne Heane, bap. 23 March.
 1781 Jane Heane, bur. 16 January.
 1783 Ann Heane, bur. 14 February.
 " George Heane, bur. 21 February.
 " James Heane, bur. 12 September.
 1788 Henry s. of William and Mary Heane, bap. 7 December.
 " James Heane, bur. 7 December.
 1789 Susanna Heane, bur. 25 November.
 " Henry Heane, bur. 7 December.
 1792 Elizabeth Heane, bur. 22 May.
 1796 Hannah and Caroline dau'rs Edward and Hannah Heane, bap. 29 June.
 1798 Henry Edward s. of Edward and Hannah Heane, bap. 28 January ; bur.
 29 April.
 1799 Harriett d. of Edward and Hannah Heane, bap. 12 April ; bur. 11 June.
 1800 Gabriel Harris and Elizabeth Heane, mar. 7 July.
 1801 James Rogers s. of Edward and Hannah Heane, bap. 1 January.
 1802 Susannah d. of William and Mary Heane, bap. 14 March.
 1803 Edward Bower and Anne Heane, mar. 27 October.
 1804 Maria d. of William and Mary Heane, bap. 6 May.
 1806 James Peat s. of James and Mary Anne Ort Heane, bap. 23 May.
 " Eliza d. of William and Mary Heane, bap. 7 September.
 1807 Charles Mutlow s. of James and Mary Ann Ort Heane, bap. 2 Dec.
 " William Heane, bur. 22 March.
 1808 Mary Heane, bur. 17 January.
 " William Heane and Margaret Heane, mar. 8 May.
 1809 Henry s. of James and Mary Ann Ortt Heane, bap. 28 August.
 1811 William s. of James and Mary Ann Ort Heane, bap. 28 August.

THE CATHEDRAL, GLOUCESTER.

From the Register.

- 1815 Mr Rowland Heane, a late inhabitant in the Westgate Street, buried
 9 September, aged 67.

ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, CO. MIDDLESEX.

From the Register.

- 1787 Mary Ann Ort d. of Thomas and Mary Peat, born 18 August, bap.
 16 October.
 1804 James Heane of the parish of St Nicholas in the City of Gloucester, a
 Bachelor, and Mary Ann Peart of this parish, a spinster, a minor, mar. by
 Licence of the Bishop of London 28 August.

The following are extracts from the books of Affidavits for Marriage Licences at the Diocesan Registry at Gloucester:—

14 July 1673, on which day appeared personally James Heane of Little Deane, gent., aged 19 years and upwards, and alleged that he intended to marry with

* Continued from p. 168.

Elizabeth Cross of the same, singlewoman, aged 22 years or thereabout, by virtue of his oath saith that there is no lawful lett, etc., etc.

5 February 1675, on which day appeared personally John Watkins of Little Deane, yeoman, and alledged that Henry Heane of Great Witcombe, clarke, intended to marry with Bridgett [? Watkins] of Little Deane, singlewoman, aged 22 years or thereabouts, etc., etc.

17 September 1677, on which appeared personally James Heane of Alueston in y^e Diocese of Bristoll, gent., and alledged that he intended to marry with Sarah Watkins of Harsfeld in the Diocese of Gloucester, singlewoman, aged 25 years or thereabout, etc., etc.

25 September 1683, on which day appeared personally Thomas Arundell of Randwick in the county of Gloucester, clothier, aged 25 years, and alledged that he intended to marry with Sarah Heane of Longney, singlewoman, aged 25 years or thereabouts, etc., etc.

23 January 1696, on which day appeared personally James Heane of Ruerdeane in the county of Gloucester, aged 22 years and upwards, batchellor, and alledged that he intended to marry with Constant Jelfe of the same, aged 27 years and upwards, singlewoman, and that they have the consent of friends on both sides, and also that there is no lawfull lett or impedm^t by reason of any precontract, consanguinity, affinity, or any lawfull cause whatsoever—as he knows or believes—to hinder the said marriage, of the truth of which he made oath and prayed a licence to be married according to law.

Monumental Inscriptions.

LITTLE DEANE.

On a flat stone in the chancel.

Rowland Heane
departed this Life the 23 of October 1610.

LONGNEY.

On a flat stone in the nave.

Here lyeth the Body
of James Heane, gent.
who deceased the 23^d of April
1688 ætatis suæ 32.

Also James, Jane, and Jane, his son
and daughters, who died infants.

These two inscriptions cannot now be found; they are recorded in Bigland's 'Gloucestershire Collections.'

RUARDEANE.

On a flat stone near the belfry door.

Here lyeth the body of
James Heane, of this Parish,
who was here buried the 27th day
of April A° Dom. 1730,
Aged 56 years.

Also the bodies of Ann, and Mary,
Daughters of Henry, and
Elizabeth Heane, who were both
buried here the 4th day of Decr.
A° 1769.

ST. NICHOLAS, GLOUCESTER.

On a flat stone under the belfry.

Margaret | daughter of Henry Hane, | of Ruardean, gent., | by Elizabeth his
wife | Died 31 August 1737 an Infant.

HEMPSTEAD, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Churchyard.

In Memory
of Hannah the wife of
Edward Heane
of the City of Gloucester.
She departed this Life Sep^r 19th
1802. Aged 36 years.
Also of Elizabeth Heane
died February 17th 1800.
Also of
Edward Heane
of Gloucester
died June 13th 1842 Aged 88 years
And also of
James Rogers Heane
son of the above
died May 4th 1864
Aged 63 years.

In the Vault Beneath
Lie the Remains
of
Mary Ann Ort Heane
who died
October 23, 1853
Aged 66 years.

Apton of Leeds, co. York.

From the family pedigree on vellum.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross moline argent.*

.... Upton. = Alice, da. of Barton of Deanwater, co. Chester;
| of the family of Barton of Swinton.

Richard Upton of Ardwick near Manchester, b. 1730; m. Nov. 5, 1762; d. July 29, 1797; buried in St. John's Church, Leeds, Dec. 24 [1813].	= Elizabeth, da. and heir of John Everard, Esq., of Heather, co. Leicester, b. Nov. 18, 1746; d. Dec. 19, 1813; buried in St. John's, Church, Leeds, 24 Dec.
---	---

A |

John Everard Upton, b. at Ardwick Oct. 15, 1763; matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxford, Jan. 25, 1783; B.A. Oct. 10, 1786; M.A. June 10, 1789. He was Hulmeian Exhibitioner, took Holy Orders, and d. unm. Sept. 23, 1792.

Mary Smith, 1st wife. Thomas Everard Upton of Leeds and Bramhope Manor, Solicitor, b. Mar. 2, 1765.

Mary, da. of Robert Bramley of Carlton House, Leeds, by his wife Isabella, da. of Wm. Alcock of Skipton, co. York.

James Upton, b. at Ardwick June 21, 1768; d. unm. March 23, 1804, at Maldon, Essex; buried in a brick grave in All Saints Ch., under the pews near the east door. He was an officer of the . . . Regt., and Adjutant to the 1st Royal Lancashire Militia.

Richard Upton, b. in Chorlton Row, Manchester, Feb. 1, 1770; d. unm. Dec. 30, 1800.

Appelina Upton, b. Dec. 1, 1766; d. unm.

Thomas Everard, of Leeds, Solicitor, Capt. Yorkshire Hussars, b. June 3, 1799; m. Elizabeth, only da. of . . . Berwick.

Robert, b. Sept. 17, 1800; B.A. Trinity Coll. Cantab., Rector of Moreton Say or Sea, Salop; d. Sept. 19, 1881.

Sally Emily, da. of Wm. Wilkinson, Esq., Commander R.N.; d. March 25, 1882.

Richard, d. young. James, d. young.

Isabella, Had issue.

William James Ridsdale, Vicar of Pool and Bramhope, co. York.

Elizabeth, d. unm. Sarah, d. unm.

Mary Anne, d. unm. Frances, d. unm.

Harriet, — Ellen.

Catherine, d. unm. Octavia Emma, d. unm.

Thomas Everard, of Springfield, Canterbury, New Zealand.

Eunice Adams

Wm. Tichborne.

Robert Bramley, Chorister of Magdalen Coll., Oxon, d. aged 11.

John St. Clair, of Market Drayton, Salop, Solicitor, b. Nov. 15, 1857.

Sarah Emily Mary. — Appelina Elizabeth, d. unm. — Alice Eliza.

Thomas Everard Tichborne, b. Oct. 6, 1871.

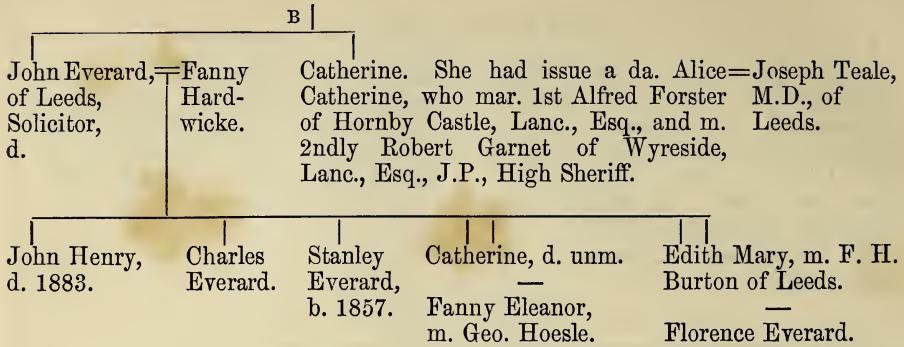
Robert Henry Bramley, b. May 29, 1873.

Ethel, b. July 19, 1881.

Catherine Lapage, 1st wife. John Upton. Jane Briggs of York, d. s.p.

Mary.

B |



Dalison Notes.

INQUISITIONS.*

Inquisitio capta apud Castrum Lincoln', 16 die Septembris, 3 Edw. 6 [1540], post mortem Georgii Dalison, Armigeri.

Juratores dicunt quod fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo de et in reversione manerii de Lawghton, necnon de et in reversione terrarum, etc., in Lawghton, necnon de et in reversione medietatis unius clausure terre in Lawghton, jacentis in . . . in le Fen ibidem, vulgariter nuncupat' le Carr Close sive le Fen Close, de quibus quidem manerio, etc., in Lawghton quedam Anna Dalison, vidua, adhuc in plena vita existens, nuper uxor ejusdam Willielmi Dalison, defuncti, patris dicti Georgii Dalison, fuit et adhuc est inde seisita pro termino vite sue.

Et juratores dicunt quod dictus Georgius Dalison fuit seisitus in dominico, etc., de et in reversione duorum mesuagiorum in Hayburghie et Kyrmyngton, unde Johannes Hopkynson senior est inde seisitus pro termino vite sue.

Et insuper dicunt quod seisitus fuit in dominico, etc., de et in mesuagiis, terris, etc., in Wylesworthe, Lawghton, Nettelton (modo in tenura Willielmi Dalyson, fratris dicti Georgii Dalison), Haxey, Burneham, Westbutterwyke, Scotton, Kynnal ferye, Northerope, Suswathe, Cot, Harwyke, Sowthe Elkyngton, Northe Elkyngton, Marche Chappell, Welton et Garnethorpe.

Sed tamen juratores dicunt quod dictus Georgius Dalyson fecit suam ultimam voluntatem de predictis maneriis, etc., in hec verba—

“I, George Dalyson, son and heir of William Dalison, etc., the 23 May 1549, will all my lands, etc., in Scotton, etc., to my said brother William Dalyson, for 10 years for payment of my debts, for reparations of houses, and for the bringing up of my five younger children, and for to forward the marriages of my three daughters, and for the bringing up of my two younger sons. And I will that my uncle Roger Dalyson, clerk, my father-in-law John Hopkynson the elder [and others], shall be surveyors of my will.

“And I will unto my son John Dalyson for life the moiety of my lands, etc., in Sowthe Elkyngton, Northe Elkyngton, Marche chappell, and Welton, the remainder to my said son and heir.

“The other moiety of my said lands in Sowthe Elkyngton, etc., I will to Thomas Dalyson my son for life.”

Et juratores dicunt quod dictus Georgius Dalyson habuit quinque pueros sive infantes preter et ultra suum primum genitum ac filium et heredem, viz.—

Johannem æt. 12 an.

Thomam æt. 2 an. et dimid.

Annam æt. 13 an.

* Continued from p. 166.



Insignia Veteris Familiae Forsterorum alias Forstall,
orum Comitatus Kilkenniensis In Regno Hibernia,
Authentice et ex officio extradita Dublino ult^o die Noui,
1674. Anno Regni Caroli II. Regis Vigesimo secundo per
Richardum S. George Ulster Regem Armorum

Isabellam æt. 9 an.

Elinoram æt. 10 an.

qui adhuc in plena vita existunt.

Et dicunt quod dictus Georgius Dalyson obiit, 20 die Junii, 3 Edw. 6 [1549], et quod Willielmus Dalyson, qui adhuc in plena vita existit, est ejus filius et heres, et fuit ætatis in festo Apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi ultimo preterito 14 annorum et amplius.

Inq. P.M., 3 Edward 6, Lincoln, No. 94.

Inquisitio capta apud Boston, 6 die Octobris, 34 Hen. 8 [1542], post mortem Thome Dalyson, per sacramentum, etc.

Qui dicunt quod predictus Thomas Dalyson diu ante obitum suum fuit seisitus in dominico, etc., de et in [terris, etc.] in Scotter, Buterwyk, necnon in Messyngham in Com. Lincoln.

Et dicunt quod terre in Scotter tenentur de Decano et capitulo collegiato de Burgo. S. Petri per fidelitatem et redditum—7s. 6d.

Et quod terre in Butterwyk tenentur de D. Rege ut de manerio suo de Willough-ton per fidelitatem et redditum—10s. 8d.

Et quod terre in Messyngham tenentur de D. Rege ut de manerio suo de Messyngham per fidelitatem et redditum—12s.

Et etiam juratores dicunt quod predictus Thomas Dalyson obiit, 23 Aprilis, 33 Hen. 8 [1541].

Et quod Thomas Warde de Apesley est consanguineus et proximus heres dicti Thome Dalyson, videlicet, filius et heres Johanne sororis et proximi heredis predicti Thome Dalyson, et fuit ætatis, die obitus predicti Thome Dalyson, 36 annorum et amplius.

Inq. P.M., 34 Henry 8, Lincoln, No. 15, part 2.

Inquisicio capta apud Donyngton in Holland, in Comitatu Lincoln, 22 die Junii, 38 Hen. 8 [1546], post mortem Roberti Dighton, Armigeri, etc. Dui ante obitum dicti Roberti, Robertus Dighton Civis et Alderman Civitatis Lincoln, pater dicti Roberti Dighton fuit seisitus de et in maneriis de Parva Sturton et Waddyngworth in Comitatu predicto, etc. Et predictus Robertus Dighton, pater, obiit. Et similiter dictus Robertus Dighton obiit, 18 die Maii, 38 Hen. 8, et Jocosa uxor ejus eum supervixit. Edmundus Dighton est heres et fuit etatis tempore mortis dicti Rob'ti patris sui 25 annorum.

Inq. P.M., 38 Henry 8, No. 65, part 1.

Inquisitio capta apud Castrum Lincoln, 19^o die Octobris, 38 Hen. 8 [1545], post mortem Roberti Hopkynson de Kyrnyngton.

Fuit seisitus de et in terris, etc., in Haburgh, Kyrnyngton, Waythe, Cottes, Saltfletby. Per cartam suam feoffamenti confirmavit mesuagia, etc., in Haburgh Willielmo Dalyson, Rogero Dalyson, Georgio Dalyson, etc., habenda, etc., ad opus et usum Johanne Dalyson filie dicti Willielmi Dalyson de Laughton.

Dictus Robertus Hopkynson et Johanna See nuper uxor ejusdem Roberti Hopkynson habuerunt exitus inter eos Johannem et Elianoram.

Predictus Robertus Hopkynson obiit, 20^o die Septembris, 37 Domini Regis nunc, et dicta Johanna eum supervixit et adhuc superstes existit. Dictus Johannes Hopkynson est filius et heres, et fuit etatis tempore mortis patris sui 26 annorum et amplius.

Inq. P.M., 37 Henry 8, No. 13, part 1.

Inquisitio capta apud Slefford, in Comitatu Lincoln, 22 die Julii, 1 Edw. 6 [1547], post mortem Willielmi Dalison, Armigeri. Juratores dicunt quod Willielmus Dalison, ratione cujusdam doni facti cuidam Ricardo Dalison uni progenitorum dicti Willielmi Dalison et heredibus de corpore dicti Ricardi exeuntium per quosdam Hugonem Sutton et Thomam Grave, per scriptum suum gerens datum die

Murcurii proximo post festum Exaltationis Sancte Crucis, 27 Hen. 6 [16 Sept. 1534], fuit seisitus in dominico ut de feodo talliato de et in maneriis de Laghton juxta Scotton in Lindsey et Nettleton, necnon de et in terris, etc., in Laghton, Nettleton, Wylesworth et Elkyngton, de et in uno bosco in Laghton vocato Est Hall Wood, etc., de et in duabus clausuris in Laghton vocatis le Carr closes.

Idem Willielmus sic inde seisitus in tallio per formam donacionis, per scriptum suum, 20 die Sept. 37 Hen. 8, dedit et concessit Thome Yorke [et aliis] manerium de Laghton, etc., Habenda et tenenda manerium ac omnia premissa in Laghton, exceptis dicto bosco et clausuris, prefatis Thome [et aliis] ad usum quarundam indenturarum inter dictum Willielmum Dalison et dictum Thomam Yorke, 12 Sept. 37 Hen. 8, videlicet, ad usum Anne uxoris dicti Willielmi Dalison, que adhuc in plena vita existit pro vita sua, et post mortem dicte Anne ad usum dicti Willielmi, etc., imperpetuum.

Et postea dictus Willielmus obiit, et Anna eum supervixit et est seisita de et in manerio, etc., exceptis preexceptis, in dominico suo ut de libero tenemento, videlicet, pro termino vite suo, reversio inde post mortem dicte Anne ad Georgium, filium et heredem dicti Willielmi, etc.

Et juratores dicunt quod Willielmus Dalison fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo de et in manerio de Scotton, necnon de et in terris, etc., in Scotton, Northroppe, Westbutter Wyke, Suswathe, Kynmall ferye, Netherburneham, Haxaye, Sowthe Elkyngton, Northelkyngton, Fulstowe, Marche Chappell, Garnthorpe, et Welton.

Et ulterius juratores dicunt quod dictus Willielmus Dalison per suam ultimam voluntatem, 4 die Dec. 1546, voluit, legavit, etc., Rogero Dalison, filio suo, unam annualem redditum £4, de manerio de Laghton et ceteris premisis in Laghton quousque idem Rogerus Dalison promotatus sit ad £20 per annum.

Et per eandem voluntatem idem Willielmus Dalison voluit, etc., Elizabethhe Langton, amite sue, pro termino vite, annualem redditum—40s.

Et juratores dicunt quod Willielmus Dalison obiit, 16 Decembris, 38 Hen. 8 [1546], et quod Georgius Dalison est ejus filius et heres et ætatis a tempore mortis dicti Willielmi 34 annorum et amplius.

Inq. P.M., 1 Edward 6, Lincoln, No. 117, part 1.

Inquisitio capta, 6 die Aprilis, 1 Eliz. [1559], post mortem Willielmi Dalyson, unius Justiciariorum Domine Regine ad Placita, etc.

Fuit seisitus de rectoria de Hymyngham, portione decimarum in Hymyngham, grangia de Halton, et advocacione, etc., ecclesie de . . . terris in Blyton, Magna Starton et Laughton, in Comitatu Lincoln.

Terre in Laughton et Blyton tenentur de heredibus Georgii Dalyson, Armigeri, per fidelitatem tantum et sectam Curie sue de Laughton.

Obiit 18 Jan. ultimo preterito. Willielmus Dalyson est filius et heres et etatis quatuor . . . Elizabetha uxor dicti Willielmi Dalyson, patris.

Inq. P.M., 1 Elizabeth, Lincoln, No. 94, part 1.

Inquisitio capta, 3 die Dec. 5 Eliz. [1562] [post mortem Thome Dalyson].

Fuit seisitus de Manerio de Wolde alias Olde, et Marsons Manor in Cransley. Johanna uxor ejus.

Cepit in uxorem Supream Quadering, et modo superstes existit. Dictus Thomas Dalyson obiit, 28 Aprilis ultimo preterito.

Edwardus Dalyson est ejus filius et heres et fuit etatis 22 annorum in festum Sancti . . . [Very imperfect.]

Inq. P.M., 5 Elizabeth, Northampton, No. 51, part 1.

Inquisitio capta apud Castrum Lincoln, 15^o die Martii, 9 Eliz. [1567], post mortem Rogeri Dalyson.

Fuit seisitus de uno mesuagio, terris, etc., in Campney, Hartslope, Skellingthorpe, Skidbrok, Mauby, Cockrington et Laceby.

Ultimo die Maii, 1566, fecit suam ultimam voluntatem, etc., in hec verba.

"I, Roger Dalyson, Doctor of Divinity and Chaunter of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln . . . will and bequeithe to my Cosen Will'm Dalyson of Laughton all my lands, etc., in Campney in the co. of Lincoln, and Quelddale alias Wheldale in the co. of York, to hold, etc., for ever, upon consideration that my said cosen . . . shall sette uppe a Gram'er Schole at Laughton, the scholmaster to have yearly out of the seid lands, etc., in Campney xiiij li. vj s. viij d., and the ussher thereof vj li. xiiij s. viij d. for their stipendes," etc.

Willielmus Dalyson de Laughton, Armiger, est ejus heres, viz. filius et heres Georgii Dalyson, Armiger, filii et heredis Willielmi Dalyson fratris et heredis predicti Rogero Dalyson, et etatis xxxj annorum.

Inq. P.M., 9 Elizabeth, Lincoln, No. 99.

Inquisitio capta Horncastell in Comitatu Lincoln, 13^o die Martii, 24 Eliz. [1571], post mortem Gulielmi Dalyson de Hawlinge in Comitatu Cancie, Armigeri.

Fuit seisitus de terris, etc., in Swinthorp, Sweland juxta Snarford, Bleton, Laughton, Magna Sturton, Lincoln Newport, Newland, et Comitatu Civitatis Lincoln, in Comitatu Lincoln; terris, etc., in Halstowe in Comitatu Cancie; terris, etc., in Gilforde marshe in Comitatu Surrey.

Robertus Dalyson de Grayes Inn et Thomas Dalyson de Barnardes Inn fratres ejus Sylvester uxor dicti Willihellmi.

Dictus Willihellmus obiit, 8 die Nov. ultimo preterito.

Maximilianus Dalyson est ejus filius et heres, et etatis 4 annorum, 2 mensium.

Inq. P.M., 24 Elizabeth, No. 9, part 1.

Inquisitio capta, 20 die Aprilis, 29 Eliz. [1587], post mortem Willielmi Dalyson de Laughton. Anna uxor dicti Willielmi seisitas fuit de Maneriis de Scotton, Nettleton, South et North Elkington, Kyrnington et Laughton in Lindesey, et de terris, etc., in Wylesworth, Kynall ferye, etc., in Comitatu Lincoln.

Obiit 26 die Januarii 29 Eliz. [1587].

Rogerus Dalyson* est ejus filius et heres et etatis 25 annorum.

Inq. P.M., 29 Elizabeth, No. 150.

Inquisitio capta apud Horncastell, in Comitatu Lincoln, 17^o die Maii, 40 Elizab. [1597], post mortem Georgii Bleasbie, filii et heredis Georgii Bleasby, Armigeri. Manerium de Bleasbye, etc., ratione minoris etatis heredis predicti Georgii, patris, ad manus Regine devenerunt, et in manibus Regine existunt. Georgius Bleasby, filius, obiit 20^o die Aprilis ultimo preterito. Hester Bleasby est soror et heres propinquior predicti Georgii filii, et fuit etatis undecem annorum 22^o die Aprilis ultimo preterito.

Inq. P.M., 40 Elizabeth, Lincoln, part 2.

(To be continued.)

ROBINSON FAMILY.—The undersigned will be glad of any information relating to the ancestry of Rowland Robinson, born in 1654 in Long Burgh, six miles from Carlisle, co. Cumberland. In 1675 he came to America, and settled in the colony of Rhode Island. His children were John, Joseph, Elizabeth, Margaret, Sarah, Rowland, Mercy, William, Mary, Rowland again, Sarah again, and Ruth. Perhaps the somewhat unusual name of Rowland may lead to his identification. The following coat of arms has been used by the Robinsons in America for several generations: Vert, on a chevron between three bucks trippant or, as many cinquefoils gules.

37 Angell Street, Providence,
Rhode Island, U.S.A.

WILLIAM A. ROBINSON.

* Afterwards Sir Roger, Lieutenant of Ordnance.

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.*

Chubb.

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross or between four bezants.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant azure holding in the paws a bezant.*

John Chubb of Misterton, co. Som. = Joan d. of Henry Corbin of Dorchester.

William Chubb of Frome co. Som. Clerk. = Joan d. of John Cheselet of Norton co. Som.
 Matthew Chubb of Dorchester ob. s.p. = Margaret d. of Buckler of Wolcom co. Dors.

Elizabeth 1 d. and coh. = Rich. Lee of Frome.
 Martha 3 d. and coh. = Robert Coker of Dorchester.
 Margery 2 d. and coh. = Andrew Strutt of Norton co. Som.

Matthew Coker s. and h. æt. 21, 1625.
 Robert 2. John 3.
 William 4.
 Margaret 1. Joan 2.
 Martha 3. Mary 4.

Clavelshey.

ARMS: *Sable, a chevron per pale argent and or between three bulls' heads cabossed of the second, armed of the third.*

Cuthbert Clavelshey marr. Margaret d. of John Popham, and by her had issue: Richard, who marr. Katherine d. of Rob. Payne of Wilts, who also had issue: John Clavelshey of Coryewell in co. Som. Gent. eldest sonne, and Edward 2 sonne.

Cuthbert Clavishay. Inq. p.m. 8 Aug. 16 H. VIII., he died 17 Sept. 15 H. VIII. aged 27. = Margaret, d. of John Popham. Richard, his son, Her will proved at Taunton 4 Dec. 1546.

Richard Claveshay. Inq. p.m. 22 March 1555-6, died 30 Nov. last. John, his son, aged 35. = Katherine, d. of Robert Payne of Wilts. Her will proved at Taunton 31 Oct. 1558.
 John. Thomas. Alexander.
 Agnes = . . . Wadham.
 Joan = John Walrond of Bovey.

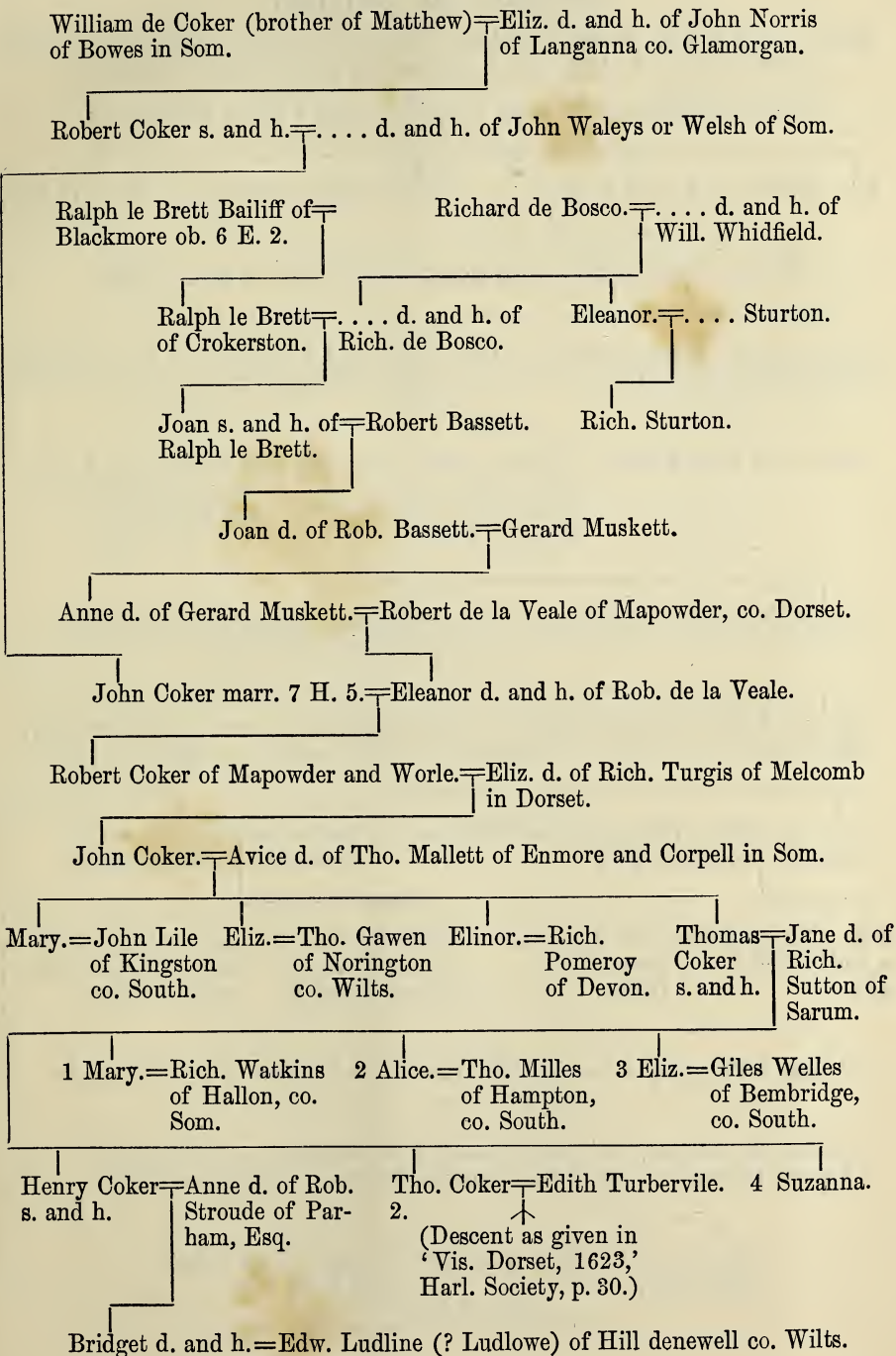
John Claveshay of Curry Rivell, Somerset. = Alice . . . Her will proved at Taunton 12 Jan. 1593-4.
 John the younger. Edward Clavishay.
 Ann = . . . Bluet. Isabel. Mary.

Mary Clavishay or "Clausey." = Robert Jennings of Burton, Somerset. His will proved 26 Jan. 1593-4. (Dixey 6.) See Somerset Visitation.

* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., with annotations by the late Rev. F. BROWN, F.S.A.

Coker.

In the Dorchester MS. Richard de Coker, 19 E. 3, is succeeded by Matthew de Coker, who marries Margery; John and Bartholomew Coker are then mentioned, and Eliz. d. and h. of the latter marries John Seamore.



Henry Coker of Mapowder=Ann Strode. Will proved 21 July 1595. (Scott 51.)

Thomas Coker of Mapowder, his Brother,=Edith Turberville. Will proved .. July 1598. (Lewyn 82.)

Filloll or Filiol.

ARMS: 1 and 4, *Vair, a canton gules*; 2, *Semée of crosses patée, a lion rampant* [BREWOSA*]; 3, *Barry of six, on a canton a bend lozengy* [WALEYS].

John Filloll Knt. of co. Essex temp. E. 2 from a roll of that time. =

John Filloll s. and h. 13 E. 3. =

Cicely.=Symon Trenthose who d. 13 E. 3.

William Filloll s. and h. held lands in Bryanstone 28 E. 3. =Mary.

John Filloll of Langton Waleys co. Dors. =Margaret d. and coh. of Roger Waleys
in right of his wife 4 H. 4. esq. of Langton.

Eliz. d. of Lord Audley.=William Filloll s. and h. =Joan d. and coh. of John
holds Langton from his Frome of Woodlands co.
mother and Woodlands Dorset ob. 12 H. 6.
from his wife.

John Filloll of Woodlands ob. 7 E. 4. =Margaret d. and h. of John Carent
of Silton co. Dorset.

William Filloll =Dorothy d. and h. of John Field by Agnes Reginald =Mary.
Knt. s. and h. | d. and h. of Stephen Foster of London. Filloll 2.

Anne d. =Edw. Willoughbye of Wollerton
and coh. | co. Notts Knt.

Katherine =Edw. Seymore
d. and coh. | D. of Somerset.

Hen. Willoughbye =Anne d. of Tho.
s. and h. of Woller- | Graye M. of
ton. | Dorset.

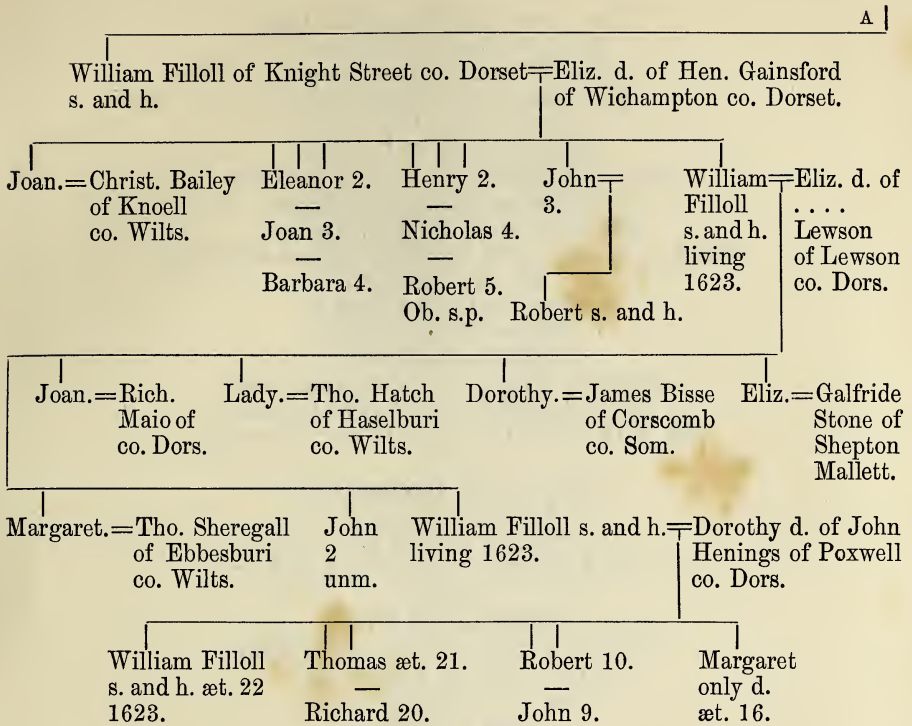
Edw. Seymore of =Jane d. and coh. of
Berry Pomeroy | John Welsh of Cat-
Devon s. and h. | hanger co. Som.

Francis Willoughby s. and h. =Eliz. d. of John Littleton of co. Worc. Knt.

Dorothy d. and coh. of =Henry Hastings s. of the Earl of Huntingdon, late
Francis Willoughby. | of Woodlands in right of his wife living 1623.

George Hastings Knt. s. and h. =Alice d. of Tho. Freake
living 1623. | of co. Dors. Knt.

* A quartering of Frome. (Burke.)



John Lewston of Leweston, Dorset, esq., Captain of H.M.'s Castle of Portland and Lieutenant of the Isle of Portland. Will dated 10 Oct. 1582. "William Filliol my son-in-law and Elisabeth, his wife, my dr," etc. Proved 18 April 1584. (Butts 37.)

William Filliol=Dorothy Hennings. His will proved 4 June 1634. (Seager 60.)

Thomas Hawkes=Lady Filliol (a Christian name). His will proved 4 June 1634. (Seager 60.)

John Filliol, Bachelor, Brother of William Filliol. Will proved 2 Feb. 1636-7. (Goare 17.)

Jeffrey Strode of Shepton Mallett=1 Elisabeth Filliol ;=2 Sarah Barnard. His will proved 31 Jan. 1624-5. (Clarke 8.)

Sir William Fillol of Wodelands, Kt. Will dated 14 May 1527. My wife Dame Dorothy, my das. Katherin and Ann. Proved 15 Oct. 1527. (Perch 23.)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN GREAT LINFORD CHURCH,
BUCKS.

In the Vault underneath
lies inter'd the Body of
S^t William Prichard K^t & Alderman
and some time since Lord Mayor of London
A most excellent Magistrate
& of exemplary Virtue & goodness.
Hee was one of that City's
Representatives in Sev^l Parliaments
& President of S^t Bartholemew's Hospital
where hee erected a convenient apartment
for cutting of the stone
And built & endowed a School house
and Six Alms Houses in this Parish.
Hee departed this life
the 18 Feb^{ry} 1704 in y^e 74th year of his age.

Near whom lies His excellent Lady
 Sarah Prichard, Daughter of
 Francis Cooke of Kingsthorp in
 the County of Northampton Esq^r.
 She died April y^e 23rd 1718,
 In the 81st year of Her Age.
 Deservedly eminent for Piety, & Devotion
 for Charity, and conjugal Affection,
 and for all other Christian Virtues,
 which made Her a good Pattern to all that knew Her
 in every Relation.

There also lies the Body of
 William Prichard Esq^r
 their onely Child
 who after having given substantiall proofs
 of an excellent Temper and great Ingenuity
 died y^e 16 March 1685 in y^e 16 year of his Age.

In the Vault Underneath
 Lye the Remains of
 Thomas Uthwat Esq^r
 who Died August 2nd 1754, Aged 61 Years.

Also of
 Catherine His Wife
 Daughter of Richard Dalton of Walesby
 in the County of Lincoln Esq^r
 who Died July 22nd 1769,
 Aged 74 Years.

Sacred to the
 Memory
 of Catherine Knapp
 Relict
 of Matthew Knapp
 of Little Linford Esq^r
 and
 Daughter of Thomas and
 Catherine Uthwatt
 who departed
 this life Feb. 16th 1794
 Aged 69.

Sacred To The Memory Of
 The Rev^d William Uthwatt,
 Of Great Linford And Maids Moreton
 who Died 20th September 1877,
 Aged 84 years.

Sacred To The Memory Of
 Mary wife of
 The Rev^d William Uthwatt
 Of Great Linford And Maids Moreton
 Who Died 26th September 1885,
 Aged 88 Years.

See Vol. I., New Series, pp. 347, 349, 350, 351, and 352 for Prichard and Uthwatt; and Vol. III., p. 263, for Uthwatt in Pedigree of Knapp. A full pedigree of Uthwatt would be interesting.

Cullum.*

BENACRE, SUFFOLK.

Ledger stone, chancel.

Here lyeth the Body of Mary the
Wife of Philip Bedingfeld of
Broomesthorpe in the County of
Norfolk Gentleman who was the
Relict of Henry North Esquire
of Benacre in the County of
Suffolk She departed this life on the
31 day of December 1705.



Hic infra jacet Corpus Henrici North Ar. filij Edr.
North Ar. e Francaë vxoris ejus virtutis pietatis
probitatis Ætatis Suæ maxime Exemplaris
Eccl'iaeq' Anglicanaë veri filij
In multis valde peritt
Præcipue in legib' hujus Regni
Qui duxit in vxorem Mariam filiam Thomæ
Cullum de Hawstead in Comi. Suff. Barronet^{to}

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq.
VOL. II., SERIES II.

De Cujus Corpore Duos genuit filios Henricum
 et Dudlium Qui Ambo Infantes obierunt Cum
 Eadem Mariam Conjugio Decem vixit Annos
 At in Anno 40° Ætatis Suæ hanc vitam decessit
 Scil't 16° die Decembris Anno Dom. 1701.

THORNDON.

Centre aisle, ledger.



HIC JACET JOHANNES CVLLVM GENERO-
 SVS FILIVS PRIMO-GENITVS JOHANNIS
 CVLLVM DE THORNDON GENEROSI, FRA-
 TER MAIOR NATV THOMÆ CVLLVM DE
 HASTED JVXTA SANCTI EDMVNDI BVR
 GVM BARONETTI OBIIT APR. XXV
 ANNO { DOMINI MDCLXXXVII
 ÆTATIS SVÆ LXXXII
 POSVIT GVLIELMVS CVLLVM FILIVS NATV
 MAXIMVS.

[Here] Lyeth t[he Bo]dy of
 [WILL]IAM CULLUM E[s]q^r who
 [depa]rted this Lif[e] [Ju]ne ye
 [13th] 1700 Ag[e]d 77 Years.

Arms : BEDINGFELD.

All between brackets are now obliterated, but restored from notes taken in Thorndon Church
 by Rev. Sir John Cullum, Bart., in 1784.

ABSTRACT OF MRS. ELIZABETH GIBSON'S WILL DATED
20 DEC. 1687.*

Desires her body to be decently buried in the parish of St. Margaret's, Herts, as near as convenient to her mother† and child.‡ Leaves her share in the St. Margaret's estate to her dear husband Thomas Gibson for his life—after his death said property to revert to the children she may bear him—sons to inherit successively and separately according to seniority and priority of birth and in like manner the heirs of every such son—failing such then to the daughters she may bear Thomas Gibson—daughters to inherit successively and separately according to seniority and priority of birth and in like manner the heirs of every such daughter—in default of such issue the remainder to her nephew Robert Peter of London, haberdasher, for life—after his decease to his sons successively and separately and their heirs with the before mentioned limitation as regards seniority of birth—failing sons and their heirs then to Robert Peter's daughters successively and separately and their heirs with same seniority limitation—in the case of Robert Peter's inheriting the estate at her husband's decease testatrix wills that he pays within six months of her husband's decease the sum of £200 to her husband Gibson's heirs, executors, or administrators—if Robert Peter§ predecease her husband Gibson then to whomsoever of Peter's issue male or female or their heirs and assigns as shall inherit the estate upon her husband's decease to pay said charge of £200||—for default of issue to her nephew Peter then the estate to devolve on her aforesaid husband Gibson and his heirs for ever—bequeaths to her said husband Gibson and to his right heirs for ever all her property lying in the parish of St. John, Clerkenwell, and in Fulwood's Rents in or near Holborn which lately descended to her upon the decease of her father.¶

“Item I give to my nephew Robert Peter eight pound for mourning my large silver cup with a cover my ring with seven diamonds and two broad pieces of gold. Item I give to his wife eight pound for mourning. Item I give to my niece Elizabeth Peter my paire of diamond pendants all my old china ware and five pound for mourning. Item I give to my nephew Robert Peter, junior, my guilt sugar box and gilt standing cup and five pound for mourning. Item I give to my niece Agnes Peter one silver plate and three pound for mourning. Item I give my brother Peter** eight pound for mourning. Item I give my niece Margaret Peter my perle bracelett and three pound for mourning. . . . Item I give cousin Robert Tichbourn†† one broad piece of gold. Item I give my sister Cresset‡‡ my gold watch my three cornered dutch table and five pound in money. Item I give to my sister Neave my ring with three diamonds and one Jacobus. Item I give my cousin

* Communicated by C. DALTON, Esq.

† Joanna Smith, widow of George Smith of St. Margaret's Manor, died 18 Oct. 1677, aged 68, and was buried in the nave of St. Margaret's Church. M.I. Her maiden name was Tichborne, and she was a sister of Robert Tichborne, Lord Mayor of London 1656-7, one of Cromwell's "peers." The arms on her monumental slab are Semé of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant, for Smith; impaling, Vair, a chief or, for Tichborne.

‡ Zephaniah Cressett, only child by first husband, Zephaniah Cressett. See Cressett Pedigree in 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' New Series, vol. i., p. 35.

§ Son of Robert Peter, citizen of London, by Margaret, dau. and coheir of George Smith of St. Margaret's. He died 22 Dec. 1744, aged 85, and was buried in St. Margaret's Church. M.I. A description of the arms on his gravestone is given in Cussans's 'Hist. of Herts,' vol. ii., p. 139 (part ii.).

|| Bishop Gibson inherited this £200 as heir to his uncle Dr. T. Gibson, who died 16 July 1722.

¶ George Smith of Gray's Inn, Middlesex, had a considerable estate in the parishes of St. Margaret's and Stanstead Abbots, Herts. He was appointed in 1652 Parliamentary Commissioner and Judge in Scotland. He died in Inverness-shire in 1658, leaving four daughters and coheirs. His will bears date 25 Sept. 1658, and was proved in London 18 Jan. 1658-9.

** Died 24 Feb. 1701-2, aged 80. Buried in St. Margaret's Church. M.I.

†† Son of Colonel Robert Tichborne, Lord Mayor of London in 1657, and one of Cromwell's "peers." See pedigree of Tichborne in 'The Visitation of London, 1633-4' (Harl. Soc. Pub.), vol. ii., p. 289.

‡‡ See Cressett Pedigree in 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' as before.

Joseph Cresset two broad pieces. Item I give my cousin Mary Dory my large silver Tankard with double arms and if she be not liveing at my decease then to her eldest daughter. Item I give my cousin Alexander Lawson my little silver cup with a cover and double arms with two silver porringers with the same armes. Item I give my husband Dawson's* picture to my cousin Elizabeth Greenwood. Item I give my sister Catherine Dawson three gold locketts with haire. Item I give my cousin Thomas Greenwood one Jacobus. Item I give my cousin Thomas Dawson my husband Dawson's seale ring. Item I give my cousin Elizabeth Grosvenor one Jacobus. Item I give my cousin Aubery five pounds. Item I give my aunt Millet one twenty shilling piece of gold. Item I give my sister Troughton three pounds. Item I give my sister Margaret Davis one broad piece a small table diamond ring and five pounds. Item I give my cousin George Gibson† one broad piece and the largest silver medall. Item I give my cousin James Gibson‡ forty shillings. Item I give my brother Gibson§ one broad piece and a Jacobus to his sonne Edmond|| and twenty shillings apiece to each of his other children. Item I give my cousin Judith Troughton my uncle Tichbourn's¶ mourning ring. Item to all these following I give small rings of eight shilling piece each, viz^t, to mine uncle Bathurst,** Sr Henry Bathurst and his Lady, Sr Simon Lewis†† and his

* Thomas Dawson, M.D.

† George Gibson, a native of Greenholm in the parish of Orton, Westmoreland, a cousin of Dr. Thomas Gibson. He resided many years in Bedford Row, Holborn, where he practised as a Solicitor. He died unmarried 2 Feb. 1733-4. His will was dated 23 Nov. 1733, and proved P.C.C. 13 April 1734. (84 Ockham.)

‡ Probably a brother of George Gibson.

§ Edmund Gibson of High Knipe, Bampton, co. Westmoreland, elder brother of Dr. Thomas Gibson.

|| Younger son of above Edmund Gibson by his first marriage with Jane Langhorne. Young Edmund eventually became Bishop of London.

¶ At the N.E. end of the churchyard at Fulham in Middlesex, and at an almost equal distance between the chancel and wall of the churchyard, is a large and handsome altar tomb of Portland stone, covered with a slab of black marble, on the top of which are the arms of the See of London, viz., 2 swords en saltier, hilts downwards, impaling 3 herons close (*sic*) for Gibson; ensigned by a mitre, and under them this inscription:

“Edmundus Gibson, D.D.
Londinensis Episcopus,
obiit 6 Sept.
1748
Ætat. 79.

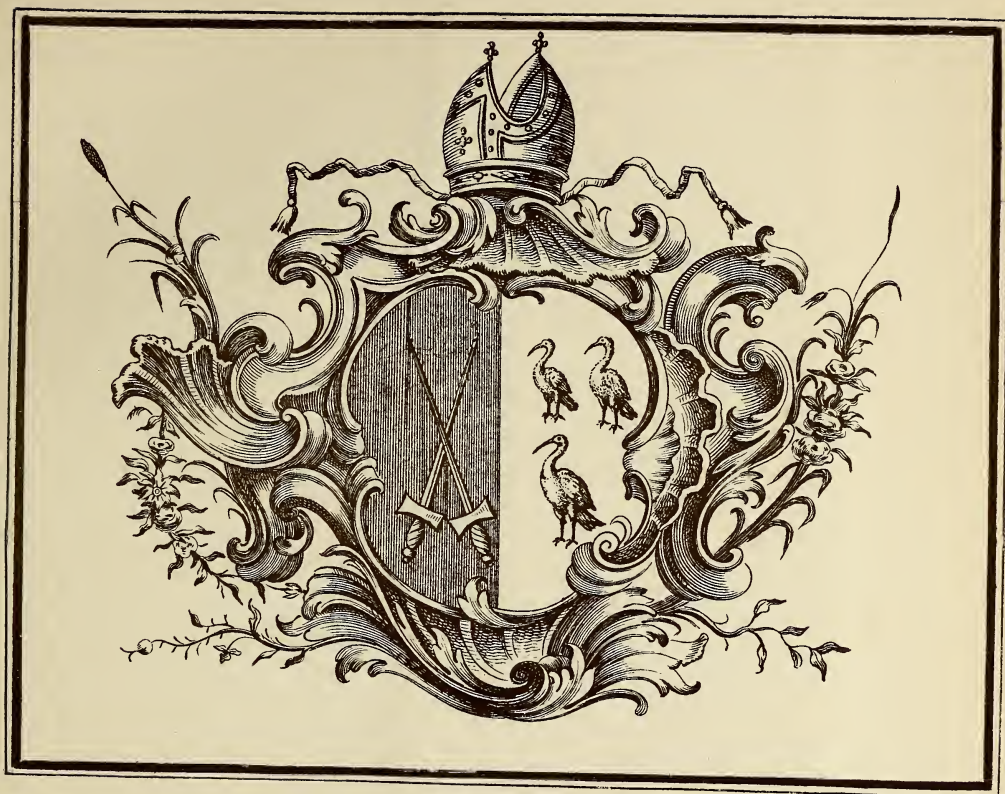
“At the east front of the tomb are these arms: viz.: Gibson, and on an escocheon of pretence a lion rampant within a bordure, being the arms of his wife: these on an atchievement in the middle of the isle of the church, where they are thus blasoned, Azure, 3 storks argent, for Gibson; on an escocheon of pretence, Or, a lion rampant within a border azure, for [Jones], and this motto, Memoria Pii aeterna. In the same middle isle are the arms of Bp. Gibson impaled by the See of London, viz., Gules, 2 swords en saltier argent, pomels or, ensigned by a mitre and a key and crosier behind the shield; with the above said motto of Memoria Pii aeterna at the bottom of the atchievement.

“Bp. Gibson was one of the worthiest Bps. of my time, as well as one of the most learned. He was educated in Queen's College in Oxon, where he had a brother who was Provost of the College, whose wife was a sister of my father's friend and landlord, Edward Alexander of Baberham in the county of Cambridge, Esq. The Bp. had several sons, two of whom I remember at Eton Schole, and one died while he was a student in Clare Hall, Cambridge, and lies buried in St. Edward's Church there. One thing ought particularly to be mentioned to the honour of Bp. Gibson, who, when he had a legacy left him by Dr. Crowe, who had been preferred by him, of between 3 and 4000 pds., generously gave it among that Doctor's poor relations. One of the Bps. daueters was married to Dr Christopher Wilson, formerly Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall in Cambridge, and now Prebendary of Westminster and St. Paul's, and Rector of Halstead in Essex.”—Cole's MS. 5831, fo. 43, British Museum.

¶ Robert Tichborne, Lord Mayor of London 1657. As one of the principal regicides he was attainted of high treason in 1660, and his estates confiscated. He died in prison. He was one of the executors of his brother-in-law George Smith.

** John Bathurst of London, half-brother to George Smith (on the mother's side), and one of his executors. See Bathurst Pedigree in Le Neve's 'Knights' (Harleian Society), p. 341.

†† Sheriff of London. Knighted at Whitehall 20 Oct. 1679. See Le Neve's 'Knights,' pp. 333-4.



Hulst. Sc.

*Arms of EDMUND GIBSON, BISHOP OF LONDON 1723-1748, born at High Knipe,
Bampton, Westmoreland, in 1669, died at Bath 6th September, 1748,
buried in the Gibson vault, Fulham.*

Edm. London.

*From a holograph letter in the possession of C. Dalton, F.R.G.S., dated
"Fulham, June 19, 1736" and addressed "For Mr. Thomas
Gibson at Mr. Haynes's in Chelsea."*

Lady, my cousin Ent* and his wife, my aunt Ward,† my aunt Tichbourn, my cousin Tichbourn and his wife, my cousin Ward, my cousin Hoskis, my cousin John Cresset and his wife, my cousin Joseph Cresset and his wife, my cousin Elizabeth Ayliff, senior, my brother Dawson and his wife, and my sister Greenwood. Lastly my large table Diamond Ring . . . together with all the rest and residue of all my goods, etc., etc., and personal estate whatsoever not hereinbefore by me given and bequeathed to others I give unto my dear husband Gibson whom I make and ordaine full and sole executor of this my last will and testament. . . . In witness whereof I the said Elizabeth Gibson have to this my last will and testament set my hand and seale this twentieth day of December one thousand six hundred and eighty seaven.

“ELIZA. GIBSON.

“Witnesses, James Melthorpe, Joseph Walker, Tho. Maccock.”

Elizabeth Gibson died in London 26 Jan. 1691-2, and was buried in the nave of St. Margaret's Church, Herts. Owing to the absence of her husband in the Low Countries, where he held the appointment of Physician-General to the British Army, her will was not proved until his return to London‡ in 1693.

The inscription and arms on Mrs. Gibson's gravestone are as follows :—



Gibson, impaling Smith.

Here lyeth the body of
ELISABETH GIBSON
who dyed Jan. 26th An. D. 169½.
Ætat. suæ. 46.

She was y^e third Daughter of
GEORGE SMITH Esq^r.
& JOANNA his wife.

Married

First to M^r ZEPHANIAH CRESSET.

Next to THO. DAWSON, M.D.

Lastly to THO. GIBSON, M.D.

who with Grief surviv'd

Her Exequies.

* Katherine, dau. of John Bathurst of London, and sister and sole heir of Sir Henry Bathurst, married Josias Ent of Westminster, by whom she had no issue. See Ent Pedigree in Le Neve's 'Knights,' pp. 190-1.

† Wife of Hamond Ward, a London merchant, one of George Smith's executors. Her maiden name was Elizabeth Tichborne.

‡ The will was proved 31 March 1693. (41 Coker.)

Dalison Notes.

INQUISITIONS.*

Inquisitio capta apud Maidston, 31 die Augusti, 8 Car. I. [1632], post mortem Maximiliani Dalyson nuper de Hallinge, Militis.

[Juratores] dicunt quod in vita sua seisitus fuit in dominico suo ut de feodo de et in diversis mesuagiis, terris, etc., et pro et in consideratione naturalis amoris, etc., que habebat et gerebat erga Willielmum Dalyson, Philippum Dalison, Arthurum Dalison, Johannem Dalison, et Spencerum Dalison, filios predicti Maximiliani, et pro confirmatione et stabilitione mesuagiorum, terrarum, etc., in [quadam] Indentura specificatorum in nomine et sanguine prefati Maximiliani, tali modo et forma prout in eadem Indentura specificatur, convenit, etc., ad et cum Multono Lambard quod idem Maximilianus Dalison, heredes, etc., sui starent et seisiti fuerunt de et in omnibus et singulis predictis mesuagiis, terris, etc., ad opus et usum predicti Maximiliani, et Domine Marie uxoris ejus, pro termino vitarum suarum, et post decessum, etc., ad usum Willielmi Dalison, etc.

Et dicunt quod predictus Maximilianus Dalyson fuit seisitus in dominico, etc., de et in terris, etc., in Swinethorpe et Snaylond, in Com. Lincoln, et in Greate Sturton in Com. Lincoln et pro et in consideratione naturalis amoris, etc., que gerebat erga Willielmum . . . et Penelopem Dalyson filiam predicti Maximiliani et pro confirmatione, etc., mesuagiorum, etc., in sanguine predicti Maximiliani . . . Theodoram Dalyson filiam suam . . .

Et quod Willielmus Dalyson tempore mortis predicti Maximiliani fuit filius et heres predicti Maximiliani et plene ætatis 21 annorum et amplius, viz. 28 an. et amplius.

Et quod predictus Maximilianus apud St. John's Streete in Com. Midd. obiit 9 die Novembris 7 Car. I. et quod predicta Domina Maria eum super vixit et postea scilicet 24 Nov. 7 Car. I. apud St. John's Streete obiit.

Inq. P.M., Willielmi Dalyson, 8 Charles 1, Kent, No. 82.

Inquisitio capta apud Castrum Cantuar', 5 die Sept., 20 Car. I. [1644], post mortem Willielmi Dalyson, Armigeri.

Juratores dicunt quod diu ante obitum predicti Willielmi Dalyson, Maximilianus Dalyson, Miles, modo defunctus, pater predicti Willielmi, seisitus fuit in diversis terris, etc. [as in Inq. P.M., 8 Charles 1, No. 82].

Vicesimo octavo die Novembris 7 Car. 1 [1631] dictus Willielmus Dalyson duxit in uxorem Elizabetham filiam Jacobi Oxinden de Deane: et quod Maximilianus est filius primogenitus et proximus heres predicti Willielmi, et 15^o die Decembris ultimo preterito fuit ætatis 10 annorum.

Et quod Willielmus apud Southwarke in Com. Surry obiit, et quod Elizabetha uxor ejus eum supervixit et adhuc in plena vita existit, scilicet apud Deane.

Inq. P.M., 20 Charles 1, Kent, No. 52.

REGISTER OF BAPTISMS, CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.†

1633	Jan. . .	Philip ffell s. of Samuel ffell, D ^r Prebend, & Margaret his wife.
1635	Mar. . .	Mary ffell d. of Samuel ffell, D ^r Prebend, & Margaret his wife.
1636	Mar. 31	Martha ffell d. of Samuel ffell, D ^r Prebend, & Margaret his wife.
1638	May 2	William ffell s. of Samuel ffell, D ^r Prebend, & Margaret his wife.
1640	April 7	Robert ffell s. of Samuel ffell, D ^r Prebend, & Margaret his wife.
1640	Jan. 5	Samuel Washebourne s. of Thomas Washebourne & Dorothee his wife.

* Continued from p. 187.

† Continued from Vol. I., p. 295.

- 1642 Jan. 21 Thomas Washebourne s. of Thomas Washebourne & Dorothe his wife.
- 1642 Mar. 1 Elisabeth Burganie d. of Thomas Burganie & Elisabeth his wife.
- 1643 April 14 William Wiche s. of S^r Peter Wiche, Comptrowler of the Howsehold, & Lady Anne* his wife.
- 1643 June 18 Robert Massanett s. of Peter Massanett & Agnes his wife.
- 1643 Sep. 26 Jane Strode d. of William Strode, D^r Prebend, & Mary his wife.
- 1643 Dec. 28 John Washebourne s. of Thomas Washebourne & Dorothe his wife.
- 1644 June 24 Thomas Burganie s. of Thomas Burganie & Elisabeth his wife.
- 1644 Nov. 12 Samuel Benson s. of George Benson & Katharine his wife.
- 1644 Feb. 15 Samuel Jones s. of Walter Jones & Phillip his wife.
- 1645 July 15 Sackvile Wainwright s. of Thos. Wainwright & Elisabeth his wife.
- 1645 Dec. 25 Penelope Hosier d. of Richard Hosier & Elisabeth his wife.
- 1646 May 22 Thomas Granger s. of Rob^t Granger & Anne his wife.
- 1646 Aug. 30 Richard Pamplin s. of Rich. Pamplin & Judith his wife.
- 1646 Sep. 13 Mary Tylliard d. of Arthur Tylliard & Jane his wife.
- 1646 Nov. 9 George Benson s. of George Benson & Katharine his wife.
- 1646 Nov. 18 Anne Jones d. of Walter Jones & Philippa his wife.
- 1646 Feb. 14 Thomas Hudson s. of Tho^s Hudson & Katharine his wife.
- 1646 Mar. 14 Richard Lowe s. of Edward Lowe & Alice his wife.
- 1648 Mar. 26 Elisabeth ffyfield d. of Thos. ffyfield & Margaret his wife.
- 1648 Aug. 3 Samuell Ireland s. of Seth Ireland & Elionor his wife.
- 1649 Nov. 11 Edward Wright s. of William Wright & Anne his wife.
- 1649 Dec. 5 Christian Wright d. of William Wright & Christian his wife.
- 1649 Jan. 13 Edward Adams s. of John Adams & Susan his wife.
- 1649 Jan. 25 Mary Richardson d. of John Richardson & Susan his wife.
- [No entry till 1661.]
- 1661 Oct. 21 Edward Childe s. of W^m Childe & Anne his wife.
- 1662 July 1 John Dolben s. of John Dolben, D^r of Divinitie, Prebend of Christ Church, & Katherine his wife.
- 1663 Sep. 10 Epaphroditus Fowler s. of W^m Fowler & Brigett his wife.
- 1665 Feb. 26 Anne d. of Sir John Barkley, Baron of Stratton, & the Lady Christian his wife.
- 1670 May 5 Katharine d. of Griffin Davis & Elisabeth his wife.
- 1679 Aug. 10 Benjamin Butcher (an adult person) was baptized.

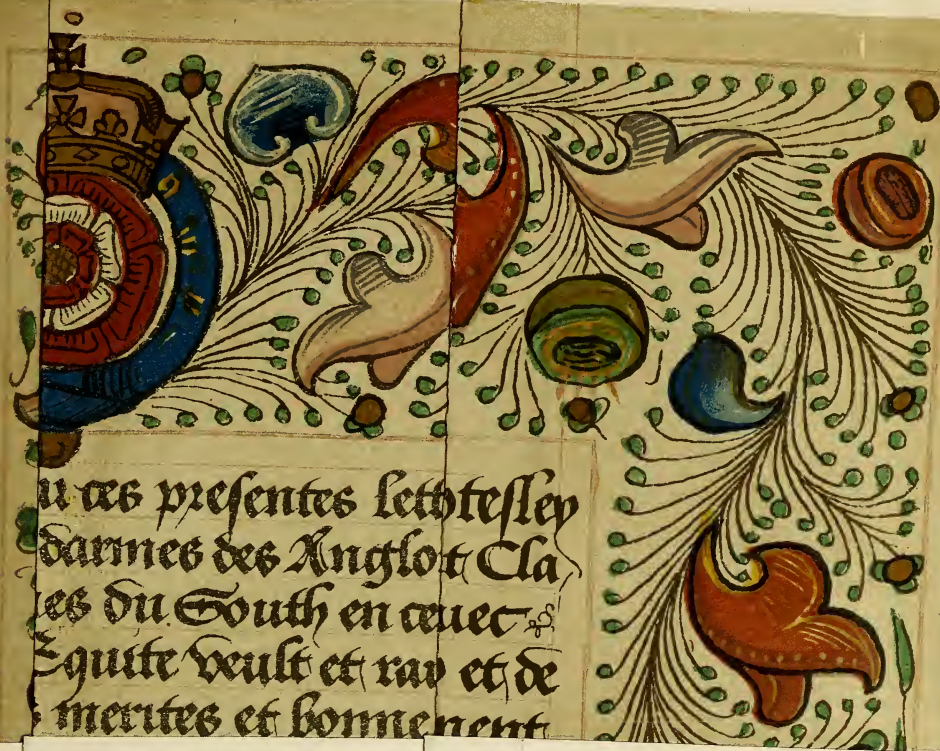
Births.

- 169 $\frac{4}{7}$ Jan. 31 Mary y^e d. of Rich^d & Mary Goodson, within y^e precincts of Ch. Ch., & baptiz'd on y^e 2^d day following.
- 169 $\frac{6}{7}$ Oct. 9 Margaret y^e d. of W^m & Anne Bignell; bap. y^e 10.
- 169 $\frac{8}{9}$ Feb. 10 Rachel d. of Rich^d & Mary Goodson; bap. 16.
- 1700 April 11 Anne d. of W^m & Anne Bignell; bap. 12.
- 1701 April 15 W^m s. of Rich^d & Mary Goodson.
- 1701 May 7 Mary d. of W^m & Anne Bignell.
- 1703 Aug. 15 John s. of W^m & Anne Bignell.
- 1705 July 24 Daniel s. of y^e Rev^d D^r Burton, Canon, bap., & was born July 7.
- 1707 July 7 Tho^s s. of y^e Rev. D^r Burton born, & bap. y^e 23 of July.
- 1708 Oct. 27 Anne d. of y^e Rev. D^r Burton; bap. y^e 29 of Oct.
- 1710 Oct. 2 Tho^s s. of y^e Rev. D^r Burton; bap. y^e 13 of Oct.
- 1710 Nov. 22 John s. of y^e Rev^d D^r Potter; bap. Dec. 11 following.
- 1711 Nov. 8 Elisabeth d. of y^e Rev^d D^r Potter; bap. y^e 26.
- 1714 May 28 John y^e s. of y^e Rev^d D^r Potter baptiz'd.
- 1717 April 13 Mary d. of Rev^d D^r Clavering baptiz'd; born Mar. 22, 17 $\frac{16}{17}$.
- 1718 April 23 Catherine d. of Rev^d D^r Clavering bap.; born Mar. 25.
- 1718 Nov. 30 Tho^s Sevill s. of Tho^s Sevill bap.

* In a different hand.

- 1719 May 11 Rob^t s. of y^e Rev. D^r Clavering bap. ; born April 11.
 1720 May 30 Susanna d. of y^e Rev. D^r Clavering bap. ; born May 2.
 172½ Mar. 17 Dorothy & Anne da^s twins of y^e Rev. D^r Clavering bap. ; born Feb. 13.
 1726 Sep. 13 Rob^t Clavering s. of y^e R^t Rev. y^e Lord Bishop of Landaff born ; bap^t. Oct. 6 following.
 1734 May 9 Jemima d. of y^e Rev^d D^r Conybeare, Dean of this Church, was born April y^e 17, & bap. May 9.
 1738 Mar. 28 John y^e s. of y^e Rev^d D^r Conybeare, Dean of this Church, born ; bap. Mar. 30.
 1739 Sep. 23 W^m y^e s. of y^e Rev^d D^r Conybeare, Dean of this Church, was born, & bap. Oct. 23 following.
 1739 Nov. 21 John y^e s. of Tho^s Roberts, serv^t, born ; bap. Dec. 19.
 1740 Sep. 30 Tho^s y^e s. of y^e Rev^d D^r Conybeare, Dean, born ; bap. Oct. 8 following.
 1740 Dec. 31 Mary y^e d. of Tho^s Roberts born ; bap. Jan. 26 following.
 1743 May 4 George the s. of D^r John Conybeare, Dean, & Jemima his wife born ; bap. May 15.
 1743 Sep. 22 Thomas s. of Tho^s Roberts born ; bap. Oct. 21.
 174½ Mar. 12 John y^e s. of Tho^s Roberts bap.
 174¾ Jan. 11 Catherine the d. of the Rev^d D^r Daniel Burton & Harriet his wife bap.
 1748 June 7 Rachael d. of Tho^s Roberts bap.
 174¾ Jan. 11 Thomas the s. of the Rev^d D^r Daniel Burton & Harriet his wife born & bap.
 174¾ Jan. 22 Harriet d. of D^r Dan. Burton, Chancellor of the Diocese of Oxford, & Harriet his wife was baptiz^d.
 1750 Mar. 29 W^m the s. of Tho^s Roberts born ; bap. April 26 following.
 1751 May 2 W^m s. of Tho^s Roberts born ; bap. June 3.
 1753 Dec. 18 George & Edward sons of Thom. Roberts, porter, bap.
 1755 Feb. 27 Sarah d. of Tho^s Roberts, porter, & Mary his wife bap.
 1756 Dec. 30 Elizabeth d. of Tho^s Roberts, porter, & Mary his wife bap.
 1757 Jan. 29 Thomas s. of Edward Bentham, Sub-dean of Ch. Ch., & Eliz. his wife born ; baptiz^d Mar. 12.
 1757 Sep. 17 Hannah d. of John & Elizabeth Mason bap. privately.
 1759 Aug. 1 Elizabeth d. of the Rev^d D^r Bentham, Sub-dean of Ch. Ch., & Elizabeth his wife bap.
 1760 April 7 Edward s. of Thos. Roberts, porter, & Mary his wife bap.
 1771 May 10 Aaron s. of John & Ann Vincent, sacrist, bap.
 1780 Oct. 20 Anna Maria d. of the Rev^d Arthur Onslow, Canon of this Church, & Frances his wife bap.
 1781 May 29 Henry s. of the Rev. Henry Bathurst, Canon of this Church, & Grace his wife bap., & was born May 4.
 1782 Mar. 16 Henry James s. of Rev. Arthur Onslow, Canon, & Frances his wife bap.
 1782 June 1 James s. of Rev. Henry Bathurst, Canon, & Grace his wife bap. ; born May 3.
 1783 Sep. 25 William s. of Rev. Arthur Onslow, Canon, & Frances his wife bap.
 1784 Mar. 14 Benjamin s. of Henry Bathurst, LL.D., Canon, & Grace his wife born, & bap. April 19.
 1784 Sep. 13 Jane d. of Arthur Onslow, D.D., Canon, & Frances his wife bap.
 1785 Oct. 17 John Whitehall posthumous child of the late John Parsons, M.D., & formerly student, bap.
 1785 Oct. 29 Frances d. of Rev. Arthur Onslow, Canon, bap.
 1786 July 4 Cyril s. of John Randolph, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity & Canon of this Church, & Jane his wife privately bap.

(To be continued.)



u ces presentes lettes
dames des Anglois Cla
es du South en ceuec
Equite veult et rap et de
merites et bonnement

- 1719 May 11 Rob^t s. of y^e Rev. D^r Clavering bap.; born April 11.
 1720 May 30 Susanna d. of y^e Rev. D^r Clavering bap.; born May 2.
 172½ Mar. 17 Dorothy & Anne da^s twins of y^e Rev. D^r Clavering bap.; born Feb. 13.
 1726 Sep. 13 Rob^t Clavering s. of y^e R^t Rev. y^e Lord Bishop of Landaff born; bap. Oct. 6 following.
 1734 May 9 Jemima d. of y^e Rev^d D^r Conybeare, Dean of this Church, was born April y^e 17, & bap. May 9.
 1738 Mar. 28 John y^e s. of y^e Rev^d D^r Conybeare, Dean of this Church, born; bap. Mar. 30.
 1739 Sep. 23 W^m y^e s. of y^e Rev^d D^r Conybeare, Dean of this Church, was born, & bap. Oct. 23 following.
 1739 Nov. 21 John y^e s. of Tho^s Roberts, serv^t, born; bap. Dec. 19.
 1740 Sep. 30 Tho^s y^e s. of y^e Rev^d D^r Conybeare, Dean, born; bap. Oct. 8 following.
 1740 Dec. 31 Mary y^e d. of Tho^s Roberts born; bap. Jan. 26 following.
 1743 May 4 George the s. of D^r John Conybeare, Dean, & Jemima his wife born; bap. May 15.
 1743 Sep. 22 Thomas s. of Tho^s Roberts born; bap. Oct. 21.
 174½ Mar. 12 John y^e s. of Tho^s Roberts bap.
 174¾ Jan. 11 Catherine the d. of the Rev^d D^r Daniel Burton & Harriet his wife bap.
 1748 June 7 Rachael d. of Tho^s Roberts bap.
 174¾ Jan. 11 Thomas the s. of the Rev^d D^r Daniel Burton & Harriet his wife born & bap.
 174¾ Jan. 22 Harriet d. of D^r Dan. Burton, Chancellor of the Diocese of Oxford, & Harriet his wife was baptiz'd.
 1750 Mar. 29 W^m the s. of Tho^s Roberts born; bap. April 26 following.
 1751 May 2 W^m s. of Tho^s Roberts born; bap. June 3.
 1753 Dec. 18 George & Edward sons of Thom. Roberts, porter, bap.
 1755 Feb. 27 Sarah d. of Tho^s Roberts, porter, & Mary his wife bap.
 1756 Dec. 30 Elizabeth d. of Tho^s Roberts, porter, & Mary his wife bap.
 1757 Jan. 29 Thomas s. of Edward Bentham, Sub-dean of Ch. Ch., & Eliz. his wife born; baptiz'd Mar. 12.
 1757 Sep. 17 Hannah d. of John & Elizabeth Mason bap. privately.
 1759 Aug. 1 Elizabeth d. of the Rev^d D^r Bentham, Sub-dean of Ch. Ch., & Elizabeth his wife bap.
 1760 April 7 Edward s. of Thos. Roberts, porter, & Mary his wife bap.
 1771 May 10 Aaron s. of John & Ann Vincent, sacrist, bap.
 1780 Oct. 20 Anna Maria d. of the Rev^d Arthur Onslow, Canon of this Church, & Frances his wife bap.
 1781 May 29 Henry s. of the Rev. Henry Bathurst, Canon of this Church, & Grace his wife bap., & was born May 4.
 1782 Mar. 16 Henry James s. of Rev. Arthur Onslow, Canon, & Frances his wife bap.
 1782 June 1 James s. of Rev. Henry Bathurst, Canon, & Grace his wife bap.; born May 3.
 1783 Sep. 25 William s. of Rev. Arthur Onslow, Canon, & Frances his wife bap.
 1784 Mar. 14 Benjamin s. of Henry Bathurst, LL.D., Canon, & Grace his wife born, & bap. April 19.
 1784 Sep. 13 Jane d. of Arthur Onslow, D.D., Canon, & Frances his wife bap.
 1785 Oct. 17 John Whitehall posthumous child of the late John Parsons, M.D., & formerly student, bap.
 1785 Oct. 29 Frances d. of Rev. Arthur Onslow, Canon, bap.
 1786 July 4 Cyril s. of John Randolph, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity & Canon of this Church, & Jane his wife privately bap.

(To be continued.)



Tous presens et aduenir qui ces presentes lettres verront ou orront Thomas Wyottesley aultrement dit Jarretiere Roy darmes des Anglois. et Thomas Benolt aultrement dit Clarenceaux Roy darmes des pties du South en cestuy Royaulme dangleterre Salut avec humble recommandacion. Equite veult et raison ordonne que les hommes vertueux et de noble couraige soient p leurs merites et bonne renomée remuneréz et non pas seulement leurs psonnes en ceste vie mortelle tant briefue et transitoire marz apres eulx ceulx qui de leurs corps yssiunt procreez soyent en toute places ppetuellement avec aultres renoméz par certaines enseignes et demonstiances dhonneur et de noblesse. Cestassauoir de blason affyn que a leur exemple aultres plus seffoient de pseueramment bser leurs iours en faitz darmes et oeuvres vertueuses pour acquerir la renomée danciennne noblesse en leur ligne et posterite. Et pour ce nous Jarretiere Roy darmes des Anglois et Clarenceaux Roy darmes des pties du south dessusditz qui non pas seulement par comune renomée marz aussi par le rapport et tesmoignage de plusieurs nobles hommes dignes de foy sommes pour vray aduertiz et informez que John Wylkynson aultrement dit harlyn de Londres gentilhomme a longuement poursuy les faitz de vertu et tant en ce que aultres ses affaires sest porte vertueusement et honorablement gouuerne tellement quil abien deseruy et est digne que dorésenauant ppetuellement luy et sa posterite soyent en toutes places honorables admis renoméz comptez nombréz et receuz ou nombre et en la compaignie des aultres anaens gentils et nobles homes. Et pour la remembrance dicelle sa bonne renomée p vertu de lauctorite et pouoir ameye et attribue a nostre office de Rops darmes nous auons deulse ordonne et assigne audit John Wylkynson al harlyn pour luy et sadite posterite avecques leur difference due le blason en la maniere qui sensuit. Cestassauoir de gueules a vne fece verte au chief vne lycorne courant entre deux molettes a vne bordure engreslee dor. si come la picture en la marge cy deuant se demonstre. A auoir et tenir pour luy et sadite posterite et culx en bser a tousioursmais. En tesmoinq de ce nous Jarretiere Roy darmes des Anglois et Clarenceaux Roy darmes des pties du south dessusditz auons signees de noz mains et seellées des seaulx de noz armes ces presentes fait et donne a Londres le .ij. iour daugust. lan de nre seigneur ihu crist. mil cinq cens et xix. et lan du Reigne du Roy henry luytiesme nostre tresredoubte et souuerain seigneur .vi.



Thomas Wyottesley Roy darmes des Anglois

Thomas Clarenceaux Roy darmes



Heane Wills.*

ROWLAND HEANE of Little Deane, Tanner. Dated 12 Oct. 1610, prob. Gloucester 1 Oct. 1611. Bequeaths soul to God. Body to be buried in the Church or Church-yard of Little Deane. To the poor of Little Deane 3s. 4d. He makes several small bequests, such as cattle, cornwaynes, dung-waynes, etc., to the following persons: Joyce his wife; Johan his daughter, wife of James Drew; sons David† and Walter Heane; daughters Isabel, Ann, and Jane. To son John, after the death of his wife, 53s. 4d. Son David and son-in-law James Drew to be overseers. Witnesses, David Heane, Walter Heane, James Drew, and William Hawkins, clerk.

DAVID HEANE of Little Deane, Yeoman. Dated 30 March, prob. Gloucester 5 May 1619. To wife for life, if she remains unmarried, houses lately purchased of Christopher Hawkins and Thomas Brayne, gents., the house and garden lately purchased of Christopher Brabant, the lands mentioned in the above quoted deed, and lands lately purchased of Charles Bridgeman, Esquire. At her death or marriage they are to go to Henry Heane, "my now youngest son." To "James Heane my eldest son and now heir-apparent" Player's House, warrants meadows with a house and barn, the great meadow adjoining Castlefields, the moiety of a house and tenement with pasture thereto belonging called the Tan-house, also the Tan-house meadow, a moiety of a paddock called the Trow pleck, and a pasture lately purchased of Charles Bridgeman, Esquire. To daughter Margaret £100 in money and a feather bed. To brother John Heane £5. "Mary my now wife and James my son" to be executors. My well-beloved friends Thomas Hacket, gentleman, John Wilse, clerk, John Tanner Morse, yeoman, and John Nurse, my brother-in-law, to be overseers. To the Minister, Churchwards., and the Overseer of the Poor of Little Deane £5. To Mary and Ann Drew, daughters of my sister Jone Drew £5 to be equally divided between them. To sister Anne Nurse £5. To sister Jane Heane £5. To sister Isabel Heane £5. To Margaret Hawkins my wife's sister £5. To William Heane and John Heane, the sons of Walter Heane my brother, £3 to be equally divided between them.

JAMES HEANE.‡ Dated 7 Oct. 1654, prob. P.C.C. 6 Nov. 1655. "I Collonell James Heane, late Governour of Jersey, beinge commanded beyond the Seas in a service for the p'pagitinge the Gospell of Christ Jesus, and weakeninge the power of the Pope and Antichrist, and makinge way for the Comfort of the people of God, Doe make my will," etc. First I relye upon the Lord Generall Jesus Christ for my Salvac'on, beinge a sure rocke and firme basis appoynted by the great God of Hoasts in love for the Salvac'on of mee and all that trust in him. I give all my clothes and armes which I carry with mee and all things else which God shall please to add estate on or beyond the seas to my sonne Thomas who is to go with mee, together with all my horse and foote collours which I have taken in the warres, as also my meddall given to me by the Lord ffairfax when he was Generall, and also all other musketts, gunnes, and armes of myne I give to James and David my children, to be divided equally between them. To my deare wife all household stufte and plate together with the house in Little Deane purchased of John Heeley as an evidence of my love to her besides her jointure. To sister Margaret Abrell the house called Moreton House, garden and barne, together with the house and

* Communicated by WILLIAM C. HEANE, Esq.

† By deed indenture, dated 16 April 1610, Rowland Heane of Little Deane, Tanner, gives and grants to David Heane his son lands heretofore called Carleymore now Callowfields (15 acres), lands called Stonallfield and Fernyfield (18 acres), Cooks Grove (9 acres), and a message adjoining with three acres of land.

By deed poll, dated 19 April 1610, Rowland Heane releases to David Heane all his right and title to the above lands. [Muniments of Title of the Manor of Little Deane *penes* M. W. Colchester Wemys, Esq.]

‡ For particulars of the part James Heane took in the Civil Wars, see Whitlock's 'Memorials,' edit. 1732, pp. 116, 456, 511, 513, 514, 515, and 627; 'Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, Esq.,' pp. 344 and 495; Guizot's 'Life of Cromwell,' and 'Notes and Queries,' Series iii., vol. iv.; 'Calendars of State Papers Domestic,' 1651 *et seq.*

garden adjoining to the Church in Little Deane called the Tanhouse, and also a piece of ground called the fish Poole. To sonne Thomas the moiety of the peece of land in Deane lane as also the other moiety of the same which I exchanged with my brother for a little house and ground now in the tenure of my uncle John Heane, also to him the house called Bucks house, the ground called Churchfield, and the great orchard. I give and confirm to my sonne David Heane, his heirs, and assigns, the mannour of North Hill as already confirmed by indenture. To daughter Martha all my land in Deane purchased of M^r Bridgeman by my father, which Bridgeman purchased of James Blakemore, with the moiety of the house and lands purchased of M^r Ricketts, except the moiety of ground in Deane lane given to son Thomas, also to her the piece of ground in Little Deane purchased by me of James Haynes. If son Thomas pays her at the age of 21 the sum of £120 then he to have the said house and lands, also to her the little piece of ground in Tockington called Withbeds, purchased of M^r Young, also to her Albornes tenement in Tockington with the lease purchased of M^r Young. If son pays her at 21 the sum of £50 he to have the said tenement and lands. Unto my dear and loving wife together with all my sweet children equally between them my message, burgage or tenement with gardens, etc., thereto belonging, lying in Weymouth and Melcom Regis, and also all that mannour and farme of Ling Briddy in the County of Dorset to hold as follows: my wife equal part during her life if she lives unmarried, and the other part between the children. If she marries her share to go to the children. If son Thomas within twenty years after my decease, pays to wife (if unmarried) and children between them the sum of £1400 pounds he is to have the said manor, etc. And whereas myself together with Major Fincher and Captain Ralph Farr have purchased the manor of Fordington with all rights, etc., in Hermitage and parcel of the said manor, being all within the County of Dorsett, my share thereof to be sold by Major Richard Fincher and Captain Ralph Farr (as I have appointed by deed), and my wife to receive the profits and pay M^r Browning for the purchase which I have appointed my brother to make for mee in Tockington, and the remainder of the profits of such sale I give to my wife and children. If Thomas dies and James becomes heir then he is not to have any share of the land that brother Henry is to buy by my order from M^r Browning. Appoints wife sole executrix and "my deare friends Coll. John Fitz-James, Dennis Bond, Robert Cocker John Whiteway, and Richard Fincher, Esquire, to see this will performed." Wife to enter into a bond of £1000 for the securities of the legacies, etc., according to which bond to be given to my father Walter and my brother Henry Heane, she is to perform, etc. If she dies then my brother John Walter the elder and brother Henry to have the same and see the same performed, etc. Witnesses, George Pluncknett, Christopher Braggee, and George Pluncknet, jun^r. [Aylett, fo. 467.]

The above will was proved by the oath of Elizabeth Heane the relict and executrix and adm^{on} thereof granted 6 Nov. 1655.

22 June 1665. Administration of the goods, etc., of the said James Heane was granted to Thomas and David Heane and Martha Fry, they being administrators of the effects of Elizabeth Heane, deceased, who was the sole executrix of James Heane, deceased.

HENRY HEANE* of Olveston in the county of Gloucester, Clerk. Dated 14 June 1661, prob. P.C.C. 8 Oct. 1661. To three daughters Elizabeth Heane, Hannah Heane, and Sarah Heane all lands and tenements lying in the parish of Little Deane which were formerly the lands and tenements of David Heane my father, deceased, after the death of Elizabeth Heane my now wife. And also all the manor of Little Deane which I purchased of John Vaughan, Esquire. But if each of them at the age of 21 years is paid by my "sonne and heire Henry Heane" £200 each he is to have the said manor and lands. If he dies without issue then my youngest son James Heane is to come into possession on paying the same

* Henry Heane is mentioned in Calamy's 'Nonconformists' Memorial' as one of the ejected ministers—under Olveston as Mr. Henry Hean, and under Thornbury as Mr. Haine. "He was brother of Major-General Haine."

sums. Survivors to take the portion of either dying, but either marrying without the consent of Elizabeth my wife then her portion is to go to the others. "I give to my sonne James Heane the water mille in Blakemore Hale and all the land thereto belonging, now in the possession of the widow Sansom or her assignes, in the parish of Newland in the County of Gloucester, and to his heirs for ever. My wife to have the profits thereof for his breeding up till he shall come to the age of twenty-one years if she shall so long live." "Also to my said sonne James my house and tenement in Bristoll in Marshe Street which I purchased of Griffith Curteis, gent., now in the possession of one Lovell." Gives residue of lands and tenements to son Henry for payment of debts. To poor widows, and fatherless, and others most distressed of the parish of Little Deane £5. To my faithful friend Phillip Meek £3. To Grace Boulton £4 at the decease of her husband or for binding of her son an apprentice. Appoints wife and son Henry executors. Overseers, "my beloved friend James Hawkins and William Barton," and gives to each a piece of gold value 22s. Witnesses, John Lowle, John Tipper, and Edward Pritchard. [May, fo. 156.]

JAMES HEANE of Longney, co. Gloucester. Dated 21 April 1688, prob. Gloucester 28 April 1688. "I James Heane of Longney in the County of Gloucester, gent." To my two daughters Elizabeth Heane and Jane Heane all my message together with the mill, orchard, and garden leying in y^e parish of Newland, commonly known by the name of Blakemore Hale. To my son James Heane the sum of £1. I, James Heane, being indebted and willing to pay my debt, wherein George Watkins, Phillip Watkins, and Jane Watkins stand bound to Thomas Burgis in our Bond in the penal sum of eight score pounds and upwards, and also in another bond wherein the said George Watkins, Phillip Watkins, and Jane Watkins stand bound to in the sum of seven score pounds and upwards to one Daniel Comeline of the City of Gloucester, gent., and also being judged to the marshally of the King's Bench in debt upon judgement in the penal sum of £500 apeece for the securing James Heane a prisoner in y^e King's Bench.* Now upon this consideration I bequeath unto the said Jane Watkins and her heyres all that message or tenement together with the outhouses, gardens, and fields, etc., situated in the parish of Longney, called Churchend, for to sell and dispose of the same and to satisfie and discharge the two bonds aforementioned, and likewise to discharge the marshalsee and for no other end or purpose whatsoever. Jane Watkins to be executor. Witnesses, Mary Blay, and Edward Pleydell. Prob. Glouc. 28 April 1688 to Jane Wattkins, a creditor.

30 April 1695. Administration of the goods of James Heane, late of Longney, granted to Henry Spring, a creditor.

THOMAS HEANE of Tockington in the parish of Olveston, co. Gloucester. Dated 3 July 1691, prob. P.C.C. 4 April 1692. "I, Thomas Heane of Tockington in the parish of Olveston and County of Gloucester, Esquire, being weake of body but through God's mercy of perfect mind and memory," etc. Commits soul to God, and body "I desire may be decently buried in the Church of Olveston near my dear wife at the charge of my son." Gives all goods and chattels to "my son and heir James Heane, gent.," in whose absence full power is given to Thomas Geering, gent., to let, etc., any part of estate and improve same for son, and "to deliver all to my said son when he shall return home." Witnesses, John Goldingham, Martha Mitchell, William Haven, and Elizabeth Cox. [Fane, fo. 67.]

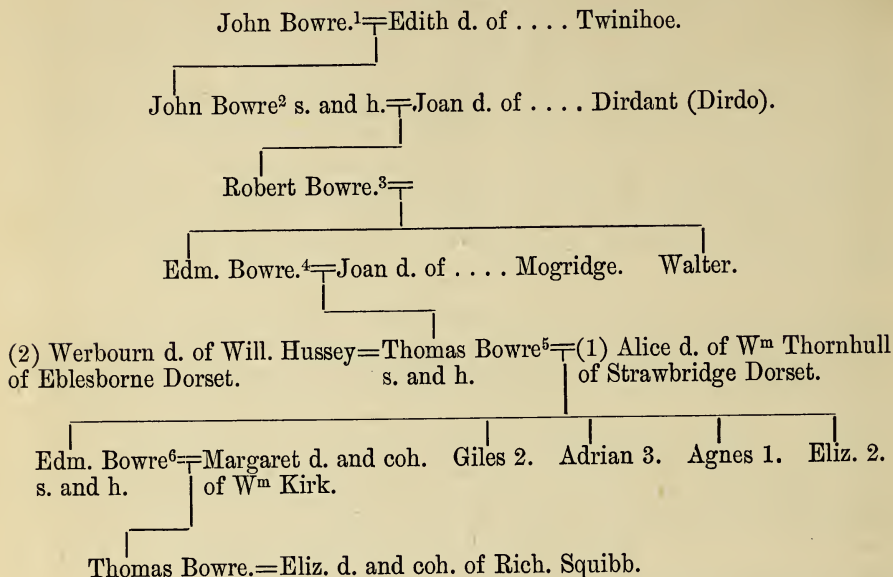
27 Feb. 1728. Administration of the goods of Constance Heane of Ruardeane granted to Henry Heane her son.

* I have failed to identify "James Heane, a prisoner in the King's Bench." He was, I suppose, either James Heane, the second son of Major-General James Heane, or his nephew James, the son of Thomas Heane of Tockington.

James Heane, to whom his father left £1, appears to have lived in his youth with his mother's relatives at Abenhall or Micheldeane. In 1702 administration of the goods of his grandfather, William Cross of Abenhall, was granted to him. He was engaged in iron making.

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.*

Bowre.



¹ Anno 38 H. 6, as appeareth by copie of Court Roll granted that yeare unto him of lands in Dunhead by Edith Ronnam, Abbess of Shafton.

² Anno 2 E. 4 and temp. Margaret St. John, Abbess of Shafton.

³ Had a copie granted him of lands and his father's tenements in Dunhead at a court there held 29 April 12 E. 4, and was buried at Shafton.

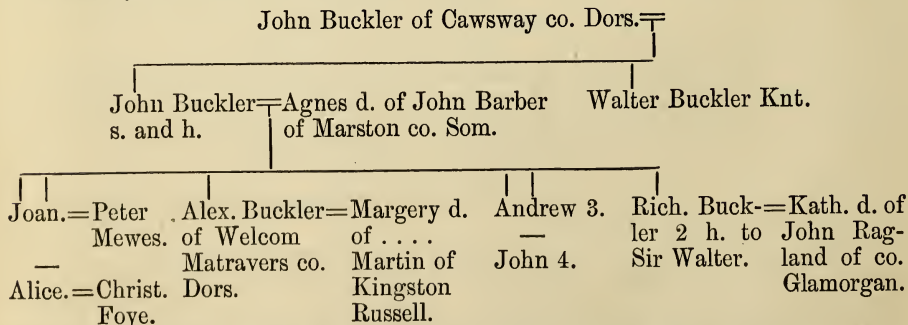
⁴ Edm. Bowre, Maior of Shafton, and built the . . . there, and obtained of Eliz. Shelford, Abbess of Shafton, more lands in Dunhead to him and Walter his brother. The said Edm. in Upper Dunhead Church, where there is some memorie of him, in the Church, Wimborne, and in the crosse at Shafton.

⁵ The said Thomas and Alice lie both buried in Lower Dunhead Church.

⁶ The said Edm. was buried at Combe Bisset, co. Wilts.

Buckler.

A Patent granted by Christ. Barker Garter King of Arms to Sir Walter Buckler of Cawssway co. Dorset 1544.



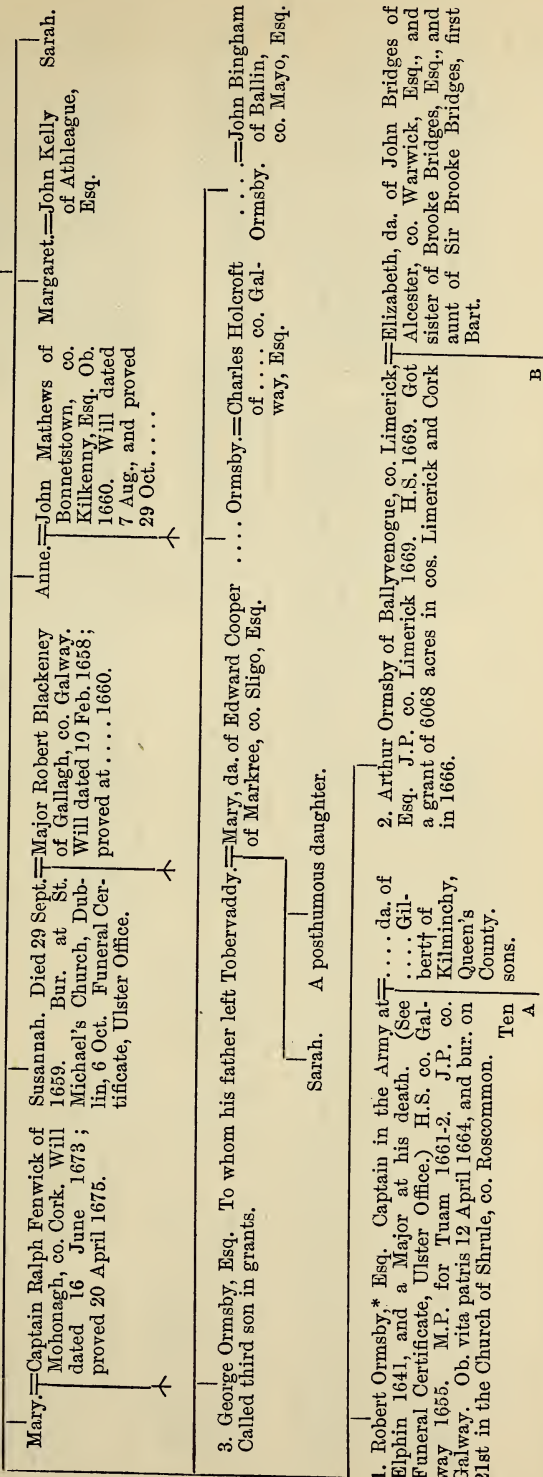
For continuation of this Pedigree see 'Visitation of Dorset, 1623' (Harleian Society), pp. 23, 24 ; but, p. 24, for "Edm." Buckler = Margaret Chapman, read "Edward."

Pedigree of the Family of Ormsby—continued from p. 179.

PEDIGREE A. (Vide p. 174.)

Tobbervady Castle, the ruins of which are in the demesne of Castle Strange, Atheleague, co. Roscommon, on the river Suck. The property called Grange is in the parish of Kilbride in the barony of Balintubber, near Tulsk, co. Roscommon.

Edward Ormsby of Tobervaddy, co. Roscommon, Esq. High Sheriff for Galway and Mayo 1655. J.P. for the same. Sarah, da. of cos. of Roscommon and Galway 17 May 1664. Will dated 13 July 1664; registered at Dublin.



* Called "Robert Na-Gliggerma."

† Arms of Gilbert: Party per pale, and those of Ware also (so that he was married twice).

A

1. Arthur Ormsby of Ballyvenogue, co. Limerick, Esq. He had no power to make a deed of entail which he did on 25 Jan. 1688. J.P. 1689. Ob. 1690. Will dated 28 Aug. 1690; proved 16 July 1692. He calls Captain Charles Oliver his kinsman.

2. John Ormsby Robert.

1. John Ormsby of Ballyvenogue, co. Limerick, Esq. Elizabeth, da. of Richard Kingston, Esq. M.P. for Kilmallock 1692, and for Charlesville 1695.

2. Arthur Ormsby of Kilminehy, Queen's County, Esq. Will dated 18 April 1695; proved 1 Aug. 1700. Elizabeth

1. John Ormsby of Athlone, co. Limerick, Esq. He mar. 1716 Mary, da. and coheir of Duncan Cummin of Dublin, M.D. Ob. s.p. She mar. 11 June 1730 Lieut.-Colonel the Hon. Thomas Butler, second son of Viscount Lanesborough.

1. Jane, Living 1695. Mar. Clothworthy Upton of . . . Esq., M.P. for Newtown 1695. Mar. . . . Fitzgerald, Esq. Viscountess Langford in her own right 1776.

. . . Ormsby, da. and heir.

3. Edward Ormsby, Ob. intestate before 1695. Adm'on to Arthur his brother 18 Feb. 1691.

1. Sarah, The Rev. Dr. Mar. her Zachary Ormsby. See below.

2. Elizabeth, Mar. (probably) Vincent Cookeen of . . . co. Cork, Esq.

3. Catherine, Mar. 13 Jan. 1698 to Henry Dodwell of Athlone, co. Roscommon, Esq.

4. Margaret, . . . Ormsby, Esq. (Posthumous.) Died before 1682.

. . . da. and heir.

1. Anthony Ormsby. Probably died unmar. and s.p., as Arthur succeeded his father in the estates.

2. Arthur Ormsby. Named in grandfather's will of 1690 as Arthur, son of his da. Sarah.

3. Henry Ormsby. Charles Ormsby, only son. Dead before 1688. S.p.m.

1. Sir Edward Ormsby of Shrube, co. Mayo, and Tobervaddy, co. Roscommon, Esq. Lived at Kt. Got a grant of 9260 acres in cos. Limerick and Mayo. M.P. for . . . 1664-5. 12 Feb. 1667. Ob. s.p. Succeeded his uncl George at Tobervaddy.

2. Robert Ormsby of Dublin, Esq. H.S. co. Mayo 1656. Ob. intestate. Adm'on 1 Dec. 1683.

3. Gilbert Ormsby vaddy, co. Roscommon, J.P. for Galway 1673. Succeeded his brother Edward, who succeeded his uncl George at Tobervaddy. M.P. for Tuam 1692-5 and 1703.

Sarah, da. of Arthur Hill of Hillsborough, co. Down, Esq., M.P. for cos. Down, Antrim and Armagh, by Margaret his wife, da. of Sir William Parsons, first Bart., M.P. for co. Wicklow and Newcastle, L.J. of Ireland.

Rev. Zachary Ormsby, D.D., Sec above. Died 1732.

Nine sons and two daughters. Lines supposed to be extinct, with exception of seventh son.

Sidney Ormsby of Grange, co. Roscommon, Esq. Ob. intestate. Adm'on granted 19 Jan. 1760.

Susannah, da. of Owen Lloyd of Rockville, co. Roscommon, Esq., by Susannah his wife, da. and heir of Thomas Yeaton of Abbey Boyle, Esq.

Rev. Arthur Ormsby, Rector of St. Marchus, co. Limerick. B. 1672. Died aged 82.

D

C

Catherine, da. of the Very Rev. = 1. Gilbert Ormsby of Grange, co. Roscom. = Mary, da. of Owen Lloyd of Rockville, co. Roscommon, Esq. Mar. Lic. dated 13 Nov. 1781; mar. on the 15th. Second wife.

1. Catherine. Mar. to Henry Kelly. Sarah, da. of Sewell = 1. Sidney Ormsby of Grange, co. Roscommon. In Holy Orders. Mar. 13 Jan. 1775. First wife.

1. Gilbert Ormsby. 2. Sewell Ormsby. Mar. da. of ... Lieut. Bell and had 6th Regt. issue Robert Ormsby, of Foot, M.D. (mar. da. of ... Durrow), and 8 Jan. 1807. Sarah his sister.

Sydney Ormsby. Arthur Ormsby. Charles Ormsby. Annie. Two daughters.

Dorah, da. of Owen Thomas Lloyd of Hermitage, near = Henrietta, da. of General = 1. William Ormsby of Kilmore, co. = Annie, da. of Henry Hodgson, Boyle, Esq., and had Owen Ormsby, who died young. Armstrong. Second wife. Roscommon. In Holy Orders; late Rector of Arklow, co. Wicklow. Third wife.

1. Alexander Ormsby. Died 1864. 2. William Watson = Letty, da. of Rev. M. M. Tyrell, 1873. Holy Orders.

Emily, B. Ada. Died 1884. Henrietta Rose. 1884. William Robert Ormsby. Beatrice. Ella Mary. Charles E. Lewis Ormsby. Born 21 Oct. 1885.

Kathleen Mary. Born 12 Dec. 1881. Emily Isabella. Born 4 Nov. 1882. Philip Henry Ormsby. B. 18 July 1888. George Henry Ormsby. Born 28 Sept. 1884.

D

Arthur Ormsby of Ballygreenan and Budhill. B. 1782. Died 1795, aged 63. who died s.p.

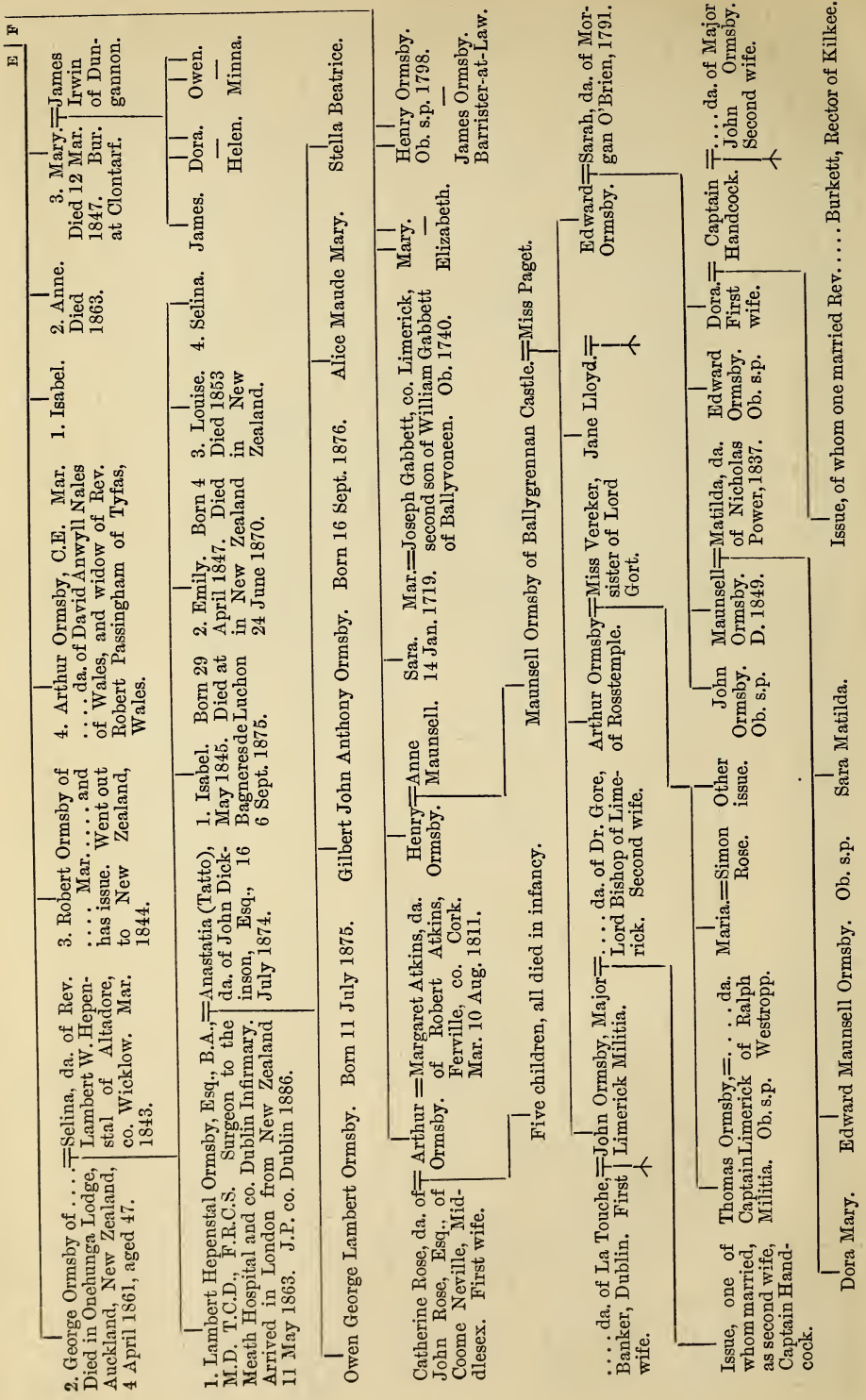
1. Owen Ormsby. In Holy Orders. Died at Jenkinstown, co. Louth. Bur. at Ballymacanlon Churchyard, co. Louth, 4 Dec. 1834, et. 52.

1. Charles Ormsby. Mar. Alecia, da. of Irwin Fry. Was Governor of Cockatoo Island, Sydney, N.S.W., 1847. 2. Lewis Ormsby. Mar. Mar. Jane, eldest da. of Mark Anthony Mills of Fairymount, co. Roscommon. 1. Sarah. = Oliver Irwin of Bellsgrave, near Athleague, co. Roscommon. 2. Katherine. Mar. Fox of

Rebecca. = John Davis, Attorney-at-Law.

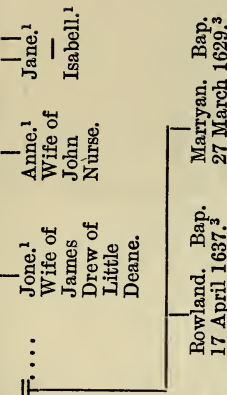
1. Emily. Died 1866. 1. Henry Ormsby. 2. Robert Ormsby. 3. Oswald Ormsby. 4. Sidney Ormsby. 2. Mary. 3. Edith.

E F



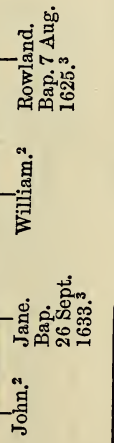
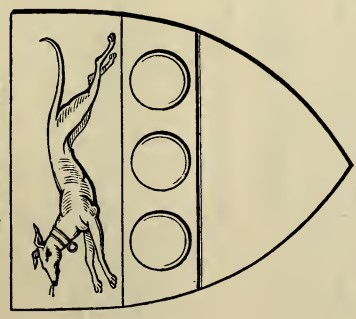
Heane Pedigree.

Rowland Heane of Little Deane, co. Gloucester. Purchased land in Little Deane 1597 [Ped. Fin.]—Joyce.¹ Will dated 12 Oct. 1610. Prob. Gloucester 1 Oct. 1611. Died 23 Oct. 1610.



2. Walter Heane² of Little Deane.
 3. John Heane³ of Little Deane.

Walter Heane
 Signature as witness to his father's will.



1. David Heane¹ of Little Deane. Will dated 30 March;—Mary Hawkins² of Ocle Pichard, co. Hereford. Marriage Settlement dated 5 July 1612.

David Heane
 Signature as witness to his father's will.

1. James Heane² of Tockington, co. Gloucester. Major-General in the army of the—Elizabeth,⁴ Parliament. Will dated 7 Oct. 1634. Prob. F.C.C. 6 Nov. 1655. Killed in battle at Hispaniola 26 April 1655. Governor of Weymouth and Jersey for the Parliament.

2. Henry² Heane,⁴ Vicar of Olves—Elizabeth, Margaret,² 4 Wife of Abrell.

James Heane
 Signature and seal from a letter in the Record Office concerning the capture of Jersey.



Henry Heane
 Signature and seal to will dated 1661.



B

A

1. Thomas Heane⁹ of Tockington in co. Gloucester. Will dated 3 July 1691. Prob. P.C.C. 4 April 1692.

Thomas Heane

Signature to will.

Bap. 19 Feb. 1637.⁵ Lucy.

2. James.⁴ Bap. 11 March 1638.⁶

James Heane⁸ of Tockington.

3. David. Bap. 25 Feb. 1641. Bur. 5 April 1643.⁶

4. David.⁴ Bap. 10 April 1643.⁶

Martha.⁴ Bap. 20 Sept. 1646. Wife of . . . Fry.

1. Henry Heane,⁷ B.A. University College, Oxon, 25 June 1661. Rector of Great Whitcombe and Winstone, co. Gloucester. Bur. 14 July 1701.¹¹

Henry Heane's Book

Signature to transcript of Winstone Parish Register, 1685.

Bridget Watkins. Bur. 29 April 1681.¹⁰

1646.⁶ Wife of . . . Wyman of Longney. Marr. 5 Feb. 1675.

1. Elizabeth.⁷ Bap. 27 Sept. 1681.¹⁰

5 June 1649.⁶ Wife of John Haywood of Longney. Marr. 6 Jan. 1679.¹³

2. Hannah.⁷ Bap. 5 June 1649.⁶

Wife of Thomas Arundell of Randwick. Marr. 5 Oct. 1683.¹³

3. Sarah.⁷ Bap. 4 Oct. 1653.⁶

Wife of Thomas Arundell of Randwick. Marr. 5 Oct. 1683.¹³

Mary. Bap. 18 May March 1644.⁶

1650.⁶ Mary. Bap. 24 May March 1644.⁶

Mary. Bur. 30 March 1680.¹⁰

Elizabeth, d. of William Cross² of Longney, co. Gloucester. Marr. lic. dated 14 July 1673. Bur. 11 March 1674.¹⁴
 2. James Heane⁷ of Longney, co. Gloucester. Bur. 17 Jan. 1655.⁶ Will dated 21 April; Prob. Sarah¹² Watkins of Haresfield, co. Gloucester. Marr. licence dated 17 Sept. 1677. 2 wife. Gloucester. Marr. licence dated 17 Sept. 1677. 2 wife.

James Heane

Signature to marriage allegation, 1673.

James Heane¹² of Ruardeane. Bap. 11 March 1674.¹⁴

James Heane

Signature to marriage allegation, 1696.

Constance, d. of Richard Jelfe of Ruardeane. Bur. 30 Jan. 1725.¹⁵

James, Died in infancy. [M.I. Longney.]
 Jane,
 Jane,

Jane.¹² Bap. 21 April 1681.¹³

Elizabeth.¹²

C

Henry Heane of Ruardeane, afterwards of Gloucester. — Elizabeth, d. of William Farley of Gloucester. Marr. 3 April 1735.¹⁵
 Bap. 12 Sept. 1706.¹⁵ Bur. 17 April 1777.¹⁶
 8 April.
 Bur.
 4 Dec. 1702.¹⁵

Henry Heane

Signature to deed dated 23 July 1737.

1. Henry Heane — Elizabeth. —
 of Ruardeane. beth.
 Born 10 Nov., Bap. 22 July 1740.¹⁵
 bur. 11 Dec., Bur. 15 Feb. 1802.¹⁵

2. William Heane. —
 Bap. 22 July 1740.¹⁵

3. James Heane. — Elizabeth Thompson of Ruardeane. —
 Bap. 15 April 1746.¹⁵
 Bur. 29 Dec. 1791, aet. 39.¹⁵

4. Rowland Heane — Anne Jones. —
 of Gloucester. Bap. 16 Sept. 1748.¹⁶
 Died 1, bur. 9 Sept. 1720 Aug. 1816. [M.I. Gloucester Cathedral.]

Edward Heane — Hannah, d. of William Dadd. —
 of Gloucester. Bap. 4 April 1736.¹⁵ Died 31 Aug. 1737.
 Elizabeth. Bap. 6 Jan. 1741.¹⁵



BOWER.

James Heane of Wallsworth Hall, — Mary Ann, d. of Thomas Peart alias Peat. —
 co. Gloucester. Born 19 June, Bap. 18 Aug., bap. 16 Oct., 1787. Marr. 1780.¹⁶
 bur. 28 Aug. 1804.¹⁸ Died 23 Oct. 1853. [M.I. 1803.¹⁶
 Hempstead Churchyard.]

Edward Rowland — Elizabeth Bower, d. —
 Bower, M.R.C.S. of James Edwards of M.R.C.S. Eng. Born M.D. 1 husb. —
 Eng. Born 1805. Bristol. Born 1804. 1810. Died 1843. Cheltenham. Died 1881.
 Died in Tasmania 1864.

Donald Cargill, — Anne Heane — John Bedwell, —
 M.D. 1 husb. Bower of M.R.C.S. Eng. Elizabeth. Born 1809.
 Cheltenham. Died 1881. Oliver Edmandes, Surgeon, of Cowbridge. Born 1813. Died 1865.

Edward James Bower, M.A. Corp. Christi, Camb. — Rachel Mary, d. of John Hubert Bower. —
 Vicar of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham. — Jones of Liverpool, Eliza Anne. —
 A daughter. Died young.

Ella Constance Bower Bower. — Beatrice Irene Bower. — Muriel Mary Bower.

1. James Peat Heane of Gloucester, J.P., M.R.C.S. Eng. — Sarah, d. of Edward Drinkwater. —
 Bap. 23 May 1806.¹⁶ Died 18 Feb. 1874. Mayor of Marr. at Longhope 8 July 1833.¹⁹ Bap. 2 Dec. 1807.¹⁶
 Gloucester, 1863. Died 26 July 1872.

D

3. Henry Heane = Emma, d. of William of Newport, co. Salop, Solicitor. Esp. 28 Aug. 1809.¹⁶ Died 12 April 1867.

4. William Heane = Charlotte, d. of Thomas Winnall of Eccleswall Court, co. Hereford. Marr. at Linton, co. Hereford, 13 May 1845. Died 8 Dec. 1878.

5. Robert Heane of Brighton, co. Sussex, Major Royal South Gloucester Married Frances, d. of the late T. Cosham and widow of Jacob Henry Delaval, 8th Baron Hastings. She died 30 Dec. 1884.

1. William Crawshaw Heane of Cinderford, co. Gloucester, M.R.C.S. Eng. Born 23 Aug. 1849 at Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk.

Edward Rowland Heane. Born 18 May 1835. Died unmarried 29 Aug. 1885 at Dubbo, New South Wales.

Henry. Born 1 July 1836. Died June 1840.

James Heane = Emily, d. of J. C. Tutting. Born 1 April 1842.

Robert Drinkwater Heane. Born 7 Sept. 1847.

Elizabeth Mary Ann Heane. Wife of G. H. Lovegrove of Gloucester, M.R.C.S. Eng.

1. James Heane. Born at Sydney Dec. 1874.

2. Arthur Henry Heane. Born at Dubbo 1876.

3. Edward Heane. Born at Barbegal, New South Wales, 1878.

4. Harry Heane. Born at Barbegal.

5. Walter Heane. Born at Dubbo 15 June 1884. Died 1885.

Richard Henry Heane. Born 8 Sept., bap. 7 Oct., 1885.

William Henry Heane, Lieut. 44th Regiment. Born 22 Jan. 1839. Died 2 Sept. 1865.

Hilda Margaret, d. of Henry Whitmore Harrison of Hamilton Terrace, Hyde Park, London. Marr. 22 Oct. 1884 at Chetwyn, co. Salop. 2 wife.

Richard Nock = Henrietta Mary, d. of George Maschfield of Ledbury, co. Hereford. Marr. at Ledbury 1 Oct. 1868.

James Llewellyn Heane = Agnes Katherine, d. of John Gale of The Park, Ogbourne St. George, co. Wilts. 13th Regt.

Edgar Severn Ellis. Born 14 Sept. 1877.

Marion Frances.

Richard Henry Heane. Born 8 Sept., bap. 7 Oct., 1885.

Hilda.

Mary Helen Heane.

Lionel F. H. Llewellyn Heane. Born 25 Feb. 1885.

Mary Ellen Maria. Wife of J. C. Liddop, M.R.C.S. Eng.

1. Mary Ann. Dead.

2. Isabella.

3. Eliza Walker. Living 1887.

1. William Heane. Born at Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk, 24 Aug. 1870, s.p.

1. James Heane. Born at Barbegal, New South Wales, 1 April 1842.

2. Arthur Henry Heane. Born at Dubbo 1876.

3. Edward Heane. Born at Barbegal, New South Wales, 1878.

4. Harry Heane. Born at Barbegal.

5. Walter Heane. Born at Dubbo 15 June 1884. Died 1885.

James Llewellyn Heane = Agnes Katherine, d. of John Gale of The Park, Ogbourne St. George, co. Wilts. 13th Regt.

Edgar Severn Ellis. Born 14 Sept. 1877.

Marion Frances.

Richard Henry Heane. Born 8 Sept., bap. 7 Oct., 1885.

Hilda.

Mary Helen Heane.

Lionel F. H. Llewellyn Heane. Born 25 Feb. 1885.

Mary Ellen Maria. Wife of J. C. Liddop, M.R.C.S. Eng.

1. Named in will of Rowland Heane, 1610.

2. Named in will of David Heane, 1619.

3. Bishop's Transcript of Little Deane Parish Register.

4. Named in will of James Heane, 1654.

5. Horfield Parish Register.

6. Olveston Parish Register.

7. Named in will of Henry Heane, 1661.

8. Named in will of Thomas Heane, 1692.

9. Summoned by the Heralds at the Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1683-4.

10. Bishop's Transcript of Great Whitcombe Parish Register.

11. Winstone Parish Register.

12. Named in will of James Heane, 1688.

13. Longney Parish Register.

14. Bishop's Transcript Micheldean Par. Register.

15. Ruadeane Parish Register.

16. St. Nicholas Parish Register, Gloucester.

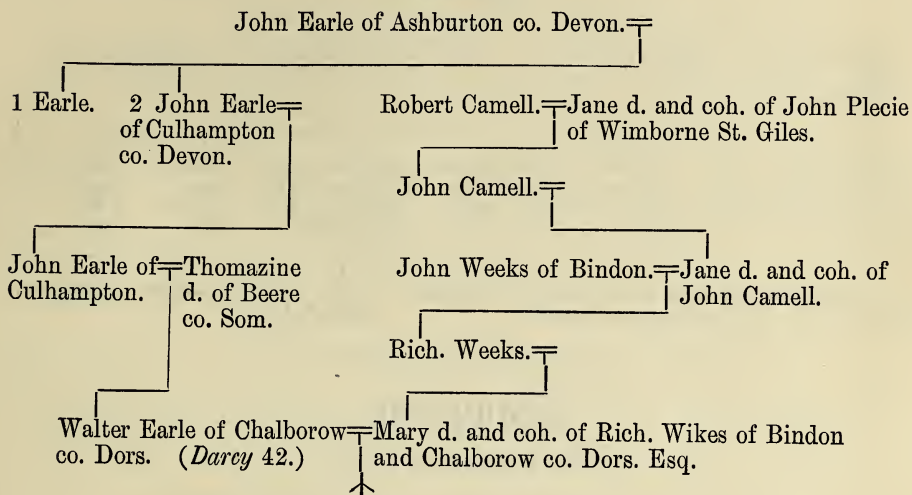
17. Register of Gloucester Cathedral.

18. Register of St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middlesex.

19. Longhope Parish Register.

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.*

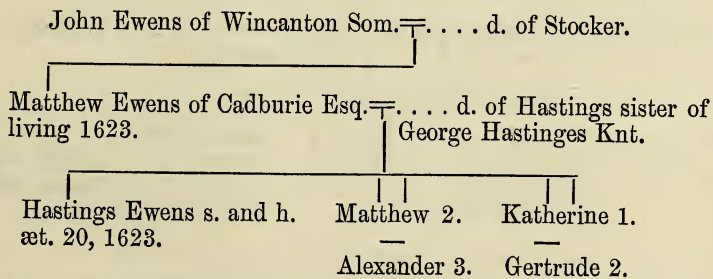
Earle.



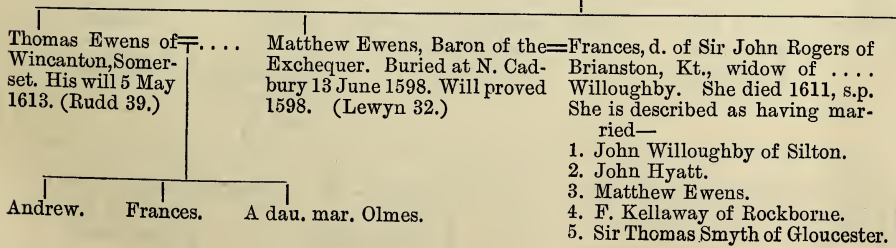
Ewens.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between two fleurs-de-lys or.*
 CREST.—*On a mount vert a curlew rising proper.*

Confirmed the coate and grant of the crest by Rob. Cooke Clarencieux 1 May 1578.

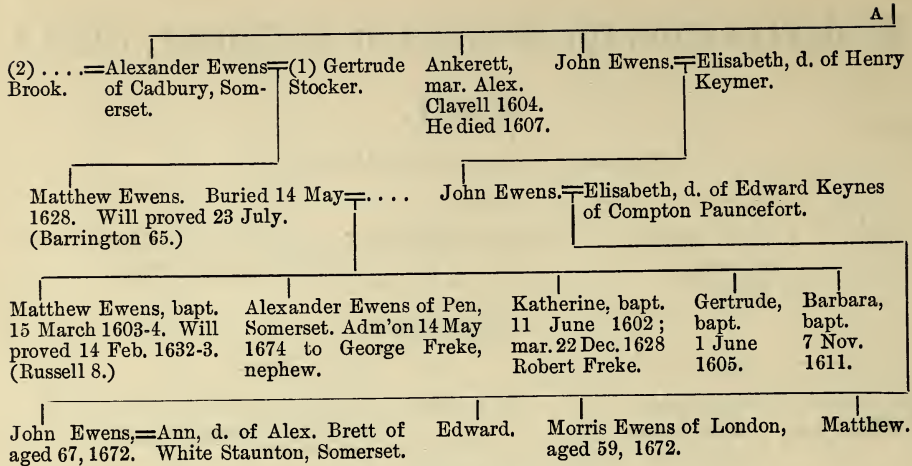


John Ewens. Will proved 17 Feb. 1585-6. (Windsor 10.) = Ankeritt, d. of Alexander Dyer.



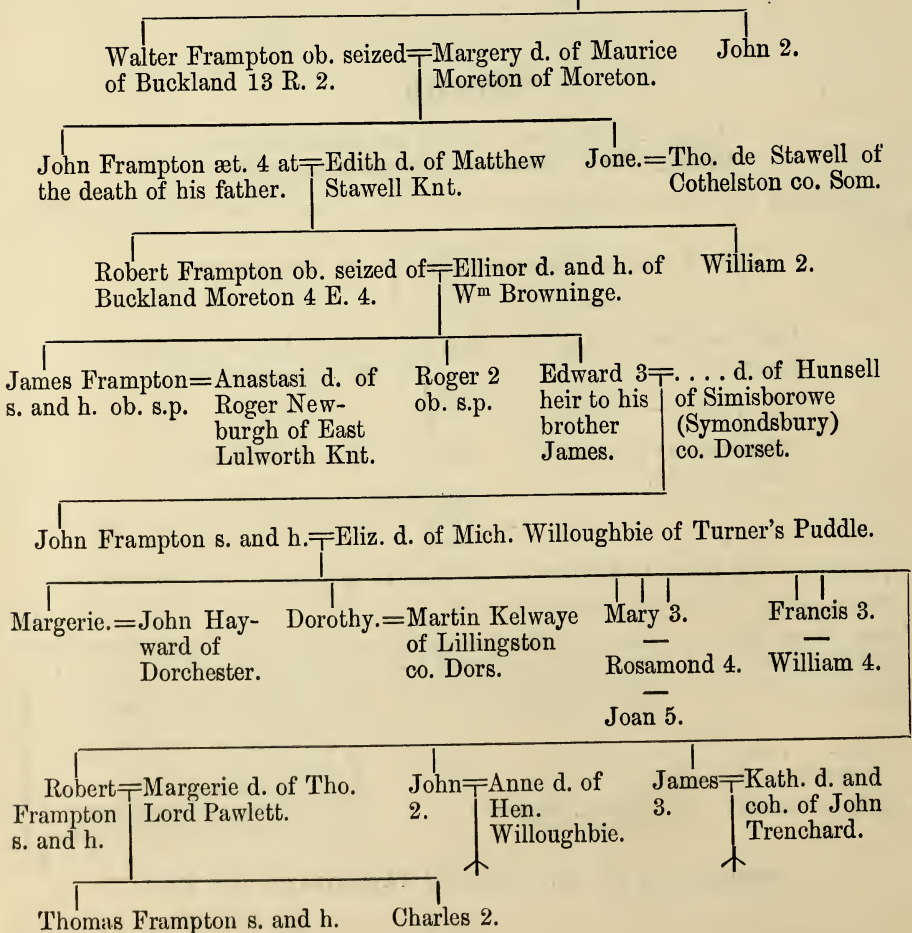
* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

A



Frampton.

John Frampton 9 R. 2. =



REGISTER OF BAPTISMS, CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.*

- 1787 June 9 Charlotte Georgiana d. of Arthur Onslow, D.D., Canon, & Frances his wife born; bap. 7 July.
- 1787 June 15 Cyril Lambard s. of John Randolph, D.D., etc., etc., & Jane his wife born, & bap. July 11.
- 1786† July 12 Charles s. of Henry Bathurst, LL.D., Canon, & Grace his wife born; bap. Aug. 8.
- 1787 Sep. 16 Coote s. of Henry Bathurst, LL.D., Canon, & Grace his wife born; bap. Oct. 23.
- 1788 July 8 Arthur Cyril s. of Arthur Onslow, D.D., Canon, & Frances his wife born; bap. July 30.
- 1788 Nov. 9 Thomas s. of Rev. John Randolph, D.D., etc., etc., & Jane his wife born; bap. Dec. 5.
- 1789 Dec. 28 Jane d. of Rev. John Randolph, D.D., etc., etc., & Jane his wife born; bap. Jan. 22, 1790.
- 1789† July 12 Henrietta d. of the Rev. Henry Bathurst, Canon, & Grace his wife born.
- 1791 Mar. 8 John Honeywood s. of the Rev. John Randolph, D.D., etc., etc., & Jane his wife born; bap. April 6.
- 1792 May 12 Henrietta d. of the Rev. John Randolph, D.D., etc., etc., & Jane his wife born; bap. June 18.
- 1793 June 2 Charles Grenville s. of the Rev. John Randolph, D.D., etc., etc., & Jane his wife born; bap. July 8.
- 1794 Aug. 2 Tryphena d. of Rev. Henry Bathurst & Grace his wife born; bap. Nov 29.
- 1795 Nov. 27 Francis s. of Rev. John Randolph, D.D., etc., etc., & Jane his wife born, & bap. Dec. 21.
- 1797 Feb. 16 George s. of Rev. John Randolph, D.D., etc., etc., & Jane his wife born; bap. Mar. 15.
- 1801 April 17 Percy Francis s. of the Rev^d Charles Henry Hall, D.D., Canon of this Church, & Anna Maria Bridget his wife born Mar. 20; bap. April 17.
- 1802 Aug. 13 Edmund Scrope s. of the Rev^d Charles Henry Hall, D.D., Canon of this Church, & Anna Maria Bridget his wife born; bap. Sep. 10.
- 1803 Sep. 29 John Cecil s. of the Rev^d Charles Henry Hall, D.D., Canon of this Church, & Anna Maria Bridget his wife born; bap. Oct. 31.
- 1803 Nov. 10 William the s. of W^m & Mary Bottrell was born, & bap. Dec. 8.
- 1805 Oct. 21 Herbert Byng s. of the Rev^d Charles Henry Hall, D.D., Canon of this Church, & Anna Maria Bridget his wife born; bap. Nov. 18.
- 1806 Dec. 3 Mary Anne d. of the Rev^d William Howley, D.D., Canon of this Church, & Mary Frances his wife born; bap. Jan. 2, 1807.
- 1807 July 18 Mary Ann d. of John Cummins, sacrist, & Nanny his wife born; bap. Aug. 22.
- 1807 Aug. 10 Frances d. of Rev. Samuel Smith, B.D., Canon of this Church, & Anne his wife born; bap. Sep. 3.
- 1808 July 30 Anne Jane d. of Rev. W^m Howley, D.D., etc., & Mary Frances his wife born; bap. Sep. 2.
- 1809 July 15 Elizabeth d. of Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., Canon, & Anne his wife born; bap. Aug. 10.
- 1809 Nov. 25 Arthur s. of Rev. Charles Henry Hall, Dean of this Church, & Anna Maria Bridget his wife born; bap. Dec. 23.
- 1810 Oct. 11 William Hamilton s. of Rev. W^m Howley, Canon, & Mary Frances his wife born; bap. Nov. 9.

* Continued from p. 200.

† *Sic.*

- 1811 Jan. 23 Cecilia d. of Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., Canon, & Anne his wife born; bap. Feb. 20.
- 1812 Mar. 28 Jane d. of John Cummins, sacrist, & Nanny his wife born; bap. April 25.
- 1812 May 18 Harriet Elizabeth d. of the Rev. W^m Howley, Canon, & Mary Frances his wife; born April 20.
- 1812 July 9 William s. of Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., Canon, & Anne his wife; born June 12.
- 1814 April 4 Laura d. of Frederick & Elizabeth Barnes of Ch. Ch. in Oxford, Clerk, bap.
- 1814 May 23 Mary d. of Samuel & Anne Smith of Ch. Ch., Clerk, bap.
- 1814 Dec. 7 George Augustus s. of Charles Henry & Anna Maria Bridget Hall of Ch. Ch., Dean, bap.
- 1815 Jan. 18 Frederick s. of Fred. & Eliz. Barnes of Ch. Ch., Clerk, bap.
- 1815 Sep. 5 Elizabeth d. of Richard & Elizabeth Fisher, porter, of Ch. Ch. bap.
- 1815 Dec. 7 Cecilia-Hall d. of Henry-Dilkes & Maria-Jane Byng of London, Captain in the Royal Navy.
- 1816 Aug. 14 Elizabeth d. of Rev. Fred. Barnes, D.D., Canon of this Church, & Elizabeth his wife bap.
- 1817 Feb. 3 Richard s. of Richard & Eliz. Fisher, porter, of Ch. Ch.
- 1817 July 29 Susan (aged three years and an half) d. of the Rev^d William Murray, Rector of Lofthouse, co. York, & Jane his wife.
- 1817 July 29 Robert (aged two years and an half) s. of the Rev^d William Murray, Rector of Lofthouse, co. York, & Jane his wife.
- 1817 July 29 Arthur (aged fourteen months) s. of the Rev^d William Murray, Rector of Lofthouse, co. York, & Jane his wife.
These three baptized by Sam^l Smith.
- 1817 Dec. 8 Charles s. of Rev. Sam^l Smith, D.D., Canon, & Anne his wife; born Oct. 19.
- 1819 June 8 John s. of Richard Fisher, porter of Canterbury Gate, & Eliz. his wife bap.
- 1820 Jan. 10 Elizabeth d. of Richard Kaye, sacrist, & Anna his wife bap.
- 1820 July 26 Katharine Anne d. of Rev. Fred^k Barnes, D.D., Canon, & Elizabeth his wife; born June 23; baptized by Ph. Pett, Archdeacon of Oxford, & Canon of Ch. Ch.
- 1821 Mar. 14 Josephine-Rose d. of Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., Canon, & Anne his wife; born Feb. 11.
- 1821 Aug. 5 Anne d. of Richard Fisher, porter at Canterbury Gate, & Elizabeth his wife; born July 11.
- 1823 Jan. 24 Thomas s. of Rev. Sam^l Smith, D.D., Canon, & Anne his wife; born Dec. 13, 1822.
- 1825 May 24 Catherine Maria d. of Rev. Alexander Nicoll, LL.D., Regius Professor of Hebrew, & Canon of this Church, & Sophia Catherine his wife bap.
- 1826 Mar. 27 Francis s. of Rev. Dr Samuel Smith, Dean of Ch. Ch., & Anne his wife; born Feb. 20.
- 1826 Oct. 11 Jane d. of Joel & Harriett Candy, gardener at Dr Woodcocks.
- 1826 Dec. 12 Isabel d. of Charles & Mary Harriott Lloyd, Canon of Ch. Ch.
- 1827 April 24 Richard s. of Richard & Hannah Keys, under-sacrist.
- 1827 June 28 Francis Trevelyan s. of William & Mary Buckland, Canon of Ch. Ch. (born Dec. 17, 1826).
- 1827 Nov. 14 Sophia Elizabeth d. of Alexander & Sophia Catherine Nicoll, Canon
- 1828 Aug. 1 Edward Copleston s. of W^m & Mary Buckland, Canon (born 14 May).
- 1828 Sep. 30 John Joel s. of Joel & Harriett Candy, gardener at Dr Woodcocks.
- 1829 June 1 Mary Alexandrina d. of Alexander & Sophia Catherine Nicoll, late Canon.

- 1830 April 14 Mary Anne Scott d. of W^m & Mary Buckland (Canon) ; born Oct. 13, 1829.
- 1831 June 11 William Oke s. of W^m & Mary Buckland, Canon (born 12 Dec. 1830).
- 1832 June 24 Charlotte Jane Eva d. of W^m & Mary Buckland, Canon (born 6 Feb.).
- 1833 June 4 Mary Amelia d. of Edward Bouverie & Maria Catherina Pusey, Canon.
- 1833 Nov. 13 Sarah Harriett d. of Joel & Harriett Candy, gardener at Dr Woodcocks.
- 1837 June 8 Elizabeth Oke d. of W^m & Mary Buckland, Canon ; born 11 Sep. 1836.
- 1838 June 22 Adam Sedgwick Conybeare s. of W^m & Mary Buckland, Canon ; born 21 Jan.
- 1839 Sep. 6 Caroline Mary d. of W^m & Mary Buckland, Canon ; born 15 May.
- 1840 Dec. 12 Emily Clara d. of Richard William & Emmy Jelf, Canon ; born Nov. 1.
- 1841 June 12 Emily d. of W^m & Mary Buckland, Canon ; born 3 May.
- 1844 Mar. 18 Richard Henry s. of Rich^d W^m & Emmy Jelf, Canon (born Feb. 2).
- 1849 Jan. 22 Edward Burton s. of W^m & Eleanor Jane Jacobson, Canon ; born 23 Nov. 1848.
- 1850 July 31 Katherine Mary d. of W^m & Eleanor Jane Jacobson, Canon (born June 29).
- 1852 April 30 Charles Longley s. of W^m & Eleanor Jane Jacobson, Canon ; born April 9.
- 1852 Aug. 12 Mary Elizabeth d. of Frederick Edwin, Clerk, & Elizabeth Lott of Lee-field, Oxon.
- 1854 Sep. 14 Mary d. of Frederick Mills & Elizabeth Raymond Barker, Clerk, Oxford.
- 1855 Oct. 19 Robert Clerke s. of W^m & Eleanor Jane Jacobson.
- 1856 Jan. 2 Received into the Congregation Theophilus s. of Frederick Edwin Lott, Incumbent of Leafield, Oxon, & Elizabeth his wife, d. of Dr F. Barnes, Canon.
- 1859 Jan. 13 Ernle Sacheverel Wilberforce s. of George Henry Sacheverel & Lucy Johnson (child born Dec. 19, 1858).
- 1859 July 29 Rhoda Caroline Anne d. of Henry George & Lorina Hannah Liddell, by Henry George Liddell, Dean (child born July 1).
- 1859 Aug. 17 Katharine Philippa d. of Frederick Edwin & Elizabeth Lott (child born July 21).
- 1859 Sep. 8 Emma d. of Benjamin & Mary Waters, by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, Canon (child born Sep. 1).
- 1864 July 7 Walter Knight s. of Walter Waddington & Philippa Frances Emilia Shirley (child born July 5).

(Ends this book of Baptisms.)

From another book.

- 1866 Feb. 8 Ralph s. of Walter Waddington & Philippa Frances Emilia Shirley, Regius Prof. of Eccl. Hist., & Canon of Ch. Ch.
- 1868 Oct. 20 Lionel Charles s. of Henry George & Lorina Hannah Liddell, Dean of Ch. Ch. ; born May 22.
- 1874 Dec. 25 Alice Janet d. of W^m Baillie & Lorina Charlotte Skene, Laird of Pitlour, Fife ; born Nov. 18.
- 1864 May 21 Violet Constance d. of Henry George & Lorina Hannah Liddell, Dean of Ch. Ch. ; born March 9.
- 1876 June 24 Ina Katherine Hilda d. of W^m B. & Lorina C. Skene (d. of the Dean) ; born May 19.
- 1877 May 1 Henry Lyon s. of Edward Henry (s. of the Dean) & Anne Maria Liddell, Queen's Foreign Service Messenger ; born March 29.

- 1879 June 27 Janet Isabel d. of Augustus George & Rachel Mary Vernon Harcourt, Stud. of Ch. Ch., & Lee's Reader in Anatomy; born June 3.
- 1881 Dec. 14 Alan Knyveton s. of Reginald Gervis & Alice Pleasance Hargreaves of Cufnells Lyndhurst, Esq. (born Oct. 25).
- 1882 Mar. 15 Simon Evelyn s. of Augustus George & Rachel Mary Vernon Harcourt (born Jan. 19).
- 1882 May 13 Lavinia Caroline d. of Edward Stuart & Lavinia Talbot, Keble Coll., Warden of Keble Coll., formerly Student of Ch. Ch. (born April 15).
- 1884 June 20 Francis Anthony Montagu s. of George Rickards & Jessie Frances Browne, Chaplain of Ch. Ch., & of New Coll. (born 2 June).
- 1884 Sep. 25 Philip s. of Sydney & Jane Isabella Linton, Bishop of Riverina, N. S. Wales (born Aug. 18).

GRANT OF ARMS TO ROBERT HAMPSON, ALDERMAN OF LONDON, 1602.

To all and singular to whom these presentes shall come to be seene read or heard, William Camden Esquire alias Clarenceux principall herald and King of Armes of the Est, West and South partes of England from the River of Trent southward sendeth due comendations in our Lord God everlasting. Forasmuch as anciently from the beginning and not without great deliberation Equitie and Reason, it was ordayned that men of wisdome Learning Knowledge verteous lyff and noble courage and such as for their Integritie and discretion are elected and made Magistrates in their native Country and Commonwealth have byn worthely comended to the world by sundry monuments and remembrances of their good desertes. Amongst which the cheeffest and most vsuall hath byn the bearing of signs in Sheildes called Armes, which are the Demonstracions of the above named vertues dyversly distributed according to y^e qualities and desertes of the persons mereting the same. In which respect whereas Robert Hampson of London Alderman hath requested me (the said Clarencieux) to make serch what Armes he may lawfully beare without prejudice to other: I considering that for his integritie vertue wisdome worth and other laudable partes hath byn called to be Alderman of the honorable Cittie of London and hath borne with comendation the office of Sheriff in the said Cittie have condescended to his reasonable request and have allowed, ratified and confirmed unto hym these Armes and Creast hereafter following, that is to say the feild Argent, three Brakes sable, footed gold, and for his Creast or Cognizance on a wreath argent and sable a Brake siluer footed gold mantelled sable doubled argent, as more playnly appeareth depicted in the margent, which Armes and Creast with every part and parcell thereof I the said King of Armes (by power and authority vnder the great Seal of England vnto my office attributed and adnexed) do by these presentes allow ratifie and confirme vnto the said Robert Hampson Esquire and to his posterity with their due differences and he or they the same to vse beare or shew forth in Sheild Cote Armor or otherwise (according to y^e ancient Lawes of Armes) at his or their Libertie and pleasure for evermore without any contradiction or controllment of any maner of person, or persons whatsoever. In witness wherof the s^d King of Armes aforesaid have here vnto sett my hand and seall of my office The xth of October 1602 and in the xliiiijth yeare of our Souerayne Lady Elizabeth by the Grace of God Queen of England, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c.

MARSHALL FAMILY OF YORKSHIRE.—In the illustrations to Guillim's 'Heraldry,' edition 1679, "Arms of Gentlemen," the third quartering in the first example, Marshall of Yorkshire, is Gules, a lion rampant between six bezants. Whose arms are these?

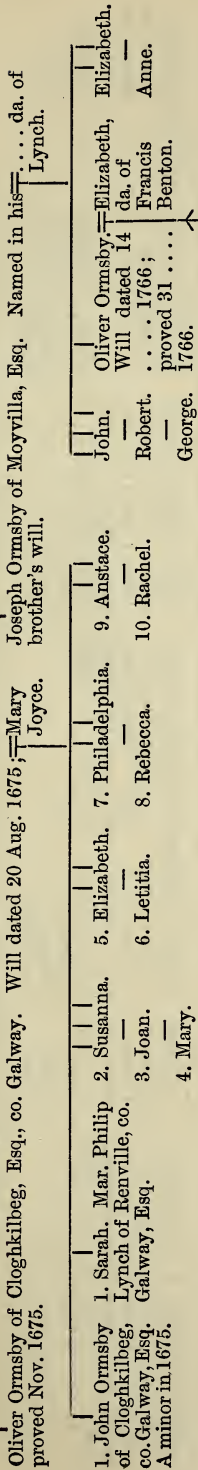
Portswood, Southampton.

G. T. WINDYER MORRIS.

Pedigree of the Family of Ormsby—continued from p. 208.

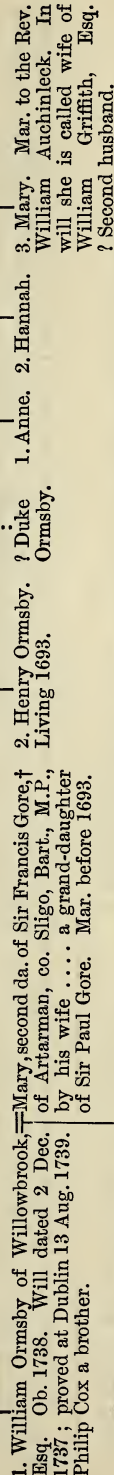
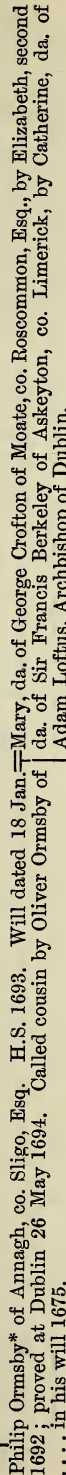
PEDIGREE B. (Vide p. 174.)

John Ormsby of Cloghkilbeg, co. Galway, Esq. ⚭



PEDIGREE C. (Vide p. 174.)

Philip Ormsby of Annagh, co. Sligo, Esq. ⚭



* Anthony Ormsby of Comyn calls Philip Ormsby of Annagh his first-cousin. He mar. a sister of Philip Ormsby's wife. † Brothers.

A |

William Ormsby, Willow—Hannah, da. of Owen Wynne, Esq., of Hazlewood, co. Philip Francis Ormsby, John Arthur Anne, Mary, Sarah,
brook, co. Sligo. M.P. Sligo, sister to the Rt. Hon. Owen Wynne. She died Ormsby. In Holy Orders. Ormsby. Ormsby. Ormsby.

Margaret, eldest da. and at length heiress of William Owen—Owen Ormsby of Willowbrook, co. Sligo. Born in 1749. Maria Susanna, Jane, Lucy.
of Porkington, Shropshire, Esq. Born 3 Jan. 1738. Died 24 Aug. 1804. Bur. at Wexham. He was Sheriff Ob. 9 Jan. 1827. Ob. 1802.
2 March 1806. Bur. at Wrexham, co. of Bucks. for Merionethshire 1794-5.

Mary Jane Ormsby, only child, heiress of Porkington, —William Gore.* Born 14 March 1779. M.P. for Leitrim in 1806; elected M.P. for the Carnarvon
Clenenny, Glyn, and Landdyn, etc. Born 17 Sept. Boroughs in 1830; M.P. for North Shropshire from 1835 to 1857. He died 4 May 1860, and is
1781. Mar. 11 Jan. 1815. Died 10 Sept. 1869. Buried at buried at Selattyn. He assumed upon his marriage the additional surname of Ormsby.
Selattyn.

John Ralph Ormsby Gore. Born 3 June—Sarah, youngest William Richard Ormsby Gore.—The Lady Emily Charlotte
1816. Elected M.P. for the co. of Car- da. of Sir John Born 3 March 1819. Now of Mio Fanny,
narvon in 1837; M.P. for North Shrop- Tyssen Tyrell, Tetworth, co. of Berks; Derry- Gore. B. Oct. 1828.
shire from 1859 to 1876; elevated to Bart., formerly came, co. Leitrim; and Willow- da. of Rear-Admiral Sir B. Dec. 1817.
the House of Lords 11 Jan. 1876 by the M.P. for North brook, co. Sligo. M.P. for co. George Francis Seymour, Killed in the Caffre
title of Baron Harlech of Harlech, co. Essex. Mar. 4 Leitrim. Second Baron. Suc- War 6 April 1852.
Merioneth, with remainder, failing his June 1844. ceeded his brother under a Harriet
own issue male, to his brother and his special remainder 15 June 1876. Selma. B.
Died 15 June 1876. Oct. 1820.
Died July
1836.

Fanny Mary—Hon. Lloyd Kenyon, William George Ralph—Lady Margaret Ethel,
Catherine, eldest son of Lloyd, Charles Orms- da. of 10th Marquis of
only child, third Lord Kenyon, by Gore, D.L. Huntly. Mar. 25 July 1857. B. 18 March
Mar. 21 July Baron of Gredington, co. Leitrim, 1881, and has issue a sars; A.D.C. to his
Born 13 April 1835. formerly Lieut. son, born 11 April Excellency the Earl of
Died 17 April 1865. Coldstream 1855. Aberdeen 1886.
Died an Guards. B. 21 Alfred Mordant
infant. Jan. 1853. Egerton.

Lloyd, present and fourth Lord Kenyon, Baron of Gredington; only child. Born 5 July 1864.

* Mr. Gore was descended from a common ancestor with the Gores, Earls of Arran, and the Earls of Ross, and Barons Annaly (now extinct). His
father, William Gore, represented the County Leitrim, as he did afterwards, and also the present Lord Harlech. Porkington is a corruption of Brognytn.
There is an old encampment within the grounds called Castell Brognytn, and the first Lord Harlech, upon succeeding to the estates, changed the name of
the mansion to its former one.

Emely.—Viscount
Ebrington,
eldest son
of Earl
Fortescue,
15 July
1886.

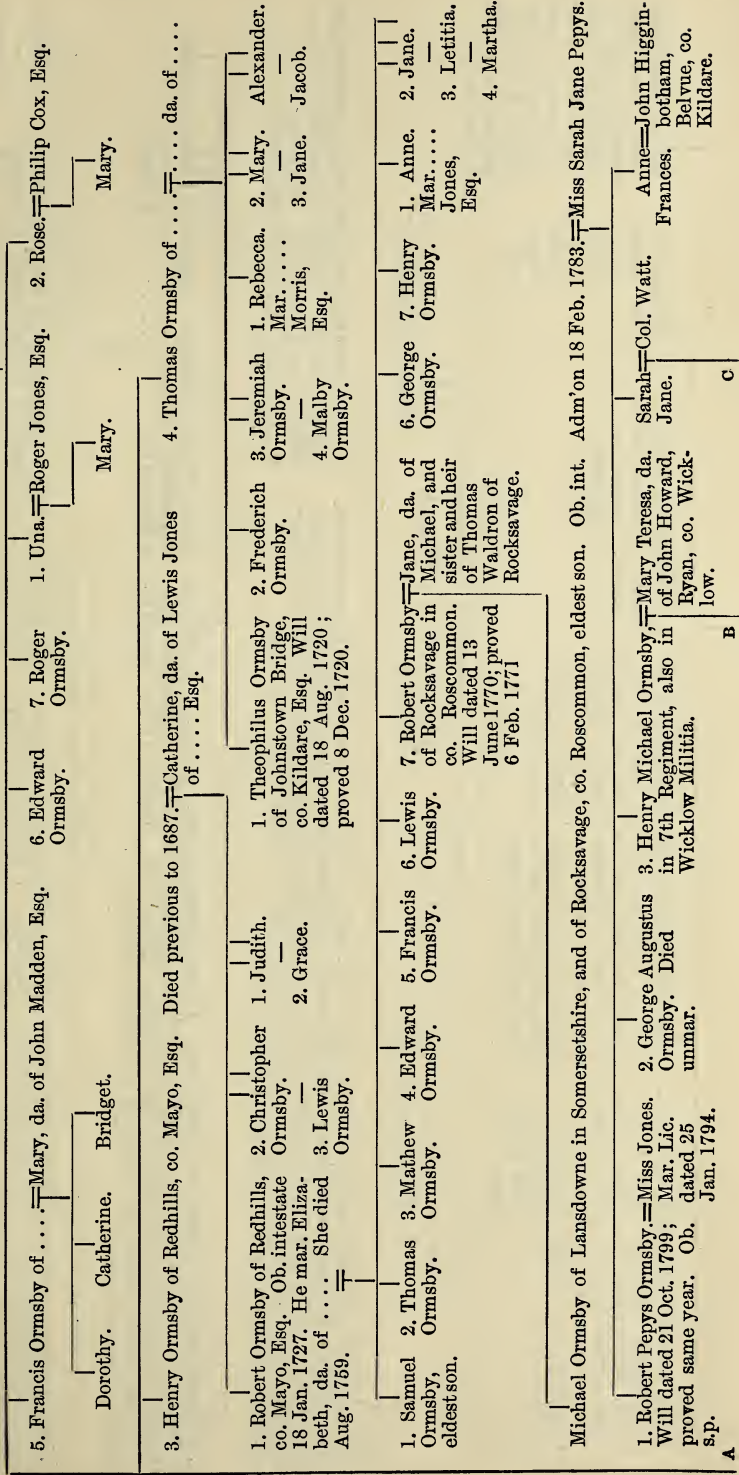
Seymour Fitzroy
Ormsby Gore. B.
18 June 1863.

Henry Arthur Ormsby
Gore. B. 18 March
1857. Capt. 11th Hus-
sars; A.D.C. to his
Excellency the Earl of
Aberdeen 1886.

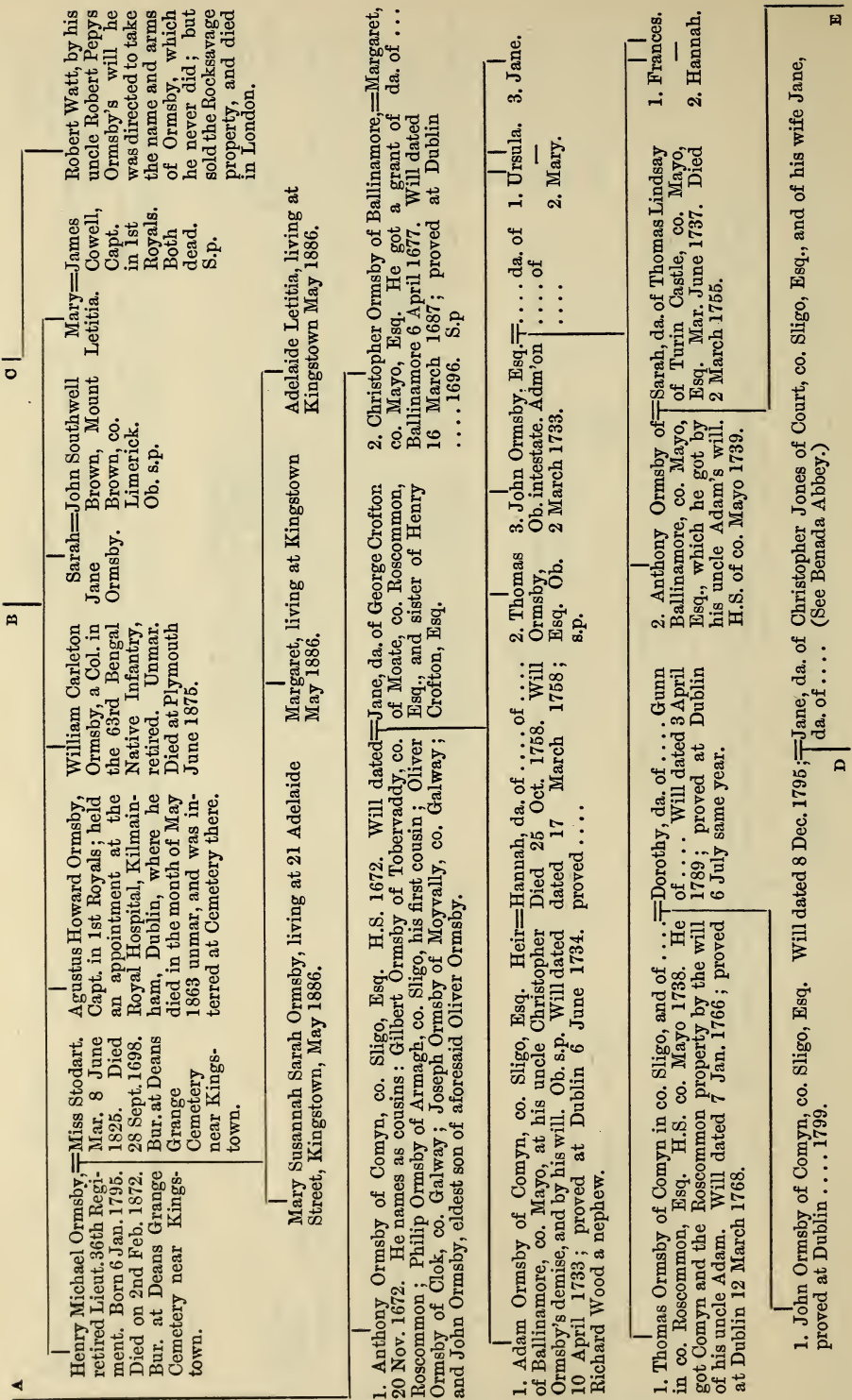
Mary Georgina,
Mar. 1878 Major
Alfred Mordant
Egerton.

PEDIGREE . (*Vide p. 174.*)

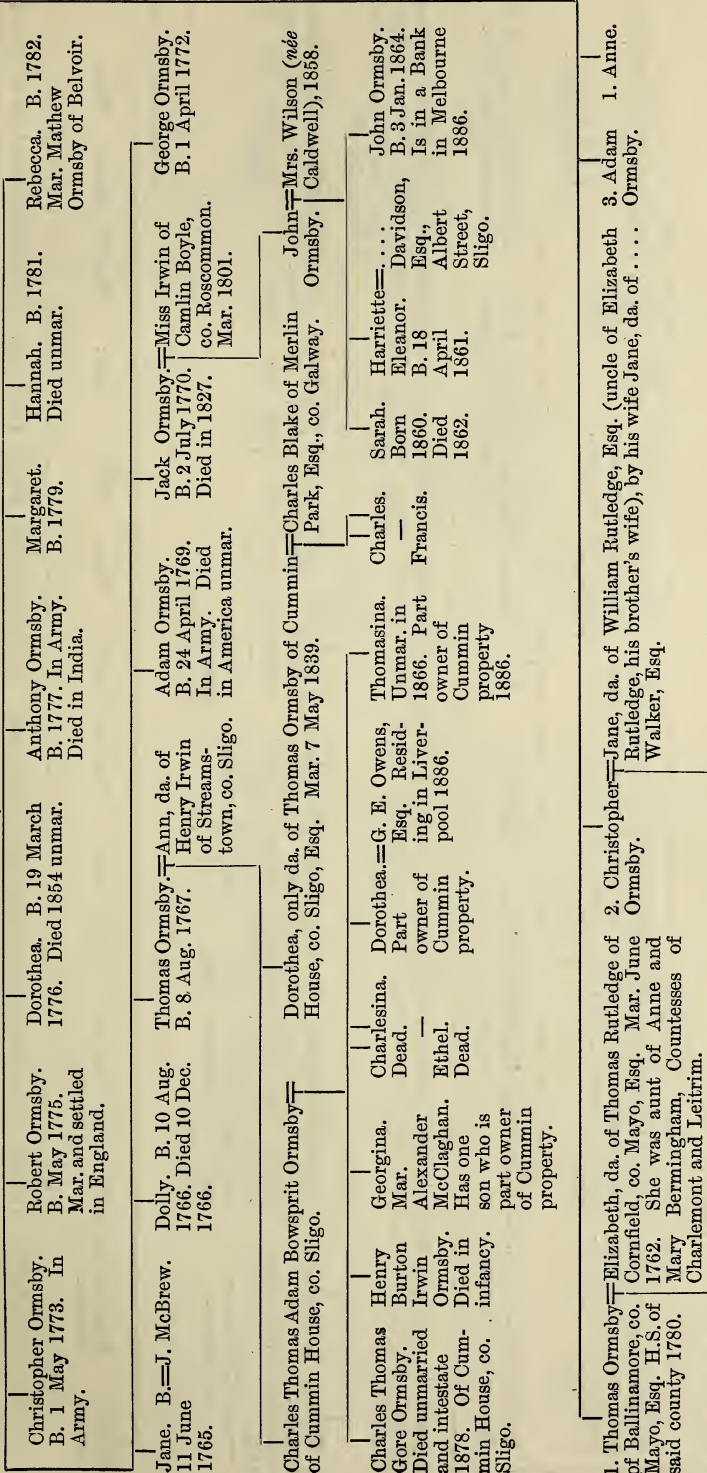
Thomas Ormsby of Comyn, co. Sligo, Esq. Barony of Carbery. Died 13 March 1662, and bur. at Una, da. of Teigne St. James's, Sligo. Funeral Certificate, Ulster Office, Dublin. His coat of arms differenced with a fleur-de-lis. Will dated 11 June 1658; proved at Dublin 10 Nov. 1662.



A



D



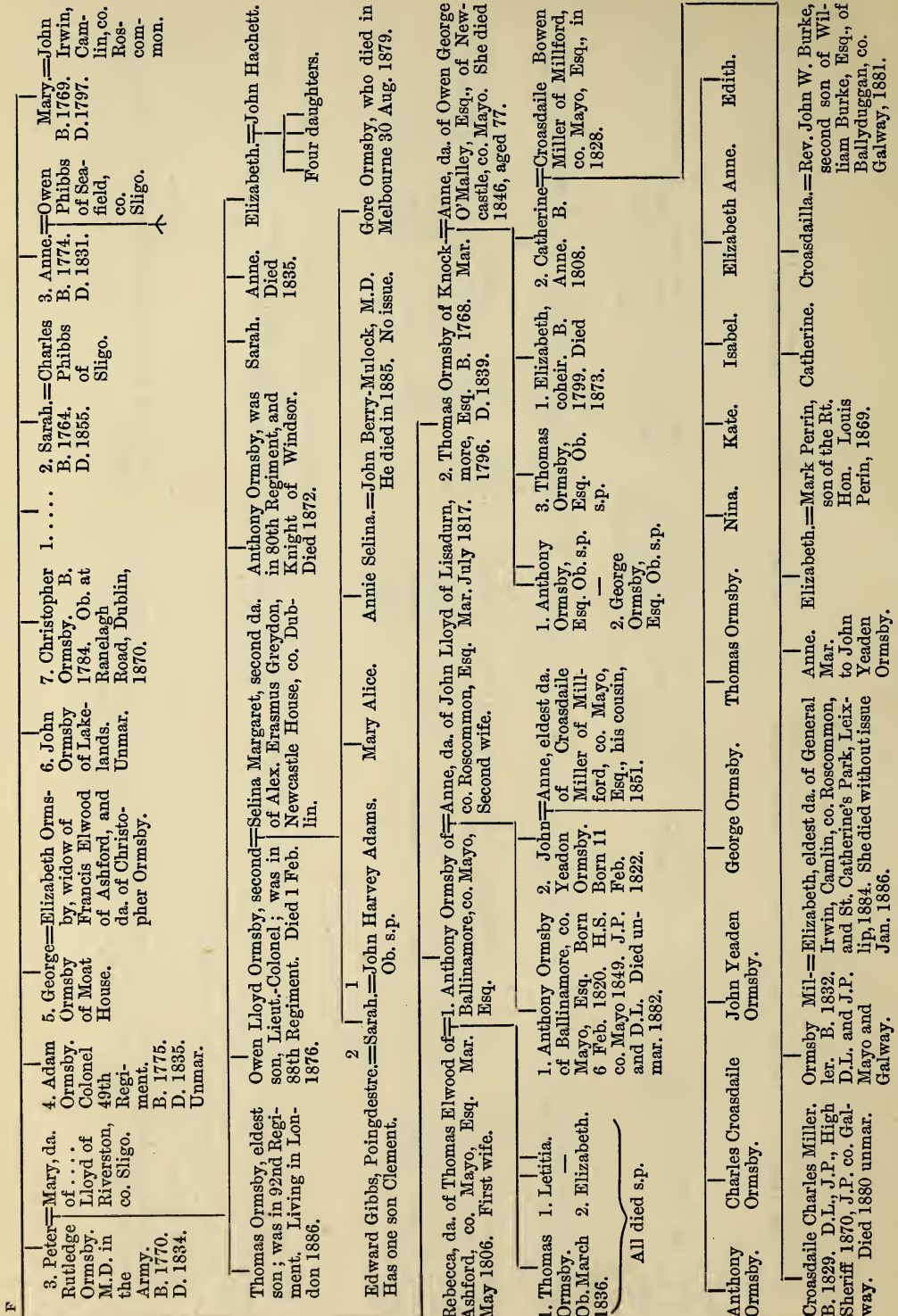
1. Thomas Ormsby. Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Rutledge of Ballinamore, co. Cornfield, co. Mayo, Esq. Mar. June 1762. She was aunt of Anne and Mary Bermingham, Countesses of Charlemont and Leitrim.

2. Christopher. Jane, da. of William Rutledge, Esq. (uncle of Elizabeth Rutledge, his brother's wife), by his wife Jane, da. of Ormsby. Walker, Esq.

3. Sarah. John Willington, Killoskehane, co. Tipperary. Mar. Jan. Had one daughter Bridget, who mar. Charles Joseph Kelly, 3rd Viscount Monck. (See Monck Peerage.)

4. Anne. Edward Rainsford.

F

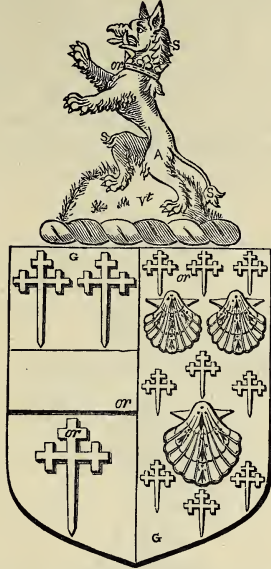


(To be continued.)

Gore.

Funeral Certificates.

JERRARD GORE, 1607.



The worshipp^l M^r Jerrard Gore, Esquire, departed this mortall lyffe the xith of Decemb^r 1607, whose funerall was worshopfull solemnised, & his body interred in his Parish Church of S^t Mary Magdalen's in Milkstrete on Wensday the 23 of y^e same month. He married Helene, daughter to John Davenant of Davenants Landes in Essex, by whom he had these children following: Richard Gore, eldest sonne, married Mary, daughter to W^m Albany of London, m^chantailer, by whom he had issu now living W^m & Daniell, Elizabeth married to Thomas Hetley of . . . , Judith, Hester, Susan, Martha, & Rebecca. Thomas Gore (second sonne to y^e defunct) married Susan, daughter to Hans Lanquart, the Widow of W^m Tooley, by whom he had a daughter which died young, after y^e death of y^e same Thomas Gore the said Susan married to her third husband Christopher Humfrey, and she is now the Wyffe of Roger Gwin. Jerrard Gore (third sonne to y^e defunct) married Mary, daughter to . . . Crane (who was Cofferer to Q. Elizabeth), by whom he had Xpofer, Jerrard, William, Richard, Thomas, & Elizabeth. John Gore (4th sonne) married first Anne, daughter to Richard Bowdler, by whom he had a sonne named Jerrard, and after the said John married Hester, daughter to S^r Thom^s Cambell, Alderman, & had by her Thomas, John, & Will^m, Mabell, Hester, Judith, Elizabeth, & Clara. William Gore (5th sonne) married Jone, daughter to S^r Robert Lee, Alderman, by whom he hath Elizabeth & Mary, and a sonne not yet Christened. Robert, Raffe, & Paul, as yet unmarried, whereof Paul is at this present in Ireland. Margrett, only daughter & first begotten Child of y^e defunct, married Regnold Williams of Willaston in Shropshire, & had by him vij sonnes & two daughters, to say, Thomas, Jerrard, Gresham, Richard, Regnold, Edward, & Christopher, Elizabeth, married to S^r Ric. Hussey, and Blanch to . . . Foster de com. Salop, Gent. On Saturday morning, 13 February 1607, deceased Helene Gore, late Wyffe to y^e abovesaid Jerrard Gore, the elder, and was buried at y^e same Church on Wensday y^e 24 ditto. Wittnes hervnto we whose names are vnder written.

JOHN GORE.

RAPHE GORE.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London. Register marked I. 16, Funeral Certificates, fo. 274.

GEO. HARRISON, Windsor Herald.

ROBERT GORE, 1617.

Arms : Gore, an annulet for difference.

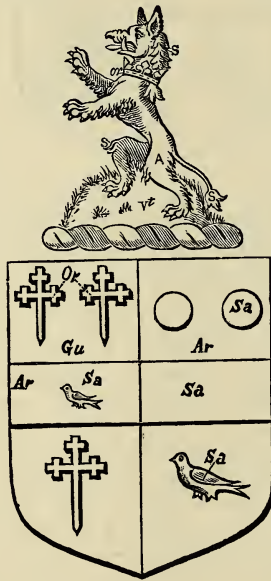
Robert Gore, gentleman, Cyttizen & Marchant Taylor of London, fifte sonne of Gerard Gore, departed this mortall life at his house in Milk streete on Monday the 26th of May Anno D'm'i 1617, whose funerall was worshipfull solempnised according to his degree at the Parish Church of St^r Mary Magdeline's in London on Thursday the vth of June next following. He died a batcheler the 52 years of his age. The sole Executor of his last Will & Testament was M^r Ralfe Gore his younger Brother. The officers of Armes that directed this funerall was William Camden, Clarenceux, & Henry St^r George, Richmond, by whome this Certificate was taken to be registred in the office of Armes, And is verified for truth by the subscription of M^r Ralfe Gore, his Executor aforesayd, the sixte day of June 1617.

RAPHE GORE.

Extracted from the Records of the Colledge of Armes, London. Register marked I. 16, Funeral Certificates, fo. 389.

GEO. HARRISON, Windsor Herald.

WILLIAM GORE, 1624.

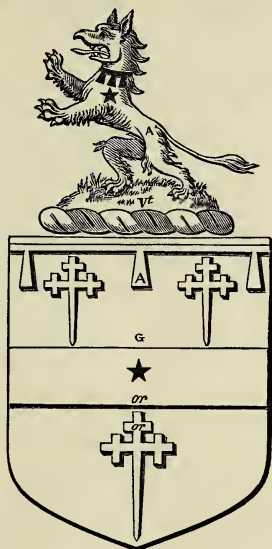


The right worshipfull William Gore of London, Esquier, sometye Alderman of the Cittie of London, departed this mortall life, at his house, at Tottenham, in the county Middlesex, on the 14 daye of July 1624, being within three moneths of his tyme of being Lord Mayor of the said Cittie, and was conveyed to his house at Carlile Hithe in the parrishe of St. James, and was there worshipfully buried according to his degree on Teusday the 10th daye of August following. He married Joane, eldest daughter of Sir Robert Lee of London, Knight, by whom he had yssue 6 sonnes and 6 daughters, Mary, Jearard, Jone, and Robert died younge; Gerrard, eldest sonne, living about the age of 17 yeares at the tyme of his father's decease; William, 2^d sonne, aged 16 yeares; Robert, 3 sonne, 11 yeares olde; Beniamyne, 4 sonne, about 4 yeares of age; Elizabeth, the eldest daughter, married to Henry Ellowis of the Cittie of London, Gent.; the second daughter Mary, the third Anne, the 4th Joane, all unmarried; the sole Executor of his last will and

Testament was the said Joane his wife. He lefte for Overseers of his last will and Testament M^r Raphe Gore his brother and M^r Henry Ellowis his soune in lawe. The Officers of Armes that directed the said funerall were Henry St. George, Richmond Herauld, for his father S^r Richard St. George, Clarencieux Kinge of Armes, and William Penson, Lancaster herauld. In testymony of the truth of this Certificate the said Joane aforesaid, late wife and Executrix of the defunct, hath hereto set her name on the 11th day of August 1624.

JOANE GORE.
JEARARD GORE.

THOMAS GORE, 1633.



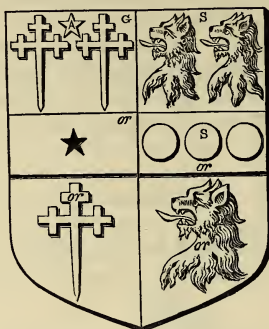
Thomas Gore of London, Esquier, Marchaunt Adventurer, sonne and heire of Sir John Gore, Knight, sometyme Lord Maior of y^e City of London, departed this mortall life vnmarried at his house in new place in y^e Parish of Gilstone in Hartfordshire y^e 29th day of August 1633, and from thence was conveyed to his house in S^t Martyn's Orgers, London, his funerall was worshipfully solemnized according to his Degree y^e 10th day of September following, proceeding from his house aforesaid through Caninge Streete to Watling Streete and soe downe Bow lane to y^e parrish Church of Trinity neare olde fishe Streete where his Corpes was interred in a Vaulte in y^e south side in y^e Chauncell of y^e said Church made at y^e cost of his father for his family. He appointed by his last Will and Testament M^r William Gore his third brother his sole Executor, who was principall Mourner, assisted by M^r John Gore his elder Brother and M^r James Gore his youngest brother. The penon of his Armes was borne by M^r Daniell Gore his Cozen german. The officer of Armes y^t directed y^e said funerall was George Owen, Rouge Croix, who tooke this Certificate to be recorded in the Office of Armes, And is testified to be true by y^e subscription of y^e aforesaid M^r William Gore, his Brother and Executor.

W^m GORE.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London. Register marked I. 23, Funeral Certificates, fo. 66^b.

GEO. HARRISON, Windsor Herald.

DAME HESTER GORE, 1634.



Dame Hester Gore, late wife of the Right Worshipfull Sir John Gore, Knight, Alderman and late Lord Maior of y^e City of London, da. of Sir Thomas Cambell, Knight, sometyme Lo. Maior of y^e said City, departed this mortal life at her house in Trinity lane, vpon the sixth day of December 1634, and her funerall was worshipfully solemnized vpon the Thursday y^e last day of the said month, and her body was interred in a vault made for the burials of the family of her husband in Trynity Church, London. She had yssue by her said husband 14^{teen} children, whereof living at the tyme of her death 3 sonns and 5 daughters, viz^t, John Gore, eldest sonne, who married two Wives; his first was Dorothy, da. of Humphry Walcote of Walcote in com. Salop, Esquier, by whom he had yssue 4 sonnes and one da., viz^t, John, Humphry, Thomas and William, and Hester; he married his 2^d Wife Dorothy, da. of Robert Kemp of Wickham in com. Buck., by whom he hath yssue Dorothy. William Gore, 2^d sonne of y^e deceased Lady, married Jane, da. of Thomas Smith of London, Marchant, by whom he hath no yssue as yet. James, 3^d sonne of y^e deceased Lady, vnmarried. Hester, married to William Prestley of Wildehill in com. Hertford, Esquier. Judith, 2^d da., married to Christopher Wase of Hollyway in Com. of Midd. Elizabeth, 3^d da., vnmarried. Sarah, 4th dau'r, married to William Briggs of Rickmersworth in the County of Hertf., gent. Abigaile, 5th da., married to Robert Busby of Adington in the County of Buck, gent. The proceeding of this funerall went from the house of the said Sir John Gore aforesaid. The said Hester being principall Mourner being supported by her said brother John Gore and her 4 sisters abouesaid Assistants to her, M^r William Gore and M^r James Gore aforesaid caried the two penons. The officers of Armes that directed this funerall were Henry Chitting, Chester herald, and George Owen, Yorke, the one serving for Sir Richard S^t George, Knight, Clarenceux, and th'other for M^r Norgate, Windsore herald, and the truth thereof testified by the subscripcon of

JOHN GORE.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London. Register marked I. 24, Funeral Certificates, fo. 23^b.

GEO. HARRISON, Windsor Herald.

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM FISHER OF LONDON,
MERCHANT, 1660.

To all and singular unto whom these presents shall come Sir Edward Walker Knight Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen sendeth Greeting. It is most agreeable to justice and reason that such persons as have well deserved of their Prince and Countrey and have lived virtuously and in good fame and reputation should have particular markes and rewardes to distinguish them from vulgar and inferior people. Amongst which the bearing of Armes hath for many Ages been held in highest honour and esteem, the which have been distributed

accord^s to the worthynes of the Person to whom such Armes have been assigned as proper markes of honour whilest they live and as fitt Inducements to stur up Posterity to equalize and exceede their Ancestors from whom they derive the same in all Noblenes and Virtue. And whereas I am fully satisfied that William Fisher of the City of London merchant (sonne of William Fisher of Litleover in the County of Derby, where that Family hath lived in reputation and esteeme) hath upon all occasions in the late unhappy times of distraction expressed his zeale and dutifull affection to the just Interest of the Crowne and his Ma^{ties} most happy restauration whereby he may justly meritt some particular testimony to evidence the same to posterity. Know yee therefore that I the said Sir Edward Walker Knight Garter Principall King of Armes by the power and authority annexed unto my office of Garter and confirmed unto me by Letters patent under the great Seale of England, Have given granted and assigned and doe by these presents give grant and assigne unto the said W^m Fisher the Coat of Armes and Creast hereafter mentioned viz^t, Azure a Fesse imbatled counterbatled betweene three Dolphins (naiant) or. And for his Creast upon a Helmet proper mantled gules doubled argent and a wreath of his Colours a Kings fisher proper holding in the beake a Fish or, as in the margent hereof more lively is depicted. The which Armes and Crest the s^d William Fisher and the severall descend^{ts} of his Body for ever (bearing their due and ppr. differences) may and shall lawfully use, beare and sett forth in Shield Coat armour, Seale, Monument or otherwise according to the Law and practice of Armes, at all times and upon all occasions without the lett or molestation of any person whatsoever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto subscrib^d my Name and affixed the Seale of my Office this tenth day of November in the twelfth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. Annoq. Domini 1660.

EDW. WALKER, Garter.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO FAMILY OF EVELYN.

MARTYR WORTHY CHURCH, HANTS.

Slab in centre of nave.

ARMS and CREST: EVELYN (without difference or impalement).

H.S.E.

GULIEL' EVELYN ARM'

FILIUS GEORGIJ EVELYN DE

HUNTERCOMBS IN COM' BUCKS ARM'

OB: DEC' 20TH 1723 ÆTATIS SUÆ 57.

This George Evelyn was, I presume, the first of his family settled at Worthy (see 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. I., New Series, p. 186). He probably also built the old mansion (now superseded) in Worthy Park.

"Æsop," in his 'Sporting Reminiscences of Hampshire,' states that the first gentleman having a pack of hounds in Hants was a Mr. Evelyn, who hunted this district about 1745. He is said to have had his kennels at "Harmsworth" (? *Armsworth*, a tything of Old Alresford), and also others at his seat near Wrotham in Kent.

C. R. PINK.

IMPLE.—Jacob, Lord Astley of Reading, 20 Charles I., married Agnes Imple, a German lady. Can any of your readers conversant with German Heraldry give the arms of Imple?

Coventry.

J. A.

Cullum.*

ST. BRIDE'S.

Marriages.

- 1694 Sep. 4 Abraham Foster, Bachelor, & Anne Cullum, Spinster.
 1711 Aug. 28 Thomas Cullum, Esq., Widr, & Savilia Strode, Sp^r.

Burial.

- 1702 Dec. 14 Catherine Cullum, north aisle, buried.
 ST. ANNE'S, BLACKFRIARS.

Marriage.

- 1631 Aug. 28 John Cullom & Kath. Mills.
 ALL HALLOWS, LOMBARD STREET.

Marriage.

- 1656 May 27 Thomas Cullum son of Thomas Cullum, Esq., of this parish & M^{rs} Dudley North da. of Henry North of Millnall, Suffolk, married at Millnall in Suffolk before the R^t Worshipful Henry North, Esq., Justice of the Peace there.

Baptisms.

- 1623 Dec. 14 Rebecca daughter of Thomas Cullom, woollen draper, & Mary, bapt.
 1625 June 6 Marie da. of Thomas Collume, draper, & Marie.
 1626 Oct. 29 Ann daughter of Thomas Colum, woollen draper, & Marie, in Gracechurch Street.
 1628 Dec. 26 Thomas son of Thomas Cullom, woollen draper, & Marie, Gracechurch St.
 16 $\frac{2}{3}$ Mar. 4 Suzan daughter of Thomas & Mary Cullom.
 166 $\frac{3}{4}$ Mar. 17 Mary daughter of John & Anna Cullum, woollen draper in Gracechurch St.
 1665 July 25 Thomas son of John & Anna Cullum, woollen draper in Gracechurch St.
 1671 Sep. 7 Deborah daughter of John & Anna Cullum, woollen draper at y^e Golden Key in Gracechurch St.
 167 $\frac{2}{3}$ Jan. 10 Ann daughter of John & Anna Cullum.
 1674 Aug. 6 Jasper s. of John & Anna Cullum, woollen draper at the Golden Key in Gracech. Street.
 1675 Aug. 27 Stephen son of John & Anna Cullum, woollen draper at the Golden Key in Gracechurch St.
 1676 Dec. 17 Stephen son of John & Anna Cullum, woollen draper at the Golden Key in Gracech. Street.
 167 $\frac{8}{9}$ Jan. 1 Deborah daughter of John & Anna Cullum.
 1681 Nov. 11 Rebecca daughter of John & Anna Cullum.

Burials.

- 1631 Oct. 19 Ann daughter of Thomas & Mary Collom.
 1632 Dec. 25 Two children of M^r Collom's born before their time.
 1637 July 28 Mary wife of Thomas Cullum, woollen draper, in y^e north Chapel.
 1639 July 27 Ann Pake, widow, died at Thomas Cullum's in Gracech. St, middle Isle of Church.
 1643 April 2 John Cullam, Alderman Cullam's kinsman, middle ile.
 1649 May 22 Mary daughter of Alderman Collam, in north Chapel by y^e Vestry.
 1661 July 30 Rebecca wife of M^r Throgmorton & da. of Alderman Collum in Gracechurch Street, North Chapel.
 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ Mar. 23 Deborah daughter of John & Ann Cullum, north Chapel.
 1675 Nov. 30 Stephen son of John & Anna Cullum, woollen draper at the Golden Key in Gracechurch St, north Chapel.
 1681 Nov. 24 Mary ux. M^r John Sherbrooke, in North Chapel in Linen.
 169 $\frac{5}{9}$ Mar. 23 M^{rs} Anna wife of M^r John Cullum, woollen draper in Gracech. St, in Linen & the forfeiture paid.

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq.

Blue stone on floor.

ARMS: On a bend three mullets pierced; impaling Cullum.

Here lyeth interred y^e Body
of Mary Sherbrooke the
wife of John Sherbrooke
of London Merchant and
daughter of John Cullum
of this parish Draper who
departed this life y^e 19th of
November 1681 in the 18th
yeare of her age.

White marble tablet, east wall.

ARMS: Cullum; impaling Argent, a cross raguly or.

Near this Monument
Lyeth the Bodys of
Mr John Cullum Citizen &
Draper of London & Ann
his wife with 7 children
viz. Mary John Deborah
Steven Elizabeth Rebekah
& Lawrance.

This was put up by the
Direction of the Will of the
last buried

Mr Lawrance Cullum
who departed this life the
19th day of November
1717 Aged 48 years.

ST. AUGUSTINE.

Baptism.

1572 May 1 Philip son of Hugh Cullume.

SOMERSET HOUSE CHAPEL.

Marriage.

1753 Thomas Harris & Hannah Cullum, widow.

Baptisms.

1767 Richard son of Richard & Mary Cullum.

1768 Sarah da. of Mary Smith (formerly Cullum) & John Smith.

ST. BENET, GRACECHURCH STREET.

1699 May 7 John son of Jasper & Anne Cullum.

ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH.

1651 Sep. 19 Charles son of Thomas Cullum.

1652 Aug. 22 Thomas son of Thomas Cullum.

1654 Nov. 6 Thomas son of Thomas Cullum.

ST. HELEN, BISHOPSGATE.

Baptisms.

1667 Nov. 10 Elizabeth da. of John Cullum, woollen draper.

16 $\frac{6}{7}$ Feb. 22 Lawrence son of John Cullum, draper, & Ann.*Burials.*

1667 Nov. 11 Infant of Mr Cullum, woollen draper, in north ile.

168 $\frac{3}{4}$ Mar. 22 Susanna Cullum, in Church.

Dalison Notes.

Placita, etc., post Festum Sancti Martini.—Radulphus de Carrum et Matillda uxor ejus petunt versus Willielmum de Veer tres bovatas terre, etc., in Clyssey by ut jus et hereditatem ipsius Matillde, et in quas idem Willielmus non habet ingressum nisi per Johannem Alizon quondam virum ipsius Matillde, qui illas ei dimisit, cui ipsa in vita sua contradicere non potuit, etc.

Et Willielmus venit et alias vocavit inde ad warantum Johannem filium Johannis de Alenzon qui modo venit per summonitionem, et petit sibi ostendi per quod debeat ei warantizare.

Et Willielmus dicit quod predictus Johannes, pater ipsius Johannis filii Johannis, cujus heres ipse est dedit, concessit et carta sua confirmavit predicto Willielmo et heredibus suis predicta tenementa, et obligavit se et heredes suos ad warantiam, etc. Et profert cartam ipsius Johannis que hoc idem testatur.

Et Johannes bene cognoscit predictam cartam, et quod debet ei warantizare; set dicit quod nichil habet per decensum de predicto Johanne patre suo, unde dicit quod in quantum potest ei warantizare, et per licenciam reddat eisdem Radulpho et Matillde predicta tenementa. Ideo habeant seisinam suam, etc.

Assize Roll, Lincoln, M-3-14 1, m. 6, 9 Edw. I., A.D. 1280.

Assise capte apud Frestone coram J. de Stapelton et E. de Bekingham, die Lune in Crastino Sancti Jacoby, anno regni Regis Edwardi, undecimo.

Lincoln scilicet.

Assisa venit recognitura si Willielmus Alenzon, pater Rogeri filii Willielmi Alenzon, fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo de tribus toftis, octo bovatis, quatuor acris terre et dimidia, cum pertinentiis, in Hakethorn et Haneworth die quo, etc. Et si, etc., unde Robertus filius Johannis de Northkellesey et Matillda uxor ejus unum toftum et quinque bovatas terre inde tenent. Et Johannes de Keleby unum toftum et duas bovatas terre inde tenent (*sic*). Hugo de Haneworth unam bovatom et tres acras terre et dimidiam tenet. Et Agnes, filia Galfridi de Hakethorn, unam acram terre inde tenet. Qui veniunt. Et Johannes de Keleby, quoad tenementa versus eum petita, dicit quod non potest ei inde ad hoc breve respondere, quia dicit quod ipse conjunctim feofatus est de predictis tenementis cum quadam Cristiana uxore sua, que non nominatur in brevi. Et profert quandam cartam sub nomine cujusdam Clemencie de Nevile que hoc testatur. Et predictus Rogerus non potest hoc dedicere. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Johannes inde sine die. Et predictus Rogerus, quoad eum, nichil capiat per breve suum, set sit in misericordia pro falso clameo. Et predicti Robertus et Matillda uxor ejus, de tenementis versus eos petitis vocaverunt ad warantum predictam Clemenciam, etc. Habeant eos apud Stanford in Crastino Assumpcionis [Beate] Marie per auxilium Curie. Et predictus Hugo de Haneworth, quo ad tenementa versus eum petitus, dicit quod assisa non debet inde procedere, quia dicit quod ipse [Rogerus re]misit et quietum clamavit ipsi Hugoni et heredibus suis totum jus et clameum quod habuit in predictis tenementis, pro se et heredibus suis imperpetuum, et profert quoddam scriptum quod quietum clamat sub nomine ipsius Rogeri, quod hoc testatur. Et predictus Rogerus non potest hoc dedicere. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Hugo inde sine die. Et predictus Rogerus, quo ad eum, nichil capiat per assisam set . . . in misericordia pro falso clameo.

Assize Roll, Divers Counties, N-2-5 10, m. 3, 26 July, A.D. 1283.

Assise, etc., capte apud Staunfford, in Comitatu Lincoln, in Crastino Assumpcionis Beate Marie, anno regni Regis Edwardi, filii Regis Henrici, undecimo.

Lincoln scilicet.

Rogerus filius Willielmi Alenzon optulit se versus Robertum filium Johannis de Northkellesey et Matilldam uxorem ejus, de placito unius tofti et quinque bovatarum

terre, cum pertinentiis, in Hakethorn et Hanewrth. Et Robertum filium Ricardi de Wendoure et Agnetem uxorem ejus, de placito unius tofti, cum pertinentiis, in Hakethorn. Et versus Agnetem filiam Galfridi de Hakethorn, de placito unius acre terre, cum pertinentiis, in eadem villa, quas clamat per assisam mortis antecessoris. Et ipsi non venerunt, et habuerunt diem hic ad hunc diem; postquam comperuerunt in Curia, scilicet, in Crastino Sancti Jacobi, apud Freeston. Et vocaverunt inde ad warantum Clemenciam Alenzun. Judicium; capiatur assisa versus eos pro defectu, set ponitur in respectu usque in Crastino Animarum, apud Westmonasterium, etc.

Assize Roll, Divers Counties, N-2-5 10, m. 6, 16 August, A.D. 1283.

Assise, etc., capte apud Staunfford, die Lune proxima post Festum Circumcisionis Domini, anno regni Regis Edwardi, filii Regis Henrici, duodecimo.

Assisa venit recognitura si Clemencia de Neyvill, Rogerus Alenzun, Thomas filius Willielmi de Hachorne, Radulphus Stagge, Robertus de Faldyngwrth, Rogerus filius Christiane, Philippus le Muner, Johannes filius Matlyhune, Hugo filius Alexandri, Oliverus le serjaunt, Thomas filius Henrici, Johannes filius Roberti Mauwe, Thomas frater ejus, Johannes filius Roberti le Clerk, Alanus filius Isolde, Johannes filius Beatricis et Johannes Sparewe de Welton, injuste, etc., disseisiverunt Robertum filium Johannis de Kellesaye et Matilldam uxorem ejus de libero tenemento suo in Hachorne post primam, etc. Et unde queritur quod disseisiverunt eos de uno mesuagio et j carucata terre, cum pertinentiis, etc.

Et predicta Clemencia et alii venerunt. Et Clemencia respondit pro se et omnibus aliis, et bene cognovit quod aliquo tempore dedit predictis Roberto filio Johannis de Northkelsay et Matilde uxori sue predicta tenementa, sibi et heredibus suis de predicta Matilda procreatis. Et postea eos disseisivit de eisdem tenementis. Ideo predicta Clemencia committatur (in misericordia) gaole. Et predicti Robertus filius Johannis et Matilda recuperent inde seisinam suam, etc.

Assize Roll, Divers Counties, N-2-5 10, m. 11, 3 Jan., A.D. 1284.

Agnes uxor Roberti le Vendoure de Hakethorn ponit loco suo Ricardum le Vendoure versus Rogerum de Alenzon de placito assise mortis antecessoris.

Same Roll, m. 3.

It seems more than probable that the Harleian Charter, 45, B. 24 (*vide* p. 154), and the following copy from the Dodsworth MS., are the same as those mentioned in the preceding extracts from the Assize Rolls to John de Keleby and Cristiana his wife, and to Geoffrey de Hakethorn respectively:—

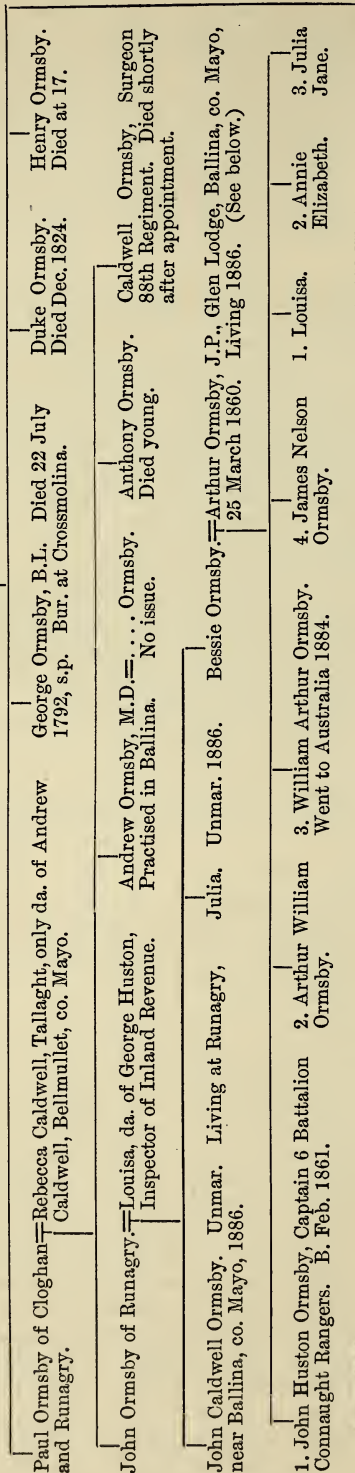
. nenerit. Domina Clemencia de Neouile quondam vxor domini Willelmi de Alencun salutem in domino sempiternam. Noueritis o meo confirmasse Galfrido filio Alexandri de Hakethorñ et heredibus suis uel assignatis quibus-cumque vnum toftum cum illud silicet quod Beatrix Makefare quondam de me tenuit et Jacet inter toftum Galfridi predicti et Gardinum Thome de nd' de me et heredibus meis dicto Galfrido et heredibus suis uel assignatis quibus-cumque libere. quiete. integre. bene et in pace reddendo uatim mihi et heredibus meis vnum denarium ad festum Sancti Michaelis pro omni seruicio seculari exactione et demandis Et ego uero predicta Domina Clemencia et heredes mei totum predictum toftum cum libero introitu et exitu. et cum omnibus aliis suis pertinentiis predicto Galfrido et heredibus suis uel assignatis quibus-cumque pro predicto seruicio sicut predictum est contra omnes homines warantizabimus acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Galfrido filio Andree de Braunceby. Johanne de Dene. Hugone filio Alexandri de Hakethorñ. Roberto filio Johannis de Spridelingtonñ. Johanne filio Thome de eadem. Alexandro filio Willelmi de Hakethorñ. Thoma filio Willelmi de eadem. Thoma filio Galfridi et multis aliis. (C. 1270-80.)

Dodsworth MS. 76, fol. 155 (Bodl. Libr.).

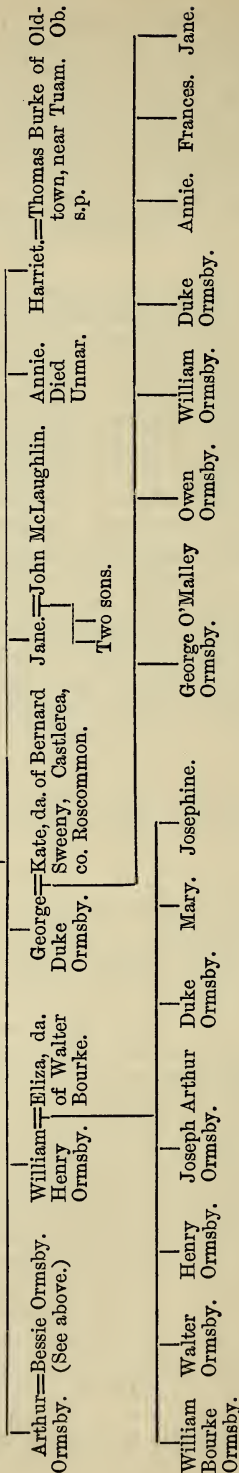
Pedigree of the Family of Ormsby—concluded from p. 224.

PEDIGREE 35. (Vide p. 176.)

Paul Ormsby of Gortner Abbey, and afterwards of Killiney, co. Mayo, second son. — Mary O'Malley, da. of George O'Malley of Murrisk Abbey, co. Mayo, Commander R.N., 1762.



William Ormsby. B. 1765. Died 1849, aged 84. Was Province — Mary Cooper, da. of James Cooper, Esq., Annagh, by his wife, a daughter of William Inspector for Excise co. Mayo. J.P. co. Mayo. Kirkwood of Glenora, co. Mayo. Mar. June 1824.



PEDIGREE *J.* (*Vide p. 176.*)

Honorina, da. of Silver Oliver of John Ormsby, da. of Savage of Rocksavage, da. of Coddington, Anne, da. of Charles Lynet of Roserick Castle Olian, First wife, co. Roscommon. Second wife, Esq. Third wife, Esq. Fourth wife, Esq.

William Ormsby of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo. B. Isabella, youngest da. of Thomas Palmer, Esq., of Carrmore, co. Mayo, by Eleanor, da. of Jackson, Esq. Mar. 1722. Paul Ormsby. Died 1790. Buried at Crossmolina.

1. William Ormsby. 3. Thomas Ormsby. 4. John Ormsby, Esq., of Elizabeth, da. of O. Jackson, Esq., of Prospect Ennis, co. Mayo, by Jane, da. of the Hon. James Cuffe, M.P., and sister of J. J. C., Lord Tyrrawley. Mar. 1781. Died 1880. Hannah = William Palmer, Esq., of Richmond, co. Mayo.

All died without issue.

1. Jane. 2. Isabella. 3. Elizabeth. Mar. 1802 to Thomas Palmer of Summerhill, co. Mayo, and had issue. 4. Isabella. Mar. 30 Sept. 1805 to William Orme of Belleville, co. Mayo, and had issue. 5. Mary. Died unmar. 6. Anne. Died unmar. 7. Maria. Died unmar. 8. Harriette. Died unmar. 9. Hanna. Died unmar. 10. Belinda. 11. Jane. Died unmar.

1. William Ormsby. 4. George Ormsby, Mary Anne, da. of D. L., J. P., Gortner Humphrey Jones, Esq., of Mullinahilly, co. Mayo. H. S. 1825. Died 1835. 5. William Ormsby. 6. James = Jane, da. of George Rowan, Esq., of Rathanny, co. Kerry, by Elizabeth, da. of A. S. Raymond of Ballyloughbrane. 7. William Ormsby. 8. Thomas Ormsby. 9. Horatio = Judith Elizabeth, da. of Nelson Becher Ormsby, In Holy Orders. New Court, co. Cork. Mar. 1836. Died 1842.

All died unmarried.

1. John Ormsby, Esq., of Gortner Abbey, Crossmolina, co. Mayo. Member of Alpine Club. Present owner of Gortner Abbey 1886. Author of the Spanish Translation of 'Don Quixote' and 'The Cid,' and many other Literary Works. 2. Elizabeth Rebecca Ormsby. Living at Montreux, Switzerland, 1886. 3. Marianne Ormsby. Living at Switzerland, 1886. 4. Edward Ormsby. B. Nov. 1883. 5. Edward Ormsby. B. Nov. 1883. 6. Francis James Ormsby. B. Nov. 1884. 7. William Ormsby. Died 1870. 8. Thomas Ormsby. Died unmar.

John Becher Ormsby, Major R. A.; Assistant Superintendent Carriage Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1886. 1. John Ormsby. Died 12 Dec. 1885. 2. George Francis Ormsby. Dead. 3. William Ormsby. Died 1870. Maria Frances. Living in Mallow 1886. Elizabeth, Living in Mallow 1886.

1. John George Ormsby. B. 5 Sept. 1877. 2. Maria Louisa. B. Nov. 1878. 3. Judith Elizabeth. B. Aug. 1881. 4. Horatio Nelson Ormsby. B. Oct. 1882. 5. Edward Ormsby. B. Nov. 1883. 6. Francis James Ormsby. B. Nov. 1884. 7. William Ormsby. B. July 1886.

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES, CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.

1642	July 17	William Strode, D ^r Prebend of X ^t Church, & Mary Symson.
1642	Aug. 4	William Smyth, D ^r Rector of Tredington, & Katharine Clerke, widdowe.
1643	Sep. 4	William Hayward, Knight, & Martha Acton.
1643	Dec. 17	Walter Jones, Bach. of Divinitie, & Phillip ffell.
164 $\frac{3}{4}$	Feb. 5	George Benson, M ^r of Arts, & Katharine ffell.
1644	Sep. 14	John Toldervey & Anne Leake.
1644	Dec. 12	Thomas Leight & Dorothy Billingsley.
164 $\frac{4}{5}$	Jan. 19	William Peglord & Anne Steevens.
1646	July 7	John Atkinson & Katharine Hatton.
1648	April 10	Henry Hawkins & Jocosa Elinge.
1648	June 8	John Norman & Sybill Whorwood.
1648	Aug. 10	John Beesley & Avelin Weston.
1648	Aug. 13	William Atkins & Susan Hyll.
1648	Nov. 19	Richard Wiatt & Anne Sparrowe.
1649	Mar. 26	John Adams & Susan fforrest.
1649	Mar. 28	John Bodeleigh & Debora Noke.
1649	April 26	Robert Watts & Anne Symonds.
1649	April 26	Richard Houghton & Anne Cherner.
1649	Aug. 6	Thomas Worland & Margaret Whorwood.
1649	Aug. 18	Thomas Mannington & Elizabeth Swetman.
1649	Oct. 14	Richard Day & Anne Massye.
1649	Dec. 12	William Thomas & Alice Prince.
1649	Dec. 23	John Spenser & Marie Levens.

[None until 1661.]

1661	July 3	Thomas ffrench & Johanna Symes.
1661	Aug. 15	Henry Whitehead & Katherine Guye.
1666	April 24	Thomas Kettlewell & Mary Gunter, w th Lic.
1666	June 30	Anthony Clifford & Katharine ffry, w th Lic.
1666	Oct. 2	M ^r John Powell de Mert &
1666	Nov. 28	Griffin Davis & Elizabeth Cooke.
1668	Mar. 14	Henry Dymocke & Alice Hudson.
1668	June 18	D ^r Edmond Dickinson & Elizabeth Luddington.
1669	Nov. 11	ffrancis Dodsworth & Martha Nurs.
1669	Dec. 20	Amos Curtyn & Elisabeth fffield.
1670	May 24	John Oliver & Susan Speed.
1670	Dec. 29	Thomas Smith & Mary Virgin.
1672	Jan. 4	Jonathan Minchen & Penelope Croyden.
1672	Feb. 19	Walter Combes & Joane Noble.
167 $\frac{2}{3}$	Jan. 16	William Allen & Mary Pocock.
1674	April 30	D ^r Edmond Dickinson & Ellen Mole.
1674	Nov. 26	S ^r Nicholas Pelham & Jane Uxley.
167 $\frac{2}{7}$	Feb. 3	Charles Harris & Alice Wright.
167 $\frac{4}{7}$	Feb. 12	William Turner & Mary Smith.
1677	May 10	Paul Hartman & Gertrude Jordan.
1677	Aug. 21	William Emmes & Awdrey Pocock.
1678	April 1	George Benson & . . . Finmere.
1678	Sep. 15	Thomas Collis & Catherine Woodward.
1679	Sep. 25	Maurice Wheeler & Anne Lowe.
1680	Jan. 29	Thomas Price & Jane Shirley.
1680	June & Mary Willis.
1681	May . .	M ^r Edmund Warnford & Bridget Paul.
1681	Aug. 31	Samuel Durham & Alice Rawlins.
168 $\frac{1}{2}$	Feb. 7	M ^r John Strype, Clerke, & M ^{rs} Susan Lowe d. of M ^r Edward Lowe, Organist of Ch. Ch.

- 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ Feb. 21 Mr William Benson of Towster in y^e county of Northampton & M^{rs} Elizabeth Wallis d. of John Wallis of the University of Oxford, D^r in Divinity.
- 1696 Sep. 15 William Ives of St^t Martin's Par., Oxon, & Elizabeth Pearson of same.
- 1696 Sep. 17 Mr James Newton of St^t Mary's, Oxon, to M^{rs} Elin. Greenwood of same.
- 1696 Nov. 2 Will^m Hobcraft of Weston on y^e Green, co. Oxford, to Joan Johnson of same.
- 1697 Nov. 25 John Lansdowne, Esq.,* of Lincoln's Inn, to M^{rs} Sarah Jones of Oxon.
- 1697 Dec. 23 Tho^s Gibbons of All Saints', Oxon, to Sarah Neighbour of Oxon.
- 169 $\frac{8}{9}$ Jan. 12 Tho^s Sedgley of St^t Peter's in East, Oxon, to Eliz. Cornelis of same.
- 169 $\frac{8}{9}$ April 13 D^r John Gregory of Hempstead in com. Glouc. & M^{rs} Margaret Berry of Holywell, Oxon.
- 1700 Mar. 3 Leonard Litchfield of St^t Peter's in y^e East & Frances Barret of St^t Giles, Oxon.
- 1700 April 4 Thos. Hunt of Burford & Eliz. Butter of Stow on y^e Wold in com. Glouc.
- 1700 Dec. 29 Edw^d Giles of St^t Aldate's P. & Martha Murwin of Ch. Ch., Oxon.
- 1701 Nov. 5 Thos. Jeffers of Fotheringay in com. Northt. & Martha Evans of S. Pet. E., Oxon.
- 1702 Aug. 9 Sam^l Courteen & Mary Falkner of St^t Peter's Et, Oxon.
- 1703 July 17 John Murwin & Jane Jeffries of St^t Friswide's, Oxon.
- 1704 May 4 Ralph Hobson of Ch. Ch. to Philadelphia Pleydel of St^t Mary's, Oxon.
- 1704 July 24 Benjamin Falconer & Mary Aldrich of St^t Aldate's, Oxon.
- 1704 July 27 James Stevenson (or Stephenson) of Wapping in com. Middlesex & Anne Prince (or Price) of St^t Tho^s Parish, Oxon.
- 170 $\frac{4}{5}$ Mar. 11 Christopher Pyman & Mary Wells of St^t Frideswide's, Oxon.
- 170 $\frac{4}{5}$ May 12 Tho^s Rooks & Eliz. Mitchell of St^t Aldate's P., Oxon.
- 170 $\frac{4}{5}$ May 24 Edw. Giles of St^t Aldate's & Catherine Gabriel of St^t Friswide's.
- 1707 May 1 James Hall, gent., of St^t Michael's Par., & Jane Bourne of St^t Ebb's.
- 170 $\frac{7}{8}$ Feb. 17 Mr Tho^s Smith, B.D., of y^e Univ^{ty}, & M^{rs} Eliz. Astrey of the City of Oxon, widow.
- 170 $\frac{7}{8}$ April 6 John Dunsden of Bicester & Mary Field of Ch. Ch., Oxon.
- 170 $\frac{8}{9}$ Jan. 13 William Webber & Avice Smith of Oxon.
- 170 $\frac{8}{9}$ Mar. 2 John Barker & Patience Dod of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 1709 Sep. 18 Tho^s Jeffereys & Anne Bavister of Woodstock in com. Oxon.
- 1709 Oct. 25 William Brocks & Sarah Phips of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 1710 July 11 Will^m Bowyer & Mary Hunt of Magdalen Par., Oxon.
- 17 $\frac{1}{11}$ Jan. 13 Edward Wordsworth of St^t Marie's, Oxon, & Sarah Wood of Holywell, Oxon.
- 1711 July 31 Charles Hobson & Anne Goodson of Ch. Ch., Oxon.
- 1712 July 28 Tho^s Nash of Buscot & Anne Babb of Angleson in com. Berks.
- 1712 Dec. 12 John Ludale of All Saints' & Elizabeth Poole of St^t Mary's, Oxon.
- 1713 April 7 Will^m Ransom of Greenwich, Kent, & Margaret Poyd of Ch. Ch., Oxon.
- 1713 July 31 Rich^d Colton of Newington in com. Oxon & Mary Mabbot de civ. Oxon.
- 1713 Oct. 15 Hum. Norton & Frances Bell of Oxon.
- 1713 Nov. 9 Will^m Wise of Ensham & Alice Smith of Waterperry in com. Oxon.

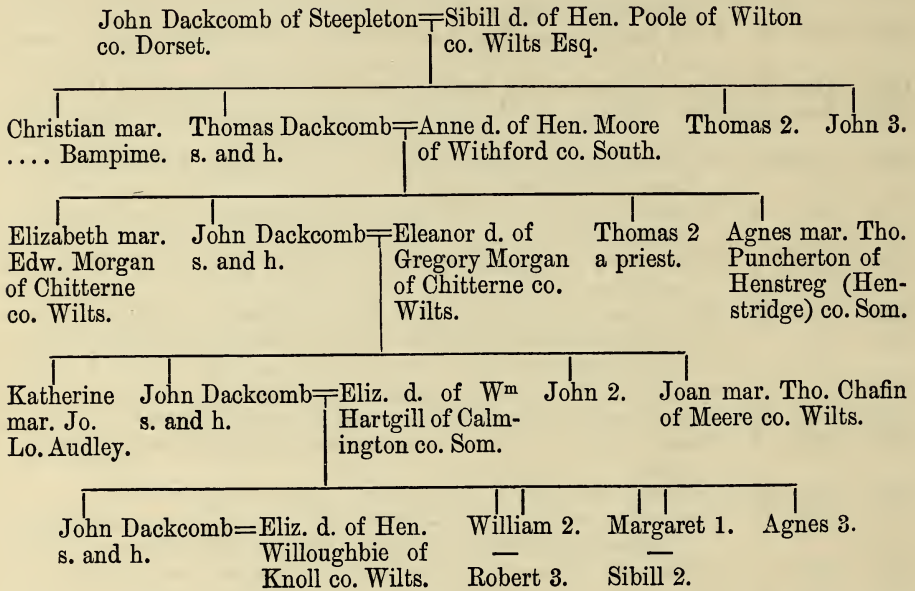
(To be continued.)

* Mar. Lic. Nov. 11 ; see Marriage Licences, Faculty Office, Harleian Society's Publications, vol. xxiv., p. 226.

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.*

Daccomb.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron or between three roses argent as many spires of churches azure.*



WILLS.

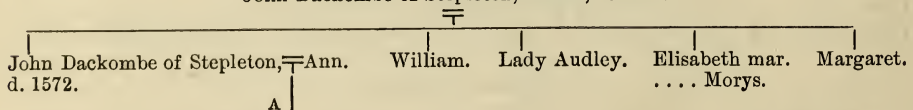
John Dacombe of Stypelton, Dorset, Esq. Will dated 6 July 1562. To be buried with my father. My son William; my da. Margaret; my da. Elisabeth Morys; my da. Lady Awdley; Sybell and Ann, dau's of my son John Dacombe; James Dacombe, my son's son. I have granted to William Dacombe, my son, all my lands in Little Fontmell, and fourth part of the lands in Hanford. William and Robert Dacombe, sons of John Dacombe, my son. John Dacombe, my son and heir, appointed to be ex'or. Witness, Thos. Dacombe, Rector of Tarrant Gunville. Proved 1 Feb. 1562-3. (Chayre 6.)

John Dackombe of Ewern Stapleton, Dorset. Will dated 16 Dec. 1571. To be buried there in my grandfather's tomb. My son William Dackombe, my dau's Margaret and Sybil, my son Robert, my da. Ann, my father John Dackombe, my son and heir James Dackombe, my wife Ann. Proved 24 March 1571-2. (Daper 9.)

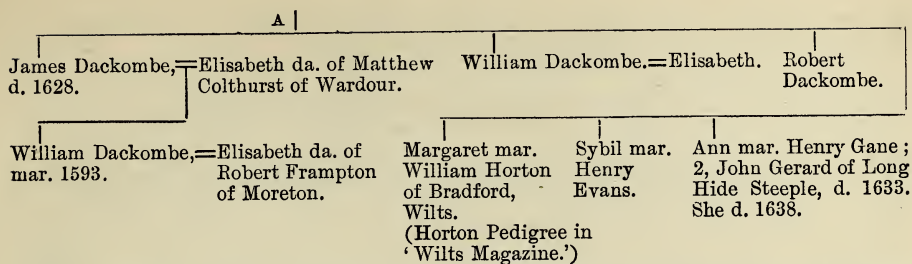
Anne Dackombe of Steepleton, Dorset, widow. Will dated 16 Jan. 1585-6. £100 to Robert, my son; my son James Dackombe; to Martha Horton my little chest, etc.; my son William Dackombe and Elisabeth his wife; my da. Anne Gane; my sister Dorothy Hartgill; my da. Sybill Evans; my da. Margaret Horton; William, son of James Dackombe; Tobias and Roger, children of Will. Horton; my da. Elisabeth Dackombe. Residue to my son James Dackombe, ex'or. Overseers, my son William and my sons-in-law Henry Evans and Henry Gane. Proved 11 Feb. 1585-6. (Windsor 11.)

James Dackombe of Little Fontmell in Childe Okeford, Dorset. Will dated 16 May 1628. My sister Ann Gerard; her husband John Gerard; my brother William Dackombe; my kinsman Robert Dackombe, Vicar of Loxton. Residue to my wife Elisabeth. Proved 30 June 1628. (Barrington 54.)

John Dackombe of Stepleton, Dorset, d. 1562.



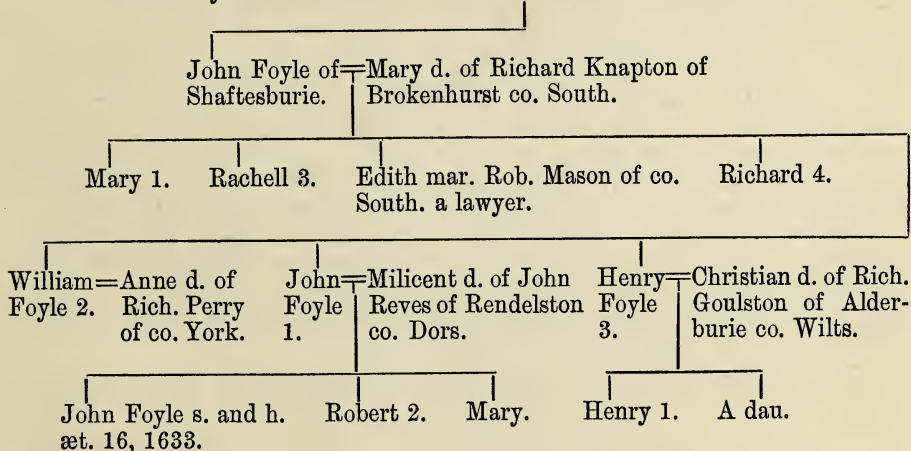
* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.



N.B.—Ann Sybil, the relict of Matt. Colthurst, mar. 2ndly Lawrence Hyde of West Hatch, Wilts. She mentions in her will (Stafford 57), dated 28 Nov. 1604, "my dr Elisabeth Dackombe."

Foyle.

Robert Foyle of Fountnell co. Dorset. = Joan d. of Barnaby Cox.



FAMILIES OF DAMME, WOODCOCK, BLAKE, AND DADE.

On 30th July 1750 James Woodcock of the parish of St. Andrew, Holborn, co. Middx., and Margaret Damm, or Damme, of the same parish, were married by licence at St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middx. The affidavit states that both were of full age. I am anxious to obtain information as to the parentage and ancestry of both of the above. Margaret Woodcock survived her husband, and was remarried, at St. George the Martyr, Queen's Square, Middx., on 20 December 1755, to the Rev. Thomas Maddock, Rector of Liverpool. In some MS. notes her second husband has recorded that Margaret Damme was born at West Derby, co. Lanc., in June 1720, and that her first husband was "James Woodcock, Esq., who, as a Merchant, had made a very good fortune in the Island of Jamaica, originally coming from Yorkshire in Great Britain." He also mentions that "James Woodcock, senior, Merchant, departed this life on the 18 of April in the year 1754, and in the 64 of his age, and was interred in the Parish Church of St. Andrew's, Holborn (in London), on 28th following." By Margaret his wife, James Woodcock had a son James, who, according to his stepfather's notes, was born at French-Hey, co. Glouc., 16 July (o.s.) 1751, and who, in 1792, took, by Royal Licence, the name and arms of Croft, having married in 1778 Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest da. and coheir of

Sir Archer Croft of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, Bart., by whom he was ancestor of the family of Croft of Greenham, Berks.

On the 5th May 1764 "Rokey Scott of parish of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Lieutenant in ye 68th Company of Marines," was married at Landrake, co. Cornwall, by licence, to "Grace Dade, widow." She was widow of John Dade, Esq., and daughter of Richard Blake of Trelogan *alias* Treluggan, co. Cornwall, Esq., to whom she is also stated to have been coheir. In the Registers of St. Erney's, which adjoins Landrake, is the baptism of "Grace da. of Mr R^d Blake and Eliz. his wife privately May 22, Rec^d publick baptism July 15, 1739," and the same Registers record the marriage of "Mr Richard Blake and Mrs Elizabeth Blake," 28 Sept. 1732, and the burials of "Richard Blake of Trelogan, Esq^{re}," 3 Jan. 1770, "Elizabeth Blake, widow," 2 June 1772, and "Mary Dade D^r of Grace Scott," 25 April 1767; also the baptisms of "Phillip," "Eliz.," and "Rich^d," children of "Mr R^d Blake and Eliz. his wife."

Trelogan, or Treluggan, is in the parish of Landrake, but near the church of St. Erney's parish. In the latter church is a hatchment on which is the date 1770 and the arms of Blake, viz. : Argent, a chevron between three garbs Sable, impaling "Azure, a saltire Argent between four martlets (or birds of some sort) Or;" Crest, "On a chapeau Or a martlet Argent." Local tradition assigns this hatchment to the memory of Mr. Richard Blake of Trelogan, and as the date on it is that of the year of his burial there seems no reason to doubt it. Can any correspondent identify the arms impaled with Blake? If Elizabeth Blake, whom Mr. Richard Blake married, as above, in 1732, was his only wife, this coat must be intended for hers, and in that case she must, though his namesake, have been of a totally different family of Blake. Burke's 'Armory' gives no coat like it to Blake.

To anyone who can give me any information about the family of Blake of Trelogan, or identify the "John Dade, Esq.," who married Miss Grace Blake, as her first husband, I shall be very grateful. I may add that Lysons, in his 'History of Cornwall,' states that "Dogherty inherits Trelogan from Blake, his wife having been Blake heiress." Family tradition in her descendants makes Grace Blake a coheir to her father. The following are the Licence for and Certificate of the Marriage of James Woodcock and Margaret Damm :

Extracted from the Principal Registry of the Archbishopial See of Canterbury.

VICAR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

30th July 1750.

Which day appeared personally James Woodcock of the Parish of Saint Andrew, Holborn, in the County of Middlesex, aged upwards of twenty-one years, a Bachelor, and alledged that he intends to intermarry with Margaret Damm of the same Parish, aged upwards of twenty-one years, a Spinster, not knowing or believing any impediment by reason of any precontract, consanguinity, affinity, or any other lawful means whatsoever to hinder the said intended Marriage, of the truth of which he made Oath and prayed Licence for them to be married in the Parish Church of Saint Martin in the Fields in the County of Middlesex.

(Signed) JAMES WOODCOCK.

Sworn before ROBT CHAPMAN, Surrogate.

Present W^m LEGARD, N.P.

ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, MIDDLESEX.

Married in July 1750.

30. James Woodcock and Margaret Damm, both of St. Andrew's Holborn. L.A.B.

The above is a Copy from the Register Book of Marriages belonging to this Church.

Witness my hand this 6th day of January 1887.

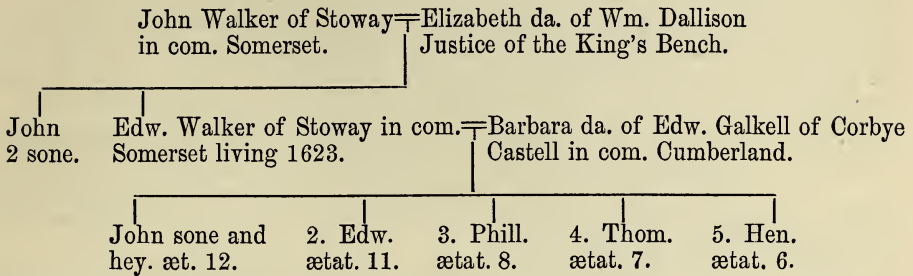
(Signed) J. HEWETSON, Curate.

Beaconsfield Club, Pall Mall, S.W.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Dalison Notes.

WALKER PEDIGREE FROM VISITATION OF SOMERSET, 1623.



Edw. Walker

PATENT OF THE CUSTODY, WARDSHIP, AND MARRIAGE OF ELIZABETH BASSETT, DAUGHTER AND HEIRESS OF WILLIAM BASSETT, LATE OF BLOWER IN THE COUNTY OF STAFFORD, ESQ., TO SIR ROGER DALISON. [Pat. Roll 1 Jas. I. (A.D. 1604), part 7.]

Sir Roger Dalison. James by the Grace of God, etc. To all to whom theis p'sents shall come greeting. Whereas our late deere sister Elizabeth of famous memory late Queene of England by her l'res patent under the Great Seale of England did graunt and comytt the custody, wardship, and marriage of Elizabeth Bassett daughter and heire of William Bassett late of Blower in the Co. of Stafford, Esquier, deceased unto Henry Brooke late Lord Cobham together with the yearly some or somes of money in the said l'res patent specified and expressed for the exhibic'on and mayntenance of the said Elizabeth Bassett as by the said l'res patent it may more at large appeare. And whereas the said Henry Brooke late Lord Cobham, as we are informed, hath sithence assigned and graunted the said custody, wardship, and marriage of the said Elizabeth and the said some and somes of money for the exhibic'on of the said Elizabeth and the full benefytt thereof unto Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight, which said custody, wardship, and marriage, and premisses are now lawfully and rightfully forfeited and come unto us by the attaynder of High treason of the said Henry Brooke late Lord Cobham and Walter Raleigh, Knight, or by the attaynder and forfeiture of one of them. Knowe ye nowe that we, for and in consideration of the good and acceptable service unto us already done and hereafter to be done by our trustie and well beloved servant Roger Dallison, Knight, of our speciall grace, certen knowledge and meere motion, have given, graunted, com'itted, assigned, and confirmed, and by these present' for us, our heires, and successors doe give, graunte, com'itte, assign, and confirm unto the said Roger Dallison, Knight, his executors and assigns the custody, wardship, and marriage of the said Elizabeth Bassett unto us accrued by the attaynder and forfeiture of the said Henry Brooke late Lord Cobham and Walter Raleigh, Knight, or by the attaynder and forfeiture of one or either of them or by any other waies or meanes whatsoever and also all or every some or somes of money in and by the said l'res patent, graunted or mentioned to be graunted unto the said Henry Brooke late Lord Cobham for the exhibic'on and

mayntenance of the said Elizabeth Bassett and the full and whole benefytt, advantage, and profyt of the said custody, wardship, and marriage, and all other the premisses before mencioned and hereby ment and intended to be graunted unto the said Roger Dallison his executors and assigns to his and their owne proper use, benefytt, and behoof in as large and ample manner to all intent', constructions, and purposes as the same is come and accrued unto us by the attaynder and forfeiture of the said Henry late Lord Cobham and Walter Raleigh, Knight, or by the attaynder or forfeiture of one or of either of them or by any other waies or meanes whatsoever notwithstanding, etc. In Witness whereof, etc., Witness our self at Westm' the Sixt day of February. P' breve de privato sigillo, etc.

1604. Office of the Steward of the Manor and Soke of Kirton in
 Same. Lyndsey in the County of Lincoln for Sir Roger Dallison, Knight, during his life which office he formerly held under the Seale of the Excheq^r during his Mat^{ies} pleasure, at the suite of the Earl of Northampton. [Privy Sig^{nt} Docket Bk., May 1604.]

1604. A grant to Sir Roger Dalison, Knt., and Richard Weight, gent.,
 Same. for the term of ten years of the impost, custom, and subsidy of currants within this Realm of England, Dominion of Wales, Town of Burwick, Paying therefor to his Ma^{tie} the yearly rent of £5,322. [Privy Signet Docket Bk., October 1604.]

1605. Warrant to pay Sir Roger Dalison £5,593 14 to be by him p^d
 Same. over to divers artificers and others for stuffs and workmanship for the Queen's childbed. [Pri. Sig., December 1605. Another Warrant of January 1605.]

1606. Office of Surveyor of the Ordnance wth y^e fee of ij^s by the daye
 Same. and other allowance incident to the same, for Sr Roger Dallison, Knight, during his life, in reversion, after Joseph Earle, gent., by order from the Lord Treasurer. [Pri. Sig., June 1606.]

1608. License to Sir William Waad, Lieutenant of the Tower, of absence
 Same. during one month in the year, leaving Sir Roger Dallison or Edw. Forsett as Deputy. [State Papers, Domestic, James I., July 6th, 1608.]

Same. Account of Sir Roger Dallison, Lieutenant of the Ordnance, from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31st 1608. Audited by the Earl of Salisbury and others July 27th 1611. [State Papers, Domestic, James I.]

1609. Warrant to pay to Sir Roger Dallison, Lieutenant of the Ordnance,
 Same. 1000^{li}, for works on the forts of the Cinque Ports. [State Papers, Domestic, James I.]

1609. Warrant to pay to Sir Roger Dallison, Lieutenant of Ordnance,
 Same. 1000^{li} for purchase of iron for ordnance, out of the mines of Brenchley and Horsemonden, Kent. [State Papers, Domestic, James I., December 31st, 1609.]

1610. Warrant to pay any sums not exceeding 700^l to Sir Roger
 Same. Dallison, Lieut. of the Ordnance, for providing fireworks and shows upon the water, against the creation of the Prince as Prince of Wales. [State Papers, Domestic, James I., May 17th, 1610.]

1610. Warrant of leave of absence to the Lieutenant of the Tower, for
 Same. a month per year, on condition that Sir Roger Dalison, Sr John Kay, or Edw. Forsett take his place. [St. Papers, Dom., Jas. I., July 18th, 1610.]

1610. Warrant to pay Sir Roger Dalison 600^l for fireworks used at the
 Same. creation of the Prince of Wales. [State Papers, Domestic, James I., October 25th, 1610.]

1612. Lease of certain messuages, etc., belonging to the Ordnance
Same. Department, at suit of Sir Roger Dalison, Lieut. of Ordnance.
[St. Papers, D., James I., July 7th, 1612.]
1613. Warrant for payment to Sir Roger Dalison of 1224^l 7^s 8^d for
Same. providing and transporting munitions to Ireland. [June 20th, 1613.]
1613. Warrant to pay to Sir Roger Dallison, Bart., Lieut. of the
Same. Ordnance, 2833^l 6^s 8^d in part payment of 3873^l 6^s 8^d for the purchase
of 362 tons of round iron shot, 6000^l the annual allowance for
ordnance not sufficing. [July 27th, 1618.]
1613. Warrant to Geo. Lord Carew, Master, and Sir Roger Dallison,
Same. Lieut. of the Ordnance, to pay a pension of 40^l per an. to Will.
Cudner. [November 4th, 1613.]
1613. Grant of the Office of Steward of His Majesty's Court and
Same. Liberties of the Manor and Soke of Kirton in Lindsey in the County
of Lincoln, with the fee of Six pounds Thirteen shillings and Four
pence by the year for Sir Roger Dalison, Kn^t, during his life, in reversion after
the Earl of Lincoln. [Privy Signet Docket Book, January 1613.]
1616. Grant to Sir Richard Morrison of the lieutenancy of ordnance in
Same. place of Sir Roger Dallison. [St. Papers, Dom., Jas. I., January 1st,
1616.]
1616. Book of debts of Sir Roger Dallison, for which his lands are
Same. extended. [St. Papers, Dom., Jas. I., January 1616.]
1618. Sir Roger Dalison mentioned in a letter of Sir Edward Harwood.
Same. [St. Papers, Dom., Jas. I., March 24th, 1618.]
1618. A petition from Sir Roger Dallison to the Earls of Pembroke and
Same. Arundel, and others, Commissioners for examining his cause, to be
enlarged from the custody of a messenger of the King's Chamber, that he may sell
his lands and pay the King. [July 1618.]
1619. The Earl of Suffolk's answer to the charges against him in the
Same. Court of Star Chamber of certain frauds, one of the charges
being that he paid £6600 to Sir Roger Dalison "so that the King
was dishonored," etc. [State Papers, Dom., Jas. I., Nov. 1619.]
1620. Grant to Fras. Morris, Clerk of the Ordnance, and others of a
Same. lease of the Manors of Long Owersby and other lands of Sir Thos.
Monson, co. Lincoln, extended for £3100 wherein he stood bound
with Sir Roger Dallison. [St. Pap., Dom., James I., July 11th, 1620.]
1620. Grant to the Ordnance Office of a lease of the rectory and manor
Same. of Laughton and other lands, etc., of Sir Roger Dallison, co. Lincoln.
[July 1620.]

PETITION OF DAME ANNE DALLISON AND SIR THOMAS DALLISON, HER SON, TO
THE KING CONCERNING THE MANOR OF SCOTTON, MORTGAGED BY SIR ROGER
DALLISON (FATHER OF SIR THOMAS), DECEASED. [State Papers, Domestic,
James I., Vol. 117, No. 73.]

November
12th, 1620.
Sir Roger Dal-
ison, Dame
Anne his wife,
and Sir Tho-
mas his son.

To the King's most excellent Ma^{tie}. The humble peticon of
Dame Anne Dallisone widow and lat wife of S^r Roger Dallisone,
Knight and Barronet, and of S^r Thomas Dallisone, Barronet, sonne
and heir of the said Sir Roger :—
Sheweth that the said S^r Roger Dallisone being accomptant unto
yo^r Ma^{tie} as Liefetenant of the Ordinance was found in arrerages
the some of 13000^{li} or therabouts for w^{ch} debte hys landes are
extended and leased by yo^r Ma^{tie} and yo^r peti'oners are left destitute of meanes.
Yet so it is may it please yo^r most excellent Ma^{tie} That the said S^r Roger Dallisone
being in life time possessed of a lease for years of the Mano^r of Scottone wth

thappurtenances in the County of Lincoln did for the some of 4000^{li} or therabouts mortgage the said lease and Man^{or} of Scotton unto Sir Richard Smyth and Sir John Davy of Londone, K^{nts}, upon w^{ch} mortgage the said S^r Roger Dallison was enforced to yield to a very hard and usurious bargaine and afterwords to give them the possession of the said Manor upon their faithful promises of true, conscionable and honest dealings. But the said S^r Roger being dead and your peticoners strangers to the Receipts and payments w^{ch} passed beetween the said S^r Roger and the said Sir Richard Smyth and Sir John Davy. And yo^r said peti^cioners having noe meanes lefte for there maintenaunce and to abide any suite in lawe. The said S^r Richard Smyth and S^r John Davy pretended greater somes to be due unto them then in conscience they cann demaunde. Y^r peticoners therefore humbly beseeche yo^r most sacred Ma^{tie} in a case of this extremitie to recomende the speedy examinac^on, heareing and determininge of the said differences unto the right Honorable the Lord Chancellor. And yo^r peti^cioners as ever bound shall daylie pray for yo^r Ma^{ties} most happye Reigne.

At the court at Newmarket, 12^o November 1620, His Ma^{tie} is graciously pleased that the Right Hon^{ble} the Lord Chancello^r of England doe call the said S^r Richard Smyth and S^r John Davy wth these peticoners before him and upon hearing and examining the differences between them to take such course for the ending of the same as in his Lordshipp's grate wisdome hee shall thinke most agreeable to equity and Justice.

Sir Ralph
Freeman,
Master of
Requests.

RAPHE FREEMAN.

December 6th 1620. I would desire the M^r of the Rolles to call all partyes before him and to inform himsleefe of the demandes of S^r Richard Smyth and S^r John Davy and of the desire of the peti^cioners and so to prepare it for me by his certificate and therupon I will appoynte some time to heare it my sleeve accordinge to his Ma^{ties} Reference.

Lord Verulam,
Lord Chan-
cellor.

FFRA' VERULAM.

1620. I have appoynted to heare this Case on Wednesday the thirteenth of this p^{nte} December 1620 and therefore require the said p^{ties} then to attend me at the Rolles at eight of the clocke in the morning of that day.

Sir Roger Dal-
ison, Dame
Anne his wife,
and Sir Tho-
mas his son.

9 December 1620.

JULIUS CAESAR.

1623.
Same.

Lord Treasurer Middlesex writes to Secretary Conway that he has taken great pains to secure Sir Roger's debts and outlawries to the King. [St. Pap. Dom., James I., July 2nd, 1623.]

1623.
Lady Anne
Dalison and
Sir Thomas
her son.

A graunt to the Lady Dalyson late wife of S^r Roger Dalyson late Lieutenant of the Ordinance and Sir Thomas Dalyson her sonne, of certen goods, chattels, and debts, amounting to £602 3s. 4d., which were seized towards satisfact^on of y^e debt owing to his M^{tie} by y^e said S^r Roger, And also discharges two bonds for paym^t of £730 unto the Exche^r. [Privy Signet Docket Book, December 6th, 1623.]

1624.
Same.

The Ld. Treasurer is questioned in the House (Upper) about the purchase of Dalison's lands. Same mentioned in a letter from Sir Dudley Carleton. In this it is mentioned that Sir Roger was dead. [St. Pap. Dom., Jas. I., April 3rd and 4th, 1624.]

1624.
Sir Roger
Dalison and
Sir Thomas
his son.

Letter from Secretary Conway to Attorney General Coventry. The King wishes to know how far the grant of a Baronetship to Sir Thomas Dallison might be prejudicial to the orders of the institution. The King would be glad to satisfie him if he could in justice. Sir Roger was among the more ancient Baronets, and paid the £1100 but neglected the passing of his grant. [St. Pap. Dom., James I., May 6th, 1624.]

(To be continued.)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

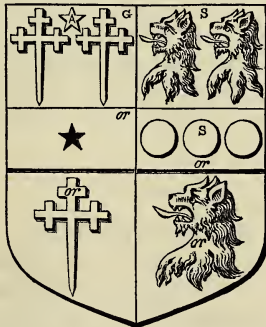
ST. NICHOLAS, DEPTFORD.

1654	Jan. 26	John sonne of M ^r John Euelyn was bapt.
1657	Jan. 30	Richard the sonn of John Eualine, Esquier, buried.
1657	June 10	George y ^e sonn of John Eueline, Esq., borne 7 th , baptized June 10.
1663	Jan. 28	Rich ^d son of John Evellyn, Esquier, bapt.
1664	Mar. 27	Richard son of John Evellyn, Esquier, buried.
1667	Sept. 17	Elizabeth da. of John Evillyn, Esquier, bapt.
1669	May 25	Susan da. of M ^r Jo ⁿ Evelling, Esquier, bapt.
1680	Dec. 19	Richard son of Jn ^o Euelin, Esq., grandson of Jn ^o Euelin, Esq., & great-grandson of S ^r Richard Brown, K ^t & Barronet, bapt.
1681	Mar. 2	Jn ^o son of Jn ^o Euelin, Esq., grandson of Jn ^o Euelin, Esq., & great-grandson of S ^r Rich ^d Brown, K ^t & Baronet, bapt.
1681	Sept. 8	Rich ^d son of Jn ^o Euelin, Jun., Esq., buried.
1682	Feb. 19	S ^r Rich ^d Brown, K ^t & Baronet, bur ^d .
1683	July 4	Martha Mary da. of Jn ^o Euelin, Jun., Esq., bapt.
1683	Aug. 29	Martha Mary da. of Jn ^o Euelin, Jun., Esq., buried.
1684	Mar. 17	M ^{rs} Mary Euelin da. of Jn ^o Euelin, Esq.
1716	Sept. 8	George son of S ^r George Evelyn, K ^t , from Que (<i>sic</i>) in Surrey, bur ^d .
1752	Dec. 8	Master Charles Evelyn from London, bur ^d .

Gore.

Funeral Certificates.

SIR JOHN GORE, 1636.



The right worshipfull Sir John Gore, Knight,* sometyes Lord Maior of the Citty of London, and at the tyme of his decease the Auncientest Alderman of the said Citty, departed this mortall life at his house in Trynity Lane, and was interred in the Parrishe church of holy Trynity in London vpon the 21st day of December 1636. He married two Wives, the first was Anne, da. of . . . Bowdler of London, marchaunt, by whom he left no yssue. He married to his 2^d Wife Hester, da. of Sir Thomas Cambell, Knt., sometyes Lord Maior of the Cittie of London, by whom he lefte yssue at y^e tyme of his decease 3 sonnes and 3 daughters, viz., John Gore, Esq^r, his eldest sonne and heire, that married to his first wife Dorothy, da. of Humphry Walcott of Walcott in the County of Salopp; his 2^d wife was Dorothy, da. of Robert Kempe of Hampshire. William Gore, 2^d sonne, who married Jane,

* Knighted at Whitehall 14 June 1626.

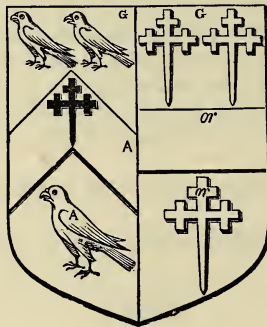
da. of Thomas Smith of London, marchaunt. James Gore, 3^d sonne, as yet vn-married. Hester, eldest da., wife to William Presley of Wilshill in the County of Hertford, Esq^r. Judith, 2^d da., wife to Christopher Wase of Holoway in the County of Middlesex; Elizabeth, 3^d da., as yet vnmarried; Sarah, 4th da., wife to William Brigges of Rickmersworth in the County of Hertford; and Abigall, youngest da., wife to Robert Busby of Adington in the County of Bucks. This Certificate was taken by George Owen, Yorke herald, and is testified to be true by the subscription of John Gore, Esquier, sonne & heire to the Defunct.

JOHN GORE.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London. Register marked I. 24, Funeral Certificates, fo. 62.

GEO. HARRISON, Windsor Herald.

SIR THOMAS HETLEY, 1636.



The right worshipfull Sir Thomas Hetley, Knight, Serieant at lawe, Departed this mortall life at Serieants Inne in Chauncery lane, London, the 13th day of February 1636, and was interred in the parrish church of St. Dunstone the west, London. He married Elizabeth, the Da. of Richard Gore of London, Esquier, by whom he left yssue at the tyme of his decease two sonnes and 3 daughters, viz. :— Francis Hetley, Esquier, his sonne and heire; William, 2^d sonne; Mary, eldest da.; Elizabeth, 2^d; and Judith his youngest daughter, all of them as yet unmarried. This Certificate was taken by George Owen, Yorke Herald, y^e xxiiijth day of February 1636, and is certified to be true by the subscription of Dame Elizabeth, aforesaid relict to the defunct.

ELIZABETH HETLEY.

RALPH GORE, 1637.

Arms: GORE, an annulet for difference.

Ralph Gore of Norcott in the County of Middlesex, Esquier, who fyned for shreiff of London, departed this mortall life at Norcott the . . day of September 1637, and was thence conveyed to the parish church of St Mary Magdalens in London, where he was interred. He married Agnes, daughter and sole heir of Richard Young, Cittizen and Salter of London, and Relict of Christopher Merick of Norcott aforesaid, by whom the defunct left issue two sonnes and one da., viz., John, eldest sonne, about xvij yeares of age; Ralph, 2 sonne; Agnes, only da. This Certificate was taken by George Owen, Yorke herald, and is testified to be true by the subscription of John Gore, Esquier, sonne and heire of Sir John Gore, Knight, sometyme Lord Maior of London and elder brother to the defunct.

JOHN GORE.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London. Register marked I. 24, Funeral Certificates, fo. 82.

GEO. HARRISON, Windsor Herald.

NOTES FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF DOWSBY IN THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN.*

167 $\frac{0}{1}$	Feb.	8	Richard Burrell the son of Redmayne & Jane Burrell,† buried.
1674	July	2	Thomas the son of Redmayne & Judeth Burrall, baptized.
167 $\frac{5}{6}$	Feb.	24	Redmayne the son of Redmayne & Judeth Burrall, baptized.
1677	Dec.	25	Jane‡ the daughter of Redmayne & Judeth Burrall, baptized.
1679	July	29	Edward Manwaring & Bridget Trollop, married.
1680	Nov.	12	Alice the daughter of Redmayne & Judeth Burrall, baptized.
168 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mar.	23	William the son of Redmayne & Judeth Burrall, baptized.
168 $\frac{2}{3}$	Feb.	9	Redmayne Burrell, Esq., buried.
1694	May	8	M ^{rs} Judeth Burrell, widdow, buried. Memoria Piæ Æterna.
169 $\frac{7}{8}$	Feb.	1	William y ^e son of Humfry Hyde,§ Clerk, & Judeth his wife, baptized.
169 $\frac{8}{9}$	Feb.	5	Elizabeth y ^e daughter of Humfry Hyde, Cler', & Judeth his wife, baptized.
1 $\frac{6}{7}$ $\frac{9}{10}$	Mar.	21	Susannah y ^e daughter of Humfry Hyde, Cler', & Judeth his wife, baptized.
1703	Nov.	20	Thomas y ^e son of Humfry Hyde, Clerk, & Judeth his wife, bapt.
1704	April	18	Elizabeth y ^e wife of Joseph Watson, buried at Rippingale.
1706	Nov.	9	Judeth y ^e wife of Humfry Hyde, Cler', buried.
171 $\frac{4}{5}$	Jan.	6	John y ^e son of Thomas Burrell, Esq ^r , & Eliz. his wife, buried.
1716	May	7	Susannah y ^e daughter of M ^r William Pacey & Susannah his wife, buried.
1716	Aug.	9	M ^r Peter Neale, Clerk, & M ^{rs} Alice Burrell, married.
1718	Sept.	20	Elizabeth y ^e wife of Thomas Burrell, Esq ^r , buried.
172 $\frac{1}{2}$	Feb.	1	M ^r Robert Newton of Kirkton & Katherine Andrew, married.
1727	April	30	M ^r Humfr. Hyde, Rector of this Parish, was buried.
1728	April	9	M ^r William Hardy of Wisbeach St. Mary's & M ^{rs} Susanna Hyde of this Parish were married.
1730	Dec.	15	Katharine Newton, widow, of Kirkton was buried.
1732	July	21	M ^r Samuel Love of Dunnington & M ^{rs} Jane Melsom of Boston were married.
1733	Dec.	28	Thomas Burrell, Esq ^r , buried.

* Communicated by C. WILMER FOSTER, Esq.

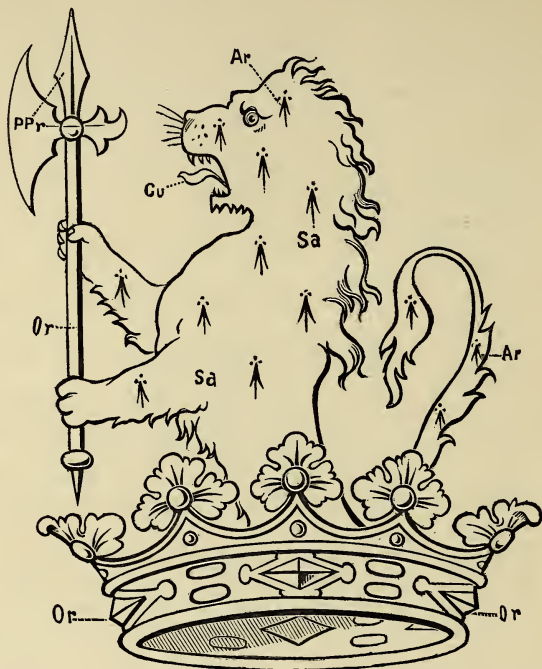
† See a pedigree of the family of "Burrell of Dowsby, co. Lincoln, and of Ryhall, co. Rutland," compiled by C. Wilmer Foster, 1885. Richard Burrell of London, who was descended from the Burrells of Northumberland, bought an estate at Dowsby from Sir William Rigden about the beginning of the reign of James I., and his descendants continued to live at Dowsby Hall until the death of the last heir male of the family, Thomas Burrell, in 1763, when the estates at Dowsby and Ryhall passed to the Tollers, Hursts, and Fosters. Arms of Burrell: Argent, a saltire gules between four bur-leaves proper, on a chief azure a lion's head erased between two battle-axes or. Crest: An human arm embowed proper, charged on the elbow with three annulets sable, holding in the hand three thistles vert. The arms and crest bear a crescent for difference. Motto: In certo salus.

‡ Jane Burrell was married at Thurlby, co. Lincoln, 20 July 1701, to the Reverend Thomas Foster of Stamford, co. Lincoln, and from this alliance descend the Fosters of Dowsby and Moulton, co. Lincoln, and of Wickersley, co. York. Jane Foster died 23 January, and was buried at St. Michael's, Stamford, 25 January 1719-20. Her grandson, the Reverend Thomas Foster, Rector of Tinwell, co. Rutland, was in 1763 heir as to one moiety of the estates of Thomas Burrell of Dowsby and Ryhall. Arms of Foster: Sable, a chevron engrailed between three broad arrows argent. Crest: A hind's head ducally gorged and lined or. The arms and crest bear a crescent for difference.

§ See a pedigree of Hyde in Blore's 'History of Rutland,' pp. 50-51. The Reverend Humphry Hyde continued to hold the living of Dowsby from this date until his death in 1727. His wife Judith was daughter to Redmayne Burrell, and her two grandchildren (coheirresses of her eldest son, the Reverend William Hyde), Anne, wife of the Reverend Brownlow Toller, and Philippa, wife of James Hurst, Esq., each inherited a fourth part of the Burrells' estates in 1763. Arms of the Reverend H. Hyde: Gules, a saltire or between four bezants, a chief ermine. Crest: An unicorn's head coupéd argent, armed and maned or, collared vairé or and gules. The arms and crest bear a crescent for difference.

|| The Reverend Peter Neale was Rector of Little Casterton, co. Rutland; his wife Alice, by whom he had no issue, was youngest daughter to Redmayne Burrell.

ALTERATION OF CREST GRANTED TO THE RIGHT HONBLE.
SIR HENRY GOODRICK, KT. AND BARONET, 1694.*



To all and Singular To whom these Presents shall come, Sr Thomas St George Kn^t, Garter principall King of Armes, and Sr Henry St George Kn^t, Clarenceux King of Armes, send Greeting. WHEREAS the right Hon^{ble} Sr Henry Goodrick Kn^t and Baronett, one of their Ma^{ties} most Hon^{ble} Privy Councill; hath made Application to his Grace HENRY Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshall of England &c. for leaue to Alter his Crest now used by him, Viz^t a Demy Lyon Ermines holding in his Paws a Battle Axe Argent, helved Gules; and to bear the said Demy Lyon Issuing out of a Ducall Coronett Or: The said Earl Marshall did by Warrant, or Order, bearing date the Seventh day of this Instant August, Consent that wee shou^d so Alter, and Assigne unto the said Sr Henry Goodrick the aforesaid Crest accordingly. Know ye therefore that wee the said Garter, and Clarenceux in Pursuance of the said Earl Marshall's consent signified as aforesaid; and by Vertue of the Letters Patents respectiue to each of us Granted, under the great Seal of England, have Granted, and Assigned; and by these Presents do Grant, and Assigne unto the said Sr Henry Goodrick, the Crest hereafter mentioned, Viz^t a Demy Lyon Ermines, Armed, and Langued Gules, Issuing out of a Ducall Coronett Or, holding in his Paws a Battle-Axe proper helved Or. As in the Margent hereof is more plainly Depicted; Which said Crest so Altered, wee the said Garter and Clarenceux, do by these Presents Grant, Ratifie, and Confirm unto the said Sr Henry Goodrick, and his Heirs Male according to the Law and Practice of Armes. In Witness whereof wee the said Garter, and Clarenceux haue to these Presents subscribed our Names, and Affixed the Seals of our respectiue Offices this Twentyseventh day of August in the Sixth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign, Lord, and Lady, William and Mary by the Grace of God King, and Queen of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defenders of the Faith, &c. Annoq^{ue}: D^{omi}ni: 1694.

THO. ST. GEORGE, Garter
Principall King of Armes.

HEN. ST. GEORGE, Clarenceux
King of Armes.

* Communicated by C. A. GOODRICKE, Esq.



The Crest hereby Alter'd for and Assign'd unto the Right Hon^{ble} Sr Henry Goodrick, Kn^t and Bar^t Lieutenant General of the Ordnance and one of his Ma^{ties} most Honourable Privy Council doth also belong to and may be used by Iohn Goodrick Esq^r his only Brother and his Male Descendents with his and their due Differences, by vertue of the Earl Marshal's Order bearing date 21 Januar. 1697 Annoq^{ue} Regni Regis Gulielmi tertij nunc Angliæ etc^a Nono.

THO. ST. GEORGE, Garter
Principall King of Armes.

HEN. ST. GEORGE, Clarenceux
King of Arms.

GRANT OF A CANTON AND CREST TO THE ARMS OF EDWARD
OWEN OF SHREWSBURY, GENT., 8 DEC. 1582.*

To all and singuler as well nobles and gentiles as others to whom these preasentes shall come Robert Cooke Esquier alias Clarencieux principall hereauld and kinge of Armes of the Sowthe East and Weast partes of this Realme of England from the River of Trent southwardes sendithe greetinge in our Lord god everlastinge. Whereas aunciently from the begininge the valiant and vertuous actes of worthie parsons have ben comendid unto the worlde with sondrye monumentes and Remembrances of their good deseartes. Amongest the which the chiefest and most usuall hath ben the bearinge of Signes in Shields cauled Armes which are evident demonstrations of prowis and valour diversely distributed accordinge to the qualities and deseartes of the parsons which order as it was moste prudently devised in the begininge to stirre and kendle the hartes of men to the imitation of vertue and noblenes. Even so hath the same ben and yet is continuallye observid to thend that suche as have don com'endable service to their prince or Contry either in warre or peace maye both receive due honor in their Lives and also deryue the same successively to thier posteritye after them. And beinge required of Edward Owen of Shrewesbury gentilman to make searche in the Regesters and Recordes of my Office for suche Armes and Crest as are unto him descendid from his auncestors. Whereuppon considering his reasonable request I have made searche accordingly and do fynde the saide Edward Owen to be the sonn of Richard Owen, the sonn of Howell Owen, the sonn of Owen: so that fyndinge the trewe and p'fecte discent: I coulde not withoute his greate injury assigne unto him any other Armes then these which are unto him descendid from auncestors videlz^t he beareth for Owen the fyeld silver a lyon Rampant sables, and for his dyfference a canton of the second, the lyon langued and inarmed azure: And for that I fynde noe Crest unto the same, as com'only to all auncient Armes their belongeth non, I the saide Clarencieux Kinge of Armes by power and auctoritie to me comitted by l'res pattentes under the greate Seale of England have assigned given and graunted unto his auncient Armes for a difference the canton sables aforsaid and the Crest hereafter following videlz^t uppon the healme on a wreathe silver and sables a spread Egle's head displayd gould erased gules manteled gules dabled silver as more plainly appereth depicted in the margent To have and houlde the saide Armes and Crest to the said Edward Owen gentilman and to his posterity and to the posterity of Richard Owen his father with their due differencis and he and theye the same to use and enjoye for ever without impediment lett or interup'ion of any parson or parsons. In witness whereof I have sett hereunto my hand and seale of office the eighte of December A'o dom. 1582 and in the 25th yeare of the Raigne of owre Soueraigne lady Quene Elizabeth, etc.

(S^d) ROB^t COOKE Alias Clarencieux
Roy Darmes.

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A. The original grant is preserved at Woodhouse.

The exact position of above grantee in the pedigree is as follows: Owen ap Griffith of Llundlo married twice; his second wife was Gwenwhyfar, dau. and coh. of Thomas Ireland; by her, with other issue, he had Richard Owen admitted a Burgess of Shrewsbury 21 Feb. 1520, and died 1575. This Richard, by his first wife, Mary, dau. and coh. of Thomas Ottley [settlement before their marriage dated 9 Oct. 1540], left, with other issue, his eldest son Thomas Owen, Justice of Common Pleas, who built Condovery, and died in 1598, leaving sons, namely, Sir Roger Owen and Sir William Owen, who both succeeded to Condovery; and from Sir William descend in the female line the present holders of CONDOVER. The second son of Richard was Richard Owen of WHITELEY and Shrewsbury, who died 25 Oct. 1594, and from whom descend in the male line the present Owens [now Kynaston] of HARDWICK.

Owen ap Griffith married as his first wife Isabel, dau. of David Lloyd ap Jevan ap Ririd Middleton, and left by her two sons; the eldest Howel ap David, called also Howel Owen, had his share of the Machynlleth estates, and left a son Richard Owen of Shrewsbury, who, by Alicia his wife, dau. of David Ireland, left a son Edward Owen, the grantee, in 1582. He lived in great style in a mansion called the "Bellstone" in Shrewsbury, which he had built for himself, and married Joan, dau. of Richard Purcell of Dinthill. His son Robert Owen appears as of Woodhouse, and was High Sheriff of Salop 1618. He had a son Edward, who had a son Robert, who had a son John, all successively of Woodhouse. At this point the estate became vested in two heiresses, Muriel and Sarah Owen, the only children of John; these ladies rearranged the entail, which passed through their aunt, their father's sister, Martha Owen, who married Humphrey Kynaston of Bryngwyn, and left an only child Mary Kynaston, who married Wm. Mostyn, by whom she left a son Wm. Mostyn of Bryngwyn, who, by his wife Grace, dau. of Robert Wynn of Plasnewydd, left a son Wm. Mostyn, also of Bryngwyn, who assumed the name of Owen when the Woodhouse property lapsed to him under the entail. Mr. Wm. Mostyn-Owen of Woodhouse and Bryngwyn was M.P. for co. Montgomery; he left a son Wm. Mostyn-Owen of Woodhouse, the father of the present Mr. Arthur Mostyn-Owen, now, 1887, of WOODHOUSE, who thus represents in the female line the eldest branch of the Owens of Llundlo.

We have now to return to the second son of Owen ap Griffith by his first wife, viz., David Lloyd ap Owen, who married Thomasine, 2nd dau. and coh. of Thomas Ireland; from this marriage descend in the direct male line the present Owens of BETTWS, and in the female line the Owens of TEDSMORE.

We thus see that the ancient family of Owen, descended from Howel Dha, exists in the male line only in the Owens of Bettws and the Owens [now Kynaston] of Hardwick.

NOTE ON OWEN HERALDRY.—The Visitation 1623 states that the abovenamed Richard Owen of Shrewsbury, who died 1575, son of Owen ap Griffith ap Madoc, used for his arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a lion rampant sable [the arms of his direct male ancestor Jevan ap Jevan Voel Frych of Kaereinion]; 2 and 3, Argent, a cross florée engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs proper, on a chief azure a boar's head fessways and coupé argent [the arms of his direct male ancestor Iderth Benvras]; and in the earlier Visitations, 1564 and 1584, and in many early Welsh records, these arms, either or both of them quarterly, are recorded as borne from ancient times. Cooke, in the above grant of a Crest, 1582, declares them; and yet, as all heralds about that time seem to have done, he proceeded to disfigure the simple ancient heraldry by adding a difference! A very slight acquaintance with such confirmations or exemplifications will shew that this was the almost universal custom. Herald's at that date scarcely ever allowed a blazon to pass under review without surcharging in some way. Ormerod ('Hist. of Cheshire,' iii., 126) thus speaks of it: "In 1663, Dugdale allowed to this branch the arms of Holford, differenced by a canton only, which, as is well known, he substituted for the usual mark of legitimate cadency." And so each succeeding

herald, having examined and proved the right to the ancient and simple arms, proceeded to add other charges as his "tick"—"examined and found correct." At the end of the sixteenth century overloaded heraldry seems to have been even preferred. The above grant declares the ancient simple coat, and limits the canton and crest to the descendants of grantee's father; but how do we find it in fact? Except the line of David Lloyd ap Owen, the 2nd son of Owen ap Griffith by his first wife, whose descendants for several generations used the arms of Idnerth Benvras alone, all the branches at once adopted the canton and the eagle's head as a crest.

Judge Owen's monument in Westminster Abbey, erected immediately after his death in 1598 by Sir Roger, his son, shews the canton. This 1582 grantee was one of the executors under Judge Owen's will, and must have known the limitations of his own grant; it seems strange he should have allowed this alteration from the simple ancient arms as borne by Judge Owen's father, who died 1575.

The brother of Judge Owen, Richard Owen of Whiteley, also used the canton, and his grandson, William Owen, who greatly rebuilt the old mansion at Whiteley, introduced a carved stone doorway, shewing the lion and canton with the date 1667. The same canton appears in the arms of Robert, another brother of Judge Owen, who died 17 March 1603, in his benefactions to St. Alkmund's. We can only suppose that at that time such superadded charges were looked on as honourable augmentations.

When writing this note I have before me correspondence, 1804 to 1810, which, after mentioning the searches made by Bigland, Clarencieux, at the College of Heralds, seems to suggest that perhaps a further grant extended the canton to the Condovery family. I would remark this is extremely improbable, as it would have been irregular, and moreover Bigland would have found it duly recorded. There is at the College of Heralds an elaborated pedigree of this family drawn up by Sir Wm. Dugdale, the heraldry in which is no doubt exactly followed in the pedigree at Tedsmore, drawn in 1851 by Wm. Courthope, Rouge Croix Poursuivant, and beautifully illuminated with the bearings used by each generation. There is also at Woodhouse a parchment pedigree drawn by John Caine about 1618, and similarly treated.

The above-mentioned correspondence, 1810, speaks of the "old Crest as borne by the Llunllo family," viz., a Cornish chough proper, holding in the claw a fleur-de-lys argent. Cooke, 1582, declares he had found no crest; but perhaps he meant none duly entered in the College of Heralds.

Several Mottoes are given in Burke's 'Landed Gentry' and other books. Harl. MS. 1396 says that Richard Owen, named above, who died in 1575, used "Vive ut vivas."

"Vermis et ego," on Judge Owen's monument at Westminster, is a moral apothegm rather than a motto. He was a very eminent man, revered by his Queen and his country; he was in the zenith of prosperity and popularity, and had barely completed his mansion at Condovery in 1598, when Death, with impartial foot, entered in. Such is worldly greatness!

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES, CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.*

1714½	Jan. 1	Tho ^s Drake, gent., of Hampshire, & Frances Altham of St Friswide's, Oxon.
1715	April 24	John Vohens & Jane Strong.
1717	Mar. 11	Charles Bridge & Eliz. Ellings (or Elines) of Charlbury in com. Oxon.
1717	April 28	Tho ^s Smith of Hedington & Alice Wyat of Ch. Ch.
1717	Aug. 11	Mr Rich ^d Fairbeard of Abbingdon & M ^{rs} Sarah Cosier of Oxon.
1717	Nov. 23	Mr Gilb ^t Lake, B.D., of y ^e University, & M ^{rs} Cath. Tipping of Oxon.

* Continued from p. 237.

- 1719 Aug. 16 William Harris of North Leigh (or Norley) & Eliz. Wollams of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 1720 Feb. 11 Rich^d Smith of Wightam (or Witam) & Eliz. Dodd of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 1720 Aug. 7 Abraham Marsh & Elizabeth Sheppard of St Mich., Oxon.
- 172 $\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. 8 Will^m Seely & Catharine Waring.
- 1723 June 15 William Bartlett & Abigail Coleman of St Frideswide's, Oxon.
- 1723 Oct. 8 Tho^s Brocks & Anne Gobbins of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 172 $\frac{3}{4}$ Feb. 17 Rich^d May & Martha Eustace of Thame.
- 1724 Sep. 13 John Vivers of Bradford & Dinah Hinde of Oxon.
- 1724 Sep. 25 John London of St Ebb's Parish & Eleanor Bartlett of St Michael's, Oxon.
- 1725 Oct. 7 James Penn & Hannah Pennington of Magd. Par., Oxon.
- 1726 Mar. 30 Thomas Dodd & Elizabeth Baker, Oxon.
- 1726 Aug. 2 M^r George Smith of Oxford & M^{rs} Mary Lardner of Bampton, Oxon.
- 1726 Aug. 3 John Bowler of Oxford & Joan Webb of y^e same.
- 1726 Aug. . . Rich^d Embury & Margaret Ainess both of Stanton Harcourt.
- 1727 Oct. 26 John Boyce of y^e City of Oxford, K^t, & Mary Holmes of y^e same.
- 172 $\frac{7}{8}$ Jan. 14 Tho^s Boyce & Frances Rose, widow, both of St Clement's, Oxon.
- 172 $\frac{7}{8}$ Feb. 5 Jeremiah Peters of Ashton in y^e county of Berks & Grace Giles of y^e parish of St Martin's, Oxon.
- 1730 April 19 Tho^s King & Mary Mason of Oxon.
- 1730 May 18 Tho^s Francklyn of St Aldate's & Mary Osbourn of St Ebbe's, Oxon.
- 1730 July 10 Will^m Cotes & Anne Norgrove of Chipping Norton in Oxfordshire.
- 1731 July 5 Rob^t Phillips & Maria Young of Magd. (or Maudlin) Parish, Oxon.
- 1731 Nov. 9 Sawney Willey of Alesbury & Mary Davis of Oxon.
- 173 $\frac{1}{2}$ Feb. 19 Tho^s Spikeman of St Peter's in y^e East & Anne Bourton.
- 173 $\frac{1}{2}$ Feb. 20 M^r Abel Founerace & M^{rs} Eliz. Heywood.
- 173 $\frac{1}{2}$ Mar. 4 M^r Rich^d Yeats & Eliz. Tyrill of St Aldate's.
- 1732 Mar. 10 Will^m Thomson of Crendal in y^e county of Bucks & Mary Fellows of Crowel in y^e county of Oxford.
- 1732 June 26 Tho^s Taylor & Mary Snow of St Marie's Par., Oxon.
- 1732 Nov. 25 John Andrews & Celestial Nash both of St Peter's in the East.
- 173 $\frac{2}{3}$ Jan. 1 Rob^t Neal of St Martin's Par. & Mary Burrows, St Clement's, Oxon.
- 1733 May 6 Benjamin Clarke of St Ebb's Par. & Mary Roberts, St Aldate's Par.
- 1733 May 22 W^m Betts of St Margaret's, Westminster, widower, & Mary Anne Mitchell of St Aldate's, Oxon, spinster.
- 1734 Dec. 22 Will^m Juggins of Oxford, upholsterer, & Mary Carter of St Peter le Bailly, Oxon.
- 173 $\frac{4}{5}$ Jan. 28 Henry Lee of St Ebb's Par. & Jane Eldridge of All Saints' Par., Oxon.
- 173 $\frac{4}{5}$ Feb. 9 John Burrows of St Mary's, bookseller, & Mary Harris of Abingdon, Berks.
- 173 $\frac{4}{5}$ Feb. 16 Arthur Foreman of St Giles' Par. & Eliz. Tuston of St Martin's Par., Oxon.
- 173 $\frac{4}{5}$ Oct. 14 Thos. Stevens of St Ebb's Par., Oxon, & Eliz. Yates of Baldwin, Oxon.
- 1735 May 25 Thos. Cotes of St Ebb's Par. & Mary Haynes of St Aldate's, Oxon.
- 1735 June 24 Charles Pink & Margaret Curtis of St Peter y^e Bailey Par., Oxford.

- 1735 Sep. 14 Joseph Greeding of Bletchington & Sarah Cogging of Tackley both in y^e county of Oxford.
- 1735 Sep. 16 Rich^d Eubery & Margaret Ainess both of Cassington in y^e county of Oxford.
- 1735 Sep. 20 John Coates & Mary Prince both of St Thomas' Parish in y^e city of Oxford.
- 1735 Sep. 21 John Truby & Anne Jenner both of Burford in y^e county of Oxford.
- 173 $\frac{5}{8}$ Feb. 17 James Jones & Catherine Herbert of Longworth in com. Berks.
- 173 $\frac{5}{8}$ Mar. 8 John Brocks & Sarah Cragg of St Peter le Bailey Parish, Oxon.
- 1736 April 29 George Green & Mary Armond both of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 1736 July 22 W^m Thackwell of Chastleton & Anne Fletcher of Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire.
- 1736 Aug. 2 John Price & Eliz. Pogg of Cassington, Oxfordshire.
- 1736 Aug. 29 Rich^d Randall & Anne Godfrey.
- 173 $\frac{6}{8}$ Jan. 3 Philip Johnson & Eliz. Jesset of Cassington in y^e county of Oxford.
- 173 $\frac{6}{8}$ Feb. 19 John Pick of Cowley & Eliz. Finmore.
- 1737 July 16 John Brown & Mary White of Cowley in com. Oxon.
- 1737 Sep. 14 M^r Tho^s Maycock & M^{rs} Jane Garthside.
- 1737 Oct. 4 Robert Brian & Eliz. Bowerman.
- 1737 Oct. 22 Rich^d Haifield of St Ebb's Parish & Anne Deeby of St Aldate's Parish, Oxon.
- 1737 Nov. 29 M^r Tho^s Hudson & M^{rs} Anne Treadwell of St Aldate's, Oxon.
- 173 $\frac{7}{8}$ Feb. 3 James Clarke & Esther Bull both of St Mary Magd. Parish, Oxon.
- 173 $\frac{7}{8}$ Feb. 27 John Day & Anne Coldry of St Ebb's Parish, Oxon.
- 1738 April 3 W^m Eaton & Mary Cox of Wheatley in com. Oxon.
- 1738 April 7 D^r Henry Brooke of All Souls' College & M^{rs} Esther Ives of St Mary's, Oxon.
- 1738 May 17 John Coley & Eliz. [Eleanor?] London both of St Mich. P., Oxon.
- 1738 May 29 Anthony Smith & Eliz. Pepper of St Clement's in com. Oxon.
- 1738 Oct. 23 Benjamin Bullock & Eliz. Taylor both of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 1738 Nov. 18 Benjamin Hubbard & Anne Nourse.
- 1738 Nov. 18 John Larnar of Stonesfield in y^e county of Oxford, widower, & Anne Howse of St Thomas Parish in y^e city of Oxford, widow.
- 1738 Nov. 19 Will^m Wildgoose of Magd. Parish & Hannah Boyce of St Clement's in com. Oxon.
- 1739 June 4 Samuel Bush of St Frideswide's Parish & Eliz. Raymond of Holywell Par. in y^e city of Oxon.
- 1739 June 14 Tho^s Smith of Great Milton in y^e county of Oxford & Martha Piercy of Garsington in com. Oxon.
- 1739 Aug. 23 John Sandford of St Michael's Parish & Emery Lucas of St Thomas' Parish, Oxon.
- 1739 Oct. 8 Henry Simpson of Sutton at hone in com. Kent, batchelor, & Eliz. White of St. Giles' Parish, Oxon.
- 1739 Oct. 14 W^m Rought of y^e parish of St Aldate's, painter, & Martha Pullen of Letchlade in com. Gloucester.
- 1739 Oct. 20 Henry Drought of St Clem^{ts}, Eastcheap, in y^e City of London, Wine M^t, & Mary Hawkins of St Clement's, Ox., spinster.
- 1739 Nov. 19 W^m Stocker & Martha Wiggins both of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 1739 Nov. 24 Will^m Fetter & Mary Hicks both of Cassington in com. Oxon.
- 1739 Dec. 12 Stephen Griffin of Heddington in y^e county of Oxford & Eliz. Yeats of the same.
- 173 $\frac{9}{10}$ Jan. 1 W^m Taylor of All S^{ts} Parish, Oxford, & Sarah Stevens of St Tho^s Parish aforesaid.
- 173 $\frac{9}{10}$ Jan. 24 Will^m Taylor of Holywell Parish & Jane Wheeler of St Peter's in y^e East, Oxon.

- 1740 Sep. 7 Tho^s Drewet & Mary Goath both of Heddington in com. Oxon.
 1740 Sep. 28 John War of Normesdon, co. Bucks, & Alice Blencow of Cassington, co. Oxford.
 1744^q Feb. 1 W^m Day & Sarah Lee both of Cowley in com. Oxon.
 1744^q Mar. 3 John Smith of Heddington, widower, & Catherine Forster of St Peter's in y^e Bailey in y^e city of Oxford.
 1741 April 25 Moses Jennings of St Nich. Parish, Abingdon, in y^e county of Berks, batchelor, & Martha Rawlins of St Aldate's Parish, Oxon, spinster.
 1741 May 16 W^m Bole, batchelor, & Eliz. Marcham, spinster, both of Ch. Ch., Oxon.
 1741 June 14 Tho^s Cox of y^e Parish of Charlbury, widower, & Anne Dudley of Chadlington in com. Oxon, widow.

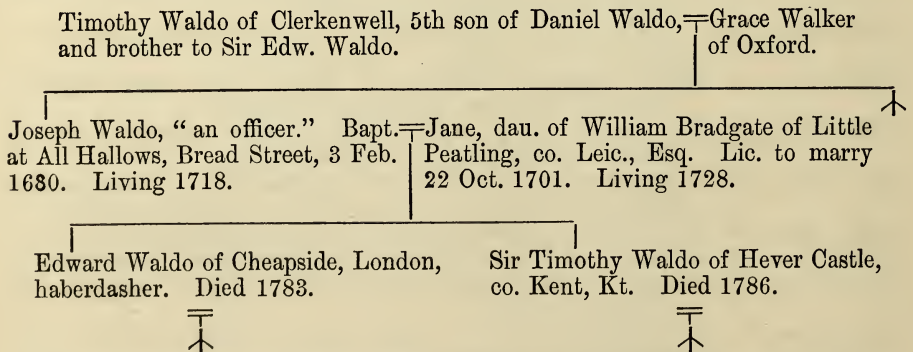
(To be continued.)

WALDO NOTES.

In the Bishop of London's Registry a licence was issued on Oct. 22, 1701, for the marriage at St. Matthew, Friday Street, of Joseph Waldo of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, Bachelor, 21, and Jane Bradgate, of St. Martin's in Fields, Spr., 23. (Harleian Society's Publications, vol. xxvi., p. 327.) The age here given of the above Joseph identifies him with the "Joseph, son of Timothy Waldo, mercer by trade," who was baptized at All Hallows, Bread Street, Feb. 3, 1680 ('Mis. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., vol. ii., p. 102), whose sister Grace was also baptized there previously on July 15, 1677.

At p. 12 of 'Notes respecting the Family of Waldo,' by M. C. Jones, among the issue of Timothy Waldo of Clerkenwell is given, "3, Timothy (or Jesse) Waldo, an officer, married Elizabeth, daughter of Proudcoat of Pealling, co. Leicester, and had issue two sons," by whom the above are apparently meant. A further elucidation is contained in the will of Elizabeth Bradgate of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, spinster, executed July 24, 1718. The executrix makes bequests (*inter alios*) to her father, William Bradgate, Esq.; to her sister Jane, wife of Joseph Waldo, whom she makes sole executrix; to her brother-in-law Joseph Waldo; and to her cousin Daniel Waldo. Administration of the will was granted in the P.C.C. Feb. 3, 1728, to William Bradgate, the brother, Jane Waldo having renounced.

The Bradgate family was long settled at Little Peatling, Leicestershire, William Bradgate, the father of the testatrix being then the head of it. The above may be worth recording as filling up part of a blank in the Waldo pedigree, of which the portion in question is subjoined.



Edward Waldo of Cheapside, London,
haberdasher. Died 1783.

┌
└

Sir Timothy Waldo of Hever Castle,
co. Kent, Kt. Died 1786.

┌
└

The date and place of death or burial of Joseph and Jane Waldo seem to be unknown at present, and the writer would be glad to learn them.

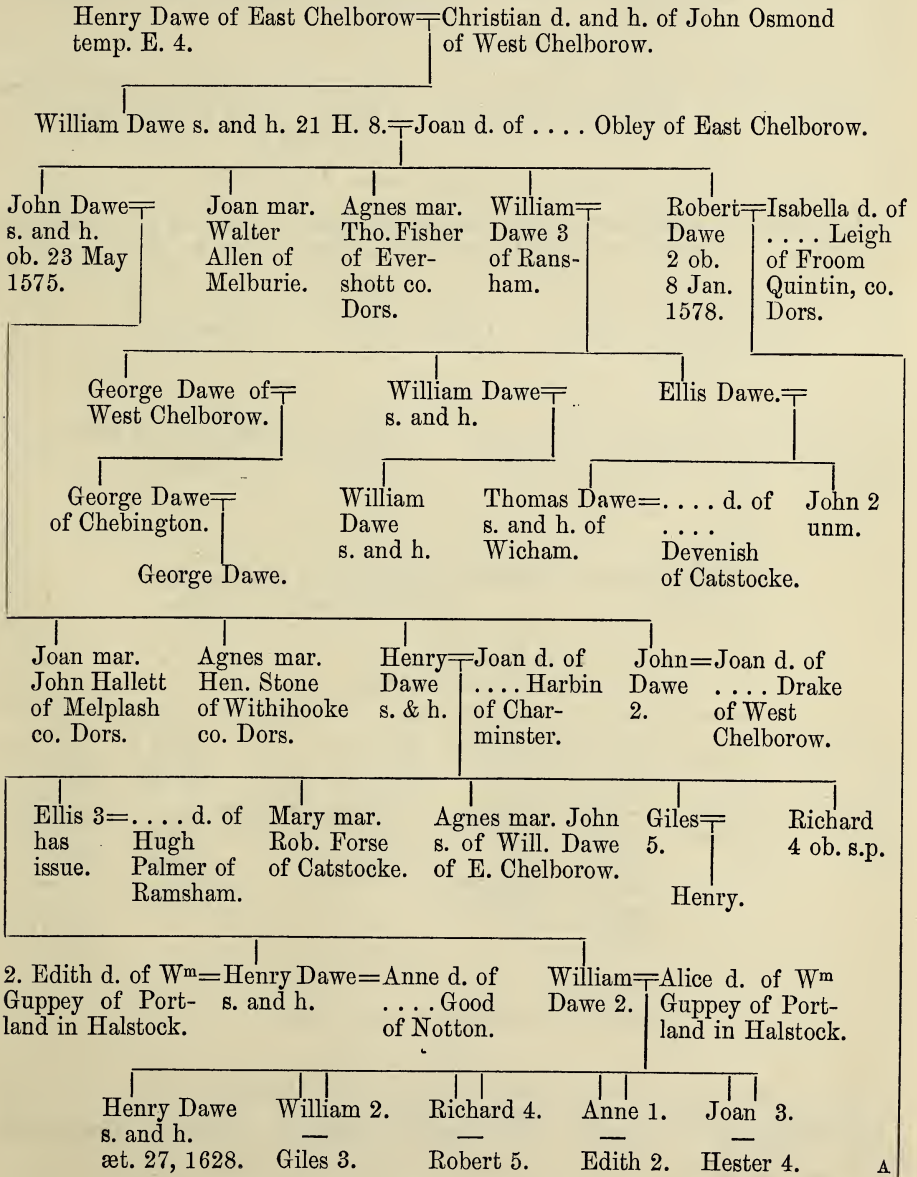
E. H. H.

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.*

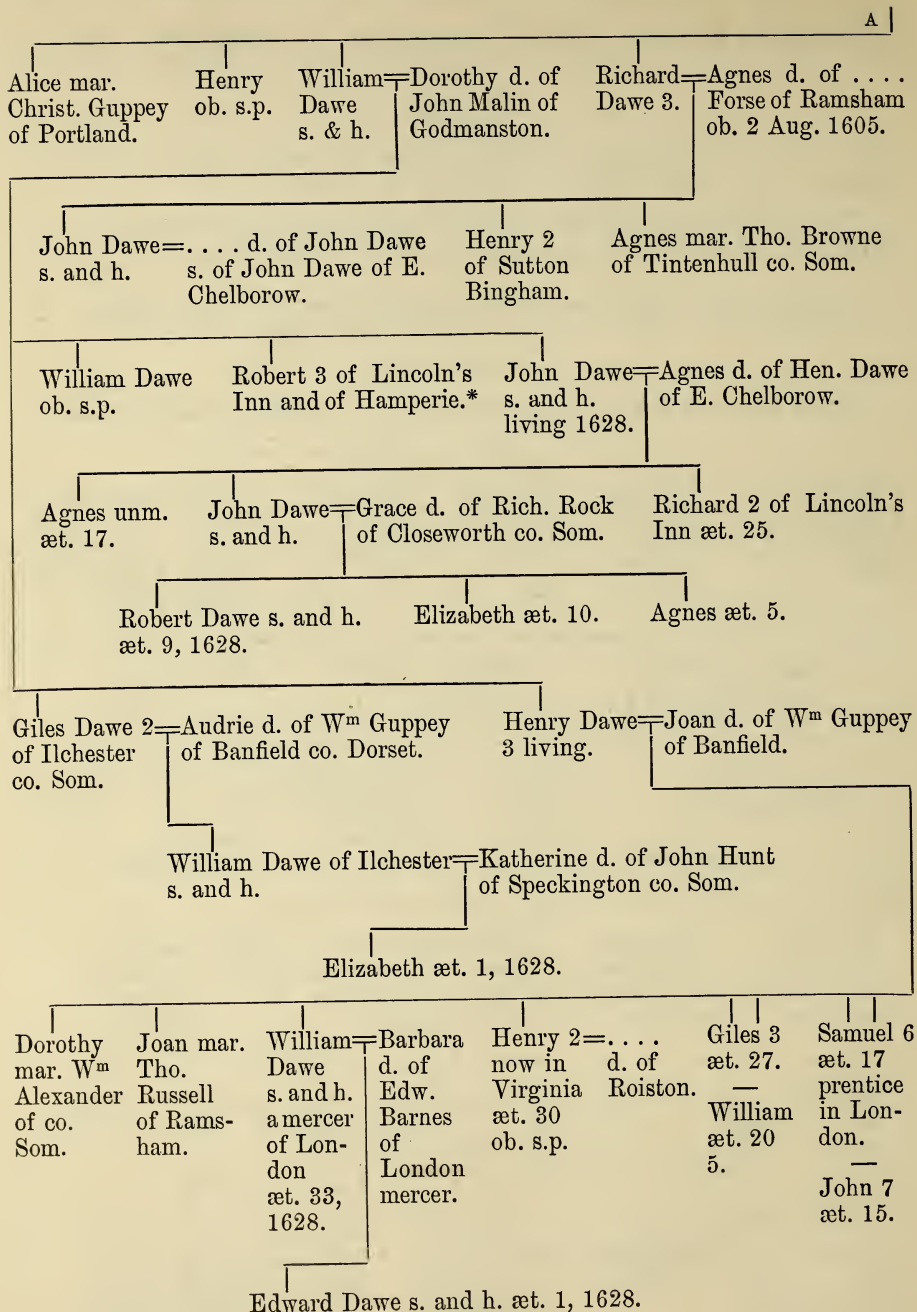
Dawe.

ARMS : *Argent, on a pile gules a chevron between three crosses crosslet of the field.*
 CREST : *A lion's gamb erect argent holding a fleur-de-lys or.*

This coate and crest was granted to W^m Dawe of East Chelborow, the son of Rob. Dawe, by Rob. Cooke, Clarencieux, 30 Eliz., 1588, 20 June.



* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.



WILLS.

Robert Dawe of Lincoln's Inn. Will proved 15 May 1625. (Hele 61.) This will proves the correctness of the pedigree; mentions many relations.

Richard Dawe of Lincoln's Inn. My brother John Dawe of East Chelboro'. Proved 9 Jan. 1640-1. (Evelyn 9.)

No others taken.

* *Sic.* Query Hanaper Office.

Dalison Notes.

PATENT ROLL, No. 2324, 22 JAMES I. (A.D. 1624), PART 1, No. 17.

D. Cou' sp'ial James by the grace of god &c. To the right rev'end Father in
 d'uo custod' God our righte trusty and right Welbeloved Councillor John Lord
 magni Sigill'. Bishoppe of Lincolne lord keep' of our great Seale, etc. And
 whereas in or aboute the moneth of June in the said nynth yere of our raigne of
 Englande Fraunce and Irelande and of Scotlande the fower and fortith, Sir Roger
 Dalyson then of Laughton in our Countye of Lincolne, knighte, being moved with
 zeale and affecc'on to further the saide plantac'on and s'vices within our saide
 Realme of Irelande did offer and agree to give and pay into the Receipte of our
 Exchequer at Westm' to our use the som'e of one thousande fourscore and fiftene
 poundes of lawfull money of Englande to mayntaine thirtye footmen soldiers in
 the same Realme of Ireland after the rate of eighte pence a peece by the day
 sterling during the space of three yeres following. And in p'formance thereof hee
 yeres saide Sir Roger Dallison did in or about the moneth of July in the yere
 aforesaide satisfie and pay unto the said Receipte of our Exchequer at Westm' to
 our use the som'e of three hundred threescore and five poundes of lawfull money
 of Englande being one full thirde parte of the saide one thousande fourscore and
 fiftene poundes, and by one obligac'on bearing date the fourth day of June in the
 yeres aforesaid did become bound unto us in one thousande markes of lawfull
 money of Englande with condic'on for the true paymente of the som'e of three
 hundred threescore and five poundes of like money being one other full thirde
 parte of the saide one thousande fourscore and fiftene poundes in or upon the
 fift day of June which then shoulde be in the yere of our Lorde God one
 thousande sixe hundred and twelve, and by one other obligac'on bearing date the
 saide fourth daye of June did become bound likewise unto us in one thousand
 markes of lawfull money of England with condic'on for the true paymente of the
 like som'e of three hundred threescore and five poundes of like money being the
 other full thirde parte of the saide one thousand fourscore and fiftene poundes in
 or upon the fift day of June whiche then shoulde be in the yere of our Lorde
 God one thousande sixe hundred and thirteene. In respecte whereof and in
 rewarde of the same his s'vice, and by v'tue and authority of our saide l'res
 patentes of Com'ission the saide dignity by us then erected and created and stiled
 by the name of Baronett with the privileges thereunto annexed was or oughte to
 have bene bestowed upon him the saide Sir Roger Dalyson, and to that ende and
 pu'pose and in execuc'on of the same com'ission a bill or warrante was signed by
 our righte trusty and righte welbeloved Cosens and Councillors Roberte Earle of
 Salisbury then our Lorde Highe Tresorer of England, Thomas Earle of Suff' then
 Lorde Chamberlayne of our housholde, Gilberte Earle of Shrewsburye, Edwarde
 Earle of Worcester then Maister of our horse, and by our righte trusty and righte
 welbeloved Councillor Will'm Lorde Knollis then Tresorer of our housholde, John
 Lorde Stanhope then Vicechamb'layne of our housholde, and by our trusty and
 welbeloved Councillors Sir John Herberte, Knighte, then our Second Secretarie of
 State, and Sir Julius Cesar, knighte, then Chauncellor and Undertresorer of our
 Exchequer being eighte of the saide Com'issioners in our saide l'res patentes of
 Com'ission named, and a recipi the nyne and twentieth day of June one thousande
 six hundred and eleaven was thereupon made by the saide Thomas Lorde Ellesmere,
 then Lorde Chauncellor of Englande, to make and passe l'res patentes of the same
 date under our greate seale of Englande for the conferring and setling upon him
 the saide Sir Roger Dalyson knighte the state and degree of a Baronett to bee had
 and houlden to him and the heires male of his body lawfully begotten for ever,
 with the saide privileges thereunto annexed. And hee the said Sir Roger Dalyson
 was afterwarde by our l'res patents under our greate seale of Englande bearing
 date the second day of July following ranced amongst dive's others which were
 created Baronetts by our l'res patentes bearing date the saide nyne and twentieth

day of June then nexte before. And whereas notwithstanding the paymente of the said som'e of three hundred threescore and five poundes and the securing of the paymentes of the saide twoe sev'all som'es of three hundred threescore and five poundes a peece residue of the said som'e of one thousande fourscore and fifteene poundes for the saide s'vices as is aforesaide, and although l'res patentees for the pu'pose aforesaid were ingrossed in a readiness to have beene sealed with our greate Seale of Englande yet by reason of some negligence or oversighte the same were not sealed accordingly. And whereas the saide Sir Roger Dalyson knighte is since deceased. Nevertheles know yee that Wee for the causes and considerac'ons herein before expressed and specified and at the humble petic'on of Thomas Dalyson sonne and nexte heire male of the body of the saide Sir Roger Dalyson, knighte, are graciously pleased that l'res patentees to beare date the day of the deliv'y of the saide warrant and recipi thereof made that ys to say the saide nyne and twentieth day of June in the saide nynth yere of our raigne of Englande, Fraunce and Irelande, and of Scotlande the fower and fortith, shall and may be nowe passed and sealed with and under our greate seale of Englande according to the saide bill or warrante and the receipte of the same daye therein made as ys aforesaide whereby the said dignitye of Baronett may be settled as was truly intended upon the saide Roger Dalyson and the heires male of his bodye lawfully begotten with all the priviledges thereunto annexed in such and the same ranke and in so large ample and beneficiall sorte manner qualitye and degree in everye respecte as yf the same had beene then passed under our greate seale of England. Wherefore Wee doe will and require and by these p'sentes com'aunde, authorize and appointe you the lorde keep' of our greate seale of Englande and all and everye the Officers and Ministers of us our heires and successors to whome yt doeth or shall appertayne for the tyme being to make passe and seale and cause to be made passed and sealed with and under our greate seale of Englande l'res patentees to bear date the nyne and twentieth day of June in the yeres of our raigne laste menc'oned for the effecting of all and every the p'misses accordinglye and the same l'res patentees so made passed and sealed to deliver or cause to be deliv'ed unto the saide Thomas Dalison. And these p'sentes or the Inrolmente thereof shalbe to them and every of them a sufficyente warrante and dischargd in that behalfe without any further or other warrante therefore from us our heires or successors to be had p'cured or obtained. Witnes our selfe at Westm' the seaventh day of October.

P' IP'M REGEM.

FROM A MINUTE IN CONWAY'S LETTER BOOK. [St. Pap., Jas. I., page 160.]

1624. "October 27th. Sr Henry Yelverton. To certefie the proceedings
Sir Roger in Star Chamber in the Earle of Suffolk's cause, in the point
Dalison. concerning Sir Roger Dallison and Sir Thomas Monson."

1624. Sir Henry Yelverton writes to Secretary Conway. The Earl of
Same. Suffolk was charged with issuing £6000 unprofitably to Sir Roger
Dallison, but the King's loss therein was compensated by the Earl's
fine; notwithstanding which, Sir Roger Dallison was prosecuted for that sum, and
Sir Thomas Monson is a great sufferer thereby. His Majesty would do an
honourable deed to give some compensation to Monson. [St. Pap. Dom., Jas. I.,
November 1st, 1624.]

1624. Statement of the original debts of Sir Roger Dallison, for which
Same. Sir Thomas Monson was bound, amounting to £13,000 of which
Monson alleges that £6000 was adjudged in the Star Chamber to be
Sir Thomas paid by the Earl of Suffolk, late Lord Treasurer. Sir Henry
Monson, M^r of the Armoury. Yelverton states that the Earl's fine was £30,000 without distinction
of the £6000. Of Sir Roger Dalison's being called on to pay the

£6000 the King said he would not in honour take what was already paid by the Earl of Suffolk; yet both Dallison's and Monson's lands were extended for £13,000 and granted in lease to the Ordnance Office. The Earl of Middlesex compounded with the office for them, and constrained Monson to take for his interest therein £3000, the making of six baronets, and a lease of Sir Roger Dallison's lands at £1200 a year, with promise of influence with the King on his behalf; of this bargain he only received the £3000.

PARTICULARS OF SIR ROGER DALISON'S POSSESSIONS WHICH WERE LEASED TO THE ORDNANCE OFFICE.

Sir Roger Dalison. All that Rectory or Church of Laughton in our County of Lincoln with its rights, members, and appurtenances. And all that Manor of Laughton in our aforesaid County with rights, etc. And all those 100 acres of arrable land, 1000 acres of meadow, 1000 acres of pasture, and 80 acres of moor with all their appurtenances in Loughton, Wilesworth, et Ferry, or in any of them in the Co. of Lincoln, And all that windmill in Laughton with its surrounding members and appurtenances. All w^{ch} premisses, by a certain Inquisition taken at Gaynesburgh on the 1st of Feb. in the 17th year of the reign of the King, were found to be beyond reprises but the value of £300 per an. Further all that Manor of Scotton with all its rights, members, etc., by the same Inquis. found to be beyond the an. value of £20.

1632. A grant to Sir Thomas Dalison, Baronet, of so much of the sum of £3745 16s. 8d. as shall be found to have been twice paid by His late Mat^e to one Morris and others in the passage of Sir Roger Dalison's accounts, father of the said Sir Thomas. [Privy Signet Dockett, March 1632.]

“Sir Thomas Dallison, a Lancashire gentleman, of great service in Prince Rupert's Brigade, whose loyalty cost him his life at Nazeby, and £12,000 in his estate, being one of those noble persons, whose too much courage (as Buchanan saith in all defeats of the Scots) was the reason they were conquered, and their pursuing their enemies too far was the reason of their being beaten by them.”

“There were in the King's army three Colonels more of the name, viz., Sir Charles, Sir Robert, and Sir William who spent £130,000 therein; men of great command in their country, bringing the strength thereof to the reasonable assistance of the King.” [Lloyd's Memories.]

Lobell of Skelton, Yorkshire.

The following Pedigree of Lovell of Skelton is from an old MS. in the possession of Mrs. Palmer, daughter and heiress of the late Rev. Trefusis Lovell; it is in the form of a book of leaves about four inches square unbound, and from its appearance might be contemporary with the first-named William Lovell or even his father; there are also two old seals with the arms and crest, one in silver of the seventeenth century.

Part of the Pedigree of the Lobells of Skelton, Yorkshire.

Thomas Lovell of Skelton in y^e County of York, Esq^{re}, son to y^e afores^d Roger Lovell, serving his Prince in y^e field of Battell was soe sorely encountered by his enemies that he was almost at retireing, notwithstanding, the noble L^d Talbot coming into the Field did kill their enemies that withstood them, therefore doth my

L^d Talbot give the Hound Cruell and fierce, and Thomas Lovell aforesaid doth give in his Conyzyance a Hound of Silver, chasing, almost att the giving over his game and Therefor doth the Taile hang almost down, as you may see in the Pedigree here under.

Roger Lovell of Skelton aforesaid had issue a son call'd William Lovell, and he marryed the Daughter of one Richard Cheverell; a chefe of vert in a Plain Field of Silver in the Pedigree.

William Lovell afores^d had issue a son call'd Roger Lovell, and he marryed the Daughter of one John Brockett, Knight, who gave in his armes a cross Florye of Gold in a Field of Vert as in the Pedigree.

Roger Lovell y^e younger afores^d had issue a son called Henery Lovell and he marryed the Daughter of one Robert Wilstroyd, Knight, who gave in his armes three Lyons of silver passant with a cheveraine of silver in a Field of Azure as in the Pedigree.

Henery Lovell aforesaid had Issue a son called Francis Lovell and he marryed the Daughter of James Outrett, Knight, who gave in his armes a cross of Flory of Gold with 5 malletts of Gules upon a vert Quarter of the cross standing in a Field Gules.*

Francis Lovell afores^d had issue a son called Thomas Lovell, this Thomas Lovell is he that had y^e hound given, as you may see in the beginning of this Pedigree, this Thomas marryed the daughter of one Thomas Roos of Holderness, who gave in his armes 3 water Budgetts of silver in a Field of Gules.†

Thomas Lovell afores^d had Issue a son called Thomas Lovell, and he marryed y^e Daughter of one William Sundrenly who gave in his armes 3 martlets of vert with a Bar of vert ingrailed in a Field of Silver.

Thomas Lovell afores^d jun^r had Issue a son called Thomas Lovell, and he marryed the Daughter of one Edward Lyell who gave in his armes a Lyon of Azure Rampant in a field of gold.

Thomas Lovell y^e youngest had Issue a son called Thomas Lovell, and he marryed Cxpoer Shipton's Daughter of Shipton and by her he had Inheritance of Lands in Shipton and Newton, she was the second sister and gave in her armes a Lyon Rampant of Sables with a Mullet on y^e shoulder of Silver in a Field of Silver.

Thomas Lovell youngest of y^e four had Issue a son called Thomas Lovell, this Thomas marryed the Daughter of one James Pyckeringe Knight who gave in his armes a Lyon azure Rampant crowned with gold in a Field of Silver powdered with Sables.

The fifth Thomas Lovell had Issue a son called Thomas Lovell, and he marryed the Daughter of one John Etton, Knight, who gave in his armes two bars of Gules in a field of Silver with a cross Florye of Gold in Gules in the chief Part of the shield.

The sixth Thomas Lovell had Issue a son called George Lovell and he marryed the Daughter of one Richard Bollaine who gave in his armes three mullets of Sables with a cheveraine of Sables in a Field of Silver and an eagle of Silver upon the point of the cheveraine taking her flight.

George Lovell‡ of Skelton afores^d had Issue a son called Robert Lovell and he marryed y^e Daughter of one Richard Beaumont, Esq^{re}, who gave in his armes a Lyon Rampant of Silver in a Field of Gules with nine crescents of Silver.

Robert Lovell afores^d had Issue a son called Phillip Lovell and he marryed the

* There is some mistake here. Oughtred bore *Gules, on a cross patonce (or flory) five mullets of the first*, and quartered Azure, three palmers' staves Argent. The quarter Vert must be some mistake. This family was of considerable standing at one time.

† Sir Robert Roos, second son of William, married Margaret, daughter of Sir John Constable of Halsham in Holderness, and had—Sir Henry Roos, John Roos, and Margaret, married first to Robert Lovell, secondly to Thomas Pround, and thirdly to Sir Richard Hawte. *Vide* Foster's 'Visitations of Yorkshire.'

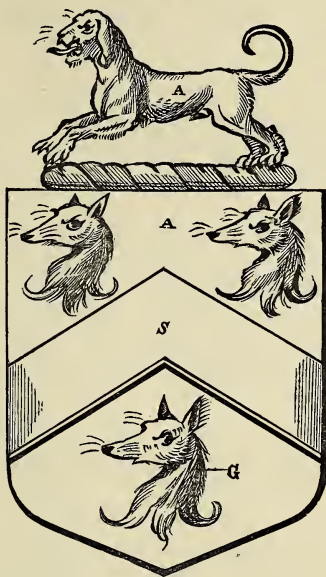
‡ This George was living 37 Hen. VI. (*vide* Visitation of Yorkshire). His wife is called Ann, daughter of Thomas Beaumont of Whitley, in the Visitation.

Daughter of one William Pennington, Knight, who gave in his armes five fusils of Azure in a Field of Gold with a Bend of Gules.*

Phillip Lovell afores^d had Issue a son called Thomas Lovell and he married y^e Daughter of one William Lungate, Esq^{re}, who gave in his armes three hounds of Silver with a cheveraine of Silver engraled with Sables in a Field of Gules.†

Thomas Lovell of Skelton afores^d had Issue a son called Thomas Lovell and he married the Daughter of Christopher Herbert who gave in his armes in a Field parter p^r pale Gules and Azure three Lyons Rampant armed.‡

(Here the MS. ends ; the continuation overleaf is from the Heralds' Visitations with some extracts from parish registers and wills.)



Arms of Lovell of Skelton from the Visitation of Yorkshire in 1666.

On a seal appended to a deed of Thomas Lovell of Skelton, dated from that place 11 K. Richard II., are these arms : On a chevron, between three foxes' heads erased, as many cinquefoils. Inscription: Sigill. Thomæ Lovell. (*Vide* Visitation of Yorkshire in 1666.)

* The Visitation calls her Bridget, daughter of William Pennington of Muncaster, but the addition of the bend, if correct, would point out a younger line. This variation of the arms is not noticed by Burke or Papworth. He had issue—1, William, died young ; 2, Thomas, above ; 3, George ; 4, William, ob. s.p. ; 5, Robert of York, who married Katherine, daughter of William Aske of York, and had William, Henry, Anne, and Bridgett ; 6, Henry, who married a daughter of . . . Johnson of Newmarket Heath, and had Nehemias and Margaret ; 7, Roger, who married, and had Arthur, Ralph, a third son, and a daughter ; and 7, John. Also four daughters—Ann, Elizabeth, Jane, and Grace.

† She was Joan, daughter of William Hungate of Saxton by his wife Audrey, daughter of John Saltmarsh of Saltmarsh. The chevron is Argent, not Ermine, in the Visitation. They had Thomas, above, Isabel, Philippa, and Audrey, who married John Hansley of Easthorpe, near Malton. Possibly they may have been parents of George Lovell, who married at Skelton 3 Aug. 1615 Susan Cammist or Chammist, and of Mr. John Lovell, buried at St. Olave, York, 20 June 1626, and children were baptised there, viz., Mary in 1616, Edward in 1617, Thomas in 1618, George in 1620, William in 1623, and John in 1624. Of these, George was the George Lovell who had a child baptized Mary at Skelton 1 Nov. 1646. John was buried at St. Olave's 27 June 1626, and William buried at the same place in Nov. 1626.

‡ She was Mary, daughter of Christopher Herbert of York, J.P., by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hemsworth of Hemsworth and Purston, near Pontefract.

Continuation of Pedigree of the Lovells of Skelton (see p. 261).

Thomas Lovell of Skelton. = Mary Herbert.

Thomas Lovell of Skelton, Esq. Adm'on granted to his son Thomas Lovell of Skelton, Esq., in 1655 (Act Book, Adm'on York, fol. 192).	= Mary, dau. of John Boothe of Burnham, co. Linc.	2. John Lovell, Citizen of York, draper. His nuncupative will dated 22 Sept. 1637. Names his wife and children. Bur. at Skelton 24 Sept. 1637.	= Lucy . . . Adm'ix to her husband's will. Prob. granted 18 Oct. 1637, when she was appointed guardian of his children.
---	---	--	---

Francis,	Allen,	Beatrix,	Thomas.	William.	George.	Mary.	Ann.	Elizabeth.
Died before their father.								

3. Marmaduke of Leeds, ob. s.p.	4. Philip, a merchant of Barbadoes, bapt. at Skelton 24 June, 1602.	Isabel, mar. . . . Blundell, Citizen of London.	Elizabeth, mar. Robert Jackson of . . . in the Bishopric of Durham.	Mary, mar. Seth Lasenby of Earswick, co. York.
---------------------------------	---	---	---	--

Thomas Lovell of Skelton, Esq., aged 45 years on 12 Sept. 1665. Bapt. at Skelton 16 March 1619, and bur. there 10 Nov. 1680.	= Philadelphia, dau. of Thomas Atkinson, Citizen of York, mar. at Skelton 5 April 1635, and bur. there 27 Sept. 1680.	William, bapt. at Skelton 13 May 1622, and bur. there 5 Aug. 1668.	= Ann, dau. of Roger Cockhill of Brigg, co. Linc.	John, bapt. at Skelton 22 Aug. 1626. Bur. there 20 Sept. 1626.
--	---	--	---	--

Arthur, bur. at Skelton 4 March 1662.	Margaret, bapt. at Skelton 26 May 1660.	Henry, bapt. at Skelton 19 Oct. 1663.	Stanhope.
---------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	-----------

John, bapt. at Skelton 23 July 1629. Of Tadcaster, co. York.	= Mary, dau. of Francis Cundell, Citizen of York.	Frances, mar. Thomas Cockhill of Brigg, co. Linc. Beatrice, bapt. at Skelton 10 Feb. 1623. Mar. there 2 April 1647 to Arthur Atkinson of Skelton, co. York.	Susanna, bapt. at Skelton 20 April 1627. Mar. first William Belt of Overton, co. York, Esq.; secondly to Edward Stanhope of Grimston, co. York, Esq.; thirdly, Sir Henry Thompson of the City of York. Mary, bapt. at Skelton 15 Feb. 1632.	Anne, bapt. at Skelton 7 Oct. 1635. Hesther, bapt. at Skelton 28 March 1638. Mar. Benjamin Masterman, Citizen of York.
--	---	--	--	---

Mary, bapt. 2 July 1665. Bur. 3 July 1665.	Mary, bapt. 19 Dec. 1669. Bur. 22 Sept. 1680.	William, bapt. 27 May 1673.
--	---	-----------------------------

All at Tadcaster.

John Lovell, aged 6 years on 12 Sept. 1665 (date of the Visitation), bapt. at Skelton 21 Jan. 1658.	Thomas, bapt. at Skelton 7 Nov. 1644. Bur. there 31 Dec. following.	Thomas, bapt. at Skelton 30 Sept. 1647. Bur. there 1 March 1664.
---	---	--

Sarah, bapt. at Skelton 7 Nov. 1639.	Philadelphia, aged 3 years on 12 Sept. 1665. Bapt. at Skelton 12 Feb. 1661.	Margaret, bapt. at Skelton 20 March 1659. Bur. there 1 April 1660.	Margaret, bapt. at Skelton 26 May 1660.	Mary, bapt. at Skelton 3 Feb. 1666. Bur. there 18 Feb. 1667.
--------------------------------------	---	--	---	--

Pedigree of Lobell and Whiteford.

William Lovell, mar. at St. Andrew's Church, Plymouth, by licence, Mary, dau. of Robert Rashleigh and Grace (Briggs) his wife, bapt. at Fowey 24 Nov. 1657. For her descent see 'Visitations of Cornwall,' by Col. J. L. Vivian. Robert Rashleigh, great-uncle of Mary above, mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Trefusis of Landew, hence apparently her son being Trefusis. Joseph Whiteford* of Ayrshire—Embranch. in Scotland came to England early in the 18th century during the troubles in the former country at that period, and settled at Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon. Buried at Ottery St. Mary 1 Dec. 1750.

Trefusis Lovell, Margaret Masterman, William Lovell. Died Thomas, Martha, Joseph Whiteford, bapt. 23 April 1714 at Ottery St. Anne, dau. of bapt. at St. Andrew's Church, Plymouth, by licence, Mary, from whence he removed after the death of his wife to Plymouth, where he died 14 Jan. 1777, Mar. 31, March 1691. Living 1765. Adm' on Trefusis, in which he is styled of Stoke Damerell, in 1718.

William, bapt. at St. Andrew 11 Nov. 1716. Trefusis Lovell, bapt. at St. Andrew 25 Sept. 1719. Signed a bond as a Commissioner of the Plymouth Improvement Act (as Sent, also signed by Trefusis Lovell, Junr, 1773-8). In marriage entry called of St. Andrew's Parish, merchant.

Abraham, bapt. at Lovell. Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Andrew 17 May 1725. Robert, bapt. at St. Andrew 5 Feb. 1728. Jane, bapt. at St. Andrew 19 Sept. 1726. Mar. Keys. William, bapt. at St. Andrew 30 Oct. 1730. Living unmar. 1768. Margaret, bapt. at St. Andrew 30 Oct. 1730. Living unmar. 1768. Joseph Whiteford, Ann, dau. of Mary, bapt. there 12 July 1740, and died in July 1778.

William, born 21 March 1763. Died in infancy. John, bapt. 6 May 1773. Trefusis Lovell, born 16 Oct. 1766. In Holy Orders fifteen years. Archdeacon of Derry, and for thirty years Rector of St. Luke's, Middx. Margaret, youngest dau. of Thomas Macan, Esq., of Carriff, co. Armagh. Arms: Azure, fretty or, on a fess argent a bear passant sable.

Abraham, born 3 April 1771. Died 15 Jan. 1774. Elizabeth, born 5 Aug. 1759. Godmother, Mrs. Judith Pitman. Nancy Pitman, born 28 April 1775. Mar. 20 1796 at St. Andrew.

* The first of this family was Walter de Whiteford, who, for his good services at the battle of the Largs, A.D. 1263, in the reign of Alexander, the third under the command of Alexander Seneschal, High Steward of Scotland, got from him the lands of Whiteford, near Paisley, in the shire of Renfrew. There is a tradition that one of the heads of the family in the time of King Robert the Bruce surprised a party of English on the opposite side of the Cart by a stratagem of putting great quantities of sheaves of wheat and other corn in the water, and to perpetuate the event the wheat sheaves are borne in the family arms. (Nisbet's 'Heraldry'.)

† Having no authentic evidence of his descent, Mr. Whiteford, in March 1840, obtained a grant from the College of Arms of this coat, viz., Argent, a bend sable, cotised azure, between two garbs of the last; and for his crest—In front of a garb azure, banded or, a shield argent charged with a bend sable, couped of the first. Over the crest the motto, 'Repos Ailieurs,' and beneath the shield, 'Virtute superanda fortuna.'



Charles C. Whiteford.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO JOSEPH WHITEFORD, 1840.

To all and singular to whom these presents shall come. Sir William Woods, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms, and Joseph Hawker, Esquire, Clarenceux King of Arms, of the South, East, and West parts of England from the River Trent southward, send greeting. Whereas Joseph Whiteford of Plymouth in the County of Devon, Esquire, in the Commission of the Peace for the Borough of Plymouth, hath represented unto the Most Noble Bernard Edward, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, and one of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, that his grandfather Joseph Whiteford who was born at Ottery St. Mary in the County of Devon in the year 1714 (in which County his Descendants have since continued) was according to the traditions preserved in his family descended from a race of that surname in Scotland and bore the Arms of the Whitefords of that Ilk, but being unable to produce evidence of such alleged descent and unwilling to continue the use of the said Arms without lawful Authority. He therefore requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for our granting and confirming the same with such variation as may be proper to be borne by him and his Descendants according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the tenth day of March instant authorize and direct us to grant and confirm such Armorial Ensigns accordingly. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of us respectively granted do by these presents grant and confirm unto the said Joseph Whiteford the Arms following, that is to say, Argent, a bend Sable cottised between two garbs Azure, and for the Crest, on a Wreath of the Colours a garb Azure banded Or therefrom suspended an Escoccheon Argent charged with a bend Sable cottised Azure as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used forever hereafter by him the said Joseph Whiteford and his descendants with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this thirty-first day of March in the third year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith, etc., and in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty.

WM. WOODS, Garter.

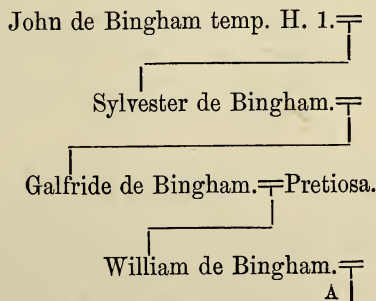
J. HAWKER, Clarenceux.

[Seal of Office.]

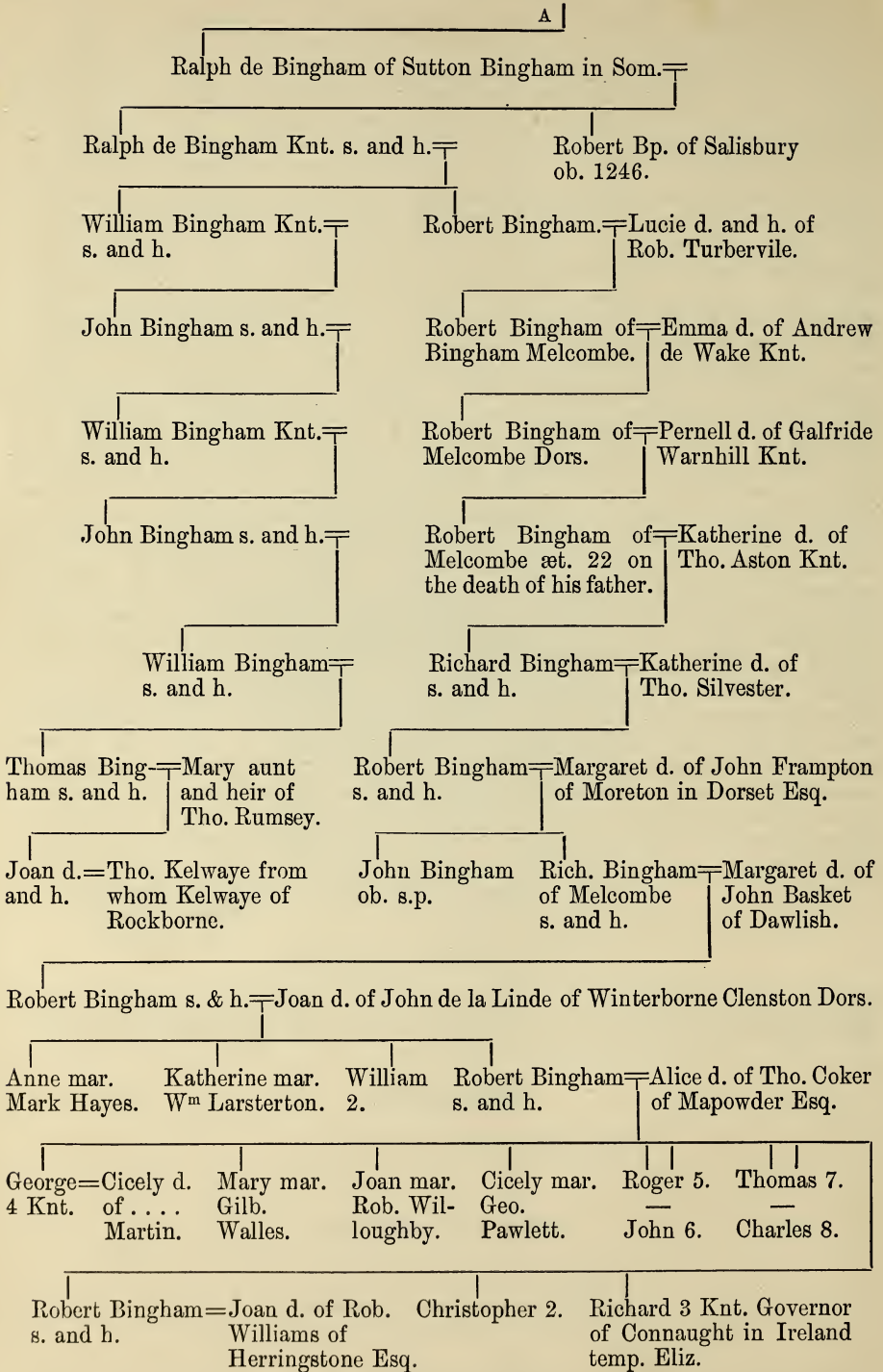
[Seal of Office.]

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.*

Bingham.

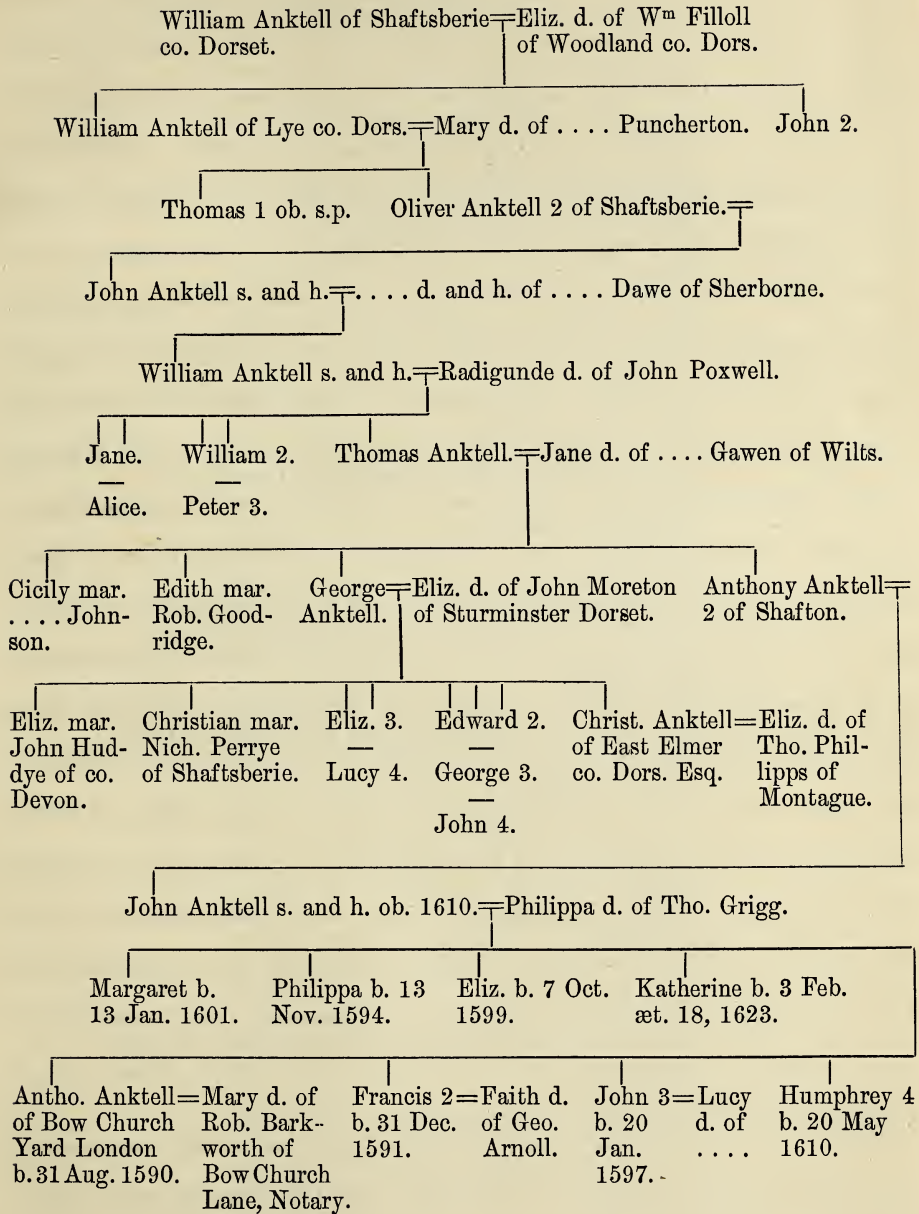


* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.



NOTE BY BROWNE WILLIS.—Sir Rich. Bingham, one of the Justices of the King's Bench temp. Hen. 6, married Margaret, d. and coh. of Sir Baldwin Frevill of Tamworth Castle, co. Warwick, and dying 1475, was buried in Middleton, co. Warwick. His arms were only a fesse, and so I suppose not of this family.

Anketell.



WALKER PEDIGREE (p. 241).—"Galkell" is meant for "Calkell" or "Salkeld." Wood's 'Athenæ,' Ed. Bliss, 1815, iii., p. 488. In 'Visitation of Somerset' (issued by the Harleian Society) the name is given as "Salkell."—C. B. NORCLIFFE.

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES, CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.*

- 1741 July 9 Rich^d Hennington of y^e Parish of S^t Peter's in y^e East, batchelor,
& Hannah Archer of y^e same in the city of Oxford, spinster.
- 1741 July 10 George Sanders of Cassington in com. Oxon & Anne Bowerman
of y^e same, spinster.
- 1741 July 10 John Higgins of Burford in y^e county of Oxon, batchelor, &
Mary Stow of y^e same, spinster.
- 1741 Sep. 21 Thos. Parrott of Oxon, yeoman, & Eliz. Forman of S^t Martin's
Parish, Oxon, widow.
- 174 $\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. 14 Will^m Applebee, batchelor, of S^t Peter's in y^e East, Oxon, &
Sarah Moore of y^e same, spinster.
- 1742 May 10 Will^m Belgrove & Jane Leveridge both of Cassington in com.
Oxon.
- 1742 June 3 Samuel Roberts of Whichford in y^e county of Warwick & Eliz.
Jones of Horton in com. Oxon.
- 1742 June 29 Edward Bartlett & Mary Burges both of Drayton in the county
of Oxford.
- 1742 July 5 John English of S^t Peter's in y^e East, Oxon, & Eliz. Richards
of y^e same, spinster.
- 1742 Aug. 3 D^r Walter Hodges, Provost of Oriel College, & M^{rs} Elizabeth
Ratcliffe of Oxford were married by Licence.
- 1742 Aug. 19 Tho^s Hoges of Marsh Baldwin, joyner, & Anne King, Kidlington,
spinster, in com. Oxon.
- 1742 Sep. 6 George Bennet of S^t Mary Magdalen Parish in Oxford & Mary
Hall of the same, spinster.
- 1742 Oct. 5 Richard Sandyford of y^e Parish of S^t Mary's, batchelor, & Cath.
Moore, of the same, spinster, in the city of Oxon.
- 1742 Oct. 18 Joseph Dennett of Islip in y^e county of Oxford & Mary Sopsbery
of the same.
- 1742 Nov. 25 Samuel Turton, widdower, of Marlborough, Wilts, & Anne
Mayow, spinster, of S^t Martin's Parish in civ. Oxford.
- 1742 Dec. 29 Robert Baughan of Kidlington & Jane Kilby of Woodeaton in
county of Oxon.
- 174 $\frac{2}{3}$ Jan. 9 John Parrot & Sarah Goodey both of Stanton Harcourt in the
county of Oxford.
- 174 $\frac{2}{3}$ Mar. 19 Richard Stevens & Anne White both of Cowley in the county of
Oxford.
- 1744 Mar. 27 Jonas Bull & Martha Herne both of S^t Thomas Parish in y^e city
of Oxford.
- 1744 April 3 Richard Garner of S^t Thomas Parish & Jane Sandyland of S^t
Mary's in Oxford.
- 1744 May 29 Robert Eling of Henley upon Thames in com. Oxon & Ruth
Adams of the Parish of St Aldate's in y^e city of Oxon.
- 1744 June 29 John Flexney of S^t Thomas' Parish & Eliz. Beesley of S^t
Aldate's, Oxon.
- 1744 July 26 Jasper Robins & Jane Sherley.
- 1744 July 30 Anthony Smith of the Parish of S^t Clement's, widower, & Anne
Phillips of the same, maiden.
- 1744 Aug. 29 William Watts & Anne Sindry both of Bampton in the county
of Oxford.
- 1744 Sep. 26 Robert Fowler of Ramsden in the county of Oxon & Sarah
Boreman of the same place.
- 1745 Mar. 31 Richard Hoar of S^t Michael's in the city of Oxon & Eliz. Kates
of S^t Aldate's.
- 1745 April 8 Robert Fletcher of Bladon in the county of Oxford & Mary
Dunsbey of Cassington.

* Concluded from p. 254.

- 1745 April 17 John Mander of St Mary's Parish & Sarah Curd of St Mary Magdalene in the city of Oxon.
- 1745 April 23 Henry Godfrey & Mary Franklyn of St Mary Magdalene in the city of Oxford.
- 1745 April 24 William Talbot of Waterperry in the county of Oxon & Eliz. Stevens of the same.
- 1745 June 3 David Holder & Margaret Mayow of St Frideswide's in the city of Oxford.
- 1745 July 6 William Costard of Baldwyn & Catherine Badger of St Martin's in the city of Oxford, maiden.
- 1745 Sept. 29 William Woodley, batchelor, & Sarah Martin, spinster, both of Drayton in the county of Berks.
- 1745 $\frac{5}{8}$ Jan. 14 Richard Church of the University of Oxford, a bach^r, & Mary Pemberton of the Par. of St Mary the Virgin, a spinster.
- 1745 $\frac{5}{8}$ Feb. 8 William Marston, porter of Ch. Ch., & Mary Lade of Par. of St Aldate, widow.
- 1745 $\frac{5}{8}$ Nov. 8 Francis Gregory of New College in Par. of St Peter's, Oxon, a bach^r, & Elizabeth Chiddle of St Ebb's, Oxon, spinster.
- 1746 Mar. 30 William Cave, a batchelor, & Mary Brocks, spinster, of y^e Parish of Cassington in Oxfordshire.
- 1746 Aug. 24 William Yeates of St Mary Magdalene, Oxford, batchelor, & Elizabeth Smith of Oxford, spinster.
- 1746 Sep. 25 Vincent Shortland of St Mary Magdalene in Oxford, bachelor, & Elizabeth Riggins of the same, spinster.
- 1746 Oct. 5 Francis Warwick, bachelor, & Anne Green, spinster, both of y^e Parish of Drayton in y^e county of Berkshire.
- 1746 Oct. 27 William Coursell, batchelor, & Elizabeth Wright, spinster, both of y^e Parish of Drayton in the county of Berkshire.
- 1746 Dec. 11 Thomas Godfrey of Oxford, cook, batchelor, & Ann Clements of the Parish of St Michael's in Oxford, spinster.
- 1746 $\frac{6}{7}$ Jan. 5 William Hind of Newington in y^e county of Oxon, yeoman, batchelor, & Ann Stroud of Newington aforesaid, single woman.
- 1746 $\frac{6}{7}$ Jan. 12 Francy Green, batchelor, & Mary Consy, single woman, both of Cassington in the county of Oxford.
- 1746 $\frac{6}{7}$ Jan. 25 John Moreton of St Aldate's in Oxon, batchelor, & Susanna Evets of y^e same, spinster.
- 1747 April 27 William Church, bachelor, & Mary Green, spinster, both of y^e Parish of Cassington in the county of Oxon.
- 1747 June 13 John Loader of Witney, batchelor, & Catherine Whiting of Chipping Norton, spinster, both of y^e county of Oxon.
- 1747 Oct. 19 Richard Polley of Cowley in the county of Oxon, batchelor, & Mary Sims of Iron Acton in y^e county of Gloucester, spinster.
- 1747 Dec. 12 Thomas Stevens of y^e Parish of St Mary Magdalene in the suburbs of the city of Oxon, labourer, & Hannah Hoare of y^e same, spinster.
- 1747 Dec. 26 Tho^s Cooker of Islip in y^e county of Oxon, batchelor, & Mary Broadstock of Arnton in y^e county of Berks, spinster.
- 1747 $\frac{7}{8}$ Jan. 24 Philip Pearson of Caversham in y^e county of Oxon, batchelor, & Sarah Acton of St Aldate's in Oxon (comorant), spinster.
- 1748 Mar. 30 Frances Payne of St Aldate's, batchelor, & Susannah Wall of y^e same, spinster.
- 1748 April 14 William North of Cassington in y^e county of Oxon, batchelor, & Betty Hinks of y^e same, spinster.
- 1748 May 1 William Hedges of Radleigh in y^e county of Berks, batchelor, & Elizabeth Tubb of St. Aldate's, Oxon, spinster.
- 1748 Oct. 16 Henry Field of Radleigh in y^e county Oxon, batchelor, & Sarah Sparrow of St Aldate's in Oxon (comorant), spinster.
- 1748 Nov. 20 Tho^s Kember of Drayton in y^e county & Archdeaconry of Berks, batchelor, & Martha Hunt of y^e same parish, spinster.

- 1748 Dec. 26 John Roberts of Sandford in y^e county of Oxon, batchelor, & Mary Green of Cowley in y^e county of Oxon, spinster.
- 174 $\frac{3}{4}$ Feb. 7 Francis Gammon of y^e Parish of All Saints in y^e city of Oxon, bachelor, & Sarah Carter of y^e Parish of St^t Peter in y^e Bayley in y^e city aforesaid.
- 174 $\frac{3}{4}$ Feb. 16 Tho^s Cornwall of Oxon, widower, & Elizabeth Holdship of St^t Aldate's in Oxon, spinster.
- 1749 May 5 Richard Baker of Cassington in y^e County & Diocese of Oxford, batchelor, & Martha Verney of y^e same, single woman.
- 1749 May 20 Joseph Hutchingson of Sidrup* in y^e county of Glouces., batch^r, & Mary Gilford of y^e same (but of St^t Aldate's in Oxon) (comorant), spinster.
- 1749 May 24 William Pancutt of Cassington in y^e county of Oxford, farmer, & Jane Horle of y^e same parish, spinster.
- 1749 May 31 John Lucas of Cassington in y^e county of Oxford, single man, & Ann Pancot of y^e same, spinster.
- 1749 June 6 William Harris of Long Hanboro' in y^e county of Oxford, batchelor, & Elizabeth Boughton of Witney in y^e same county, spinster.
- 1749 July 4 John Morris & Hannah Green.
- 1749 Dec. 9 Edmund Knapp of St^t Ebb's in Oxford, batchelor, & Elizabeth Smith of St^t Peter y^e Baily, spinster.
- 1749 Dec. 20 Will^m Read of Ewelme in y^e county of Oxford, batchelor, & Mary Kerby of Drayton in y^e same county, spinster.
- 17 $\frac{4}{8}$ Jan. 12 Thomas Slaymaker of Oxford, batchelor, & Rachel Tingley of the same, spinster.
- 17 $\frac{4}{8}$ Mar. 1 Thomas Belgrove of Cassington, county of Oxford, widower, & Mary Croft of y^e same, widow.
- 1750 April 2 John Holder of All Saints in Oxford, batchelor, & Ann Piesley of St^t Mary y^e Virgin in Oxford, spinster.
- 1750 April 3 John Tomkins of the Cathedral Church of Christ, sacrist, & Elizabeth Mount of Par. of St^t George, Hanover Sq., spinster.
- 1750 June 14 Samuell Culley of y^e city of Oxford, grocer, & Elizabeth Phipps of y^e city aforesaid, widow.
- 1750 July 21 Gabriel Brown of Stonesfield, batchelor, & Mary Ashfield of Witeham, Berks, single woman.
- 1750 Aug. 5 John Simmons of y^e Parish of St^t Ebbe in y^e city of Oxford, batchelor, & Anne Weal of y^e same parish, widow.
- 1750 Aug. 19 Tho^s Hales of Cassington in y^e county of Oxford, widower, & Sarah Shephard of y^e same, single woman.
- 1750 Oct. 2 John Bushnell of Cassington, county of Oxford, batchelor, & Mary Green of Oxford, spinster.
- 1750 Dec. 13 Tho^s Potter of Bicester, county of Oxford, batchelor, & Elizabeth Box of y^e same, spinster.
- 175 $\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. 1 John Williams of Kirtlington in y^e county of Oxford, batchelor, & Sarah Crofts of y^e same, single woman.
- 175 $\frac{1}{2}$ Feb. 6 William Bevan of St^t Mary Magdalen in Oxford, batchelor, & Mary Wright of Oxford, spinster.
- 175 $\frac{1}{2}$ Mar. 17 Francis Bullock of All Saints', Oxford, bach., & Christiana Moore of St^t Martin's, Oxford, spinster.
- 1751 June 30 William Wells of City of Oxford, bach., & Ann Boulstroude of Holywell, Oxford, spinster.
- 1751 July 16 Francis Field of Radley in y^e County & Archdeaonry of Berks, widower, & Elizabeth Wyatt of Radley aforesaid, widow.
- 1751 Sep. 30 George Saunders of Cassington in y^e county of Oxford, batchelor, & Frances Stevens of y^e same, spinster.
- 1751 Nov. 6 John Godwin of Par. of Hasely, county Oxford, bach., & Anne Maddox of Waterstock, spinster.

* *I.e.* Southrop.

- 1751½ Jan. 25 John Bolton of St Peter's y^e East in Oxford, batchelor, & Elizabeth Hoar of St Clement's in Oxford, widow.
- 1751½ Feb. 6 Thomas Walker of y^e city of Oxford, batchelor, & Susannah Treacher of y^e same, spinster.
- 1751½ Feb. 23 Jonathan Jackson & Mildred Mathews both of y^e Parish of Holywell in Oxford.
- 1752 Mar. 30 David Wats of Bampton in county of Oxon, batchelor, & Mary Lindsey of y^e same, spinster.
- 1752 Aug. 17 Will^m Fetter of Cassington in y^e county of Oxford, widower, & Mary Belgrove of y^e same, widow.
- 1752 Oct. 22 Lawrence Smith of Southwell, county Bedford, Clerk, & Jane Dickenson of Par. of Holywell otherwise St Cross in Suburbs of Oxon.
- 1752 Dec. 27 John Brown of St Peter's y^e East, Oxford, Widower, & Katherine Herbert of Abingdon, county of Berks, spinster.
- 1753 Feb. 22 John Pricket of St Thomas' in Oxford, batchelor, & Sarah Spacey of All Saints' in Oxford, spinster.
- 1753 Mar. 7 Edmund Bridgwater of St Peter's y^e Baily in Oxford, batchelor, & Ann Lurket of y^e same, spinster.
- 1753 June 11 Thomas Denton of the city of Oxford & Eliz. Busby of Cassington in y^e county of Oxford, batchelor & spinster.
- 1753 June 13 Robert Loder of the city of Oxford, widower, & Ann Berry of the same, widow.
- 1753 Oct. 16 Norwood Walker of Oxford, B., & Mary Yates of same, spinster.
- 1753 Oct. 18 Henry Gardiner of the city of Oxford, batchelor, & Mary Merry of the same, spinster.
- 1753 Oct. 18 Joseph Whiteheaves of the city of Oxford, batchelor, & Sarah Merry of the same, spinster.
- 1753 Oct. 21 John Badnal of Henley in the county of Oxon, batchelor, & Mary Great of Marcham in the county of Berks, spinster.
- 1753 Nov. 19 John Broadwater, batchelor, & Jane Smith, spinster, both of Cassington in the county of Oxford.
- 1754 Jan. 18 Charles Wagerfield of Shotover & Mary Ferriman of Wheatley in the county of Oxford.
- 1754 Feb. 23 Will^m Stevens of Abingdon in the county of Berks & Susannah Hanwell of St Mary Magdalen in Oxford, spinster.
- 1754 Mar. 4 Scriven Lardner of Par. of St . . . in Oxford, bach., & Wilmot Gardner of St Peter East, Ox., spinster.
- 1754 Mar. 20 Richard Shaw of St Clement's in Oxford, batchelor, & Eliz. Tubb of St Michael in Oxford, spinster.
- 1754 Mar. 21 Will^m Musgrove of the city of Oxford, cook, & Mary Pridy of the same, widow.
- [Marriages end 1754.]
- 1865 May 2 Frederick Pocklington, Capt. 5 Fus., s. of Henry Sharpe, P. Clerk, & Alice Emmy Jelf; by S. Oxon.
- 1865 July 4 John Richard King, Clerk, s. of W. C. King, Clerk, & Emily Clara Jelf; by W. Ebor.
- 1868 Jan. 9 George John Blore s. of Ed. Blore, Arch., & Mary Jane Allen d. of Thos. Allen, surgeon.
- 1869 April 20 Samuel Rudge, Lt R.A., s. of Ed. Rudge, gent, & Anne Caroline Atkins d. of Henry Thos. Atkins, Clerk.
- 1874 Feb. 7 William Baillie Skene, Esq., Bar. at Law, s. of Patrick George Skene, Esq., & Lorina C. Liddell.
- 1877 June 15 Sydney Linton, Clerk, s. of Henry Linton, Rector of St Peter le Bailey, Hon. Can. of Ch. Ch., & Jane Isabella Heurtley d. of Charles Abel Heurtley, Canon.
- 1884 July 1 Stuart Cecil Frank Angel Smith, Clerk, s. of Francis Angel Smith, Clerk, & Madeleine Anna Edersheim d. of Alfred Edersheim, Clerk.

BUTTERWORTH, EAMONSON, AND GELEDNEKI.

WILLS.

JOSEPH BUTTERWORTH of Cannon Street, St Mary Abchurch, London. Will dated 8 March 1780; proved 15 June 1782 by W^m Eamonson and Evan Pugh, Esq^{rs}, the surviv^{rs} ex'ors. (266 Gostling.) To be bur^d in the same grave with my wife in St Laurence Pountney Churchy^d. To my ex'ors M^r William Eamonson, Evan Pugh, Esq., and M^r Thomas Tibbs, £50 each, hoping they will act for the good of my son and daughter. No witnesses. Affidavit made June 13, 1782, by Joshua Collier and Joseph Harrison, both of St Mary Abchurch, oilmen, to verify the will.

WILLIAM EAMONSON of Bush Hill, parish of Edmonton, co. Midd., Esq. Will dated 6 Oct. 1796, 1 codicil 3 March 1797, 2nd codicil 18 March 1813; proved 24 Sept. 1813 by Anne Eamonson the relict. (456 Heathcote.) To my niece Elizabeth Rashdall (formerly Eamonson, spinster), now wife of [*blank*] Rashdall, grazier, £500. Residue to my wife Anne, sole ex'trix. Wit., J. Walton, Girdlers' Hall, P. Fortune, his clerk. First codicil 3 March 1797. The sum of £2000 to be transferred to Trustees for my wife and Elizabeth Butterworth, the interest of the same to be paid to my wife for life, and at her decease the s^d £2000 to go to the s^d Elizth Butterworth. Second codicil 18 March 1813. Since making the former codicil the said Elizabeth Butterworth, then spinster, has married Anthony Geledneki of New Broad Street, Esq. Wit., J. Walton, Girdlers' Hall, James Pulman, his clerk.

CHRISTIAN SAMUEL GELEDNEKI, late of St Antholin's, London, Esq., dec^d. Adm'on 2 July 1783 to his son Anthony Geledneki, Esther Geledneki the relict of the defunct having first renounced.

ANTHONY GELEDNEKI of New Broad Street, London, Merchant. Will dated 6 May 1812; proved 30 Aug. 1813 by Elizabeth Geledneki the relict, who again proved the will 2 Nov. 1813, the former probate being declared null and void. (416 Heathfield.) If I die in London, I desire to be buried in the new vault of the German Lutheran Church, Trinity Lane; but if I die at a distance, then to be buried in the nearest church or churchyard to the place of my decease. I give all to my dear wife Elizabeth, born Butterworth, sole ex'trix, she to pay all my debts, etc. No witnesses. Affidavit made 28 Aug. 1813 by John St Barbe of Sething Lane, London, merch^t, and Benjamin Spitta of Doctors' Commons, gent., to verify the will.

Can any correspondent kindly give me any information as to the above? Joseph Butterworth is referred to in 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' New Series, Vol. I., page 226, and in Vol. III., page 206.

15 Markham Square, S.W.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

DUGDALE. (*Vide* p. 128.)

According to the 'Visitation of London, 1633-4,' Harl. Soc., Christopher Dugdale, described as of Polesholt, co. Wilts, was the third son of John Dugdale of Clitherow, co. Lanc., Gent., anno 2 Eliz. He had as eldest brother Henry Dugdale of Codford, co. Wilts; his wife was Bridget, da. of Fuller, by whom he had, besides his second son Thomas of Seend, co. Wilts, an eldest son Christopher, a third son Robert, a clothworker of London, anno 1634, who married Alice, da. of John Snelston of Foxbanck, co. Chester, leaving issue; this Robert signs the Visitation. The arms and crest are those of Dugdale, a mullet on a crescent for difference. James Dugdale is generally given as the grandfather of Sir William Dugdale, Garter, who is stated on the Seend monument to be Christopher's "ex fratre nepos." Can this expression be construed cousin? A. S.

Langley Pedigree.

Geoffrey de Langley, Knight. Occurs 3rd Crusade. fl.

Alexander de Langley, Prior of Windham, Thomas de Langley. fl.

Henry de Langley. fl.
 Defunct ante 25 fl.
 Hen. III. Ux. 2,
 Marsilia, fl.

Geoffrey de Langley, Matilda,
 fil.
 Defunct
 2 E. I.
 Ux. 2.

Robert
 Knight, Justiciar.
 Inq. p.m. 2 E. I.,
 No. 4.

Emma de Langley, ux. John
 fil. Sir
 Pawtyn
 Peyver,
 Kt.

3. Robert
 de Lang-
 ley, a
 Priest.
 Occurs
 2 E. I.

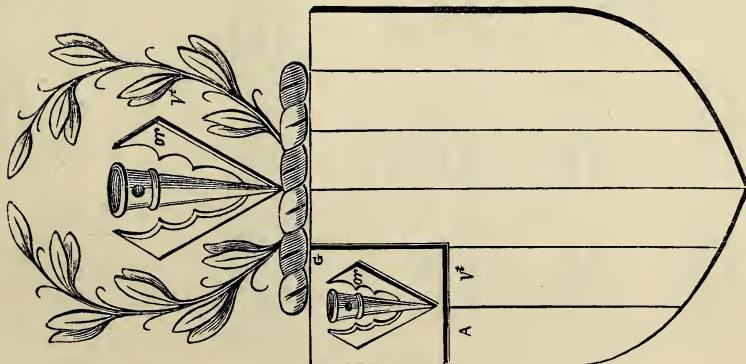
Alicia de
 Bykenhull.
 Ux. 2.

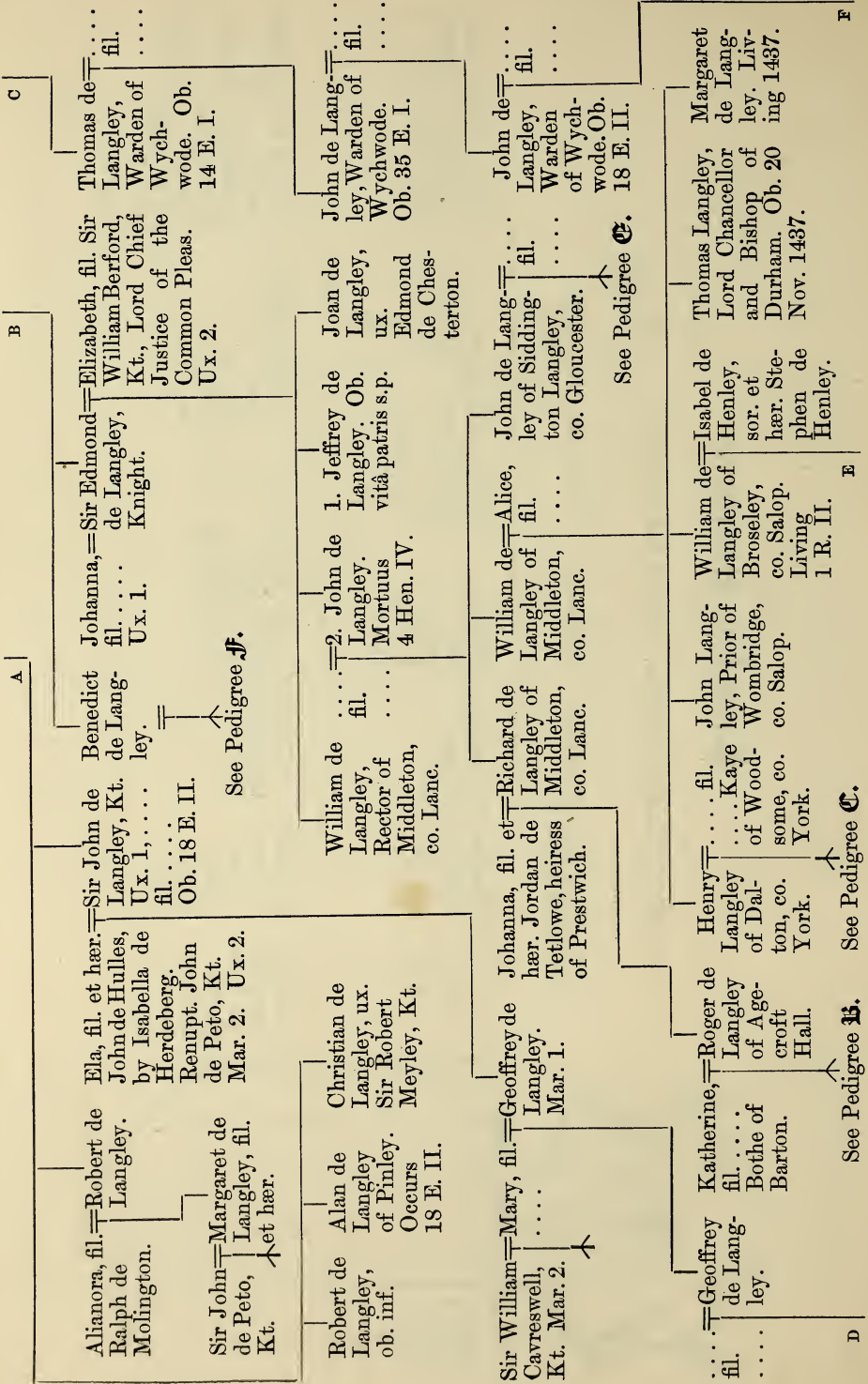
1. Sir Walter
 de Langley,
 Kt. Inq. p.m.
 8 E. I., No. 13.
 Ux. 1.

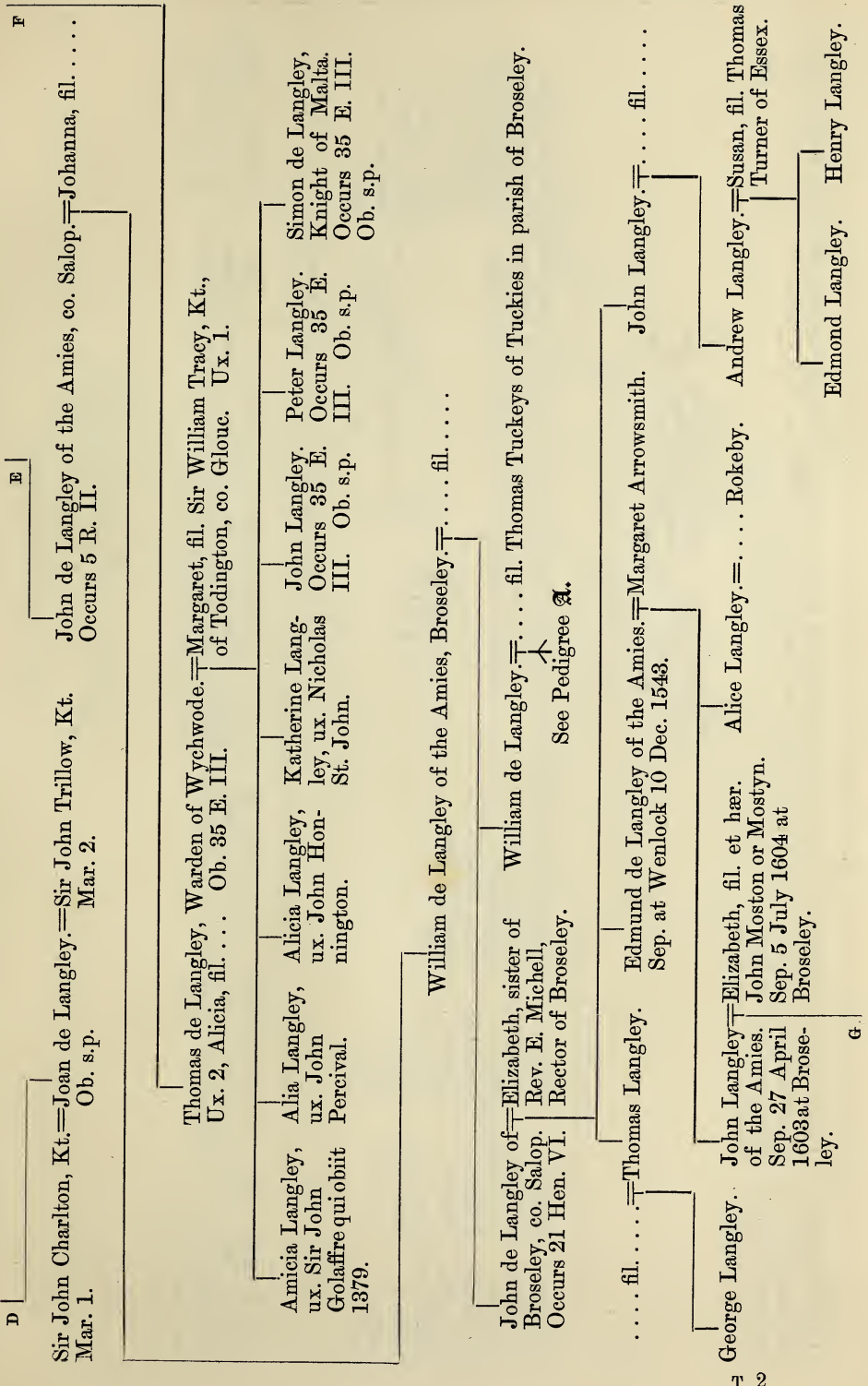
2. Sir Emma,
 fl.
 Geof-
 frey de
 Lang-
 ley, Kt.

William de Matilda,
 fl.
 Mar. 2,

 Swindon.
 co. Oxon.
 Ob. 44 Hen.
 III.
 Mar. 1.







G

Richard Langley.
Mentioned in his
brother George's
will. Living 1615.

Ann, fl. James Juckes
of Downeton, co. Salop.
Mentioned in her hus-
band's will. 2nd wife.

George Langley of Golding Hall, co. Salop. Bap. at Broseley 23 April 1572. Mary.
1st wife.
Sep. 18 June 1615 at Count. Will dat. 5 June 1615; proved 28 Nov. 1615.

George Langley

From a Settlement dated 20 Sept. 1607.

Thomas
Langley,
bap. 17
Jan. 1610
at Count.
Mentioned
in his
father's
will.

George
Langley,
bap. 19
Dec. 1614
at Count.
Mentioned
in his
father's
will.

John Langley. = Elizabeth,
his father's
will. . . .

will. Sep. at
Count 17 Dec.
1646.

Edward Langley of Golding Hall, nat. 1606. = Margaret, fl.
Mentioned in his father's will. Sep. at Count
7 March 1664. Will dated 27 Feb. 1663.

Thomas Atkys
of Little Ryton,
Condover, co.
Salop. Sep. 25
Feb. 1684.
Mentioned in
her husband's
will.

Ed. Langley

From Visitation Papers, Visitation of Salop, 1663.

Ann Langley, bap. at Count
26 Dec. 1638. Sep. at Count
12 July 1675. Mentioned in
her father's will.

Mary Langley, bap. at
Count 4 March 1643.
Mentioned in her father's
will.

Thomas Langley of Golding = Catherine, fl. Hon.
Hall. Mentioned in his Col. Roper, fl. 2nd
father's will. Sep. at Count Viscount Baltinglass.
6 Feb. 1694. Ob. s.p. M.I.

George Langley,
sep. at Count
29 June 1663.

Tho: Langley

From Count Parish Accounts.



MURAL TABLET ON SOUTH WALL OF THE NAVE OF
COUND CHURCH, SHROPSHIRE.

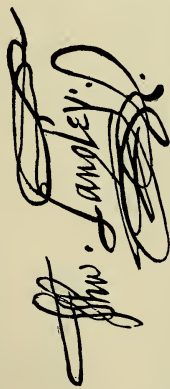
H

Margaret Langley, = John Waple.
bapt. at Broseley. Mentioned
5 Feb. 1576. Men- in George
tioned in brother Langley's
George's will. will.

Gertrude, fl. et hær.
Thomas Russell.
Nupta. 1590. Men-
tioned in brother-in-
law George's will.

Mentioned in brother George's will.
Thomas Russell.
Nupta. 1590. Men-
tioned in brother-in-
law George's will.

Thomas Langley of the Amies.
Sep. 16 March 1688 at Broseley.



From a Lease of 31 Oct. 41 Eliz.

Ambrose Langley, = Elizabeth Winch,
bapt. 21 Feb. 1607 nupt. 29 Jan.
1636 at St. Peter's, Men-
tioned in brother Cornhill.
1613 at Broseley.

Elizabeth Langley, = Richard
Eves.
bapt. 19 Aug. 1598 Men-
tioned in brother John's will.

Mary Langley, bapt.
25 March 1595 at Edwards.
Broseley. Men-
tioned in her uncle George Langley's will.

Jane Langley,
bapt. 4 Aug. 1601 at Brose-
ley. Sep. 5 April 1608 at Broseley.

1. John Langley of the Amies, bapt.
3 March 1596. Sep. 17 Sept. 1661.
Ob. s.p. M.I. Will dated 3 Sept.
1661.

2. Timothy Langley, bapt. 22
Sept. 1611 at Broseley. Men-
tioned in brother John Lang-
ley's will.

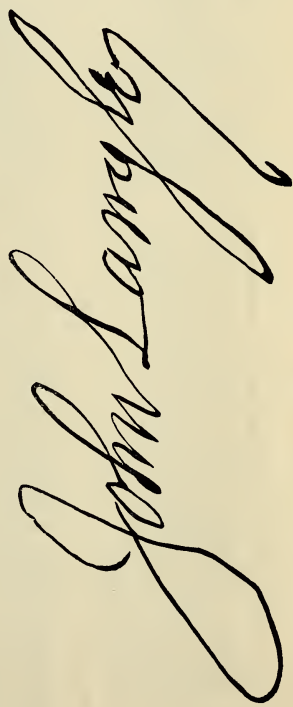
Susan, fl.
. Skip-
with of
Saltfleetby,
co. Lincoln.

George Langley,
bapt. 1 Aug. 1597 at Broseley.
Mentioned in his uncle George Langley's will.
Ob. s.p.

Richard Langley,
bapt. 31 July 1603 at Brose-
ley. Sep. 9 Feb. 1604.
Ob. s.p.

James Langley,
bapt. 9 May 1605 at Brose-
ley. Men-
tioned in his uncle George Langley's will.

Rowland Langley,
bapt. 12 May 1600 at Brose-
ley. Sep. 5 July 1600.



From his Will dated 3 Sept. 1661.

I

I

Bridgett Langley, bap. 13 Feb. 1647-8 at St. Anne's, Blackfriars. Mentioned in her uncle John Langley's will. Ux. Samuel Pomfret. Nupt. at the Temple Church 22 June 1676.

Andrew Langley, bap. 28 Aug. 1642 at St. Anne's, Blackfriars. Mentioned in uncle John Langley's will.

Timothy Langley, bap. 3 Sept. 1645 at St. Anne's, Blackfriars.

Thomas Langley, bap. 28 Feb. 1646-7. Sep. 8 March 1646-7 at St. Anne's, Blackfriars.

Elizabeth, = John Langley of the Amies, bapt. 26 Aug. 1640 at Broseley. M.I. Mentioned in uncle John's will. Ob. 1709 at Broseley. M.I.

Mary Lang. = John Mosse, (Margery) Langley, bapt. 28 July 1639 at St. Anne's, Blackfriars. Nupt. 6 July 1662 at the Temple Church, London. Mentioned in uncle John Langley's will.

Margaret (Margery) Langley, bapt. 13 Feb. 1647-8 at St. Anne's, Blackfriars. Mentioned in uncle John Langley's will.

John Langley

From Settlement made on marriage of his son John, dated 30 April 1688.

John Langley of the Amies and = Margaret, fl. John Arnold of Llanvihangel-Crucorney, co. Monmouth, Esq., by Margaret, da. of William Cooke of Highnam, co. Glouc. Nupt. at St. George's, Southwark, 1687. Mentioned in Mary Langley's will.

Timothy Langley, bap. 28 Dec. 1668 at Broseley. Mentioned in stepmother's will.

John Langley

From Marriage Settlement of 30 April 1688.

Margareth Langley

From Marriage Settlement of 30 April 1688.

James Langley. Mentioned in step-grandmother's will. Frances Langley. Mentioned in step-grandmother's will.

J

Margaret, =2. John Arnold Langley of London. Mentioned in step-grandmother's will.
fl.

From a Deed of 16 Feb. 1718.

Annabella Langley and Henrietta Langley, twins, bap. 4 April 1729 at St. Andrew's, Holborn.

3. William Langley, bap. 19 July 1696 at Count.

From a Deed of 29 Aug. 1720.

1. Thomas Langley of Golding Hall. Mentioned in = Dorothy, fl. John Pye of the Meane, co. Hereford. Nupt. c. 1707. Sep. 30 April 1765 at Count. Mentioned in husband's will.

From a Deed of 27 Feb. 1717.

Margaret John Langley, Mayor of Shrewsbury 1745. Bap. Nat. 10 July 1708. Ob. inf. at Count. Mentioned in father's will.

Margaret Langley, born 4 Feb. 1711 at Golding Hall. Bap. at Count 12 March 1711. Sep. 21 May 1711 at Count.

Thomas Langley, born = Elizabeth, = Dr. Thomas 9 Sept. 1712 at Golding Hall. Bap. at Count 24 Sept. 1712. Sep. 26 Feb. 1766. Mentioned in father's will.

Letitia Langley, bap. 30 May 1716 at Count. Sep. 2 Nov. 1733 at Count.

K

K

Hon. Malet Vaughan, = George Langley, Capt. R.M. Nat. at =
 fl. John, Viscount Golding Hall 11 Oct. 1720. Bap. at
 Lisburne, by Malet, Count 20 Sept. 1721. Of Frampton
 fl. Earl of Rochester. Cottrell, co. Gloucester. Mentioned
 in father's will. Mortuus ante 1806.

Flora, fl. Sir Francis
 Fust of Hill Court,
 co. Gloucester, Bart.
 Nupt. 26 Oct. 1767
 at Hill, co. Gloucester.
 Sep. at Hill 18 Aug.
 1806.

Katherine Langley, nat.
 23 Jan. 1723. Sep. 6
 May 1790. Mentioned
 in father's will.
 Edward Langley, nat.
 21 July 1724. Sep. 24
 Sept. 1724.

Elizabeth Langley,
 born 12 Jan. 1726.
 Sep. 25 July 1808.
 Mentioned in
 father's will.
 Elinor or Leonora
 Langley, nat. 4 Feb.
 1728.

Thomas
 Vaughan
 Langley,
 nat. et
 bap. 11
 March
 1747 at
 Cound.


Malet = Sir John Dutton
 Lang- Colt, Bart., son of
 ley. Sir John Dutton
 Colt by Margaret,
 fl. Powell,
 Esq., of Westmin-
 ster. Ob. 1809.

. fl. = George Langley. = fl. Ste-
 phens of Brose-
 ley. Ux. 2.

John Langley,
 bap. 24 Sept.
 1748. Ob. inf.

John Langley,
 bap. at Cound.
 of Fust by Royal
 Licence. Sep. at
 Hill 16 Feb.
 1841.

Flora Langley
 (afterwards Fust),
 assumed the name
 of Fust by Royal
 Licence. Sep. at
 Hill 16 Feb.
 1841.



From a Letter dated 13 March 1795.

Elizabeth,
 fl.
 Lear. Ux.
 1.

= Arnold Langley of Golding
 Hall, and of Queen's Square,
 London. Nat. Golding Hall
 15 Nov. 1719. Bap. at Cound
 18 Nov. 1719. Twin with
 Ann. Sep. at Cound 11 Nov.
 1788. Will dated 10 April
 1783.

Jane, fl.
 Turin. Ob.
 1787. Sep. at
 St. James, 30 June 1717 at
 Garlick Hithe. M.I. Ux. 2.
 27 May 1801. Men-
 tioned in father's
 will.

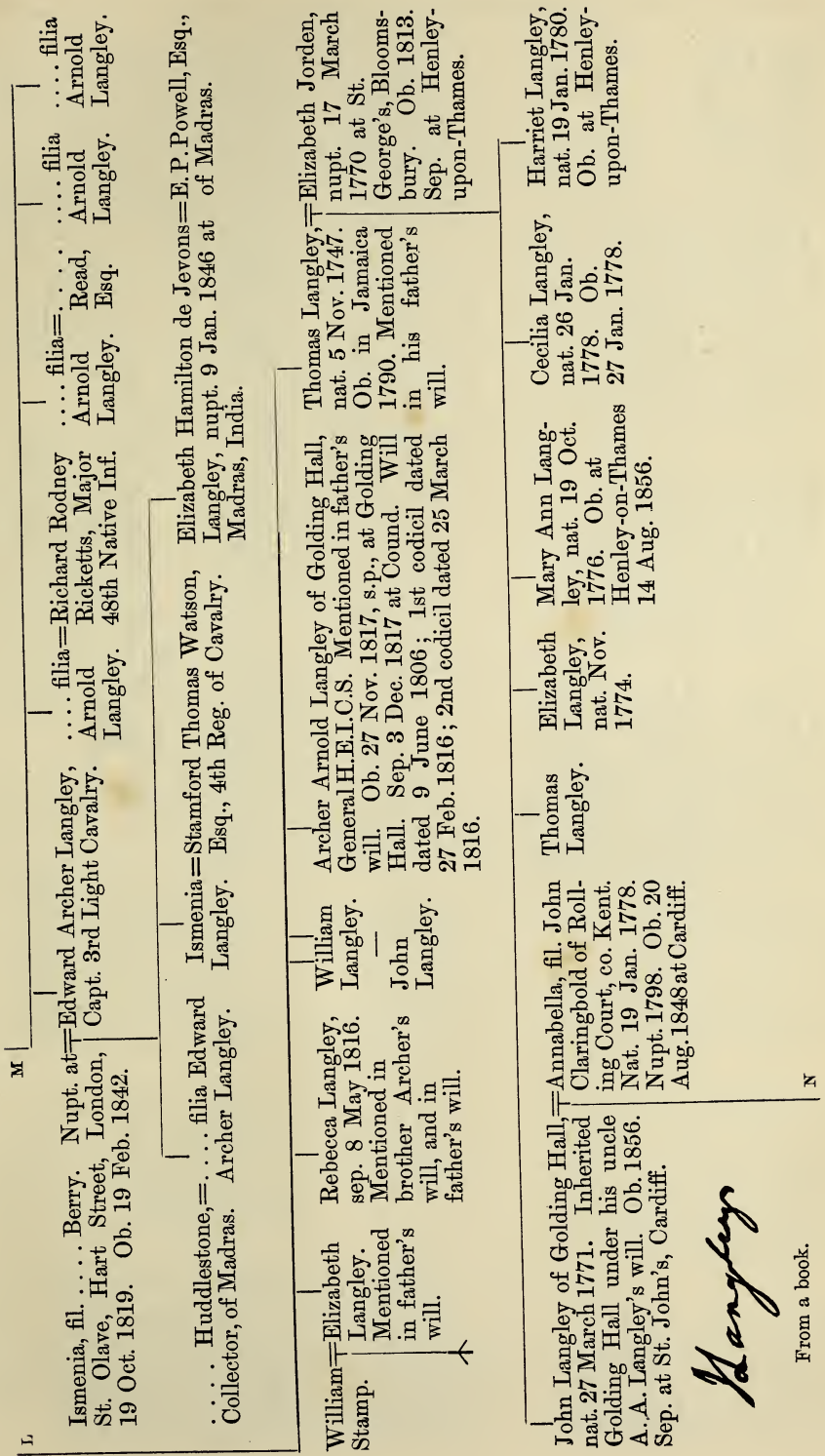
Margaretta Dorothea
 Langley, nat. 17 Aug.
 1718. Bap. at Cound
 31 Aug. 1718. Sep.
 22 March 1787. Men-
 tioned in father's will.

Ann Langley, born = Thomas
 15 Nov. 1719 at
 Golding Hall. Twin
 with Arnold. Bap.
 at Cound 18 Nov.
 1719. Sep. 23 Oct.
 1800 at Cound.
 Mentioned in fa-
 ther's will.

. fl. Ormsby = Arnold Langley, nat. 1773. Mentioned in brother Archer's will and in father's will.

M

L



From a book.

Archer John Langley, Clerk in Holy Orders. N. at. 25 Oct. 1798 at Ashford, co. Kent. Bap. 7 May 1799 at Ashford. Ob. 20 Feb. 1827 at Cardiff.

Annabella Rayne Langley, nat. 17 Dec. 1799 at Canterbury. Bap. 17 Jan. 1800. Ob. 29 July 1807 at Henley-on-Thames.

John Langley, nat. 10 July 1802 at Cardiff. Bap. at Cardiff. 12 Oct. 1802. Ob. 7 Nov. 1853. Sep. at Old Cemetery, Cardiff.

Dorothy Price, fil. Thomas Lewis of New House, co. Glamorgan, Esq., by Dorothy Augusta, fil. John Goodrich of Emerglyn, co. Glamorgan, Esq. Nat. 1 Aug. 1804. Nupt. 25 Sept. 1830. Sep. at Old Cemetery, Cardiff.

Clarissa Langley, born 10 Feb. 1801 at Swansea, co. Glamorgan. Bap. at Swansea 12 March 1801. Ob. 27 Nov. 1885 at Cardiff, co. Glam. Cemetery. at the Old Cemetery.

Elizabeth Rebecca Langley, nat. 22 Feb. 1804 at Gosport, co. Hants. Bap. 18 May 1804 at Lydd in Kent. Nup. 3 June 1829. Living 1887.

Major-General Edward William Durnford, nat. 22 Feb. 1804. Living 1887.

Caroline Augusta Langley, nat. 1 Oct. 1841. Ob. 1 May 1842 at Cardiff.

John Booker of Greenhill, co. Glamorgan, Esq.

Mary Ann Langley, nat. 24 June 1834. Living 1887.

John Sydenham Langley, nat. 5 Nov. 1831. Ob. 1832. Living May 1832.

Rosetta, fil. Wm. Done Bushell, Esq. Nupt. at Cardiff 1861. Ob. at Somersham, near Ipswich, 1886.

Archer Charles Goodrich Langley, nat. 4 Dec. 1832. Living 1887.

Caroline Langley, nat. 25 Nov. 1805 at South Bourne in Sussex. Bap. at Henley-on-Thames 1810. Ob. 28 May 1835 at Terrington, near Lynn, co. Norfolk.

Flora Langley, nat. 10 July 1807 at Bristol. Bap. at St. Augustine's, Bristol. Ob. 9 June 1833.

Frances Louisa, eldest da. Capt. Halliday, R.N., of Ham Lodge, co. Surrey. Nat. 26 April 1806. Nup. 8 Jan. 1842 at Alverstoke, near Gosport. Ob. 13 June 1846, s.p. Ux. 1.

General Sir George Colt Langley, K.C.B. Bap. 31 March 1811 at St. Michael's. Living 1887.

Maria Catherine, fil. John Penrice of Witton, co. Norfolk, Esq., by Maria Catherine, fil. Herbert Newton Jarrett, Esq., of Bromley Lodge, Essex. Nat. at Hopland Hall, co. Suffolk, 19 Sept. 1821, and bapt. at Bromley, Essex. Living 1887.

W. J. Langley

P
O

Mary Georgina Langley, nat. 13 May 1856 at Cleveland Terrace, Paddington. Bap. at Christ Church, Paddington. Living 1887.

Emma Catherine Langley, nat. 4 Dec. 1851 at St. Helen's, Southsea. Bap. at St. Jude's, Southsea. Living 1887.

John Penrice Langley, nat. 17 April 1860 at Cleveland Terrace, Paddington. Bap. at St. Jude's, Southsea. Living 1887.

Lionel Langley, nat. 9 May 1850 at St. Helen's, Southsea. Bap. at St. Thomas', Portsmouth. Living 1887.

Rosa Lydia, fl. — Robert Francis Langley, nat. 24 Feb. 1821 at Cardiff. Bap. at Cardiff 2 Oct. 1832. Living 1887.

John Arthur Price of Bromley, Kent, Esq., by Ann, fl. Henry Banks of Norfolk, Esq. Nat. 27 Nov. 1831. Nup. 21 March 1854 at St. Paul's, Deptford. Living 1887.

Emily, fl. . . . — Thomas John Langley, nat. 26 March 1817 at Cardiff. Bap. at Cardiff 14 June 1819. Ob. 11 Jan. 1846 at Dusseldorf.

Charlotte Langley, nat. 15 April 1815 at Cardiff. Bap. at Cardiff 27 June 1816. Living 1887.

Baron — Annabella Jane Langley, nat. 1 June 1813. Bap. at St. Stephen's, Canterbury, 20 July 1813. Nup. 26 Sept. 1836 at Frankfurt on the Main. Ob. 4 Nov. 1838 at Paris.

R. F. Langley

Alfred Francis Claringbold — Edith Joana, fl. Daniel Rees of Sully House, co. Glamorgan, Esq., by Margaret Elizabeth, fl. James Pusey of Bishopston Manor, co. Wilts, Esq. Nat. 4 June 1861 at Cardiff. Bap. at St. John's, Cardiff. Nup. 13 June 1863 at Sully. Living 1887.

Alfred Arnold Langley, nat. 12 May 1884. Bap. June 1884 at Peterston-super-Ely, co. Glamorgan. Living 1887.

Fanny Langley, nat. 12 Feb. 1841 at Dusseldorf, Prussia.

Anna Isabella Langley, nat. 24 Aug. 1842 at Dusseldorf.

Edward Ernest Berkeley Langley, nat. 16 Aug. 1844 at Dusseldorf. Ob. 13 Oct. 1845.

(To be continued.)

Bacon Wills.*

(FROM IPSWICH REGISTRY.)

Testa^m Henrici
Bakon nuper
de Bliburgh. In dei no'ie Amen. iiij^{to} die mensis Octobr' anno d'ni m^o ccccc^{mo}
iiij^o I Henry Bakon off Blythburgh beyng in my good wytt & wth a
hoole mynd make my testament on thys wyse ffyrst I com'end my
soule to Almyghty God our lady saynt Mary & to all the holy
company off heven & my body to be buried in the pysh cherche yerd off the
holy Trynite in Blythburgh. It'm I bequeth unto the heye Awter off the same
cherch xij^d and to the heye Awter off Cokeley iiij^d And to the repac'on off the
sayd cherch viij^d. It'm I bequeth to John my son a ffetherbedde, ij pelows,
A cou'lyte, a peyer off shets, a bason off pewter, iij dyshes off pewtyr, j ketyll,
j brasse pott, j almyr, A gret Cofyr & my shoppe borde. It'm I bequeth to
Henry my son j matrace, j couerlyte, j peyer shets, A charger off pewter, j dysh
off pewt', j long tabyll wth a peyer off trestells, j ffourme off iij yerds long & j gret
Cofyr. It'm I bequeth to Baty my Doughter j matras, j pelowe, j cou'lyth, j blankett,
A peyer shets, j cobbord, j spytte, j awnde Iron, j trevyt, j ketyll off iij galonnes
wth a brode bond, iij potts off pewt', ij Stondys, ij ffourmys, j tabyll, j bason
off laton, j peyer beds off blak jette wth a syluer ryng, a gret Cofyr, j Horse
harnneyssed wth sylu', j gret brasse pott. It'm I bequeth to John Danyell my best
Dublett, j Cote off Tawunny, A Cote off Dudde, ij peyer off hosen on' off whyte
A nother off Watchet & ij Sherts. It'm I bequeth to Agnes my doughter j ryng
off sylu' & gylte, A panne off brasse, A gret ca'dylstyck off laton & A trevyt.
And all the Residue off my goods obequethed I putt them to the dysposi'on off
my executo^{rs} whom I ordeyn & make Wyll'm Sarfeyld and John Bakon my son they
to dyspose off my sayd goods as they thynke most pleasynge onto Almighty God &
p'fyght to my soule & all ffrends soulys.

Proved at Blythburgh 14 Nov. 1504.

Testa^m Rob'ti
Bakon nuper
de Badyng'h'm. In dei No'ie Amen. In the fest off Saynt Jamys y^e Apostyll In
the yer off our lord god m ccccc iiij I Rob't Bakon of Badyng'h'm
wth a hoole mynd & a good remembrance beyng making my testa-
ment & last wyll in this wyse ffirst I bequeth my soule to Almyghty
God & to our lady saynt Mary & to all the saynts in heven my body to be buried
in the cherchyerd off Saynt John Baptist off Badyng'h'm aforesayd by the sepultur
off Rychard bakon my ffather. Also I bequeth to the heye Awt' off the same
cherche for my tythes neglygently forgotten & mystythynges xij^d. It'm I bequeth
to y^e rep'ac'on off the sayd cherch a comb off whete & a quart off malte. Also I
will that all my Detts be payd immedyately after my decease. Also I will as sone
as it may be co'ueniently be done to haue a p'ste that is honest to syng for my soule
& for the soule of Kat'yn my wyff & for all the sowlys that I am bound to p'ye for
the space off a quarter off a yer. Also I will haue song xxx^{tie} masses to p'ye for my
soule & for the soule off the sayde Kat'yn my wyff & for all the sowlys that I am
bound to p'ye for. The Residue off my goods not bequethed I geue & bequeth to
John Bakon my son the which I make & ordeyn to be my executo^r he to pay my
Detts & p'forme this my last wyll And to dyspose for my soule in werks of m'cy as
he Intendyth before the hey Juge to Answer. Made th's day & yer above wretyn.
[No witnesses named.]

Proved at Blythburgh 7 March 1504.

Testa^m Johanne
Bacon nup' de
Orford. In dei no'ie Amen. I Johan Bacon of Orford in the diocese of
Norwich the xix day of ffbruarye the yere of our lord god m ccccc vj
in good mynde and memorye make my testament and my last will
ffirst I bequeth my soule to Allmyghty god and to our lady saynt

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. LAYTON, Ipswich.

Marye And to all the company of hevyn. My body to be buryed in the cherch yerde of Saynt Barthilmewe in Orford a foresaid. It'm I bequeth to the hey Awter for my tythes negligety forgotten xij^d. It'm I bequeth to Margerye Pycke a mantill and a rede cappe. It'm I bequeth to Margarette Pycke a Cou' (?) & ketyll, a whyte cappe & a kyrtell. It'm a Trentall which I haue putte to the Disposic'on of Syr Water Brown my gostly ffather. It'm I will that the Residue of my gooddys movablys & unmovablys shalbe at the disposic'on of Will'm my husband whom I make myn executor to dispose for me and my frendys in like wise as I shulde do for hym. In wittensse of this my last will Syr John Brown p'son of the said Town. Syr Water Brown parish p'est & Will'm Bensty.

Proved at "Wykh'm" 25 Feb. 1506.

Testa^m Anne
Bacon nup' de
Bredfyld.

In dei no'ie Amen. I Anne Bacon off Brodfelde in the dioc' of Norwyche beyng in a goode mynde & memorye the xxvij day of January in the yere of our lord god m ccccc xvj. I make my testament and last wille in thys man' folowing ffyrst I bequeth my soule to Almyghty god to owre lady seynt Mary to myn a Vower Seynt Andrewe and to all the Seynts in hewyn And my body to be buryed in the Cherch yerd of the forseyd Seynt Andrewe of Bredfelde. It'm I bequeth to the hygh Aulter off the forseyd Cherche for my tythys necelygently forgotten ij^s. It'm I bequethe xxx^s to a p'st for to syng for me & my husbonde wyth all other that I am beholden to p'y for. Also I bequeth to a newe sepulkyr in Bredfeld vj^s viij^d. Also I bequeth to Robert Leman my belschylde vi^s viij^d. Item I bequeth to Water Hewes vj^s viij^d. Also I bequeth to Alys Hawsy' my dowghte' vi^s viij^d yff so be that sche will delyu' the stuff that sche and her husbonde haue off myn. Also I bequeth to my brother Dow off Clema' my best Cloke. The Residew off my goods not bequethed I put in to the dysposic'on off myn executors whom I ordeyne and make Mastyr Will'm Afen And Cowp Vicary off Bredfelde and Thomas Leman off the same towne that they shall dyspose for the wele off my soule as they shall thynke best and God plesyd. Witnesses, John Bray and Water Hewews with others.

Proved at Woodbridge 27 April 1517.

Testa^m Joh'nis
Bacon nuper
de Blakenh'm.

In dei no'ie Amen. The xiiij daye of September the yere of our Lord m ccccc xvij I John Bacon of Blakenh'm on the hyll seke in body hoolle yn mynde make my testament & laste wyll yn this man' folwyng ffyrst I bequeth my soule to Allmyghty God our Blysyd Lady & all seynts & my Body to be buryed yn the Cherche of Blakenh'm Aforesayd Afore Seynt John to the wyche Cherch I geue & bequeth for my buryall vj^s viij^d and to the heygh Awt' for my tythys negligently forgotyn iij^s iiij^d. It'm I bequeth to Leteys my wyffe xl^s by yere for the hoolle terme off her lyve to be payde of myn heretage londys lyenge yn Blakenh'm on the hyll & Blakenh'm on the wat'. Also I bequeth to Leytys my wyffe x^s by yere of my londys callyd paryses Londys the terme of her lyffe & soo thys forseyd l^s to be payde on to Leytys my wyffe by the handys of John Bacon my godson son to John Bacon my son or hys asygnys yn lawfull mony of Inglonde to the seyde Leytys my wyffe or her asygnys at thes festys foluyng that is to saye at the feste of the An'unciac'on of our Lady next folwyng xxv^s & xxv^s at the feste of seynt Mychell the Archaungell next foluyng & soo on duryng the terme of her lyffe & after her decease then I geue & bequeth all the forseyd londys on to the seyde John Bacon or hys heyers of hys body lawfully begotyn. Also I bequeth to my wyffe her dwellinge yn my plor & my chamber & her feyer woode by the terme of her lyffe. Also I wyll that Leytys my wyffe schall haue my place callyd Botelers & sche to selle yt at the moste valor that may be hadde therof & sche to pay to Nycholas my son xvj^d of the pce therof. Also I wyll that sche pay to Elizabeth my dowghter v markes of the seyde pce. Also I wyll that all my goodys mouabyllys & onmouabyllys unbequethyd schall remayne to Leteys my wyffe the wyche I make my sole Executrix to dyspose for the wele of my soule & my frendys. Also I bequeth to Elizabeth my dowght' ij pecys of londe leyng at

Cleyden Brygge yn the fylde that Henry ffarre holdyth & a medowe called pysts medowe. Also I wyll that John Bacon my godson shall haue ij pecys of londe lyenge yn Bramforde fylde & he to paye to Elizabeth my dowght' xl^s. Also I geue & bequethe to the seyd John Bacon all my londys & medowes & pastors bothe copy & free lyenge yn Blakenh'm on the hyll & Blakenh'm on the wat' & Bramford to remayne to hym & his heyres w^owten ende. Thes wyttenes Sir Elizeus Holt Robert Smyth & Henry ffarre wth Dyuers other.

Proved at Ipswich 1 June 1518.

Thomas Bacon.

In the Name of God Amen. The last day of february the yere of our Lorde m cccc xxiiij I Thome Bacon off Ofton in the com. of Suff. husbondman heyle of mynde & in good memory make my testament & last wyll as hereafter folowth first I bequeth my soule to Allmyghty god to our Lady & to all the saynts of heuen And my body to be buried in the Cherche yerde off Offeton. Also I geue & bequeth to the hey Auter off Offeton for my tythes & offerings neglygently forgotyn iij^s iiij^d. Also to the hey Auter off Wyllesh'm xx^d. Also to the hey Auter Netilstede xx^d. It'm I geue & bequeth to the Cherche off Ofton aforesaid vj^{li} xiiij^s iiij^d to bey there w^t a Cope in the wiche I will haue my name. Also I geue unto eu'y house of the ffriers in Ippiswich viij Buschells of Whete. Also I give & bequeth to such reparac'ons as shall be most nedefull to the pische Cherche off Offeton vj^s viij^d. Also I geue & bequeth to Christian my wiff to haue a Chamber w^{tin} the house that I now dwell in duryng all the terme of hir lyffe w^t all other thynghs necessary to her. Also I geue unto Christian my wiffe ij Melche Nete & the saide Nete to be fownde with wynter mete & som' mete. And also I will that my seide wiff Christian haue eu'y yere iij combe of Whete & iij combe of Malte w^t fre liberte to grynde hir malte & to bake hir brede & to haue hir woode sufficiently duryng the tyme of hir lyff. And I will that Rob't Bacon my son shall haue after my decease my ten't that I now dwell in w^t all man' of londes as well free as copy therto belongyng except that I haue bequethed to Christian my wiff as is afor^e wreten upon this co'dic'ion that the seid Rob't my son shall kepe the ij Nete byfore rehersed after the forme aforesaid to the behalff of the said Christian my wiff. Also I will that Christian my wiff shall haue agen all suche stuff of howseholde as she brought w^t hir clerly. And I will that she shall haue a ffetherbedde w^t all therto belongyng & oon other bedde sufficient w^t schetis w^t all that therto belongyth. Also oon hotche & oon spruce chest oon brase potte ij pannys ij ketills vj platers off pewter a tobbe of ij buschelis. And after the decease of my wiff I will that my son Rob't Bacon shall deliu' & geue unto Thomas Sawer a bedde sufficient w^t schetys blankettes & cou'lyghts & oon kitill & a lytill brase potte & ij platers of pewter. The Residue of all my stuff not bequethed as brase pewter bedding & all suche other stuff I geue & bequeth to my son Rob't Bacon. Also I geue & bequeth unto Thomas Sawer my godson vj^{li} xiiij^s iiij^d when that he shall come unto the age of xxj yeris and yff it fortune the seid Thomas Sawer for to dye byfore the Age of xxi yeris I will that the vj^{li} xiiij^s iiij^d be gevyn unto a pest for to syng for my soule & the soullis of my ffrendys & for all Christen soullis. Also I bequeth to eu'y oon off the childern of Margaret Kebill that Ar' to be married vj^s. And if it fortune any of the said chyldren for to dye or ther be married I will that there ptis be devided betwyn them that be a lyffe. Also I bequeth unto vj childern of Rob't Bacon eu'y oon off them vj^s viij^d. And if it fortune any of the seid childern dye I will that the said mony be gevyn and disposed for the welth of my soule & for all Christen soullis. Also I bequeth unto Margaret my doughter in lawe xiiij^s iiij^d. The Residue of my goodis unbequethed I put to the disposic'ion of my executo^rs whom I ordeyn Thomas ffilde off Offeton & John Bylys off Wyllish'm & Rob't Bacon my son geuyng eyther of them for ther labor ij^s viij^d the sum' viij^s. [No witnesses named.]

Proved at Needham Market 11 July 1524.

(To be continued.)

MADDOCK PEDIGREE. (*Vide* Second Series, vol. i., p. 36.)

I am anxious to correct a statement, at the above reference, that John Maddock, Esq., Mayor of Chester in 1676, was son and heir of Randal Maddock of Edge, gent., and great-grandson of Randal Maddock j. u. of Edge, gent.—a statement also erroneously made at page 364 of vol. iv., *New Series*. This descent rested on family tradition of long continuance, and was apparently borne out by original information; but the recent discovery of two MS. pedigrees by Randal Holme the second and third, of Chester, which were not previously known to me, and which are fully confirmed by wills, registers, etc., shew that John Maddock, the Mayor of Chester, had been confused with his distant cousin and contemporary John Maddock of Edge; and now that his separate identity has been fully established I proceed to give his descent so far as it is known. He was eldest son and heir of John Maddocke of Chester, gent., Freeman of the Tanners' Company, by his second wife Jane, second dau. of Richard Broster of Chester, gent., and his wife Margery, dau. of Thos. Lymiall of Hordley, gent. (see *Vis. of Cheshire, Coll. of Arms, C. 38, fo. 72; Harl. MS. 2153, fo. 55^e; Harl. MS. 2163, fo. 75; and 'Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates,' pub. 1882*). John Maddocke and Jane Broster were mar. at St. John's, Chester, 5 June 1609, and their eldest son, John (the Mayor), was bap. there 21 March 1612. The said John Maddocke, husband of Jane Broster, was son of John Maddocks of Chester, and some time of Farndon, co. Chester, gent., by Ellen his wife. He made his will 1 April 1634, and died 28 Feb. 1638-9, his will being proved at Chester 21 Aug. 1639. By his second wife Margaret, sister of Hugh Leigh of Chester, Alderman, he had four sons and a daughter (see '*Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates*'). His father, John Maddocks of Farndon and Chester, gent. (who had a brother Thomas, of Crewe in the parish of Farndon, who by his will, dated 4 April 1607, appointed his nephew John Maddocke of Chester his Ex'or), made his will 4 April 1605, which was proved at Chester 14 Sept. of the same year. By this will he left his lands in Flintshire and Denbighshire to be sold. He was buried in St. Bridget's, Chester, 2 June 1605. Randal Holme begins his pedigree with him, and merely states that he was "descended from Maddocks of Crewe Greene." He gives the pedigree side by side with that of the Maddocks of Edge, who were descended from Robert Maddocks of Crewe in Farndon, who was a son of John Maddocks of Crewe in Farndon and Holt, co. Denbigh, the first of his race to settle at Crewe and Holt, and to take a surname, temp. Henry VII., and he attributes the same coat of arms to both.

How then was this John Maddocks of Farndon and Chester descended from John Maddocks alias ap Madock, of Crewe and Holt? This is the point on which I want information. I can only conjecture that he may have been a son of a certain Thomas Maddock of Farndon, who recovered lands in the township of Clutton, Manor of Farndon, in 37 Hen. VIII. (A.D. 1546; see *Pl. Ro.*), and that this Thomas may have been a son of John Maddocks or ap Madock, and a brother of Robert Maddocks, ancestor of the Edge branch of the family. If Randal Holme's statement that John Maddocks was "descended from the Maddocks of Crewe Greene" is correct, he must have come from John Maddocks alias ap Madock, as that individual was the first of the family to settle in Crewe and Holt, he being son of Madoc ap David of Iseoyd, co. Flint, and brother of Richard Maddocks of Agdon, ancestor of the Agdon line (see *Harl. MS. 2146, fo. 119*), and of Griffith ap Madoc, ancestor of the family of Griffith of Chester (see *Harl. MS. 2146, fo. 22^e*). To anyone who could give me any information on this point, or who could explain Randal Holme's reference to "Welsh b. 56^d" at the head of the Maddock pedigree given by him at fo. 22^e of *Harl. MS. 2146*, I should be most grateful.

I have also six additions to make to the little pedigree of the marriages and descendants of John Maddock, Mayor of Chester in 1676:—(1) His second wife Frances Starkey was bap. at Great Budworth, co. Chester, 20 Dec. 1603. (2) A notice of his first wife Elizabeth Williams, and the blazon of her arms, are given by R. Holme at fo. 94 of *Harl. MS. 2146*. (3) The wife of his eldest son John Maddock (conjectured wrongly by me to have been Brilliana Trafford) is stated by

R. Holme to have been Alice, sister to the celebrated Puritan divine the Rev. Peter Legh, Rector of St. John's, Chester, 1658-1662, and daughter of Richard Legh of Northwood in High Legh, co. Chester, descended from a younger branch of Legh of High Legh (see Harl. MS. 2187, fo. 77, and 2146, fo. 74). (4) His son Thomas's will was proved at Chester 5 July 1722, being dated 10 Jan. 1718-19. (5) The marriage of Benjamin Maddock with Miss Sarah Hodson took place at St. Michael's, Chester, 25 Dec. 1684. (6) Their son Samuel was bap. at St. Michael's, Chester, 12 May 1689.

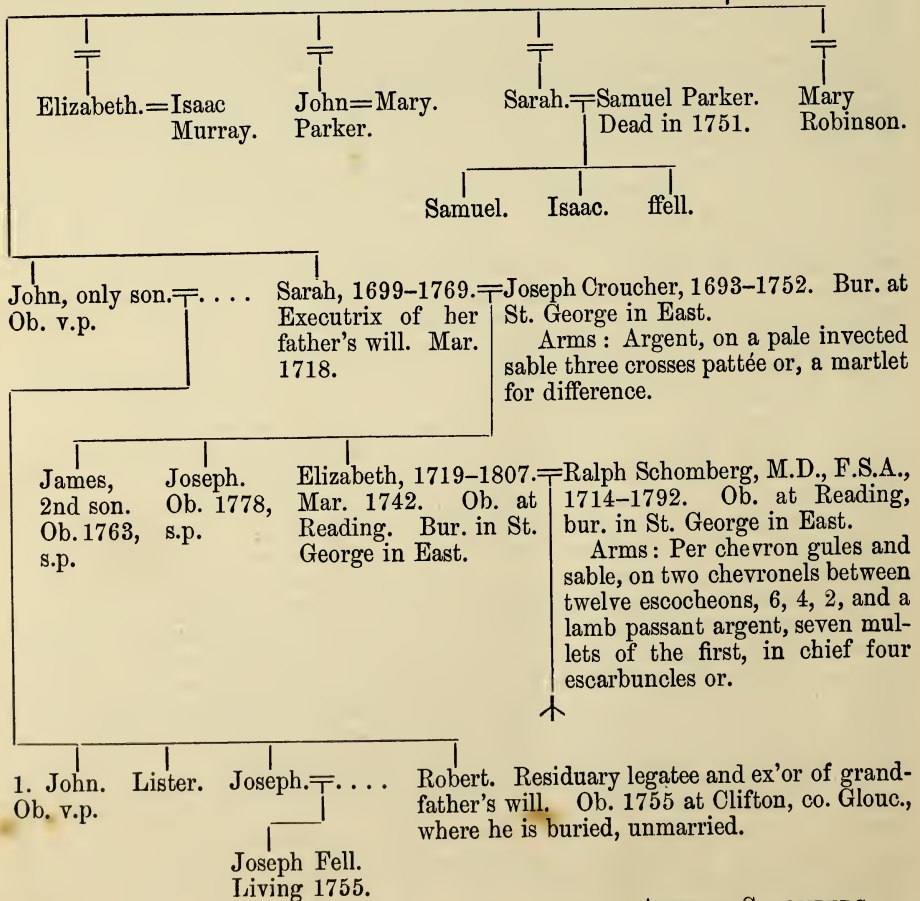
*National Conservative Club,
9 Pall Mall, S.W.*

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

FELL.

Any information concerning the following family of Fell ('Mis. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., vols. iii., p. 231; iv., p. 368) will be most acceptable to me. The will of John fell the elder, dated 31 May 1751, was proved 1754. Trustees, John Perkins (kinsman?) and Thos. Sykes. "My cousin Agnes Clarke.

John fell the elder "of par. of St. John, Wapping, merchant, = Constance . . . to be bur. in my vault in Poplar churchyard." Ob. 1754, æt. 97. Ob. 1724.



ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.



R. Holme to have been Alice, sister to the celebrated Puritan divine the Rev. Peter Legh, Rector of St. John's, Chester, 1658-1662, and daughter of Richard Legh of Northwood in High Legh, co. Chester, descended from a younger branch of Legh of High Legh (see Harl. MS. 2187, fo. 77, and 2146, fo. 74). (4) His son Thomas's will was proved at Chester 5 July 1722, being dated 10 Jan. 1718-19. (5) The marriage of Benjamin Maddock with Miss Sarah Hodson took place at St. Michael's, Chester, 25 Dec. 1684. (6) Their son Samuel was bap. at St. Michael's, Chester, 12 May 1689.

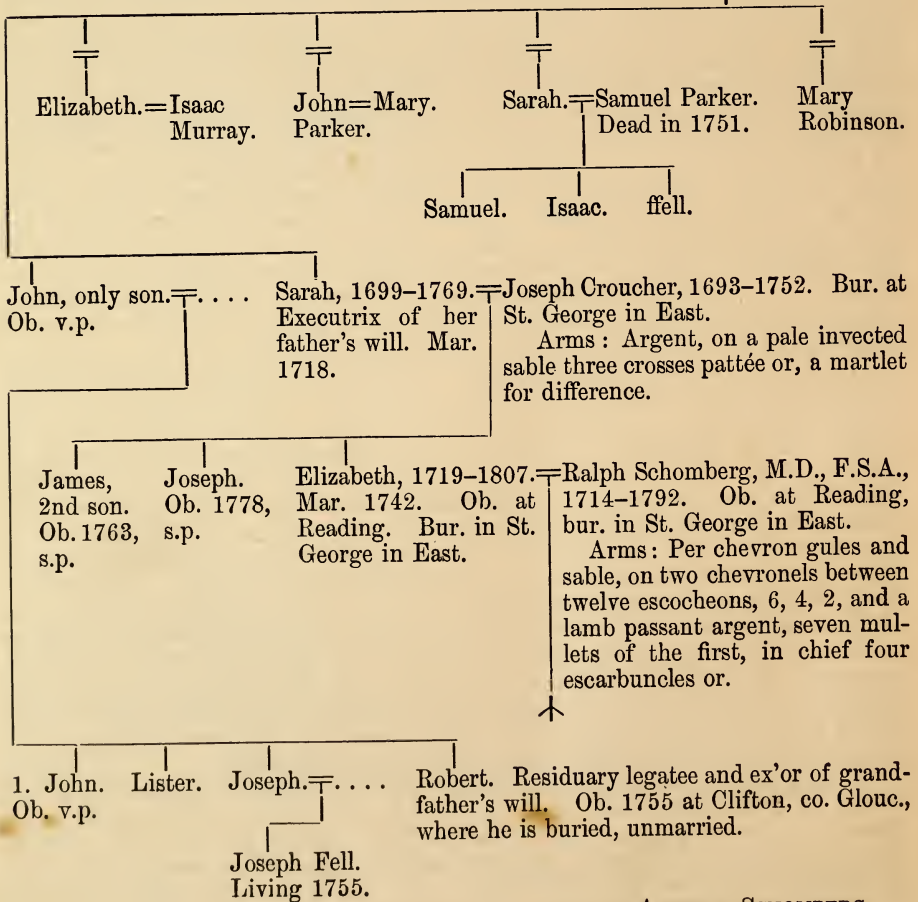
*National Conservative Club,
9 Pall Mall, S.W.*

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

FELL.

Any information concerning the following family of Fell ('Mis. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., vols. iii., p. 231; iv., p. 368) will be most acceptable to me. The will of John fell the elder, dated 31 May 1751, was proved 1754. Trustees, John Perkins (kinsman?) and Thos. Sykes. "My cousin Agnes Clarke.

John fell the elder "of par. of St. John, Wapping, merchant, = Constance . . . to be bur. in my vault in Poplar churchyard." Ob. 1754, æt. 97. | Ob. 1724.



ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.



inibus et simouls proceribus Dñis ac nobilibus ad quos presentes littere peruenerint, Thomas Hlawley a^s Clarenciulx principalis herauldus et Rex Armorū partū Australiū occidentalium et orientaliū huius Regni Anglie a Riuo Trent uersus austrū salutem Nobilitati ur̄e satis consistare duco equitatis racionem exigere q̄ homines uirtuosi laudabilis dispositionis sint p̄ eorū merita honorati et remunerati non solum in eorū proprijs p̄sonis dum hac caduca et transitoria uita fruuntur uerū etiam simouli ab eorū corporibus procreati sint in quolibet loco honoris honorādi et exaltandi demonstrando signa et exempla uirtutis nobilitatis ac etiam humanitatis uidē. Scutu cum insignijs honoris ea mteficiōne ut p̄ eorum exempla ally magis contentur uitam suam in ualidis simoum armorū actibus operibusq̄ clarissimis exercere quibus et ipsis ipsorumq̄ posteritati antiqui nobilitatis eximiam tamam consequantur. Et ideo ego predic^tus Rex armorū partū predict^a non solum ex diuuloga fama uerū etiam ex meo ceterorūq̄ nobilium fidedignorū testimonio lum ueraciter

instructus et informatus Q̄ preclarus uir Thomas ffletewood de london generosus auditor dñi Regis Comit^{is} sui palatini Cestrie et Flynt ac unius numeratorū tamby Canagy et monet dñi Regis infra Curiam dñi in uirtute claruit et in omnibus actibus suis ita bene et discretē se gessit adeo ut mereatur et dignus sit in quolibet loco honoris admitti honorari acceptari et recipi in numerū et consortiū aliorū ueterū illustriū uirorum quo circa ob memoriam eius tante uirtutis ac humanitatis pauctoritatem et p̄tatem mihi Clarencio Regi armorū officioq̄ meo per uerba in lris patentibus p̄ dñm Regem mihi concessis sp̄at̄ expressa annex et attribut^a ordinari et assignari prefat^e Thome ffletewood Scutum cum insignijs honoris prout hic d̄ allice declarabitur/uidē. Dat^o uero Cheueron lozenge dor et ceules engraile entre trois plats sur ohna plat ung merlet sable porfle dor, a son timbre sur une toule dor et datur ung demy escutū porple tenant sa queue sur le dos dentō son col une charne dor pendant sur son corps ayant entre ses patēz une braunche de noysetēz les frutes ueet manieie ceules doble d'argent comme en la marge plus amplement demonstre/habendum et gaudentū eidem Thome et posteritati sue et ut illi in his ornati sint ad eorū honorem in p̄petuum in cuius Rei uoluntatem sigillum meum ad arma una cum sigillo officij mei Regis armorū his p̄tibus apposui ac manu mea propria sub scripti Bar primo mensis Junij Anno Regni Regis Henrici Octauū dei oracia Anglie Francie et hibernie Regis fidei defensoris ac in terra sub xp̄o acche Anglicane et hibernice, supramⁱ Capitis trigesimo septimo 1550

2. par moy Clarenciulx
21. par Jarmet 22



pulis procerib
 arencieulx p
 huius Regni
 quitatis tacu
 ati et remuna
 e uerū etiam
 emonstrando
 honoris ea mt
 orū actibus

where he is buried, unmarried.

Joseph Fell.
Living 1755.

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.

1602

As I recommend unto your disposal my former
business, respects I modestly in my last letters,
praying you to improve your undertakings, to be
an estate, and sufficient execution done of my wills,
rejoice in my future being satisfied, I shall not only
remain true in all kind love to you, but be ready
to manifest the like care of any trust committed
unto me, by you self or any future of you: but
I rest my many thanks, for all you ever did
I wish you: Langston this 21st of April,

your very affable
friend & kinsman

W Dalyson

Walter Dalyson

As I doe crave commend vnto yo^r friendly care
a friended business, w^{ch} m^y m^{ost} respects
the matter it selfe desired fauour, and if yo^r
my old acquaintance w^{ch} yo^r, will please yo^r
furtherance for the better dispatche of it
I will not relate vnto you the particulars
but referre you to the writte of E. Legitt, w^{ch} is
my friend, and good neighbour, and hath vnto you
late E. Legitt, the last time, beinge now in
yo^r owne hand; w^{ch} defecte the facte becom
in his opinion, if yo^r may be now supplied
out of yo^r power for my sake, and you shall
finde me verye willinge to doe you the best
satisfaction, or in any other matter of greater
consequen^{ce}: but so I kindeley com^{mand} me
to yo^r: Langston this 21st of this instant
Jan^u: 1601

Your lovinge ro/br
& like good friend:

Walter Dablon

Dalison Notes.

To our trusty and wellbeloued the Deane and Chapter
of our Cathedrall Church of Lincolne.

Trusty and wellbeloued wee greet you welle. Whereas wee are informed that our trusty and wellbeloued William Dallison of Greetwell nere Lincolne, Esq., hath lately lost a sonne in our service in those partes and thereby a Life in the Lease of Greetwell w^{ch} he holds of you; and whereas our sayd subiect hath but one sonne more who is employed in Quality of a Colonell in our Army in those partes, wee being very sensible of the merit and good Affections of the sayd Dallison, doe recomend him to you in a speciall manner as a Person to whome wee wish all fitt encouragement and accordingly desyre you to giue order for renewing of that his Lease of Greetwell and adding another Lyfe to the same in the Place of his sonne deceased in our seruice as abouesaid, w^{ch} wee shall take in very good Part. And soe wee bid you heartily Farewell. Giuen att our Court att Oxford the ffirst of May 1644.

By his Ma^{ties} Command

GEORGE DEGGE.

Records of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln Cathedral.

To the King's most excellent Ma^{ty} the humble peticon of

S^r Robert Dalyson Baronett Humbly Sheweth :

That yo^r Peticon^r faithfully served your Ma^{ties} Blessed father all the time of the late warr with a Regiment of horse raised att his owne charge.

That William Dallison his father and George his younger brother were all that time actually in the same Service. That yo^r Peticon^{rs} father att the beginning of the war was seised of lands of inheritance of the yearly value of 600^{li} and of a lease of a Mannor and Parsonage of Greetwell held of the Deane and Chapter of Lincolne for the lives of yo^r said Pet^r: his said Brother and S^r Charles Dalyson his uncle besides possession of a personall Estate of the value of 3000^{li} att least. That his father was Plundred and all his personall Estate and his lands Sequestred. That by those distractions his father was not only forced to sell 400^{li} per annum of his inheritance but contracted great debts for which all the rest of his estate both lands of inheritance and the said lease were mortgaged to the value of 4000^{li}, and still soe remains insomuch that all the Inheritance unsould will not neare pay the said debts. That yo^r Peticon^{ers} said Brother who dyed in the time of the late warre in his Ma^{ties} service upon w^{ch} yo^r Ma^{ties} Blessed Father was gratiously pleased by his letter hereunto annexed to signify unto the then Deane and Chapter of Lincolne to renew the said Lease. Your Petitioner therefore and for that he hath not any other means to maintain and provide for himselfe and Seven children but the hopes of the said Lease clogged with debts and for that (as yo^r Peticon^r is informed) the Deans and Chapters have some comands not to renew leases in the ordinary wayes formerly used and by Law warranted. That your Ma^{ty} wilbee gratiously pleased to signify yo^r pleasure unto the now Dean and Chapter of Lincolne (your Peticon^r having yet two lives in the same) to renew unto yo^r Peticon^r the said lease of the Mannor and Rectory of Greetwell for three Lives.

And your Peticon^r shall ever pray, etc.

Records of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln Cathedral.

LETTERS OF SIR ROGER DALISON.

I am indebted to Mr. Walter Rye for kindly allowing me to have the two facsimiles of Sir Roger Dalison's letters which are given in the present Part, and which are taken from the originals preserved amongst the Gawdy Papers now in his possession. Endeavours had been made for some time to obtain one of his autograph letters without success.

42 Rulland Street, S. W.

VOL. II., SERIES II.

W. BOYD.

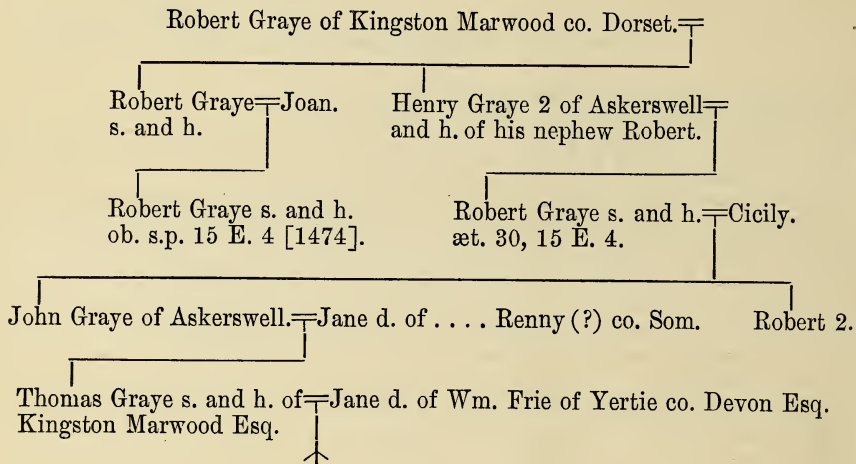
U

John Powlter, } 8th of May.—By order, dated 4th of May, 1620. To John Powlter,
 Messenger. } messenger of his Majesty's chamber, the sum of £100, in part
 payment of £232, being the remainder of £282 for monies by him
 disbursed for the diet and lodging of Sir Roger Dallison, Knight and Baronet,
 during the time he was under his custody, with £16 by him disbursed for fetching
 up the two sons of the said Sir Roger Dallison out of Lincolnshire, and keeping
 them at London by the space of ten days, without account, etc. By writ, dated
 27th of April 1620.

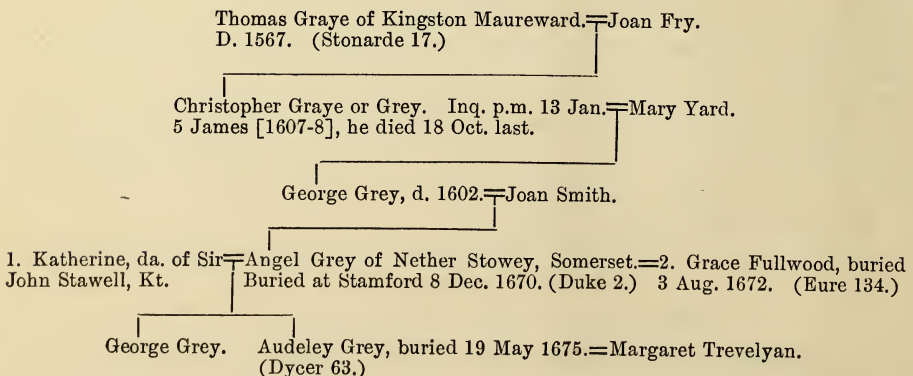
Issues of the Exchequer, Pell Records, Order Book, James I. P.R.O.

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.*

Grey.

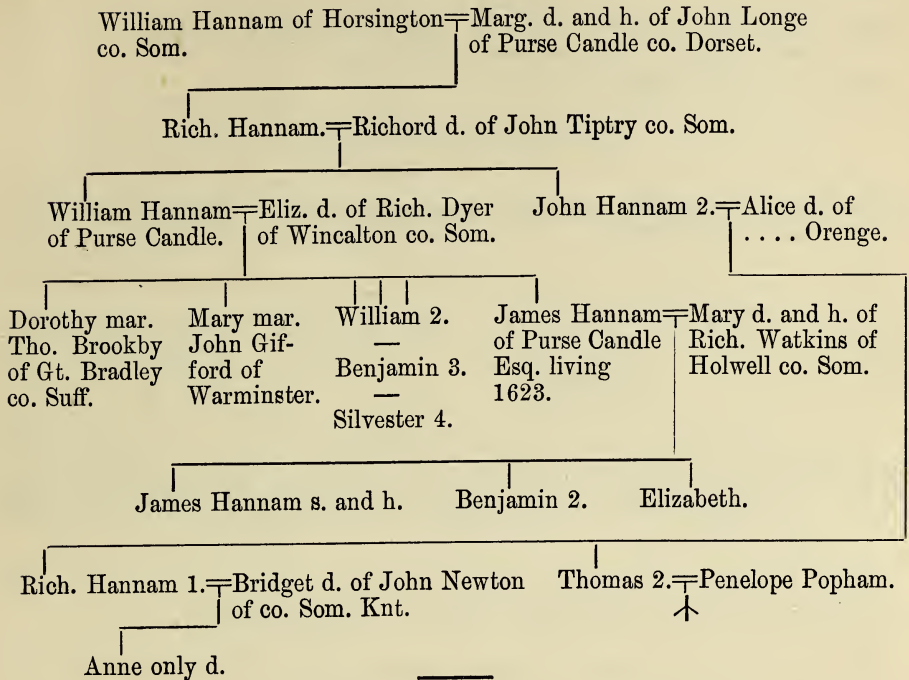


GRAYE.



* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

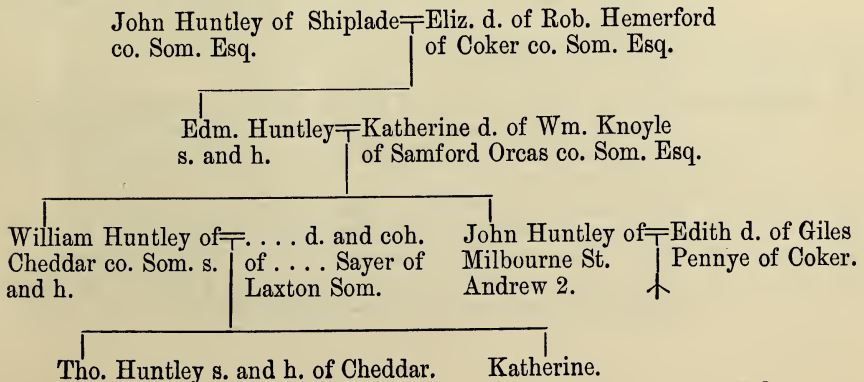
Hannam.



WILLS, ETC.

James Hanam of Hollwell, Somerset, Esq. Will dated 20 May 39 Elizabeth. My son Benjamin. My wife Mary and my son James Hanam, ex'ors; proved 20 June 1597. (Cobham 62.)
 Richard Dyer of Wincalton, Somerset. Will dated 15 Sept. 1523. Mentions his daughter Elizabeth Dyer, then unmarried. (Bodfield 13.)
 William Hannam died 21 May 1576. Buried at Purse Candle.
 Richard Hannam (brother of James Hannam), gen., of Wimborne Minster. His will proved 28 Nov. 1572. (Daper 38.) Bridget his wife then living. Their only da. Ann Hannam, first wife of Sir Walter Vaughan of Falstone, Wilts. Their only son John Hannam died at Falstone 1579, aged 13.
 Thomas Hannam, Serjeant-at-Law, mar. 1591 Penelope, da. of Sir John Popham, Chief Justice. She survived her husband. His will proved 24 Nov. 1593. (Neville 81.)

Huntley.



James.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse between three dolphins or, JAMES; 2 and 3, Gules, a cross patonce or, CHEDERTON.

CREST.—A demi-sea-lion or.

Richard James of co. Wilts. =

Simon James of Bradfield in the par. = Margaret d. and coh. of Will. Chaderton of
of Hull Lavington co. Wilts. Lilliard Millicent co. Wilts Esq.

William 3 unm. æt. 42.	Henry 4. = Susanna d. of Edw. Gore of Aldermaston co. Wilts.	John.	Nathaniel in Belgia.	Hester mar. Roger Blackden of Kevill co. Wilts.
------------------------------	--	-------	-------------------------	---

Edmond = James.	Margaret d. of John Richmond of Corston co. Wilts.	Giles James 2 of Sher- ston Brinkney co. Wilts living 1631.	= Anne 3 ^d d. of Edw. Gore of Aldrington co. Wilts ob. s.p.
--------------------	--	---	--

Richmond James s. and h. æt. 18, 1631. Edmond 2 æt. 17.

ENTRIES RELATING TO THE WYNDHAM FAMILY IN THE BOOKE
OF COMMON PRAYER PRINTED BY JOHN BASKETT, PRINTER
TO THE UNIVERSITY, 1724, 4to.

- | | | |
|-------------------|----------|--|
| 1742 | June | Pen. Wad ^m Tho ^s & Dille had y ^e Chicken pox all Together at this Time at y ^e Colledge. |
| 1742 | Aug. 29 | Pen. Wad ^m & Tho ^s had the meazels at y ^e Colledge. |
| 1742 | Sept. 4 | My son Tho ^s Died in a fevour after the meazels & was at St Edmonds Buried the 6 Sept. 1742 under my Pew. |
| 1742 | Sept. 8 | My Daughter Arundell Died in the meazels this Day & was buried at St Edmonds by the side of my son Tho ^s 10 th Sept. 1742 under my Pew theire feet close to the east wall. |
| 1742 | Dec. 13 | A Doughter born y ^s Day at 3 o'clock in the afternoon & Died in 3 Hours after & was Buried in the same Vault y ^e 15 Dec. with my late son Tho. & Daughter Arundell & put across there Coffins. |
| 1746 | Dec. 10 | My Wife had the small-pox at College. |
| 174 $\frac{3}{4}$ | March 12 | My son Wadham had y ^e small-pox at Eton. |
| 1752 | March 21 | My son Charles died, he having had a Hooping Cough then breeding teeth brought on Convulsion fitts w ^{ch} killed him, he was Buried the 24 th March 1752 at St Edmonds just within my Pew dore. |
| 1752 | May | My son Pen. had y ^e small pox by Inoculation in London. |
| 1752 | Dec. 27 | My Daughter Letty had y ^e meazels at y ^e College. |
| 1753 | May 11 | A Still Born son buried under my Pew in St Edm ^d Church. |
| 1754 | May 12 | My son William Died in 3 Days after Born & was this day buried under my Pew in St Edmund Church Sarum. |

- 1756 Oct. 5 My Daughter Lætitia had y^e Chicken pox at M^{rs} Stephens.
 1757 Oct. 12 My Daughter Lætitia had y^e small pox in Sarum by Inoculation.
 1758 April 15 My Mother Died y^t day about 12 o'clock at night & Buried the
 — April 1758 in my vault in S^t Edmunds, Sarum.
 1768 Oct. 18 This Day my son Pen. was married to Caroline Hearst at y^e
 Parish Church of S^t Lawrance in Southampton.
 1769 Sept. 14 M^{rs} Pen. Wyndham Delivered of a Daughter Caroline Francis.
 1770 Oct. — \ M^{rs} Pen. Wyndham Delivered of a son Henry Wadham.

My Mother born 10th July 1676 & Died 15 Apr. 1738. I Hen. Wyndham born the 20th August 1709 at College house.

My wife born the 16 March 1713-14 at Compton & their Baptized 8th April 1714, who died Sept. 3, 1780, aged 66. Married at . . . mpton on a Thursday the 11th Sept. 1735.

My Father Wyndham Died the 19th Feb. 1735-6 at 12 at night buried y^e 24 Feb.

My son Henry Penruddocke Born the 4th June 1736 at 15 min. past two o'clock in y^e afternoon at Compton & Christned y^e 16 July 1736 at Compton. Tho. Penruddock, Jn^o Wyndham, Godfathers. Eliz^a Chaffin, Sarah Wyndham, Godmothers.

My son Windham Born y^e 29th May 1737, 55 minutes past five in the morning at Dinton Farm. Christned 8 July 1737 at Dinton. Edw^d Ash, Will^m Wyndham, Godfathers. Aunt W. Wyndham & Letitia Penruddocke, Godmothers.

My son Thomas Born 8 July 1739, 5 minutes past 7 o'clock in the morning at the College House and Christned y^e 7 August 1739 at S^t Edmonds. . . . Wyndham, Cha. Penruddocke, Godfathers, and my sister Wyndham, Godmother.

My Daughter Arundell Born 22 July 1740 at 7 o'clock in the morning at Grovely & Christned at Baverstock y^e 21 August 1740. M^{rs} Ashe of Hatchbury & M^{rs} Wyndham of Ashcomb, Godmothers, & Wad^m Wyndham of Dinton, Godfather.

My Daughter Born 13 Decem^r 1742 at 3 o'clock in the afternoon at College house & Died in 3 Hours after.

My Daughter Lætitia Born 29 June 1746 at 10 minutes past 3 o'clock in afternoon at y^e College & Christned at S^t Edmonds the . . . 1746 & my sister Penruddocke & Cozen Heneretta Wyndham, Godmothers, & Thomas Wyndham of Yeatly, Godfather.

My son Charles Born 1th March 1750-1 at 35 minutes past 2 o'clock in the morning & chrisned 22 May 1751 at S^t Edmonds. M^{rs} W^m Wyndham & Miss Sally Coker, Godmothers. Cha. Penruddocke & Don Wad^m Wyndham, Godfathers.

My Wife Deliverd of a still Born Boy 8 month going this 11th May 1753 at 8 o'clock in y^e evening at the College & it was Buried next day under my Pew in S^t Edmunds Church.

My son William Born 9th May 1754 at four o'clock in the afternoon at y^e College & Died the 12th May 1754 & Buried under my Pew in S^t Edmunds Church Sarum.

My son Pen. married Caroline Hearst, 18th Oct^{br} 1768.

My Daug^{tr} Lætitia married W^m Pierce Ashe A'Court 30 Oct^r 1777.

S^r W^m P. A. a'Court died

Caroline Wyndham wife of H. P. Wyndham, died Aug. 3rd 1817.

Hen^y Penrudd^{ke} Wyndham died May 3^d 1819.

1. My Granddaughter Caroline Frances Wyndham born in the Close of Sarum 14th Sept^r 1760.

2. My Grandson Henry Wadham Wyndham Born at the College October 1770 & Died by Inoculation after 14 days y^e 20 April 1775.

3. My Grandson Wadham Wyndham born at the College 16 Oct. 1773.

4. My Grandson Thomas Norton Wyndham born at the College 1 Dec. 1774.

5. My Grandson Henry Penruddock Wyndham born at the College 25 Dec. 1775.

6. My Grandson Helyar Wyndham born at the College 31 Jan. 1777.

7. My Granddaughter Caroline Jervoise Wyndham born at the College 6 Feb. 1780.

My Father Wadham Wyndham died 19th Feb. 1735-6 aged 74 y^{rs}.

My mother Sarah Wyndham died 15 April 1758 aged 81 years.

My sister Barbara Wyndham Died 29 Dec. 1774 aged 73 years & Buried in my Vault 3 Jan. 1775.

My wife Ar. Wyndham died 3 Sep^r 1780 aged 66 & Buried in my Vault 11 Sep. 1780 y^e day I married being 45 years.

1. My Granddaughter Lætitia a'Court born in y^e Close Sarum in my House 9 Aug. 1778.

2. My Grandson William a'Court born in Sarum Close 11 July 1779.

3. My Granddaughter Arabella a'Court born in Sarum Close 13 Feb. 1781.

4. My Granddaughter Maria a'Court born in London 11 June 1782. } Twins.

5. My Granddaughter Caroline a'Court born in London 11 June 1782. }

6. My Grandson Edw^d Henry a'Court born at Heytesbury 10 Dec. 1783.

7. My Grandson Charles a'Court born . . . 1785.

GRANT OF ARMS TO STEPHEN THORNLEY OF LONDON, 1655.

To all and singular to whom these presents shall come Edward Bysshe Esq. Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen sendeth Greeting. Whereas antiently it hath been a custome and to this Day continued to all Estates and degrees of men have been and are distinguished each from other by sundry markes and signes commonly called armes being no otherwise then outward demonstrations and remembrances of inward worth of the bearers atcheived either by their valour in the feild in time of Warr; or by their virtuous endeavours in the Commonwealth in time of Peace, to the end that it might the more stirre up and incite them & others to virtuous Atcheivments. And whereas Stephen Thornley Cittyzen and Goldsmith of London descended from the family of the Thornleys of Eccleston in Cheshire, a person well deserving hath requested me to assign unto him such Armes as hee & his Posterity may lawfully bear Know yee therefore that I the said Garter having seriously considered the Premisses do by these presents by the virtue of my said office grant & appoint unto the said Stephen Thornley & his Heires shall bear for his Arms Gules two barres gemelles Argent with a Canton Ermyn: And for his Crest upon a Wreathe of his Collours a Wolfe's head couped ermyne and collered with two Barrulets gules, mantled gules doubled Argent as in the Margent hereof is depicted. Which Armes and Crest before expressed I the said Garter by the said Authority annexed to my office as also by Letters Patents of my said office und^r the Great Seal of England do by these presents declare assigne give grant & confirm to the said Stephen Thornly and his heires to be by them and every of them borne with their due differences according to the Law of Armes for ever. In witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and put to the Seal of my Office this eight day of December in the yeare of our Lord God one Thousand six hundred fifty and five.

BOOKPLATE AND SEAL OF BARTLETT OF MARLDON, ST. MARY CHURCH, ETC., CO. DEVON.*

Mr. Wyon in engraving this bookplate has followed the exemplification by Sir Albert Woods, Garter, as follows:

"The above armorial bearings, viz., Arms, Quarterly argent and gules, five lozenges conjoined in fesse between four crescents all counterchanged. Crest, On a mount vert a moor-cock sable, combed and wattled gules, in the beak an ear of wheat leaved and slipped proper, resting the dexter claw on a crescent gules. Motto,

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A.

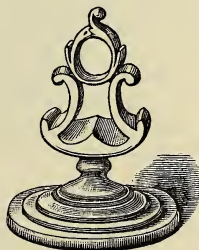
Deo favente cresco. Do of right belong and appertain to the descendants of John Adams Bartlett of Liverpool in the County Palatine of Lancaster, Esquire, deceased.
 "College of Arms, London, (S^d) ALBERT W. WOODS,
 20 July 1880. Garter."

It seems when application was made for an exact and correct drawing of the arms and crest as they had been used by this family since the end of the seventeenth century, and probably much earlier, it was explained that the College of Heralds contained no satisfactory records, and therefore that a fresh grant must be taken, unless descent proved from a grantee.

The late Mr. John Adams Bartlett was the son of John Bartlett of Teignmouth, co. Devon, and grandson of Thomas Bartlett of Marldon in the same county. The Nicholas Adams Bartlett of Marldon mentioned in Polwhele's 'Devonshire,' vol. iii., p. 490, was the eldest son of this Mr. Thomas Bartlett of Marldon by his second wife Christian, dau. and heiress of Captain Adams, R.N. [by his wife Agnes Drew, one of the Drews of Sharpham, see Prince's 'Worthies of Devon,' pp. 334-5]; and by this marriage further lands in Marldon Parish and a house called Mudge's Place descended to Mr. N. A. Bartlett.

The family have been for many generations the principal landowners in the neighbouring parish of St. Mary Church; they were, in fact, the only large owners in that parish. John Bartlett occurs 1475, but their holdings there extended to the earliest times, although the fixed surname would not be settled before the first half of the fourteenth century (see two papers on St. Mary Church Parish by Canon Brownlow, Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature, etc., 1886).

The plain and simple arms continuously borne by them—Quarterly per fess indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged—are preserved on old family plate. A teapot, with the Hall-mark 1787, bears these arms, and the pheasant crest with the cypher J. E. B., that is John and Elizabeth Bartlett: these were the father and mother of Mr. John Adams Bartlett; they were married in August 1785, and she was the daughter of Mr. Jacob Bartlett, mentioned by Canon Brownlow.



The annexed woodcuts shew a silver seal preserved in the family, and the same arms are given for Bartlett of Marldon and of Exeter in a "Catalogue of the Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Devonshire, etc., anno 1689," a MS. preserved in the Cornwall Street Library, Plymouth, and written only a few years before the date of the engraving of this seal.

Mr. John Adams Bartlett died in 1855, leaving three sons, (1) John Adams, (2) William, and (3) Thomas. Mr. Wm. Bartlett, the second son, whose bookplate is now given, is of Highfield House, Knotty Ash, near Liverpool. He married in 1865 Mary, the second daughter of James Johnson of Liverpool, and has issue three sons, (1) John Adams Bartlett of Ch. Ch. Coll., Oxford; (2) Wm. Francis; (3) Godfrey Thomas; and six daughters.

Premising that the Bartletts of Marldon and St. Mary Church Parish, co. Devon, have used the simple old arms certainly for over 200 years, and that the Bartletts of Castle Morton, co. Worcester, returned at the Visitation 1569 these arms and a pedigree of six descents, thus taking their line back to about 1420-30 [we pass over

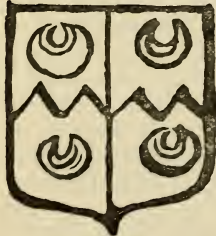
the branch settled at Senbury, co. Gloucester, their descent being shewn from the Castle Morton family], we have now to point out that these arms, Quarterly per fess indented, four crescents, are not really Bartlett arms, but the bearings of Stopham of Stopham, co. Sussex, which were adopted by the Barttelots after the marriage with the heiress which brought to them the Stopham estates. William Stopham of Stopham in Sussex is recorded as bearing in 1350, Argent, a bend sable; but about 1395, which seems to be the date of this marriage, the Stopham family were using the four crescents' coat. John Barttelot of Sussex, circa 1400, bore—Sable, three gauntlets argent; and when Segar Garter confirmed to the Barttelots of Stopham their arms, and granted their swan crest, 27 Oct. 1616, he put these gauntlets in the first quarter, and the crescent coat for Stopham in the second, with other quarterings. [Compare for these statements Berry's 'Sussex Pedigrees,' p. 178; 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Quarterly Series, vol. i., pp. 106-7; Guillim's 'Display,' 1724 ed., pp. 34, 420; Sussex Archæological Society, vol. xxvii.]

No clear connection is shewn between this family of Barttelot and the Castle Morton family. In the pedigree at Stopham a Thomas Barttelot, 3rd son of John Barttelot of Stopham, which John died 20 Nov. 1493, is stated to be the ancestor of the Barttelots of Gloucestershire; but the earlier tracing of the pedigree in Worcestershire, as noted from the Visitation of 1569, precludes that possibility. If from a common ancestor, the Castle Morton family would have to deduce from a Barttelot nearly 100 years earlier in date.

And as regards the Marldon family no connection is probable; for there is no doubt, from Canon Brownlow's data, that they held lands from the earliest times in that district, and long before they had any fixed surname! The surname "Bartlet," being a diminutive of Bartholomew, could not originate earlier than towards the end of the fourteenth century, and such a name would lead to just what we find, viz., many families in different districts bearing the same name, but in no way connected; they having arisen from so many separate individual ancestors who happened at that date to bear the name of Bartholomew. The Barttelots of Stopham must have acquired their surname from some other source, as Walter Barttelot and Adam Barttelot are mentioned in Subsidy Rolls so early as 1295.

We are therefore driven to the conclusion that the Sussex family at Stopham continued to put forward and use the four crescent coat as the arms of Barttelot from about 1400, until more exact examination shewed, perhaps when Sir Wm. Segar made his searches in 1616, that the original arms of the Sussex Barttelots were gauntlets. In this interval other families had adopted the crescents as the arms of Bartlett, and heralds had acknowledged those arms to some families of that name by the prescriptive right of long usage—a plea not now admitted.

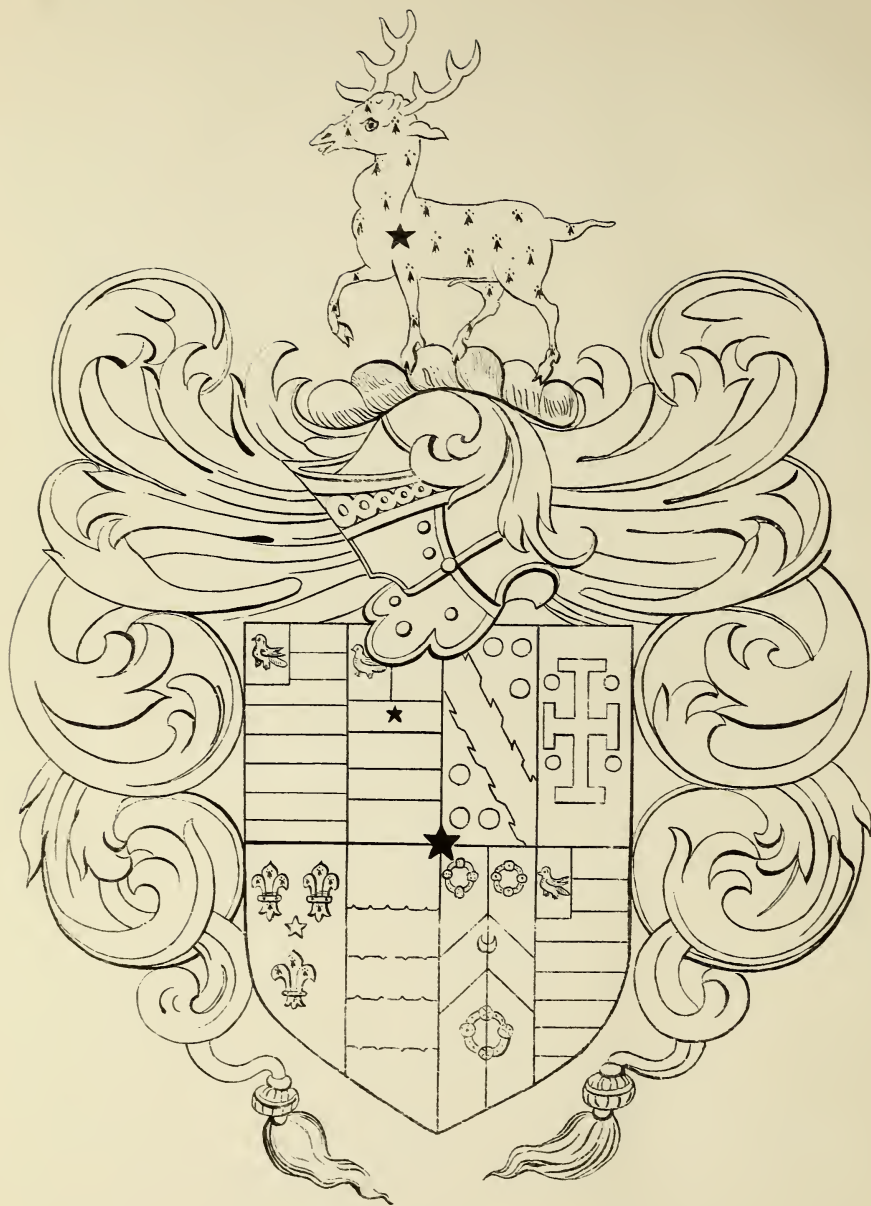
*Bartlet of Exon. Marldon. Quarterly. The fess indented Argent
on Gules, 4 crescents counterchanged.*



Facsimile of the Bartlet entry from a "Catalogue of the Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Devonshire, etc., Anno 1689"
—a MS. now preserved in the Cornwall Street Library, Plymouth.

It is interesting to note that in a recent grant to the name of Ashmead-Bartlett the College of Heraldry has combined the gauntlets and crescents in one coat.





NAMES OF QUARTERINGS.

- | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| 1. THOROLD. | 2. HOUGH. | 3. MARSTON. | 4. BREREHOUGH. |
| 5. BURGH. | 6. ROUSE. | 7. YERBURGH. | 8. THOROLD. |

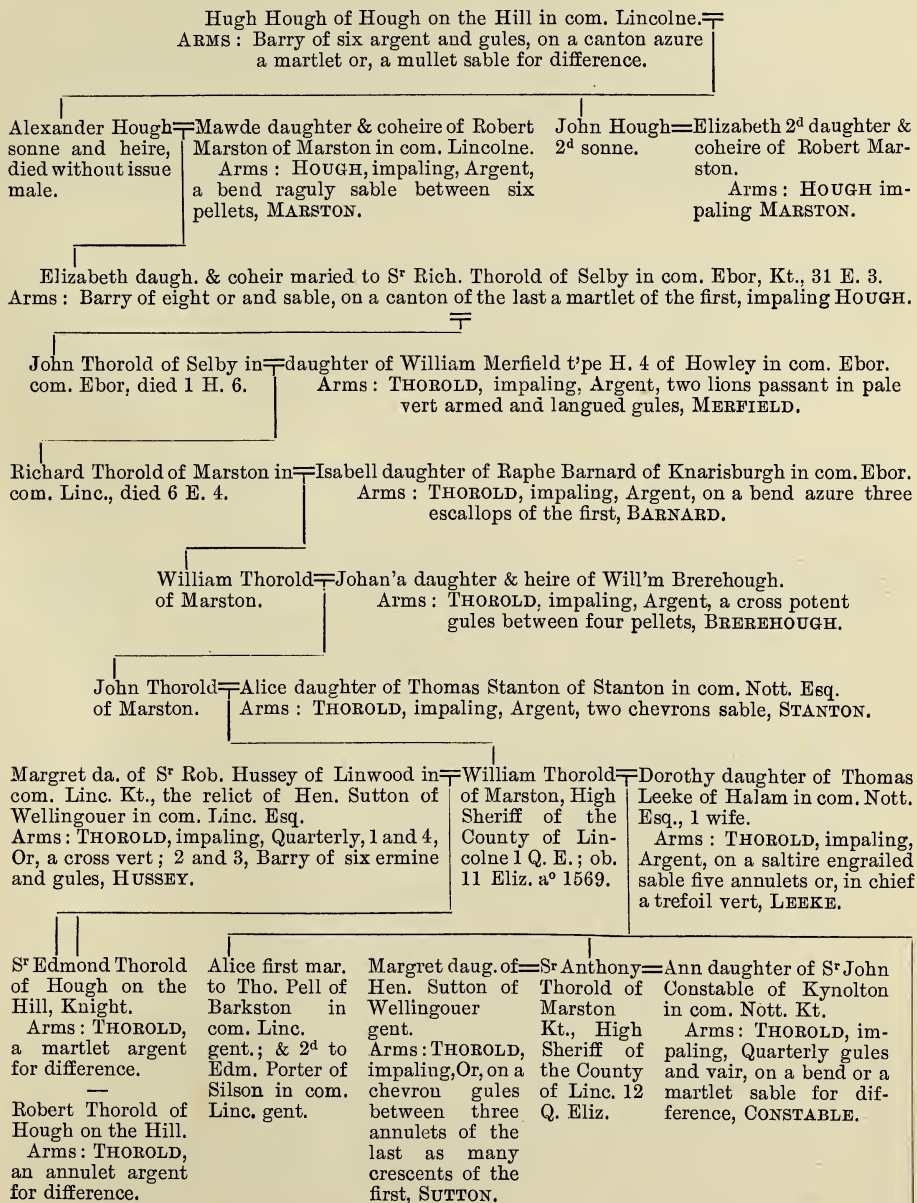
SHIELD OF QUARTERINGS FROM THE VELLUM ROLL IN THE
POSSESSION OF FRANCIS DARWIN, ESQ.

Pedigree of Thorold of Marston, co. Lincoln.*

Copied from a vellum roll in the possession of FRANCIS DARWIN of Creskeld, co. York, Esq.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*: 1 and 8, THOROLD; 2, HOUGH; 3, MARSTON; 4, BREREHAUGH; 5, BURGH; 6, ROUSE; 7, YERBURGH.

CREST.—*A stag trippant ermine, charged on the shoulder with a mullet sable for difference.*



A

* Communicated by H. FARNHAM BURKE, Esq., Somerset Herald.

William Thorold of Harmeston in com. Linc. mar. Margaret daugh. of Baldock of London. Arms: THOROLD, a crescent argent for difference.

Elizabeth, only dau. of Rich. Conye of Bassingthorpe in com. Linc. relict Geo. Cradock of Stafford. Arms: THOROLD, a mullet argent for difference, impaling, Gules, on a bend double cotised or three tor-teaux, CONYE.

Richard Thorold of Morton in the parts of Kes-teuen in com. Linc.; obiit Aug. 1600.

Jane only daugh. of Robert Conye of Morton gent., 1 wife. Arms: THOROLD, a mullet argent for difference, impaling CONYE as before.

Elizabeth onely daugh. & heire of John Burgh y^e yonger of Salt-fletby in com. Linc. gent. 1 wife. Arms: THOROLD, a mullet argent for difference, impaling, Azure, three fleurs-de-lis ermine, a mullet or for difference, BURGH.

John Thorold of Morton Justice of the Peace and Quorum in com. Linc.; obiit 3^d decemb' 1628.

Jane daughter of Edward Ellis of Chesterton in com. Cantabr. gent. Arms: THOROLD, a mullet argent for difference, impaling, Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent, in dexter chief a mullet sable, ELLIS.

Joseph 2 sonne late of Gray's Inn in com. Midd. gent.

Nathanaell Thorold of Grantham in com. Linc. gent. A^o 1639.

Ann eldest daughter of George Lassells of Elston in com. Nott. Esq. Arms: THOROLD, impaling, Argent, three chaplets gules, a mullet sable for difference, LASSELLS.

Edward Thorold of Frieston in com. Linc. 3^d sonne.

Lydia —
Mehitabell —
Elizabeth & —
Marye.

Richard Thorold sonne & heire æt. 15 A^o 1639.

Eubulus 2^d sonne æt. 12 A^o 1639.

Thomas Thorold of Caythorpe in com. Linc. Clerke. Elizabeth only daughter of Leon Ellis of Lincolne. Arms: THOROLD, a mullet argent for difference, impaling, Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent, in dexter chief a mullet sable, ELLIS.

Edmond Thorold Marshall both to the Exchequer & Court of Honor.

Mary da. of John Reeve of the Sauoy in the Strand London. Arms: THOROLD, impaling, Argent, a fess vair BETWEEN three roses gules, REEVE.

Ann wife to Francis eldest sonne of Richard Dowle of Frieston in com. Linc. gent.

Tymothee Thorold of Sleaford in com. Linc. D^r of Phisick mar. Eliz. da. of Gabriell Saule of Newton in com. Linc. gent.

William Thorold of Kythorp in com. Linc. gent. & Elizabeth.

Nathanaell —
Richard & —
Symon.

Elizabeth —
Phebe & —
Sarah.

WALTHALL.

WISTASTON REGISTERS, CHESHIRE.

- 1653 Elizabeth Walthall da. of Alexander Walthall, Esq., buried 3 Feb.
 1657 Lawrence Weld and Grace Walthall were married the 31st March.
 „ Alexander Walthall, Esq., buried the 7th September.
 1676 Richard son of Rich^d Walthall, Jun^r, born the 6 April.
 1682 Hanna daughter of Rich^d Walthall, Jun^r, Gent., bapt. 6 April.
 1683 Alexander son of Rich^d Walthall, Jun^r, Gent., buried 22 Feb.
 1688 Mary da. of Richard Walthall, Jun^r, Gent., buried 28 July.
 1691 Richard Walthall, Sen^r, Esq., buried 1 Oct.
 1694 Mrs. Hanna Walthall, relict of Rich^d Walthall, Esq., buried 21 July.

- 1699 Mrs. Mary Walthall, wife of Richard Walthall, Esq., buried 6 Feb.
 1700 Mr. Gilbert Walthall buried 9 April.
 1719 Ann da. of Mr. Peter Walthall, buried 8 Oct.
 1729 Richard Walthall of Wistaston, Esq., buried 9 June.
 1731 Amabilia da. of Peter Walthall, Esq., and Amabilia his wife, bapt. 28 March.
 [Peter Walthall, Esq., and Amabilia Sandford of Prees, Salop, were married at Stoke upon Terne.]
 1732 Peter son of Peter Walthall, Esq., and Amabilia his wife, bapt. 15 April.
 173 $\frac{1}{2}$ Richard son of Peter and Amabilia Walthall, Esq., bapt. 16 March.
 1740 Richard son of Rich^d Walthall and Hanna his wife, bapt. 11 May.
 1744 Peter Walthall of Nantwich, Esq., buried 22 Nov.

NOTES FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF DOWSBY IN THE
 COUNTY OF LINCOLN. (Continued from p. 247.)*

Vol. II.

- 173 $\frac{1}{2}$ Feb. 14 Humfrey† y^e son of Humfrey Hyde, Clerk, & Mary his wife,
 baptized.
 1739 Oct. 10 Mary y^e daughter of Humfrey Hyde, Clerk, & Mary his wife,
 baptized.
 1740 Oct. 28 Sarah y^e daughter of Humfrey Hyde, Clerk, & Mary his wife,
 baptized.
 174 $\frac{0}{1}$ Jan. 18 Sarah y^e daughter of Humfrey Hyde, Clerk, & Mary his wife,
 buried.
 174 $\frac{1}{2}$ Feb. 17 Francis y^e son of Mr. Francis Green & Sarah his wife, baptized.
 174 $\frac{1}{2}$ Mar. 2 Judeth y^e daughter of Humfrey Hyde, Clerk, & Mary his wife,
 baptized.
 1742 April 30 William Burrell, Gen., buried.
 1742 June 30 Judeth y^e daughter of Humfrey Hyde, Clerk, & Mary his wife,
 buried.
 1743 June 15 Elizabeth y^e daughter of Humfr. Hyde, Clerk, & Mary his wife,
 baptized.
 1743 Oct. 14 Elizabeth y^e daughter of Humfr. Hyde, Clerk, & Mary his wife,
 buried.
 174 $\frac{3}{4}$ Feb. 10 Thomas y^e son of Mr. Francis Green & Sarah his wife, baptized.
 1745 Sept. 18 Frances y^e daughter of Mr. Francis Green & Sarah his wife,
 baptized.
 1747 April 15 John y^e son of Mr. Francis Green & Sarah his wife, baptized.
 1747 May 18 John y^e son of Mr. Francis Green & Sarah his wife, buried.
 1748 Dec. 6 John y^e son of Mr. Francis Green & Sarah his wife, baptized.
 1749 June 16 Bracebridge Green & Anne Lamb of Quadring, married.
 1750 Nov. 20 Mr. John Fortington & Miss Judeth Green both of the parish of
 Bourn, married.
 1751 June 21 Sarah the daughter of Mr. Francis Green & Sarah his wife,
 baptized.
 1756 Mar. 15 Richard the son of Mr. Francis Dawkins & Ann his wife, baptized.
 1757 April 13 Ann y^e daughter of Mr. Francis Dawkins & Ann his wife, baptized.
 1757 Oct. 27 James Digby & Mary Green, married.
 1758 Oct. 16 Francis the son of Mr. Francis Dawkins & Ann his wife, buried.
 1758 Nov. 5 Thomas & John being Twin (*sic*) the Sons of Mr. Francis Dawkins
 & Ann his wife, baptized.

* Communicated by C. WILMER FOSTER, Esq.

† This Humphry Hyde was afterwards Rector of Dowsby and Vicar of Bourn, co. Lincoln.
 He died 18 Jan. 1807, and was buried in the chancel of Dowsby Church.

- 1759 Nov. 8 Francis the son of Francis Dawkins & Ann his wife, baptized.
 1760 June 24 Redmain Burrell, Gent., buried.
 1760 Aug. 10 Harriot-Lena y^e daughter of Hayward Stevens & Harriot his wife, baptized.
 1760 Aug. 31 Elizabeth the daughter of Wm. Green & Eliz. his wife, baptized.
 1762 Jan. 7 Charlotte-Susanna the daughter of Hayward Stevens & Harriot his wife, baptized.
 1762 Jan. 17 Katherine the daughter of Wm. Green & Elizabeth his wife, baptized.
 1763 Jan. 28 Edward Hare (Parish Clerk 29 y^{rs}), buried.
 1763 April 4 Ann the wife of Francis Dawkins, buried.
 1763 April 6 Mary daughter of Wm. & Eliz. Green, baptized.
 1763 Aug. 15 Mary-Key the daughter of Hayward Stevens & Harriot his wife, baptized.
 1763 Dec. 22 Thomas Burrell,* Esq^r, buried.
 1764 July 23 William the son of William Green & Elizabeth his wife, baptized.
 1764 Sept. 3 William the son of William Green & Elizabeth his wife, buried.
 1765 Jan. 29 Mary the daughter of Hayward Stevens & Harriot his wife, baptized.
 1768 Mar. 9 Ann the daughter of William Green & Elizabeth his wife, baptized.
 1769 July 9 Thomas the son of William Green & Elizabeth his wife, baptized.
 1773 April 26 William Green, buried.
 1779 Feb. 14 Mary the daughter of John Garner & Mary Green, baptized.
 1779 April 2 Sarah Green (maiden), buried.

Vol. III.

On the inside of the cover are the following notes:—

“Number of Souls in this Parish Dec^r 25th 1808.
 One Hundred & Fifty Six. 156.

KINGSMAN FOSTER, Rector.”

“Population of this parish was taken by Order of the Government June 6th 1811.

Males 70 } 140 Total.”
 Females 70 }

“Population of this Parish taken May 28th 1821. { Males 96 } 201.”
 { Females 105 }

“Population of this Parish taken in 1831. { Males 113 } 230.”
 { Females 117 }

“In April 1798, when this country was threatened with invasion by the French,” the sum of £7 4s. 6d. was voluntarily contributed in the parish of Dowsby. Among the subscribers were—

Rev. Tho^s Brown, Curate.
 Mr. J. Green.

Mr. Foster.
 Mrs. Eliz. Green.

On the first page of this volume is the following note:—

“A Register-Book of the Christenings in the Parish of Dowsby in the County of Lincoln, beginning October Anno Domini 1783. HEMFREY HYDE, Rector.”

- 1785 July 6 Mary the daughter of John Green & Eliz. his wife, baptized.
 1787 Feb. 18 Elizabeth the daughter of John & Eliz. Green, baptized.
 1789 April 19 Sarah the daughter of John & Eliz. Green, baptized.
 1793 Oct. 29 Frances the daughter of John & Elizabeth Green, baptized.
 1804 May 27 William the son of William & Mary Green, baptized.
 1805 Oct. 3 Mary Anne the daughter of Wm. & Mary Green, baptized.
 1807 Feb. 15 Susanna the daughter of Will^m & Mary Green, baptized.

* Mr. Burrell was the last heir male of the Burrells of Dowsby and Ryhall. He died unmarried 16 Dec. 1763, and was buried in the Burrell Chapel at Dowsby.

“A Register-Book of the Burials in the Parish of Dowsby in the County of Lincoln, beginning October 1783. H. HYDE, Rector.”

1786	April 22	Sarah the wife of Francis Green, Grazier, buried.
1787	July 19	Francis Green, Grazier, buried.
1792	Oct. 13	Mary the wife of James Digby, Grazier, buried.
1794	Oct. 7	Elizabeth Green, buried.
1794	Oct. 7	Thomas Green, buried.
1807	Jan. 23	The Rev ^d Humphrey Hyde (Rector), buried.
1811	Feb. 6	Mary Hyde, spinster, of Bourn, buried.

Vol. IV.

Marriages.

1757	Oct. 27	James Digby of Dunsby, Grazier, & Mary Green of this parish.
1782	Dec. 10	Henry Hoyte of Aslackby, Grazier, & Catherine Green of Dowsby, spinster.
1784	May 11	John Reed of Aslackby, widower, & Mary Green of Dowsby, spinster.
1789	June 4	Thomas Exton of Hambleton, Rutland, & Mary Green of Dowsby, spinster.

Vol. V.

Marriages.

1819	Nov. 2	Lysimachus Parker of the parish of Louth, co. Lincoln, bachelour, & Sarah Green of Dowsby, spinster, by Licence.
1822	Mar. 28	Austen Lawrence of the parish of Lavington, co. Lincoln, & Ann Bunning of Graby in the parish of Dowsby.

Vol. VI.

Baptisms.

1813	Jan. 7	Kingsman Baskett,* son of Kingsman Foster,† Clerk, & Mary his wife.
1814	May 7	Thomas son of the same.
1815	Mar. 25	Lucy dau. of the same.
1816	Mar. 29	Charles son of the same.
1817	Sept. 2	Sarah Adair dau. of the same.
1818	Aug. 30	Etheldred dau. of the same.
1819	Oct. 10	Henry son of the same.
1820	Nov. 17	Caroline dau. of the same.
1827	July 29	Redmayne Burrell son of the same.
1828	Sept. 23	Frances St. Barbe dau. of the same.
1830	Feb. 28	Ellen Julia dau. of the same.
1846	May 10	Charles Frederick son of Seth Ellis Dean,‡ Grazier, & Caroline his wife.
1851	Aug. 21	John Henry son of Seth Ellis Dean, Farmer, & Mary Caroline his wife.
1854	Nov. 12	Edmund Herbert son of the same.
1857	Oct. 7	Arthur Wellesley son of the same.
1861	Oct. 20	Seth Ellis son of the same.

* The Reverend K. B. Foster succeeded his father in 1867 in the living of Dowsby, which he still holds.

† The Reverend Kingsman Foster, who was Rector of Dowsby from 1807 to 1867, was the fifth son of the Reverend Thomas Foster, LL.B., Rector of Tinwell, co. Rutland, and of Dowsby, and was great-grandson to the Reverend Thomas Foster of Stamford and Jane Burrell his wife. He married Mary, daughter and coheir of Kingsman Baskett St. Barbe of London, Esq. (descended from the St. Barbés of Ashington and Whiteparish).

‡ Mr. Dean is resident at Dowsby Hall.

- 1878 Sept. 15 Charles Frederick Ellis son of Charles Frederick Dean, Solicitor, of Upton-cum-Chalvey, Bucks, & Catherine his wife.
 1882 July 9 Laurence Thompson son of Henry Dean, Farmer, & Amelia his wife.
 1883 Sept. 9 Muriel Ellis dau. of Charles Frederick Dean, Solicitor, of Upton-cum-Chalvey, & Catherine his wife.

Vol. VII.

Burials.

- 1823 Nov. 6 John Green of Dowsby, aged 75.
 1837 Feb. 15 Kingsman Baskett St. Barbe* of Dowsby, aged 85.
 1840 Dec. 19 Sarah Parker of Louth, aged 51.
 1845 Dec. 12 Elizabeth Green of Louth, aged 85.
 1849 May 16 Mary Foster† of Dowsby, aged 62.
 1855 April 12 Phoebe Bristow Green of Dowsby, infant.
 1855 June 27 George Seth Ellis Dean of Dowsby, aged 10.
 1856 Oct. 7 George Foster‡ of Paddington, London, aged 33.
 1860 Aug. 24 Lysimachus Parker of Prescott House, Gloucestershire, aged 74.
 1864 April 18 John Parker of Dowsby, aged 6.
 1864 April 25 Charles Zacheriah Parker of Dowsby, aged 2 months.
 1865 Sept. 20 Seth Ellis Dean of Dowsby, aged 3.
 1867 April 24 Kingsman Foster§ of Dowsby, aged 83.
 1872 Oct. 19 Joanna Parker of Dowsby, aged 9.
 1884 June 29 Mary Caroline Dean of Dowsby, aged 63.

Vol. VIII.

Marriages.

- 1835 Feb. 17 William Augustus Johnson || of Witham on the Hill & Lucy Foster of Dowsby, by Licence.
 1840 Oct. 8 Edward Hodges, of full age, widower, Surgeon, of Syston, son of George Brushfield Hodges, Gent., & Elizabeth Chapman, of full age, spinster, of Dowsby, dau. of William Chapman, gent.
 1846 May 9 Thomas Gurney Goldsmith, Banker, of Stamford, & Sarah Adair Foster.
 1854 Feb. 23 John Henry Garfit, Banker, of Boston, son of William Garfit, Banker, & Frances St. Barbe Foster, by Licence.
 1854 Dec. 12 William Wing, Attorney, of Stamford, son of William Wing, Clerk in Holy Orders, & Jane Foster, by Licence.

The following entries are from the Transcripts of the Dowsby Registers in the Diocesan Registry, Lincoln :

- 1621 Mar. 22 Dorothy Burrell, baptized.
 1622 June 23 Richarde Custe, ¶ baptized.
 1624 July 13 Henry Burrell, baptized.
 1625 Oct. 13 Elizabeth Burrell, baptized.
 1632 May 27 John Burrell, baptized.
 1639 Aug. 29 Redmaine Burrell, Esq^r, & M^{rs} Jane Earle were married.

* Mr. St. Barbe was father to Mrs. K. Foster (see note † on page 301).

† Wife of the Reverend K. Foster, Rector.

‡ George Foster was Captain in the 16th Bengal N.I. He was born at Tinwell, co. Rutland, 23 Nov. 1823, and died at Paddington, London, 1 Oct. 1856.

§ Rector of Dowsby for sixty years.

|| General in the Army.

¶ Richard Cust was son of Samuel Cust of Hacconby, co. Lincoln, Esq., by Anne his wife, daughter of Richard Burrell of London and Dowsby, Esq., and sister of Sir John Burrell of Dowsby. Richard Cust was created a Baronet 29 Sept. 1677, and was the ancestor of the present Earl Brownlow. Arms of Cust: Ermine, on a chevron sable three fountains. Crest: A lion's head erased sable, collared paly wavy of six argent and azure.

The following signatures, *inter alia*, occur in the Registers :

1622	Edmunde Assheton, Rect ^r .
	Robert Austen, } Churchwardens.
	Richard Coston, }
1756-1762	John Vokes, Curate. He signs again in 1766 as Curate of Hacconby.
1764	Tho ^s Foster,* Rector.
1765	John Baskett.
1765	H. Hyde, Vic ^r of Bourn.
1767	Brownlowe Toller, Curate.
1768-1772	I. Baskett, Cur. He signs again in 1774 as Rector of Dunsby.
1774-1784	H. Hyde, Rector.
1789-1792	Irton Murthwaite, Min ^r .
1796-1801	Tho ^s Brown, Curate.
1802-1803	Payne Edmunds, Curate.
1806	I. Rooke, Curate.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF AMBROSDEN,
CO. OXON.†

1612	June	9	Mr. Eduardus Denton,‡ Equit', sep.
1616	Oct.	24	Lady Lacon de Ambres., sep.
1619	Nov.	11	Margarita, filia M'ri Edmundi Hunt,§ bapt.
1620	Aug.	2	Anna Mildmay, sep.
1621	Mar.	8	Sara, filia M'ri Edmundi Hunt, bapt.
1622	Aug.	27	Uxor M'ri Wentworth, sep.
1623	Jan.	14	Maria, filia M'ri Edmundi Hunt, bapt.
1624	July	13	Dorothia Lister, sep.
1625	April	2	Anna, filia M'ri Edmundi Hunt, bapt.
1627	July	5	Thomas, filius M'ri Edmundi Hunt, bapt.
1628	July	17	Richardus, filius Martini Lyster, Equit', natus fuit 4'to et baptiz' decimo septimo die Julij.
1629	Aug.	6	Maria Benefield, de Amb., bapt.
1631	July	3	Elizabetha, filia M'ri Sebast' Marsh, Vic., bapt.
1633	Sep.	7	Elizabetha, filia M'ri Edmundi Hunt, sep.
1634	April	7	Margarita, filia M'ri Edmundi Hunt, sep.
1634	July	11	Mr. Henricus Benefield, sep.
[Hiatus 1638-1655.]			
1675	May	15	Penelope, filia M'ri Sebast' Marsh, Vic. hujus Eccl'ie, nata fuit vicesimo nono die Aprilis et baptizata decimo quinto die Maij.
1676	July	18	Gulielmus, filius M'ri Sebast' Marsh, hujus Eccl'ie Vic., natus fuit ultimo die Junij & baptizatus decimo octavo die Julij.
1680	April	27	Sebastianus, filius Sebastiani Marsh, Vicar, natus fuit die decimo quarto Aprilis & baptizatus vicesimo septimo ejusdem mensis.
1680	April	28	Anna, filia Gulielmi Glynne, Baronetti, nata fuit & baptizata vicesimo octavo die Aprilis.
1681	June	2	Elizabetha, filia Sebastiani Marsh, Vicar, nata fuit die duodecimo Maij & baptizata secundo die Junij.
1682	Mar.	21	Gulielmus, filius Odoenus Jones, hujus Ecclesiae Vic., natus fuit quarto die Martij & baptizatus tricessimo primo ejusdem mensis.

* The Reverend Thomas Foster was presented to the Rectory of Dowsby by William Pochin, Esq. (who held the right of presentation in trust), vacant by the resignation of the Reverend Thomas Moore.

† Communicated by F. A BLAYDES, Esq., of Shenstone Lodge, Bedford.

‡ I cannot trace any knight bearing this Christian name, but he was probably s. of John Denton, of Ambrosden, by Margaret, d. of John Broome, of Halton, co. Oxon.

§ Vicar of Ambrosden.

|| By his wife Penelope, d. of Sir Stephen Anderson, of Eyworth, co. Beds.

- 1684 July 31 Johannes, filius Odoeni Jones, hujus Ecclesiae Vic., natus fuit vicesimo quarto die Julij & baptizatus tricessimo primo ejusdem mensis.
- 1693 June 6 Mr. White Kennet, Vicar of this place, and Sarah Carver, of Bisciter, married by licence June 6, 1693, by Tho. Norgrove.
- 1695 June 6 White Kennet, B.D., Vicar of Ambrosden, and Mrs. Sarah Smith, was married by Licence in the Church of Waterstock, on Thursday June 6th, 1695.
- 1695 Mar. 1 Sara, filia White Kennet & Sara uxoris ejus, nata fuit vicesimo die february & baptizata calendis Martij proxima sequentibus.
- 1697 May 11 Anna Maria, filia White Kennet & Sarae uxoris ejus, nata fuit 4 die Maij circa sextam horam matutinam et baptizata undecimo die ejusdem.
- 1697 Nov. 19 Anna Maria, filia nata 2^{da} Whiti Kennet & Sarae uxoris ejus, Infantula nondum octimestris, abijt die 19 Novembr. et sepulta die 21 prox. sequente.
- 1699 Jan. 9 Basileus, filius Whiti Kennet et Sarae uxoris ejus, natus fuit die veneris 29 Decemb. horâ 3^{tia} matutinâ et baptizatus die Martis 9 Januar. prox. seq.
- 1702 Oct. 20 Joseph Arnold, Gent., of ye parish of St. Anne's, Westminster, was buried.
- 1724 Nov. 1 Sr. William Wheeler, Bart., & Mrs. Penelope Glynne, the daughter of Sr. Stephen Glynne, Bart., were married.
- 1728 Oct. 30 Tho. Eveling, of Ambrosden, Gentleman, was bur.
- 1740 Feb. 19 Eliz.* Daugh'r of Sr. Edw. Turner & Cassandra his wife, Baptiz'd.
- 1744 Nov. 7 Baptiz'd John, son of Sr. Ed. Turner, Bart., & Cassandra † his wife.
- 1746 Mar. 28 Cassandra, ‡ Dau'r of Sr. Edward Turner, Bart., & Lady Cassandra his wife, born Feb'y 28, 1746, bapt. March 28th following.
- 1747 Mar. 14 Gregory, § son of Sr. Ed. Turner, & Cassandra his wife, was baptized March ye 14th, 1747.
- 1749 July 9 Edward, son of Edw'd Turner, Bart., & Cassandra his wife, July ye 9th Bapt. ¶
- 1750 Oct. 5 Will'm, son of Sr. Edw'd Turner & Cassandra his wife, bapt. ¶
- 1752 Nov. 11 John, son of Ed. Turner, Bart., & Cassandra, bapt.
- 1753 Nov. 14 Mary, Daugh'r of Sr. Ed. & Lady Turner, bapt.**
- 1757 Jan. 16 Thomas Arnold, Esq., of Blackthorn, was buried. ††

HILTON.—Wanted information respecting the parentage and pedigree of Miss Frances Hilton who resided in Scarborough, Yorkshire, A.D. 1742. In her will she mentions the following names: Coulson, Fisher, and Hilton; and the witnesses were Elizabeth Peacock, Elinor Wilson, and John Nightingale.

* Married Thomas Twisleton, of Broughton, co. Oxford, Esq. Summoned to Parliament as Baron Saye and Sele, by writ dated 29 June 1781.

† Eldest d. of William Leigh, of Addlestrop, co. Glouce., Esq., m. at Addlestrop in 1739. She died in 1770, and was buried in the family vault at Bicester. Sir Edward also buried there 21 Nov. 1776.

‡ Married Martin Bladen Hawke, who succeeded to the barony of Hawke on the death of his father Admiral Sir Edward Hawke, K.B., cr. Baron Hawke 1776.

§ Succeeded to the baronetcy as Sir Gregory Turner, and assumed the name and arms of Page, in addition, on inheriting the estates of his great-uncle Sir Gregory Page, Bart., of Wrieklemarsh and Blaekheath, co. Kent.

¶ Buried at Bicester, in the family vault, 20 March 1755.

¶ Died 20 Nov. 1819, bur. at Bicester.

** Buried at Bicester 5 Feb. 1754.

†† Will dated 7 Jan. 1757, mentions his grandson Thomas Arnold Smith.

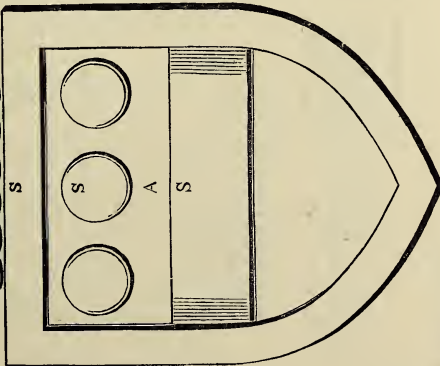
The writer would be glad of any information tending to identify the names of Lacon, Mildmay, Wentworth, and Lister, mentioned above.

Langley Pedigree—Pedigree A. (Vide p. 275.)

The Armes confirmed and the Crest given to Richard Langley of Lyncolnshire gent. the sonne of Roger Langley of the Towne of Shrewsbury in the county of Salop gent. the yongest sonne of Roger Langley of Madeley in the said countye gent. to the foresaid Richard and his posterity by patent bearing date the xith yere of Elizabeth vnder the hand and seale of Will^m Camden al^s Clarenceux King of Armes etc. the xxth of January. (Misc. Grants of Arms, I, fo. 54.)

William Langley. . . . fl. Thomas Tuckeys of The Tuckies in parish of Broseley, co. Salop.

Henry Langley of The Tuckies. Ob. ante 21 Hen. VII. Felicia, fl. . . . Living 21 Hen. VII.



1. Edmund = Joane, = Edward
Langley of fil. . . . Rucksey.
The Tuckies. Mar. 2.
Mar. 1.

William Langley of the
Langley fil. . . .
of The Simons.
Tuckies.

Francis Langley of = Elizabeth, fl. . . .
The Tuckies. Selman.

2. Thomas
Langley of Lilles-
hall.

3. Roger Langley
of Madeley Court, fl.
co. Salop. . . .

4. William
Langley of fil.
Swinney,
co. Salop.

. . . . fl. Tho-
mas Oseley of
Courtenhall,
co. North-
ampton.

William Langley of the
Abbey, Shrewsbury. Pur-
chased the Abbey at the
Dissolution 23 July 1546.
Sep. at Shrewsbury 24 Oct.
1574.

Roger Langley = Joan, fl. . . .
Sep. at St.
Mary's,
Shrewsbury,
1617.

Richard Langley, Town Clerk fl.
of London. . . .

Richard Langley, Town Clerk fl.
of London. . . .

William Langley.

Elizabeth = Nicholas
Langley, Gibbons
nat. 1545, Shrews-
bury. bury.
nupt. 1577.

. . . . = Congle-
ton of Court-
William enhall.
Langley.

Lucy Lang- = Thomas
ley, nat. Ashley of
1543. Shrews-
bury.

Eleanor = Richard Taylor
Langley. of Cherrington,
co. Salop.

Richard Langley, Town Clerk fl.
of London. . . .

William Langley.

C

D

Martha, fl. Henry = Peter Langley of Burcot, nat. 1640. Sep. 19 June 1711 at Wrockwardine, co. Salop. Mentioned in nephew Jonathan's will.

Robert Soutly = Elizabeth, fl. . . . Hewet. Ux. 2. Sep. 9 March 1702. Mentioned in 2nd husb.'s will, and in son Jonathan's will.

Sir Henry Langley, = Jane, fl. William Strode, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxon. Nat. 1642. Ux. 1. Ob. 7 Jan. 1669, æt. 27. Sep. at Ness Strange, co. Salop. M.I.

Eleanor Langley. — . . . filia = Thomas Thornes Langley. of Shelvocke, Esq.

1. Jonathan Langley of = Dorothy, fl. et coh. the Abbey, nat. 1665. Sir Thomas Whit-Sheriff of Shropshire more of Apley, co. 1689. Sep. 14 Sept. Salop, Bart., by Frances his wife, fl. Sir 1701, s.p. Mentioned in father's will. Will William Brook. Ob. 1688.

dated 4 Sept. 1701. Probate 6 Dec. 1701.

2. Henry Langley. Ob. 1692, s.p. Mentioned in father's will.

Eleanor Langley, nat. 1663. Ob. 1729, s.p. Mentioned in father's will and in brother Jonathan's will.

Margaret Langley. = Philip Prynce, Esq., of Abcot. Ob. 1688, s.p.

John Langley of Leaton, nat. 1681. Ob. 1742, s.p. Mentioned in cousin Jonathan Langley's will.

Jonathan Langley of Burcot, nat. 1665. Bap. at Wrockwardine 20 Oct. 1681 at age of 16. Sep. 5 Feb. 1742 at Wrockwardine. Mentioned in cousin Jonathan Langley's will.

Peter Langley of Leaton, = Elizabeth, nat. 1675. Ob. s.p. 1735. fil. . . .

Mentioned in cousin Jonathan Langley's will.

Eleanor Langley (twin), bap. 17 Nov. 1676. Ob. 1756, æt. 79. Mentioned in cousin Jonathan Langley's will.

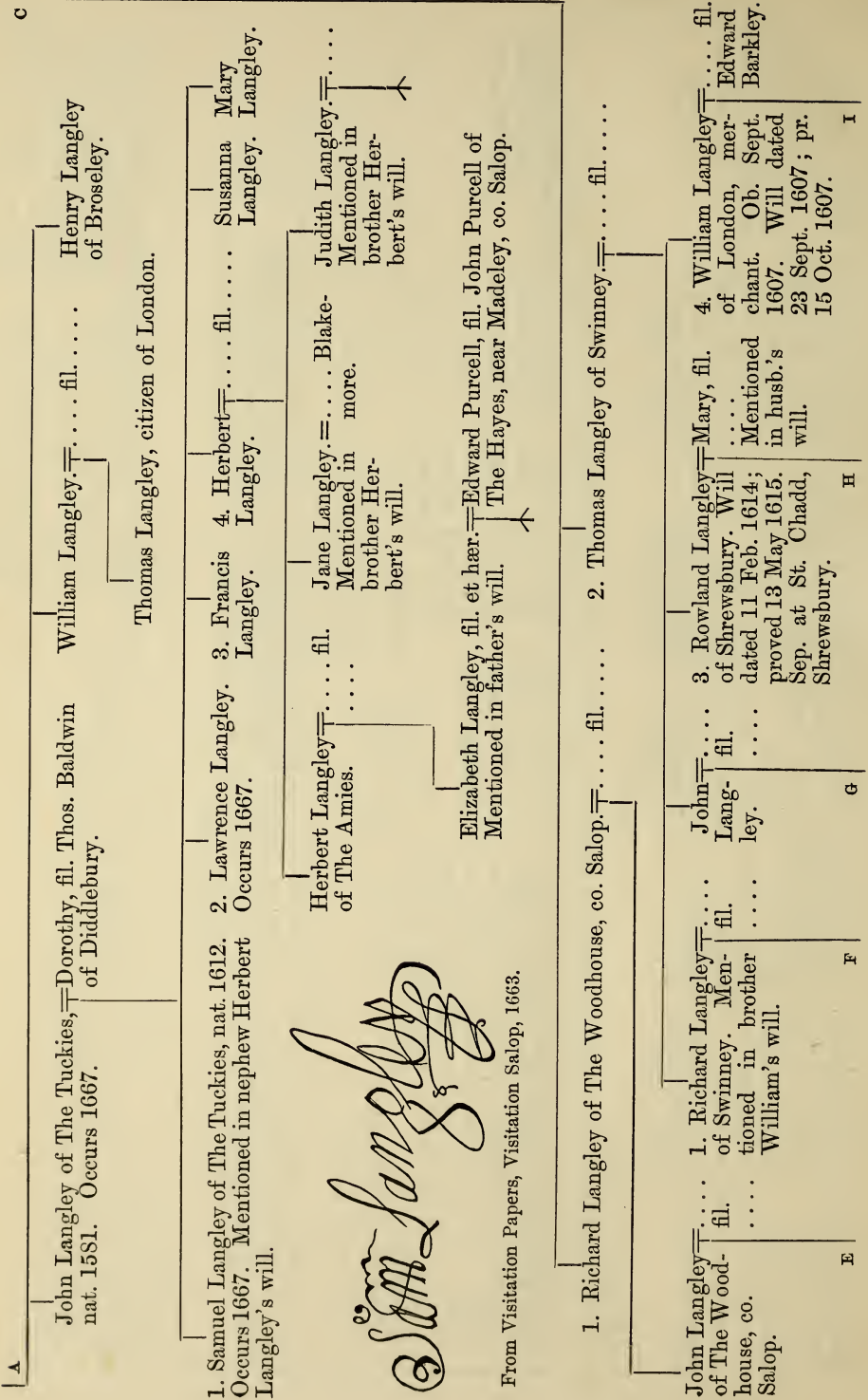
Elizabeth Langley (twin), = Charles Stanier of Uppington, Esq. Mentioned in cousin Jonathan Langley's will.

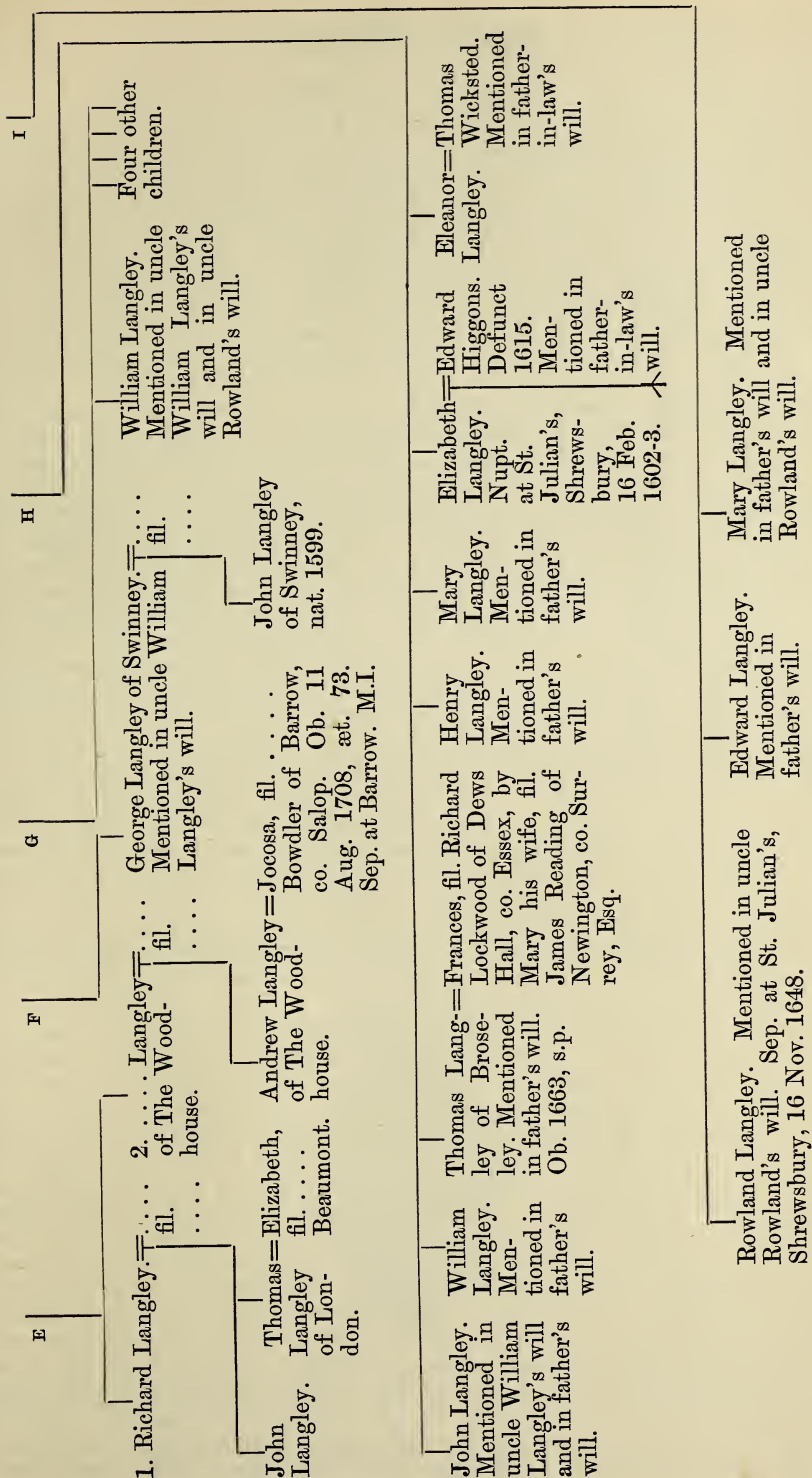
Martha Langley, nat. 1680. = William Cludde of Orleton, co. Salop, nat. 1690. Bap. 4 Aug. 1680 at Wrockwardine. Nupt. 15 Sept. Sheriff of Shropshire 1715 at Wrockwardine. 1723. Ob. 17 May 1765, æt. 75. Sep. 22 May Sep. 28 Oct. 1742 at Wrockwardine. Ment^d in cousin 1765 at Wrockwardine. M.I.

X 2

A

C





(To be continued.)

Bacon Wills.*

FROM IPSWICH REGISTRY.

T. T. Bakon de Helmy'gh'm. In the name of God, Amen. I Thomas Bakon of Helmyng'h'm in the dioce' of Norwich hole of mynde & goode of remembraunce beyng the last daye off Julye in the yere of our Lord God m cccc xxxv do ordeyn & make this my psent testament & last will in this man' & fourme folowyng Revokynge & dyssanullyng all other testaments & wills by me afore this tyme made ffirst I com'ende & bequeth my soule to Allmyghtye God to our lady saynt Marye & to all the sayntts in Hevyn & my body to be buryede in the Church yarde of the said Helmy'gh'm To the which high Aulter of the saide Churche of Helmyng'h'm for my tythes & offeryngs forgotten & negligentye payed I bequeth iij^s iiij^d And to the high Aulter of the pish Chereh of Ashbokkyng xij^d And to the high Aulter of the pish Chereh of Otleve other xij^d. Item I will that myn Executors or John my son shall dystribute & geue to all Peopull att my buryall ther beyng present prayng for my soule & all Christyn soulls pennye dole meete & drynke. It'm I will that Johan my wyff shall haue all thes my londes & ten'tes aswell arabyll as pasture & medows wth all thapp'ten'nces both ffree & Copee syttyng & lyeng in Helmyng'h'm Otlew Wynston Pethawe & to hold all the p'mises aforesaide to the saide Johan my wyff & to hyr asigneys all the terme of hyr lyff naturall & to My'elmes after hyr decease except all those my londes & ten'tes that shall remayne to the said John my son as here aft' shalbe declared And after the decease of the said Johan my wyff & the ffest of Mychaellmese aft' that Than I will that my ten'tes callyd Julkyngs & Stoldyngs wth thapp'ten'nces in Helmyng'h'm shall remayne to Thom's Bakon my son To haue & to hold the said ten'tes callyd Julkyngs & Stoldyngs to the same Thom's Bakon my son hys heyers & asigneis in ffee Symplee yeldyng and payeng to myn executors or ther executors wthin iij yeres next aft' the decease of the saide Johan my wyff v marks Sterling And after the decease of the saide Johan my wyff & Mychaellmese next aft' that Then I will that Jolys pightyll wth thapp'ten'nces in Helmyng'h'm aforesaid shall remayn to Elyzabeth my yongest daughter To haue & to hold the said Jolys pightell to the saide Elyzabeth hyr heyers & asigneis in ffee Symplee And after the decease of the saide Johan my wyff I will that all thes my londes & ten'tes aswell arabyll as pasturys & medows both ffree & Copee wth all thapp'ten'nces in Helmyng'h'm aforesaid callyd Kyste & all other thes my londes & ten'tes aswell arabyll as pasture & medows both ffree & Copee wth all thapp'ten'nces syttyng & lyeng in Winston & Pethewe shall remayne to the said John my son To haue & to hold all the abouesaid tenement callyd Kyste in the said Helmyng'h'm And all the p'mises in Wynston & Pethawe to the said John my son hys heyers & asigneis in ffee Symplee And after the decease of the saide Johan my wiff I will that all my pecys of londe inclosyd callyd Goldsmyth otherwyse Tolys, by estymac'on iij acres lyeng in Otlew shall Remayne to the said John my son To haue & to hold the said pec' of londe to the said John my son hys heyers & asigneis for eu' of thys condyc'on folowyng that ys to saye that he shall kepe or do to be kepte myn Obyte oony in the yere the daye of my deptyng out of thys psent Worlde or any other day as he shall thynke most co'uenyent for yt to be kepte w^t in the said Chereh of Helmyng'h'm Dyryge & Masse the space of xij yerys aft' my decease ther dysposyng for my soule & all Christen soules to the people ther beyng psent prayeng for my soule & all Chrysten soulls vj^s viij^d Sterlyng providing always in this my said testament & last will aft' the decease of the said Johan my wiff That yf the said Thom's my son do make any tytyle or clayme to any of the said londes & ten'tes wyllid be me to eytheyr of my chyldren John my son and Elyzabeth my doughtter in brekyng of this my last will That then my last will is this that all such londes & ten'tes both ffree & Copee wyllid by me unto the said Thom's my son shalbe solde be myn said executors or ther executors & the payments therof comyng shalbe dysposyd by my said executors or ther executors in dedys off Charytie & of Marcey as they shall thynke best to

* Continued from p. 286.

please God & pfyght to my soule & all Chrestyn soulls And accordyng to thys my psent testament & last will. I Require all my Cofeffeys that be infeoffyd in all myn aboue said londes & ten'tes both ffree & Cope to myn use to delyu'e a Lawfull Estate & Surrender when so eu' they shalbe Requyred by myn said executors or ther executors. The residue of all my goodes Corneys Cattails stuff of housholde Carts Ploughs & all others my moveabyll goodes I geue & bequeth to the said Johan my wyff to occupie duryng hyr lyff naturall And aft' hyr decease all the abouesaid moveabylls I geue and bequeth ffrelve to the said John my son And of this my said psent testament & last will I ordeyn & make myn executors the said Johan my wyff & Thomas Connyng'h'm of Wynston and to the said Thom's for hys dyligent Labo^r I geue & bequeth vj^s viij^d. Thes witnesses psent at thys testament & last will Redyng Rob't Sownys Rob't Dowe & John Martyn Syr Jaffrye Dowe Clerke William Wade wth ma'y oy'.

Proved at Helmingham 27 February 1535.

T. Johan Bakon de Helmyng'h'm vidue. In the name of God, Amen. In the yere of our Lord God m ccccc xl and on the xxx day of Julye I Johan Bacon the Relycte of Thomas Bakon of Helmyng'h'm in the countie of Suff. do make this to be my last will & testament in forme folowyng ffyrst I bequeth my soule to Jhu' Chryst the onlye Redemer & Savyou^r therof & my body to be buryed in the Cherch yarde of Helmyng'h'm aforesaid. Item I gif toward the making of the Cherch Rooffe of Helmyng'h'm xx^s. Item I gif to Anne Dowe my doughtter xiiij^s iiij^d. Item I gif to Elizabeth Bakon my doughtter ij Gyrdylls oon payer of Beadis my purse with the mony ther in my best gowne & ij Tachis of sylver. Item I gif to eu'y chylde of my chyldren xij^d a pece. The Resydue of all my goodis both moveable and onmoveables my dettis paid & my funerall expensis doon I put to the disposic'on of myn executo^r Richard Wyth whom I make my sole executor he to do for the welth of my soule & all Christeyn soulls as he shall thynke best and the said Rychard Wythe to haue for his labo^r iij^s iiij^d. Thes Wyttenes Mychaell Hampson Thomas Bakon Thomas Conyng'h'm Joh'es Bakon Anna Dowse wyth oy' moo.

Proved at Helmyngham 12 December 1540.

(To be continued.)

SEAL OF JOHN DALYSON OF HACKTHORN, CO. LINCOLN.



The Seal from which the above engraving is taken is appended to Harleian Charter 45, B. 26, British Museum (*vide* p. 154), and the legend runs thus: "S' Ioh' Dalycvn D' Hactorn."

Owing to the imperfect state of the Seal appended to Harleian Charter 45, B. 24, it has been impossible to have a satisfactory engraving made, but the legend runs: "✠ S' Clemencie [De N]evile."

EVELYN.

The accompanying Illustration of the Monument commemorating RICHARD EVELYN and ELLEN his wife (fully described in Vol. I., pp. 354, 355) has been presented by W. J. EVELYN, Esq., M.P.

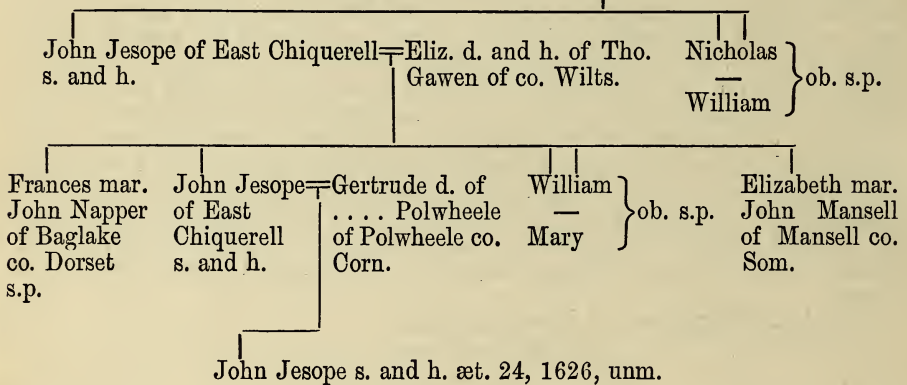
Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.*

Jessop.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4, [Or,] two bars gules, in chief three leopards' heads of the second, JESOP; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a saltire engrailed azure five fleurs-de-lys or, GAWEN.

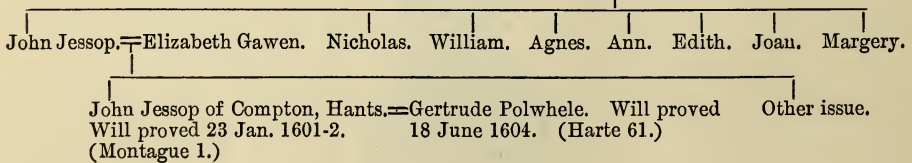
NOTE.—John Jesope of Gillingham, co. Dorset, by R. Cooke.

William Jesope of East Chiquerell co. Dors. Esq. . . . d. of . . . Payne.



JESSOP.

William Jessop of East Chickerell. Will proved = Emma Payne. 9 Oct. 1584. (Watson 27.)



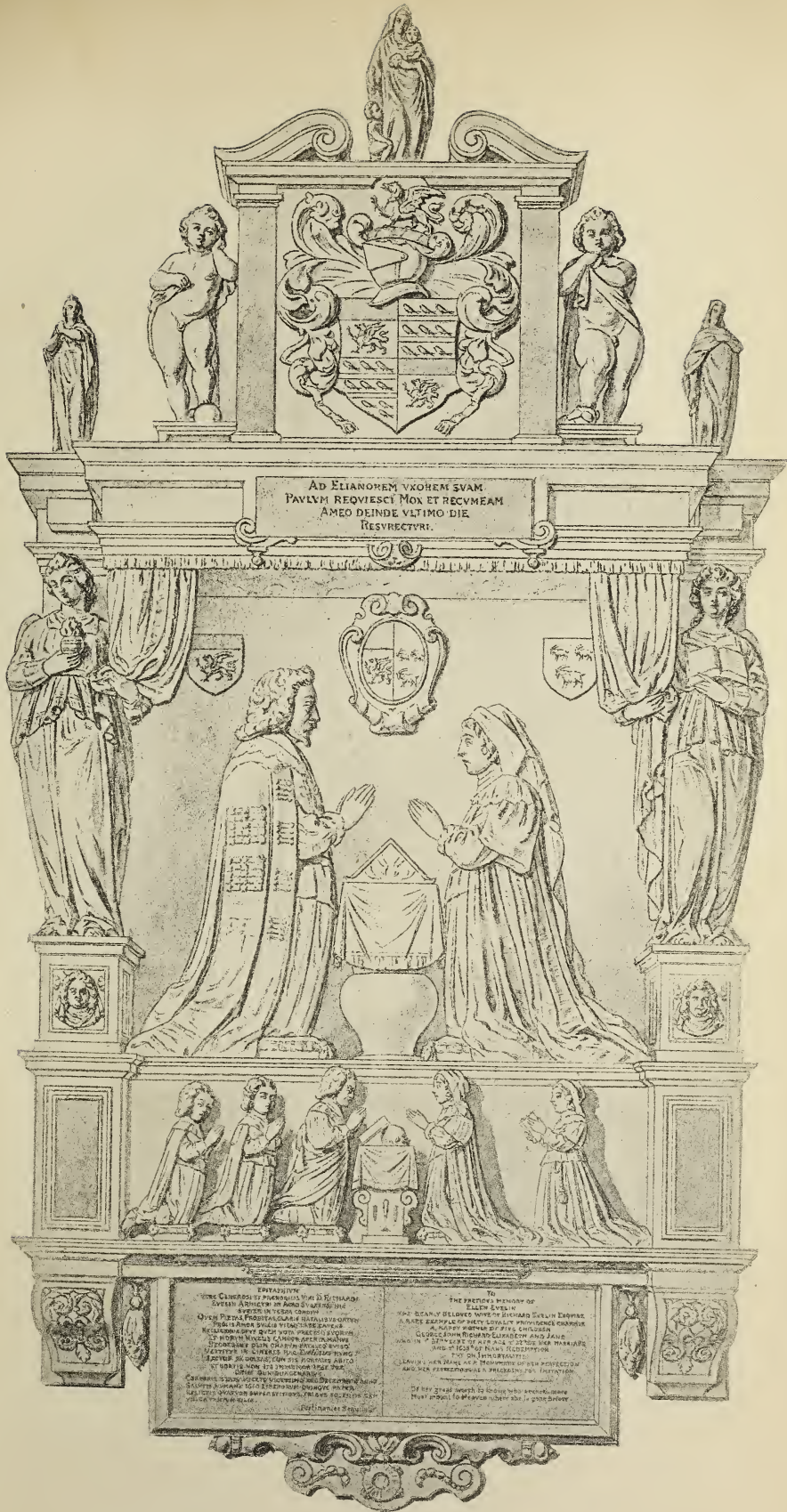
Martin.

Robert Martin Knt. = Eliz. d. and h. of . . . Yeualton.

Robert Martin of Yeualton s. and h. = Mary d. of John Bissett.

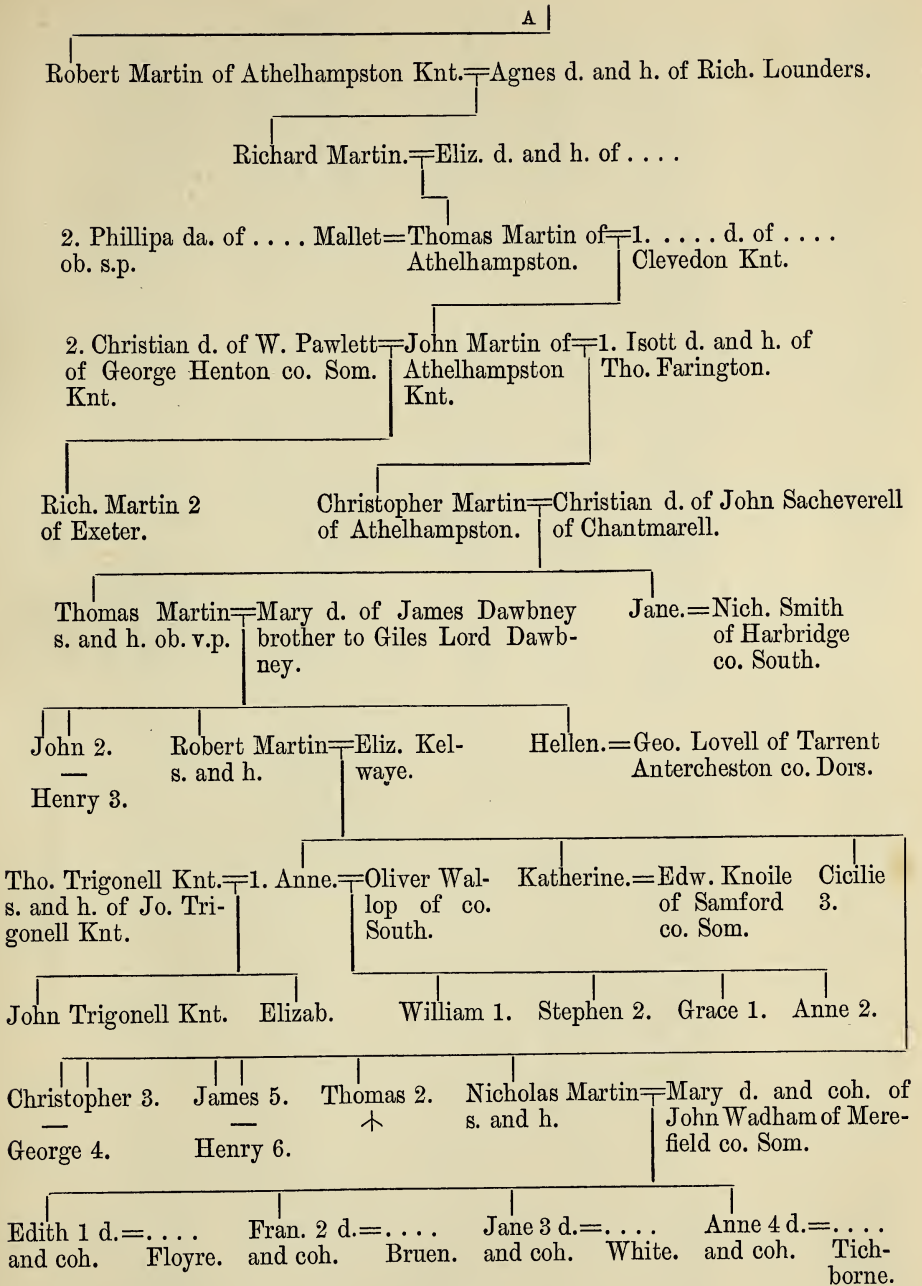
Oliver Martin s. and h. =
A |

* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.



MONUMENT COMMEMORATING RICHARD EVELIN AND ELLEN HIS WIFE. WOTTON CHURCH, SUR

Permanent Photograph by W. Griggs.



WILLS, ETC.

Robert Martyn of Athelhampston, Dorset. Proved 26 Nov. 1548. (Populwell 33.)
Edward Knoyle of Sanford-Orcas. Buried there 27 March 1613.
Margaret Martin, widow of Nicholas Martin. Will proved April 1611. (Wood 33.)
Elizabeth, da. of William Gerard of Trent = 25 Nov. 1561, at Trent, Thos. Martin of Park Pale.
Her will proved 27 Jan. 1587-8. (Rutland 3.)

SCHEME SHEWING THE CONNECTION BETWEEN THE SEVERAL FAMILIES OF BOTREAU, ST. LOE, CLYVEDON, DROKENSFORD, CHEVERELL, STAFFORD OF HOKE, HUNGERFORD, PAVELEY OF BROKE, CHIDIOK, FITZ WARYN, BRADSTON, DE LA POLE, INGOLDSTHORP, ST. MAUR, PEVER OF TODDINGTON, AND DE LA ZOUC OF HARYNGWORTH.*

..... Drokensford. —

Matthew de Clyvedon, living —
1328 [Reg. Drokensford,
fol. 300^r, at Wells].

Philip Drokenesford, did homage —
for the Bishop's lands 29 June
1329 [Fines Roll, 3 E. III., m. 9].

John Drokensford, Bishop of Bath
and Wells 1309-1329. Ob. 9 May
1329 [Esc. 3 E. III., No. 41].

Joanna Drokensford. — Philip Crook.
Will. Avenell. — Joan Crook.

John de Clyvedon, sen., of M. of Alre, — Mary Drokenesford, brought M. of Shep-
Soms. Will proved 1336 [Reg. Rad. ham. Mar. before 1319 [Liber Chart.
Salopia, 102, at Wells]. of Dean and Chapter of Wells, p. 65].

John St. Loe, mar. before 1310, when he — Joane da. and heir of Alexander
was Sheriff substitute of Wilts in place Cheverell, who was Sheriff of
of his father-in-law. (1) Wilts from 1308-1310. (1)

Sir William de Botreaux, Kt., — Isabel, da. and coheir of John de Moels.
Nat. 31 May 1326. Mar. 1337 [Pat. jun., ob. ante 1348, to Church of Cricket Thomas
Roll, 11 E. III., p. 2]. Ob. 19 July 1349 [Reg. R. Salopia].
[Esc. 23 E. III., p. 1, 29].

John de Clyvedon, — Elizabeth, as widow presented Sir John St. Loe, sen., — Ela. (5)
Sir John St. Loe, sen., — Ela. (5)
Kt., living in 1364
[Close Roll, 38 E. III.,
m. 30].

William, Lord Botreaux, — Elizabeth, da. of Sir Ralph Dau- Sir Peter Courtenay, — Margaret Clyvedon, — Sir John St. Loe, Kt., —
beney, Kt. Mar. Feb. 1369-70 K.G., fifth s. of Hugh, da. and heir. (2) Ob. jun. Ob. 8 Nov. 1375
Nat. 13 Sept. 1337. Ob. [Pat. Roll, 12 H. IV., p. 1, m. 5; second E. of Devon, 5 Jan. 1411-12. (3) [Esc. 49 E. III., p. 2, coheir of Sir John Paveley,
10 Aug. 1391 [Esc. 15 Esc. 44 E. III., 2d Nos., 37]. Ob. Ob. 2 Feb. 1404-5 s.p. Will proved 26 Jan. No. 34^b]. (4) Bur. ob. 21 Oct. 1361 [Esc. 35
R. II., part 1, No. 6]. 29 May 11 H. VI., 1433 [Esc. [Esc. 6 H. IV., No. 1411-12. (6) in Bath Abbey [Esc. 35
12 H. VI., No. 24]. Church. (5) E. III., p. 2, No. 24].

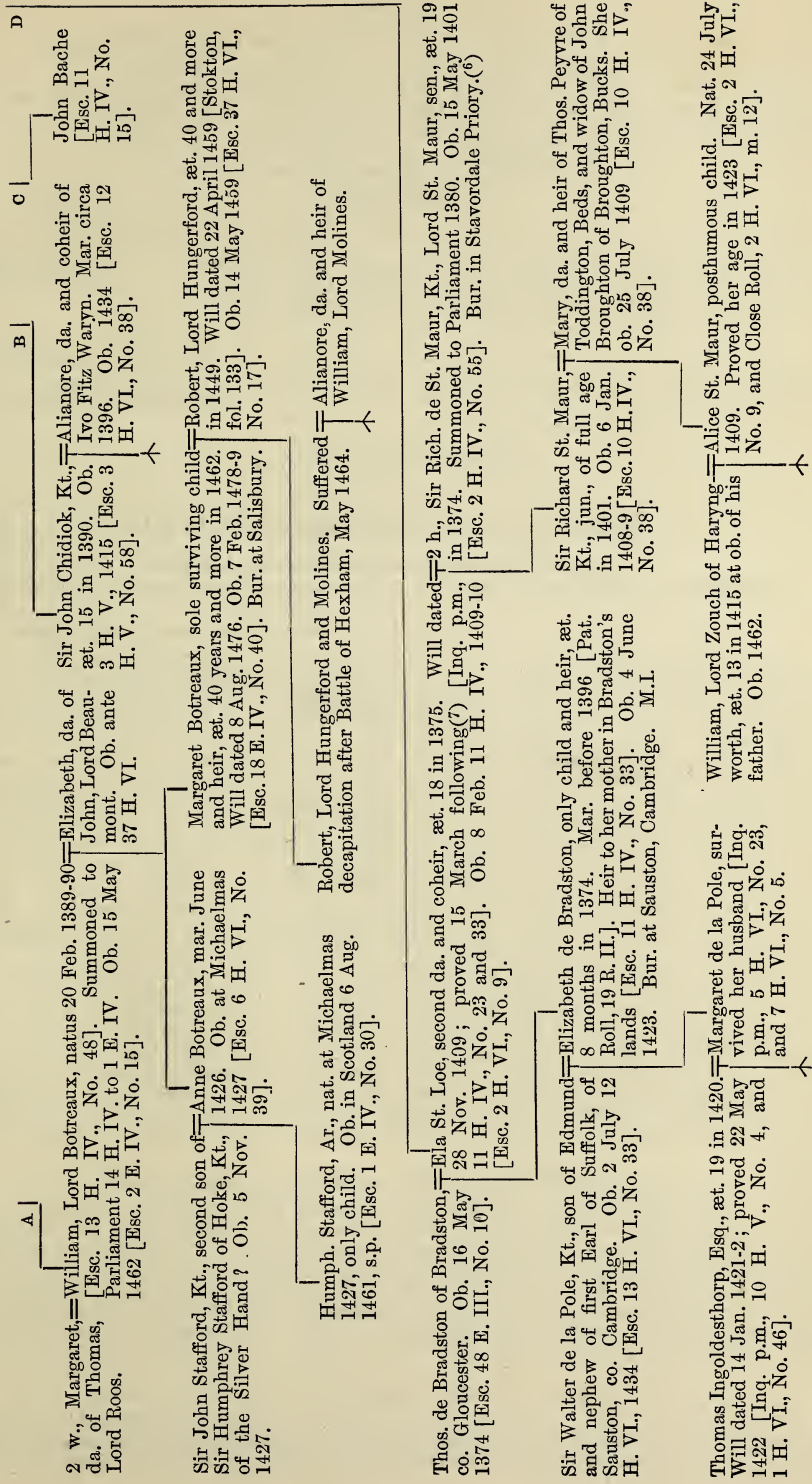
Sir John St. Loe, Kt., — Alice, eldest da. and
coheir of Sir John Paveley,
Kt., of Broke, Wilts. She
ob. 21 Oct. 1361 [Esc. 35
E. III., p. 2, No. 24].

William, Lord Botreaux, æt. — Elizabeth St. Loe, sole heir of her mother
23 in 1391. Ob. 25 May 18 and coheir of her father. (2) (5) Ob. 14
R. II., 1395 [Esc. 18 R. II., Sept. 13 R. II., 1389 (14 R. II., 1390?) Ob. 14
No. 5, and 13 H. IV., No. 17]. [Esc. 13 H. IV., No. 17]. before his mother s.p. (3) Ob. 1388. Ob. 1390 [Esc. 21
and mar. in 1375. 14 R. II., No. 12]. B

Alexander St. Loe, æt. 6
months in Nov. 1375 [Esc. Kt., jun., æt. 40 in
49 E. III., p. 2, No. 34^b]. Ob. 1388. Ob. 1390 [Esc. 21
and mar. in 1375. 14 R. II., No. 12]. B

John Chidiok, — John Pache,
second husband.
Ob. 1409-10 [Esc.
11 H. IV., No. 15.] C

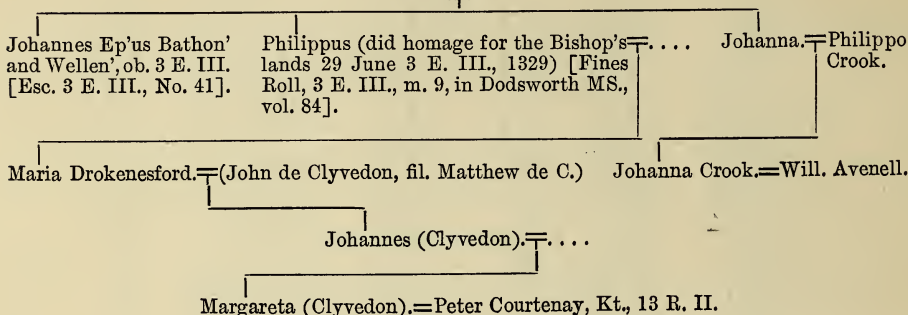
* Communicated by B. W. GREENFIELD, Esq., F.S.A.



PROOFS.

1. *Thirty-first Report of D. K. of Public Records*.—List of Sheriffs, p. 357 :1 and 2 E. II., *Wilts*, Alexander Cheverel.3 E. II., *Wilts*. Alexander Cheverel (Johannes de Sancto Laudo, qui duxit in uxorem Johannam, filiam et heredem ejusdem Alexandri, Galfridus de Lavynngtone et Stephanus de Stoforde, attornati ejusdem Johanna, pro eodem Alexandro).2. *Harl. MS. 245, Glover's Collections*, p. 65^b.

Droknesford.

Page 24, *Sigillum Mathei de Clevedon*, 34 E. III.

ARMS.—Ermine, three escallops Gules. CREST.—An escallop between two cows' horns.

3. *Inq. p.m.*, 13 H. IV., No. 30, of *Margaret, widow of Sir John de S'c'o Laudo*.

Wilts. *Inq.* cap. 28 Jan. 13 H. IV. (1411-12).—M. of Little Cheverel and advowson for life, *Wilts*, with remainder to *Alexander de S'c'o Laudo her son*, who predeceased her; rem. to William, Lord Botreaux, coz. and next heir of said Alexander, viz., son of Elizabeth, sister of said Alexander; said Margaret died on 5 January last (1411-12), and said William, Lord Botreaux, is of full age.

Dors. *Inq.* cap. 21 Nov. 14 H. IV. (1412).—*Sir John de Clyvedon, Kt.*, Nich. de Aylesbury, Chaplain, and John Huldebrond (as feoffees to uses) gave and granted to *Sir John S'c'o Laudo and Margaret his wife*, and their heirs males, M. of *Mayden Newton*, etc., and 3 mess. in le *Thrope*, 5 mess. in *Natton*, and 9 mess. in *Crokeweye*, with remainder to Sir John's right heirs. The said *Sir John de S'c'o Laudo* had two wives, viz., *Alice*, dau. of *Sir John de Paveley of Broke (Wilts)*, and secondly the said *Margaret, dau. of John de Clyvedon, jun.* By said *Alice* (first wife) he had issue *two daus.*, viz., *Joan*, mar. to *Sir John de Chydyok, Kt.*, and they had issue *John de C.*, now living, set. 28 years and more; and *Ela*, who mar. *Sir Richard Seymour, Kt.* They are dead, but had issue *Sir Richard Seymour, Kt.*, who is also dead, but has left issue *Alice, now living under age*. By the said *Margaret, his second wife*, John de S'c'o Laudo had issue a son *Alexander*, and a dau. *Elizabeth*. Sir John died, and said son *Alexander also died* in the lifetime of his mother *Margaret, s.p.*; and the said dau. *Elizabeth was married* to Sir William de Botreaux, Kt., Lord B., and they had issue *William, Lord Botreaux that now is*.

Soms. *Inq.* cap. 19 Jan. 13 H. IV. (1411-12). The said *Margaret, widow of Sir John de S'c'o Laudo*, held M's of *Alre, Yevilton, Criket-Thomas, Shepham, Cheddre, Leghe*, etc., and rents in *Welles*, and the advowsons of the churches of *Alre, Criket-Thomas, Shepham*, and chantry of *Alre*, by grant to her and Sir Peter Courtenay, Kt., her second husband, who is now deceased, under a final concord levied in 15 R. II. (1391-2), with rem. to Will. Botreaux, son of Elizabeth, dau. of them the said John de S'c'o Laudo and Margaret, and to the issue of the said Will. Botreaux.

4. *Inq. p.m.*, 49 E. III., part 2, No. 34^b, of *Sir John St. Lo, Kt.*

Wilts. *Inq.* capta 22 Nov. 49 E. III. (1375).—*Joh'es de S'c'o Laudo defunct in d'co' bri noiat'* held M. of Westbury and Hevedynghull and half Hundred of Westbury for life by the law of England on death of Alice his late wife, one of the dau's and heirs of *John de Paveley*, with rever' on his death to *Joan, wife of John Chidiok, jun.*, Kt., she being a dau. and coheir of the said Alice, and now aged 21 years and more, and to *Ela de Bradeston*, the other dau. and coheir of the said Alice, the said Ela being of the age of 18 years. The said John St. Lo died 8 Nov. last (1375), and *Alexander*, age half a year and now surviving, is his son and next heir by *Margaret* his second wife, who is also him surviving.

5. *Will of Margaret de Courtenay*, proved 7 Feb. 1411-12 (Latin).

Register *Marche*, f. 188. Will dated 14 Nov. 1412 (a clerical error for 1411 as she died 5 January 13 H. IV., 1411-12, and the commission for administering her will is dated 26 January 1411-12). To be buried in Cathedral Church of Bath near body of my late husband, John de St. Lo ("Joh'es de S'c'o Laudo").

Persons mentioned: My son Will., Lord Botreaux (he was either her son-in-law or her grandson); my dau. Elizabeth, wife of the said Will., Lord Botreaux; my dau. Margaret Botreaux; Richard Bonvyll; John Bury; Alice Bonvyll; and her (step)son John.

Prayers to be said for the souls of myself, John de S'e'o Laud', late my husband, of John de S'e'o Laudo, my late husband's father, and of Ela, his wife, my late husband's mother.

Ex'ors: Robert Vele, Richard Virgo, Richard Bonvyll, and John Bury.

Overseer: William, Lord Botreaux, my son-in-law. (There must be an error here—William, Lord Botreaux, who married her daughter Elizabeth St. Lo, died 25 May 1395; therefore, either the Overseer of the will was her grandson, or the will was made before 1395. There is internal evidence that the will was made before her son-in-law's death in May 1395, also before 1397, as John Bonvyll (step)son of Alice Bonvyll died in Oct. 1396, and Richard Bonvyll died before 1397.)

Places mentioned: The Church of Alre, Newton St. Loe, Bryggwater.

6. *Inq. p.m., 6 H. IV., No. 38, of Sir Peter Courtenay, Chr.*

Dorset. Inq. capta die Sabbati proxima ante dominicam in passione domini anno 6 H. IV. (4 April 1405). He died s.p. 2 February last past, and Edward, Earl of Devon, is his blood relative (*consanguineus*) and nearest heir, viz., son of Edward, brother of the said Peter Courtenay.

The jury found that Sir Peter held, *in right of Margaret his wife, who was still surviving*, the following manors, etc., Mayden Newton, and messuages in la Thorpe, Natton, and Crokeway, Dorset; Penyton, a moiety of Bedham, Flexlond, and Benstede, co. Southampton; Little Cheverell and the advowson of its church and chantry, Harden-Hywysch and advowson, etc., Wilts; Alre, Crikett-Thomas, Yevilton, Shepham, Cheddre and Leghe, Standerwyk, Raden, Pobelewe, Nyweton-Seintlow, and Chelworthe, with the advowsons of the churches of Alre, Crikett-Thomas, and Shepham, and chantry of Alre, etc., Somerset; with *remainder*, after the decease of Margaret his wife, to William Botreaux, son of Elizabeth, daughter of the said Margaret, by John de Sancto Laudo, her former husband.

The assertions of Beltz in his 'Memorials of the Order of the Garter,' and of Cleaveland in his 'Genealogical History of the Family of Courtenay,' folio, 1735, that Sir Peter Courtenay, K.G., died unmarried are thus proved to be erroneous.

7. *Arundell*, part 2, 42^b, 43. Will of Ela, widow of Sir Richard St. Maur, Kt., sen., dated 28 Nov. 1409. Adm'on 17 Feb. 1409-10. To be bur. in Stavordale Priory near body of Sir Ric. St. Maur, my late husband. My sons Nicholas and John St. Maur. Ex'ors, my son John St. Maur, John Worth, John Beare, Chaplain, and John Beof, jun. Proved 15 March 1409-10.

N.B.—Ela died on 8 Feb. 11 H. IV., 1409-10, as shewn in the Inq. on her son Nicholas St. Maur [Esc. 2 H. VI., No. 9].

Funeral Certificate.

HENRY SMITH OF CRESSING TEMPLE, CO. ESSEX, ESQ., 1612.

The worshipfull Mr Henry Smith of Cressing Temple in the Countie of Essex Esquire departed this transitorie life the 17 of Aprill 1612.

He was sonne of Thomas Smith of Cressing Temple affor-said and heire to Clement Smith his eldest brother who died issueless. His mother was Marie sole daughter and heire of Sr Thomas Neuill of Holt in the Countie of Leicestre Knight by Clara his wife daughter and one of the heires of Ralfe Neuill of Thornton-brigs in the Countie of Yorke and Anne his wife one of the heires of Christopher Ward of the said Countie.

The foresaid Henry Smith married Anne daughter of Rooke Green of Sandford in the Countie of Essex by whom he had a sonne and a daughter wch both died young.

His funeralls were worshipfully solemnised according to his degree at Cressing the 12 of Maye next following Sr Thomas Neuill of Holt his second brother being principall mourner assisted by Will'm Smith his third brother and William Bendlowes of Finching-feild Esqr. The Pennon caried by Henry Smith sonne and heire of Sr Thomas Neuill of Holt afforesaid.

Will'm Camden Clarenceux and Richard St. George Norroy Kings of Armes attending at the said funerall.

[Signed] THOMAS NEVILL.
WILLIAM SMYTHE.

Upton.*

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS† AND RECORDS OF ADMINISTRATION.

1. John Upton [of Puslinch in Newton Ferrers parish, Devon]. Dated 6 Jan. 1489. To my daughters Johanna, Agnes, and Margerie, each £20. If either of them die before marriage, etc. If all die before marriage their portions to go to my wife Agnes, she to have the custody and marrying of said daughters; appoint wife Agnes, son John,‡ and son William executors, and give them the residue of my property to be disposed of as they deem best; appoint Dominus Robert Wylloughby, Kt., Dominus de Broke, and John Hallyghwell, Kt., supervisors, and I wish them to consult John More of Colupton [Collumpton, Devon] whenever my wife Agnes so desires.

2. John Upton [of Puslinch, Devon]. Dated 10 Dec. 1515. To be buried in the parish church of Newton Fferrys [Newton Ferrers, Devon]. To son Nicolas, son William,§ son Thomas, daughters Johanna, Elizabeth, Agnes, and Margerie, each twenty marks to be paid out of all my lands, etc., except my manor of Poselynych in Newton Fferrys parish, into which manor I desire my heir to enter after the death of my wife Elizabeth, for I wish my wife Elizabeth to enjoy all my lands, etc., within the counties of "Cornubie et Devonie" during her life. Prayers to be said in Newton Fferrys church for the salvation of my soul and souls of my parents; to the blessed Mary in the chancel a ewe; towards the repair ["instaura'"] of the church of St. Andrew aforesaid ["sancti Andree ecclie pr'dict'"] two sheep; towards various repairs, viz., of "alte cruc's" of St. George, of the Holy Trinity, of the blessed Mary "de Pyttie," of St. John, and of St. Katherine, each a ewe; residue to wife Elizabeth, and appoint her executrix. Proved at Modbury, Devon, 30 May 1516 by exec^t.

3. Henry Upton of Roberts Bridge, dioc. Chichester [co. Sussex]. Dated 10 Dec. 1548. To poor men's box of parish Saleherst [Sussex]; to John|| my son household stuff, etc.; residue to William|| my son and appoint him executor; to John my son my freehold tenement called Wekeham in parish Mountfield, Sussex, which I had by Thomas Upton my father; to son William lands in Saleherst, Roberts Bridge, Brightling, Bodyham, and Ewherst, Sussex, and elsewhere as conveyed by me to him by deed dated 1 May 1545, and to him my lands in Goodherst, Kent. Proved 14 May 1552 by executor. (14 Powell.)

4. Thomas Upton of Wadhurst, Sussex. Dated 20 Nov. 1557. To be buried in churchyard there. To daughters Margaret, Elizabeth, Helene, and Agnes, each 40s. at 21; to daughter Joane 40s. at once; to sons Richard and William all my stock of leather, wool, skins, and all implements pertaining to my occupation; residue to wife Jone, and appoint her executrix. Overseer, John Bocher. Proved 17 Jan. 1558-9 by executrix. (30 Welles.)

5. William Upton¶ of Puslinch, Devon, Esq., Sergeant at Arms to Queen Elizabeth. Adm'on 2 March 1570-1 to the relict Mary.

6. Thomas Upton of St. Faith's, London, Notary Public. Dated 29 Sept., signed 4 Oct. 1571. One-third of my goods to daughter Margaret; residue to wife Anne, and appoint her executrix. Proved 29 Jan. 1571-2 by exec^t. (2 Daper.)

7. William Upton. Dated 10 June 1574. To Isaac my son the lease of Milton and Luddington and 1000 marks; to my three daughters each 100 marks; to Edmond Anderson £20, and appoint him executor. Adm'on 19 Oct. 1574 to John Strangman, gent., with consent of Isaac Upton, son and heir of deceased, the executor named renouncing. (36 Martyn.)

* Communicated by WM. H. UPTON, Esq., of Walla Walla, Washington, U.S.A., who invites correspondence from persons interested in any Upton family.

† The first two abstracts were made from full copies of the original Latin wills, for which I am indebted to the courtesy of J. BROOKING ROWE, Esq., F.S.A. The others are from the Prerogative Court of the Archbishop of Canterbury, except where otherwise stated.

‡ The son John made will No. 2.

§ The son William is No. 5, *post*.

|| The sons John and William seem to have made the wills numbered 20 and 35.

¶ He was son of John who made will No. 2.

8. Nicholas Upton of St. Clement Danes, London. Adm'on (Consistory Court of London, Vicar-General) 31 May 1580 to relict Catherine.

9. Jeffery Upton of Wormister [Wells], Somerset, Esq. Dated 14 Jan. 1582-3. To churches and almshouses in Wells; to wife Mary all my lands in Ottery St. Mary, Devon, and Gillingham, Dorset, for life, and £20 per annum, and £40 at once, the use of 200 sheep, the lease of my house and land where I dwell at Wormister for life or widowhood, and sundry plate and household stuff; to Richard Upton my brother my best gown and doublet, etc., and my second best sealing ring; to my four daughters Thomasine Heys, Elizabeth Strowde, Mary Pike, and Suzann Uppton each £20; to my son-in-law Isaac Upton my house in the Close at Wells and my lease of the woods of East Horrington; to George* my son my grounds and wood called Chellwood; to several servants, among them to Alice Strowde 5s. 4d. at marriage; Dr. Bisse to preach my funeral sermon; residue to son George, and appoint him executor. Proved 4 May 1583 by ex'or. (25 Rowe.)

(Arms in margin: Sable, a cross moline argent, with a crescent for difference.)

10. Mary Upton of Oteham in parish Helmeson, Sussex. Adm'on 2 Dec. 1583 to her sister Elizabeth ux. Stephen Staple. (In margin, renounced 6 Feb. 1583-4.)

11. Richard Upton of Upton, Hereford, Gent. Dated 14 Oct. 1588. To be buried in parish church of Little Hereford. Whereas I have assured to Edward Fox of St. Jones in Ludlow, Salop, Esq.; Richard Leighton of the Cotes, said co., Gent., and Thomas Acton of Synders, Hereford, Gent., my manor of Upton, and all my manors, lands, etc., in co. Hereford or elsewhere to my use for life, remainder to the use of Joyce Mason, then of Synders, Hereford, widow, for life, remainder to the heirs of me upon the body of said Joyce to be begotten, and whereas there is no such issue, I now bequeath to Robert Dawkes my nephew, his heirs, etc., all said lands, etc., but if Richard Dawkes my nephew convey to said Robert the capital message in Cakeball in parish Chadsley Corbett, Worcester, now in the tenure of John Dawkes, then he, his heirs, etc., to have said manor, etc.; to my goddaughter Dorothy Acton and to Frances Gytton, Richard Burton and Joyce Dawkes daughter of Richard Dawkes, each a cow; appoint wife Joyce† executrix; Richard Leyton and John Addenbrooke, Gent., overseers. Adm'on 27 Jan. 1588-9 to the relict Joyce. (This in Adm'on Act book only.) Adm'on *de bon. non* 3 Nov. 1589 to Robert Dawkes next of kin to deceased, the relict Joyce now also deceased. (89 Leicester.)

12. Hamond Upton of Northolme, Lincoln, Esq. Dated 26 Sept. 1584. To be buried in Northolme Church. It has pleased God to send me a great charge of children, whereof some be already preferred and others young, etc.; to sons Valentine and Ambrose each £100; to daughters Anne Upton, Margaret Upton, Hellen Upton, Isabell Upton, and Jane Upton each £100; to my eldest son Hamond Upton ‡ my swan mark, being the barr with all the swans bearing said mark, and my armour; to John my 2nd son the swan mark of the long bow and all the swans, etc.; to Francis my 3rd son the swan mark of the 3 half bars and all swans, etc.; appoint wife executrix, and son Hamond supervisor. Proved 11 Oct. 1589 by Elizabeth Upton, relict and exec^r. (73 Leicester.)

13. Joyce Upton of Upton in parish Little Hereford, co. Hereford, widow. Dated 11 April 1589. My daughter Mary and her husband and their children; to son William Mason £10 when apprenticed and £20 when 24; residue to son Richard Mason and appoint him executor. Overseers, my brothers Richard Leighton and Thomas Acton. Proved 9 Feb. 1589-90 by ex'or. (8 Drury.)

14. Roger Upton of Netley, Southampton. Adm'on 29 April 1592 to brother John Upton.

15. Richard Upton.§ Dated 15 April 1592. To be buried in churchyard of Shepton Mallett [Somerset], near my first wife. To various churches, viz., the Cathedral Church of Wells, church of Frome Selwood [Somerset], church of Shepton Mallet, St. Cuthbert's, Wells; to the poor; to Joane now my wife all my leases in

* The son George made will No. 19.

† The widow Joyce Upton made will No. 13.

‡ The son Hamond made will No. 17.

§ The testator was son of a brother of Jeffrey Upton who made will No. 9, and the cousins, George, Susanna, and Thomasin, were children of the latter.

Eggford, parish Frome Selwood, Somerset, and in Marke and Shepton Mallett in said co., one of which I had of my cousin George Upton; cousin Susanna ux. Mr. Ambrose Marven of Wormister in parish Wells; cousin Henrie Hayes and Tamasin his wife; my daughter-in-law Thomasen Bushe; residue to wife Joane,* and appoint her executrix. Overseers, my son-in-law Mr. John Bushe of Broadways down and Thomas Coward of Shepton Mallett. Proved 27 Oct. 1596 by exec^r. (71 Drake.)

16. Joanne Upton of Butcombe [Batcombe], Somerset, widow. Dated 4 Sept. 1598. To be buried in Cathedral Church of St. Andrew in Wells; to church of St. Cuthbert's at Wells and of Butcombe; to my daughter Tamson Bushe towards the purchase of Waymeram £200; to George Lighte, Wm. Fisher, James Watts, and Tamson his wife; residue to son-in-law John Bushe and my daughter Tamson Bushe, and appoint them executors. Proved 7 Nov. 1598 by both executors. (96 Lewyn.)

17. Hamond Upton of Northolme, Lincoln, Esq. Dated 9 July 1598. All my manors, lands, and tenements in co. Lincoln to my cousin Robert Roper and my son-in-law Thomas Standishe, Esq^{rs}, and Adlard Hubberd, yeoman, till my son Valentine Upton be 18; wife Frances to be paid her jointure and daughter Dorothie £400; appoint said 3 trustees, executors. Proved 15 May 1599 by said T. S. and A. H., said Robert Roper being also deceased. (37 Kidd.)

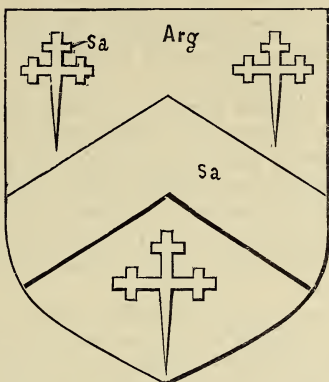
18. John Upton of Benenden, Kent, yeoman. Dated 8 Jan. 1597-8. To poor of Wadherst [Sussex], and of Benenden; to my brother William Upton £20; to Christopher Croutholle son of young Christopher Crotthole my godson £3, and his sister Elizabeth 40s.; to Elizabeth daughter of Robert Crotholle £3; to my sister Mary wife of William Crotholle £70; to my sister Priscilla wife of Christopher Crotholle £70; to my sister Elizabeth wife of Robert Crotholle of Benenden £80; residue to Robert Crotholle my brother, and appoint him executor. Proved 13 Nov. 1599 by ex^{or}. (94 Kidd.)

19. George Upton of Wells, Somerset, Esq. Dated 23 Jan. 1608-9. To be buried in Cathedral Church of Wells. Bequests to poor to be distributed by Edward Byssie, eldest son of Edward Byssie, my brother-in-law, which Edward Byssie the son I make my executor; numerous charitable bequests; to the poor of Kingsbury, Somerset; to my nephews the four sons of my sister Mary Peeke, viz., to William and Henry each £30, and to George and Edward Peeke each £50; to my nieces the five daughters of my said sister, viz., to Mary Peeke £120, and to the four others each £40; to my nephews Upton Byssie and Philip Byssie, sons of my sister Elizabeth Byssie, each £40, and to Jeffrey, William, and Thomasine Strowde, sons and daughter of William Strowde her former husband, each £40, and to George Strowde £100, and to Mary Strowde £50, they being also children of said William Strowde; to my nephews and nieces, sons and daughters of my sister Thomasine Hayes, begotten by Henry Hayes, gent., her late husband, each £40 (except her son Sir Nicholas Hayes, Kt., to whom £50 and my best gelding); to nephew Philip Marvyne £20; to said brother Byssie and my sister Elizabeth his wife, and my sister Peeke and sister Hayes each a gold ring with my arms engraved; to my executor Edward Bisse my lands, etc., in St. Cuthbert's in Wells, Westhome, Pilton, Wootton, Pennard, and Clewer, and to his heirs male, remainder to his brother Upton Bisse, remainder to his brother Philip Bisse, remainder to the right heirs of my executor; supervisors, Edward Bisse the father and Henry Nevill of Bodminster near Bristol, Esq. My executor to pay to Thomas Bamfield of Hardington, Esq., £24 per annum during the life of Elizabeth his daughter, some time my wife, whose neglect of duty God forgive, and I do with all other wrongs to me done; to my brother Edward Bisse my dwelling house in Wells, plate, etc.; to Lady Stallings my coach, etc.; to her gentlewoman Mrs. Dorrington a ring with diamonds. Adm^{on} 23 Feb. 1608-9 to Edward Byssie, senior, one of the supervisors, during the minority of Edward Byssie the executor named, said Henry Nevill, Esq., renouncing. (20 Dorset.)

* The testator's widow Joane made will No. 16.

Funeral Certificate.

SIR THOMAS RUSSELL OF STRENSHAM, KNT., 1632.



Sir Thomas Russell of Strensham in y^e county of Worcester Knight, Departed this mortall life at his house aforesaid y^e 29th day of December 1632 and was within two dayes after interred in a Vault in y^e Chauncell of y^e parrish church of Strensham where dyuers of his auncestors lyeth buried. He mar. Elizabeth Da. of S^r William Spencer of Yarnton in the y^e county of Oxford Knight who died before her husband and left yssue by him 2 sonnes & 3 Da^{ters} viz^t Sir William Russell Baronett sonne & heire who mar. Frances Da. of Sir Thomas Reade of Dunstue in y^e county of Oxford K^t by whom he hath yssue 3 sonnes and a Da. viz^t Thomas eldest sonne about 5 yeares of age; W^m 2 sonne; John 3 sonne and Mary only Da. about 7 years of age. Thomas Russell 2 sonne to the Defunct as yet vnmarried. Margaret eldest Da. to y^e Defunct mar. to John Winter of Huddenton in y^e county of Worcester Esq. by whom he hath yssue y^t now lives, only a sonne viz^t George Winter. Anne 2 Da. to y^e Defunct as yet vnmarried and Elizabeth youngest Da. mar. to John Horniold of Blacke Moore parke in y^e county of Worc. Esq. by whom he hath yssue two sonnes and two Da^{ters} viz^t Thomas eldest sonne about 5 yeares of age, John 2 sonne 4 yeares of age and Mary eldest Da. and Elizabeth y^e youngest. The Defunct Nominated by his last will and Testament S^r William Russell aforesaid Baronet his sonne and heire to be his sole Executor who doth testifie y^e truth of this Certificate taken y^e 25th of November 1633 by Geo. Owen Rougecroix to be recorded in y^e office of Armes.

WILLIAM RUSSELL.

Ex. p' W^m
Penson
Lancast^r.

Upton.*

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS AND RECORDS OF ADMINISTRATION.

20. John Upton of Bodyam, Sussex, yeoman. Dated 10 Feb. 1612-13. To my eldest daughter Anne, 2nd daughter Elizabeth, youngest daughter Mary, each £80 at 20 or Marriage; to brother Henry Upton's son John when 10; residue to said daughters. Executors, my brother William Upton† of Sandhurst, Kent, and my brother-in-law Goddard Cooper of Breade, Sussex. Overseers, my brother Martin Upton and my cousin John Chiseman of Bodiam. Proved 7 May 1613 by both executors. (34 Capel.)

* Continued from p. 320.
VOL. II., SERIES II.

† The brother William made will No. 35.

21. William Upton *alias* Courtney of Salcombe, Devon. Adm'on 22 June 1614 to relict Catherine.

22. Arthur Upton of Luckton [now Lupton], Devon, Esq. Dated 10 Dec. 1617. To be buried in my "yeele" in Brixham church near my two former wives; to son Henry £10; to son Hugh £150; to son Arthur £150; to Lewis Culme my cousin my best sword and dagger; to my wife £40, the grey nag and saddle; all the residue to John* my eldest son, and appoint him executor. Proved 16 Feb. 1618-19 by ex'or. (16 Parker.)

23. Richard Upton of Waters Upton in parish Arcoll Magna, Salop, yeoman. Dated 6 July 1624. To be buried in parish church of Arcoll; to Richard my eldest son £10; to Thomas my 2nd son and Francis my youngest son £20 each; to daughter Mary £40; wife to have bringing up of said children till they be 16, but if she die or marry, then my cousin John Snackston of Swinnerton and Richard Hitchins of Waters Upton to bring them up; my sister Joyce to be maintained in my house; residue to wife Frances, and appoint her executrix. Proved 3 May 1625 by exec'x. (59 Clarke.)

24. Anne Upton of Weston Jones, Stafford, widow. Dated 9 Oct. 1626. To be buried in parish church of Norbury; several small bequests; to my kinsmen Thomas Swann of Howle and Robert Deaneham; to poor of High Arcoll [Salop] £3 3s. 4d.; to the daughter of Thomas Reignalds of Waters Upton; to poor of numerous parishes; to Roger Ferington £20, and Ann his wife my best gown; residue to friends John Barber of Flashbrooke, gent., and Thomas Reignalds of Walton, yeoman. Proved 4 Nov. 1626. (127 Hele.)

25. John Upton of Shawborne [now Shalborne], Berks, husbandman. Dated 9 May 1627. To wife Elizabeth £80; to my four daughters each £20 at 21; daughters Elizabeth and Rebecca; residue to son John, and appoint him executor. Overseers, Mr. Rowland Hill, our Vicar, Mr. John Hilcox of Pottern, and my brother Thomas Peirce. Codicil, 23 June 1627: My three youngest daughters Rebecca, Susan, and Sara. Proved 19 July 1627 by ex'or. (79 Skinner.)

26. John Upton† of Burlescombe in the Deanery of Tiverton, Devon, clothier. Dated 8 Dec. 1633. To be buried in Burlescombe church; to sister Margaret Upton £100; to my goddaughter Ann Cannon daughter of Symon Cannon; and to others; residue to father Henry Upton, and appoint him executor. Proved 2 May 1634 by ex'or. (37 Seager.)

27. John Upton of Newnham, South^{ton}. Adm'on 8 May 1635 to relict Christian.

28. John Upton of Feversham, Kent. Dated 10 Jan. 1634-5, and written with my own hand at my now dwelling house in Westminster. To the poor of Feversham, the place of my birth and longest habitation, and of Goodneston near Feversham, and of Stone near Ospring, Kent; to James my youngest son a rent charge of £30 per annum out of all my lands in Stone, Ospring, Goodneston, and Tuddenham, when 17, to maintain him in Oxford or Cambridge, and £100 when M.A.; to John my eldest son £35 per annum for his breeding and maintenance, and when he enter upon my lands he to pay his mother Margaret Upton £40 per an. for life; to said wife £600 to bring up and bestow in marriage my daughters Katherine and Anne; to my wife my best house in Feversham where we formerly lived, my plate, jewels, etc., and appoint her executrix. Proved 10 July 1635 by exec'x. (83 Sadler.)

29. John Upton, who died beyond seas, a bachelor. Adm'on 19 April 1642 to his sister Elizabeth Upton.

30. Thomas Upton of the Borough of Haslemore [Haslemere], Surrey, mercer. Dated 26 Dec. 1634. To poor there; to daughters Jane Upton and Anne Upton each £120 within one year; to daughters Mary, Alice, and Elizabeth each £120 within two years; to my godson Edmund Upton £10; residue to wife Anne, and appoint her executrix. Proved 6 March 1644-5 by exec'x. (48 Rivers.)

* Children of the son John made wills Nos. 64, 75, 77, 79, and 83.

† Testator's father made will No. 32 and his brother will No. 69.

31. Hamond Upton of Northolme, Lincoln, Esq. Dated 7 Feb. 1639-40. To Lucy now my wife all my household stuff; residue to my brother Everard Dighton of Croft, Lincoln, clerk, and Frances his wife my only sister, and appoint them executors. Adm'on 11 June 1645 to relict Lucy Upton, said Everard Dighton renouncing, and said Frances Dighton being also dead. (84 Rivers.)

32. Henry Upton the elder of Burlescombe, Devon, gent. Dated 18 Nov. 1645. To poor there; to my daughter Margaret Upton £120, besides legacies formerly given her; residue to son Henry,* and appoint him executor. Proved 10 June 1646 by ex'or. (84 Twisse.)

33. Roger Upton† of Newnham, South^{ton}, husbandman. Dated 26 May 1643. To be buried in Newnham churchyard by my brother John's grave; to John son of my brother Justinian Upton £30; my brother-in-law Thomas Beard of Hurk; to Edward younger son of said Justinian £40; my brother Rowland Upton and Joane his daughter to have use of same till Edward is 21; Joane, Anne, and Katherine daughters of said Justinian; Elizabeth daughter of said Rowland; and appoint my brother Justinian Upton executor. Proved 11 June 1646 by ex'or. (87 Twisse.)

34. John Upton of Harmondsworth, Midd^x, yeoman. Dated 26 Feb. 1645-6. My brother Thomas Upton and John Upton his son; appoint my wife Elizabeth executrix. Overseer, my son-in-law Wm. Morris, butcher. Proved 11 Dec. 1646 by exec'x. (186 Twisse.)

35. William Upton of Sandherst, Kent, yeoman. Dated 23 Jan. 1646-7. To William son of John Upton £20 when 24; Ann Upton daughter of John Upton; to Joan Upton £10 at 24 or marriage; to Dorothy Knight daughter of Benjamin Knight, and to Elizabeth Knight £20 at 24, and such household stuff as remaineth in the custody of their mother at her decease; to the six now youngest children of my son John Upton,‡ viz., John, Richard, Simon, Thomas, Samuel, and Marie, each £10 at 21; the £50 in the hands of my son-in-law John Wills to his six daughters, viz., Joane, Anne, Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, and Susan, to each at 21; Elizabeth Wills my grandchild; residue to son John Upton, and appoint him executor. Proved 17 Feb. 1646-7 by ex'or. (24 Fines.)

36. John Upton of St. Margaret-at-Cliffe, near Dover, Kent. Adm'on 22 Nov. 1647 to relict Anne.§

37. Arthur Upton, who died beyond seas, a bachelor. Adm'on 29 May 1649 to Philip Inges, principal creditor.

38. Samuel Upton of Wadhurst, Sussex, tailor. Dated 18 Feb 1649-50. To son John one boarded chest; to son Samuel a great joynd chest; to daughter Elizabeth Upton a trunk; to daughter Mary a chest; residue to wife Elizabeth, and appoint her executrix. Proved — March 1649-50 by exec'x. (46 Pembroke.)

39. John Upton of Molash [Moldash], Kent, yeoman. Dated 26 July 1650. Daughter Elizabeth wife of Thomas Hamms; to John my son £40 when 28, my brass furnace, etc.; residue to wife Lydia, and appoint her executrix. Proved 29 Aug. 1650 by exec'x. (128 Pembroke.)

40. William Upton, late of Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, but died beyond seas. Adm'on 13 Nov. 1650 to the relict Mary.||

41. Francis Upton of Shire Green in parish Sheffield, co. York, yeoman. Dated 7 Nov. 1649. To my natural daughter Anne wife of George Wilkinson £10 per ann. for life out of my lands in Sheffield, Brigg houses, and Pryor Greave in Brightside Byerlow; to grandchild George Wilkinson son of George Wilkinson of Pyppe house £40; to my three grandchildren Sara, Mary, and Anne daughters of said

* Henry Upton the son made will No. 69. † The testator's brother William made will No. 51.

‡ The son John made will No. 55.

§ The relict Anne made will No. 45. "The family of Upton [? of Faversham] at the latter end of King Henry VIII.'s reign was possessed of the manor of Wanston, now called Wanson farm, in the southern part of this [St. Margaret-at-Cliffe] parish, which continued in it until King Charles II.'s reign, when Abraham, Robert, and Valentine Upton joined in the sale of it to Richard Gibbon of Dover, Gent." (Hasted's 'Kent,' iv., 27.) "Felice Upton was buried in the church of St. Peter, Dover, before the font, in 1548." (*Id.*, iv., 115.)

|| The relict Mary made will No. 46.

George Wilkinson each £30 if they marry with his consent and that of his wife Anne and of Edward Hobson, brother of said Sara, Mary, and Anne; the reversion of said lands in Brighthouse to said Edward Hobson, and of the other lands to my grandsons John, Josua, Joseph, and Jonathon Wilkinson; residue among them all equally; said Edward Hobson my executor. Proved 7 May 1651 by ex'or. (102 Grey.)

42. Nathaniel Upton of Fitzhead, Somerset, gent. Dated 11 Oct. 1650. To my wife Katherine* the farm of Great Bickley for life or 40 years if she and Robert Cannon and James Haddon live so long, remainder to George† my son; to the four sons of my son-in-law Humphrey Blake, viz., Humphrey, Nathaniel, Arthur, and Roger Blake, each £10 at 21; to the poor of Fitzhead, of Milverton, and of Riveliscombe; residue to wife, and appoint her executrix. Overseer, my cousin Henry Upton. Proved 8 May 1651 by exec^x. (102 Grey.)

43. Thomas Upton of Applepen [Ipplepen], Devon, gent. Dated 24 Feb. 1650-1. To son Thomas all my books, my Syder pounce, wringe and implements. My exec^x to have the use thereof for life, and she to enjoy the tenement of Battleford wherein I now dwell; residue to wife Elizabeth, and appoint her executrix. Overseers, William Farwell of Totnes [Devon] and John Bulley the elder of Applepen. Proved 28 May 1651 by exec^x. (106 Grey.)

44. Francis Upton of Sugden, Salop. Adm'on 22 April 1652 to the relict Dorothy. Adm'on *de bon. non* 8 June 1653 to Richard Holbrooke nephew by sister's side of deceased, the relict Dorothy now also deceased.

45. Anne Upton, widow, late wife and adm^x of John Upton late of St. Margaretts Att Cliffe, Kent, yeoman. Dated 13 Jan. 1651-2. To my daughter Katherine Upton and son Valentine Upton each 5s.; residue to son Robert Upton, and appoint him executor. Proved 4 Aug. 1652 by ex'or. (226 Bowyer.)

46. Mary Upton‡ of Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, South^{ton}, widow. Dated 14 Nov. 1651. To my three daughters Mary, Martha, and Ursula each £10 at 21 or marriage; sons James and William; two of my youngest children not bred up, and one of them especially, Ursula, is an impotent, infirm, and feeble child. I desire William Upton my eldest son to let my ex'ors dispose of the house and lands I live in, which his father purchased, for bringing up my youngest children till he be 21. Executors, friends John Barker the elder and Thomas Byles the elder of Yarmouth. Proved 6 June 1653 by both ex'ors. (269 Brent.)

(To be continued.)

EXEMPLIFICATION OF ARMS TO JOSEPH CLERKE OF WETHERSFIELD HALL, ESSEX, 1761.

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Stephen Martin Leake Esq. Garter Principal King of Arms & Charles Townley Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas those antient Badges or Ensigns of Gentility commonly call'd or known by the name of Arms have heretofore been & still are continued to be conferred upon deserving persons to distinguish them from the common sort of people who neither can or may pretend to use them without lawful Authority. And whereas Joseph Clerke of Wethersfield Hall in the County of Essex Esq. son of John Clerke of the same place Esq. deceased hath represented unto the Right Honorable Thomas Earl of Effingham Deputy with the Royal Approbation to the most Noble Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal & Hereditary Marshal of England, That he is descended of Ancestors in the s^d County who for many generations passed have possessed A Considerable Freehold Estate at Wethersfield aforesaid as appears by an entry formerly made in the College of Arms

* His widow Katherine made will No. 59.

† The son George made will No. 80.

‡ Her husband is No. 40, *ante*.

that he hath borne as from them A Coat of Arms & Crest; but as the same have not been entered with the Pedegree of his Family in the Heralds office & being unwilling to continue the usage of any Ensigns Armorial without due authority did therefore request his Lordship's Warrant for our exemplifying & confirming unto him & his descendants & also to the descendants of his Father John Clerke aforesaid the antient Arms & Crest they have borne with such variation as may be proper. And Forasmuch as his Lordship duly considering the Premises did by Warrant under his hand & seal bearing date the 24th day of May Instant order & direct us to grant & assign unto the said Joseph Clerke & his descendants, & to the descendants of his father such Arms & Crest as he & they may lawfully bear & use, Know ye therefore that We the said Garter & Clarenceux in pursuance of the consent of the said Earl of Effingham & in virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of us respectively granted under the great Seal of Great Britain have assigned & do by these presents grant unto the said Joseph Clerke the Arms following Viz^t Chequy Argent & Azure Two Chevronells Gules on A Canton Or, An Anchor & the Cable Sable, And for the Crest on a Wreath of the Colors A Crown Naval Or thereout issuant A Negro's head proper; as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne & used for ever hereafter by him the said Joseph Clerke & his descendants, & also by the descendants of his father John Clerke aforesaid deceased with their due and proper differences according to the antient Practise & custom of Arms without the Lett or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said Garter & Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of our several offices this twenty fifth day of May in the first year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France & Ireland Defender of the Faith, &c. & in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty one.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF WHADDON, CO. WILTS.*

Chancel.

East window of three lights representing the Ascension.

To the glory of God and in memory of Walter Long & Richard P. Long his son,
A.D. 1879.

M. S. | Agnesiæ Lavræ | filiæ natu secundæ Edvⁱ F. Boyle, A.M. | parochiæ
hujus rectoris | quæ obdormivit in Christo | Non. Nov. A. S. MDCCCL | æt. vii.

North Chapel.

Arms: Sable, crusily, a lion rampant.

Crest: A lion's head holding in mouth a dexter hand erased.

Sacred | to the memory of | Walter Long, | of this place, of South Wraxall | and of the city of Bath, Esq^r | only son of Thomas Long of South Wraxall, Esq^r | by Mary his Wife. | Nature and education | combined to qualify him for gaining that esteem, | which the suavity of his manners, | and an excellent understanding confirmed: | while early habits of application | and a memory rendered powerful | by judicious employment, | gave accuracy to his judgment, and energy to his language: | he was an elegant scholar, | a cheerful companion, and a worthy man. | To his numerous tenantry | he was conspicuously munificent; | and when the dangers of the country | called for extraordinary aid, | he nobly devoted the produce of their labours | to the defence of their liberty. | He departed this life | on the 18th day of January 1807, in the 95th year of his age: | when his remains were deposited in this Mausoleum | with those of his sisters | Ellen Long, | who died 26th February 1787, aged 70: | and | Ann Long, who died 29th December 1802,

* Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG, Esq.

aged 89. | His sister, Mary Long, | died 20th August 1776, aged 66 : | and was buried at Wraxall ; | with these, | and the surviving Sister Katharine Long, | he shared the blessings of reciprocal | and deserved affection.

Sacred to the memory of | Katherine Long, | spinster | (the youngest daughter of Thomas Long of South Wraxall, | in the County of Wilts, Esquire) | whose earthly remains are deposited in the mausoleum underneath. | She died on the 15th of January 1814, in the 97th year of her age ; | endowed with a sound understanding and active disposition, | this worthy person exercised, through a length of days, | those useful duties and christian virtues, | which adorn both human nature and religion ; | for she was pious and devout towards God, abounding in works of | charity to her fellow creatures under poverty or distress, | and generous to her friends, acquaintance, and domestics ; | unaccustomed to scenes of public life, she sought for and enjoyed in rural retirement those comforts | which not riches but a good conscience only could administer | when joined to a stedfast faith in the gracious promises of the gospel. | This monument is erected in testimony | of the very grateful and especial regard, | which was justly borne to M^{rs} Katherine Long | by the Reverend Charles Coxwell, Clerk, and Thomas Bruges, Esquire, | whom she was pleased to constitute her executors and residuary legatees.

To the memory | of Richard Long, Esqr, | second son | of Richard Godolphin Long, Esqr, | of Rood Ashton, in this County, | who departed this life, August fifth, 1825 | aged 30 years.

On the floor.

Arms : Sable, crusily, a lion rampant, two flanches ermine.

Crest : Out of a crescent a lion's head.

Here lyes the Body of Calthrop Long, Esq., | Son of S^r Philip Parker of Arwarton in the | County of Suffolk, Baronett, by Dame Rebecka | his Wife, Daughter of S^r Walter Long the | Elder of Whaddon, Baronett, he Changed his | name according to his Grandfather's Will | who Left him the Estate, he dyed the 10th | of May 1729, Aged 72 years.

Arms and Crest same as preceding.

Here lyes the Body of Sir Walter Long of | Whaddon in the County of Willts, Baronett, | who Departed this Life the 21st of May Anno | 1710, Aged 84 years.



Here lieth the Body of Henrie Longe | of Whaddon Esqvier who married Rebecca | Bailie daughter and heire of Christopher | Bailie Gent. which said Henrie Longe | died the first day of Maie 1612 and | in the tenth yere of the Raigne of | King James.

On the floor of the west end of church.

Here lie the Remains | of the Rev^d Edward Cooper, L.D. | Vicar of Sunning, |
in the County of Berks, | and formerly Rector of this Parish, | Who departed this
life | Augst 27th, 1792, | in the Sixty-fifth year of his age.

Here lie the Remains | of Jane Cooper, | Wife of the Rev. D^r Cooper, | Rector
of this Parish, | who departed this life | Oct. 25, 1783 | Aged 47 years.

Her form the beauties of her mind express'd,
Her mind was virtue by the Graces kept.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO FAMILY OF EVELYN.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH OF ST. NICHOLAS, DEPTFORD.

East wall.

Arms: Quarterly—1, Or, a chief sable; 2, Gules, a griffin passant or, a chief of the last; 3, Argent, a fret gules charged with plates, a bordure azure; 4, Quarterly argent and gules, per fess indented a crescent for difference. With Ulster badge.

M. S.

Neere this place are deposited y^e bodys
OF S^r RICHARD BROWNE of Sayes-Court in deptford K^t:
OF his Wife Dame JOANNA VIGORUS of Langham in Essex:
Deceased in Nov^r 1618. Aged 74 Yeares.

This S^r RICHARD was younger son of an antient Family at
Hitcham in Suffolck, Seated afterwards at Horsly in Essex, who (being
Student in the Temple) was by ROB^t DUDLEY (the great Earle of
Leicester) taken into the Service of the Crowne, when he went
Governor of the United Netherlands, and was afterwards
by QUEEN ELIZABETH, made Cleark of y^e Greene-Cloth,
in which honorable Office he also Continu'd under King JAMES untill the
time of his death, May 1604. Aged 65 Yeares.

OF CHRISTOPHER BROWNE Esq^r Son & Heire of S^r RICHARD who
deceased in March 1645. Aged 70 Yeares.

OF THOMASIN his wife, Daughter of BENJAMIN GONSON of Much Bado
in Essex Esq^r whose Grandfather WILL^m GONSON & Father BENJAMIN
were Successively TREASURES of the NAVY to King HEN: VIII: to K: ED: VI.
to Queene MARY, & Q: ELIZABETH & died June 1638. Aged 75 y^{rs}.

OF S^r RICHARD BROWNE K^{nt} and Baronet onely Son of CHRISTOPHER.

OF his wife Dame ELIZABETH Daughter of S^r JOHN PRETYMAN, of
Dryfield in Glocester shire, who deceas'd vi Octob^r 1652. Aged 42 y^{rs}:

This S^r RICHARD was Gentleman of the Privy-Chamber to
King CHARLES y^e First and Cleark of the Council to his Ma^{ty} & to
K: CHARLES the Second, and after Several foraigne & Honorable Employments,
Continued RESIDENT in the Court of France from K: CHAR: the I. and
from K: CHAR: II^d To the French-Kings, Lewes XIII., and Lewes XIV. from
the yeare 1641 (the beginning of our unnaturall Civile-warr) untill the happy
Restauration of K: CHAR: y^e 2^d A^o 1660. Deceased xii Feb^r 168^g. Aged 78 y^{rs},
And (according to Antient Custome) will'd to be Interred in this place.

These all Deceasing in the true Faith of CHRIST,
Hope thro' His Merits for a Joyfull and Blessed

RESURRECTION.

X. A. P. D.

This Title was Erected by JOHN EVELYN of
Sayer-Court Esq^r who married MARY, sole Daughter
and Heiress of S^r RICHARD.

Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, EVELYN; 2 and 3, Or, a chief sable, BROWNE.

R. EVELYN I. F.

Quiescit hoc sub marmore,
Unâ quiescit quicquid est amabile,
Patres quod optent, aut quod orbi lugeant
Genas decentes non, ut ante, risus
Lepore condit amplius.
Morum venustas, quanta paucis contigit
Desideratur omnibus.
Linguae, Latina, Gallica.
Quas imbibit cum lacte materno, tacent.
Tentârat Artes, artiumque principiis,
Pietatis elementa hauserat.
Libris inhæsit improbo labore
Ut sola mors divelleret.
Quid indoles, quid disciplina, quid labor
Possint, ab Uno disceres.
Puer stupendus qualis hic esset senex
Si fata vitæ, sub ministrâssent iter!
Sed aliter est visum Deo.
Correptus ille febriculâ levi jacet;
Jacent tot unâ spes Parentum.
Uixit ANN. V. M. VIII. super D.
Eheu! delicias breves,
Quicquid placet mortale non placet diu,
Quicquid placet mortale, ne placet nimis.

MARY EVELYN

Eldest Daughter of JOHN EVELYN,
and MARY his wife, Borne the last
day of Sept^r 1665 att Wootton in
the County of Surrey a Beautifull
young Woman endowed with shining
qualities both of Body & Mind infinitely
Pious the delight of her Parents & Friend
She dyed the 17th March 1685 at the
Age of 19 Years 5 Months 17 dayes
regretted by all persons of worth
that knew her value.

The accompanying Illustration of the Monument commemorating ELIZABETH DARCÝ, wife of EDWARD DARCÝ of Dartford, and daughter of RICHARD EVELYN (see Vol. I., Second Series, p. 354), has been presented by W. J. EVELYN, Esq., M.P.



HEERE SLEEPES MY BABE IN SILENCE, HEAVEN'S HER REST,
 FOR GOD TAKES SOONEST THOSE HEE LOVETH BEST.

TO THE PREVIOUS MEMORY OF ELIZABETH DARCIÉ WIFE OF EDWARD DARCIÉ OF
 DARTFORD IN KENT ESQ^r DAUGHTER OF RICHARD EVELIN ESQ^r LORD OF
 THIS MANNOR BY WHOME HE HAD ISSUE ONE DAUGHTER WHO DYED YONGE
 SHE ALSO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 13th DAY OF DECEMBER A^o 1634 AT AGES EVE
 20 FOR WHOSE PIOUS MEMORY HER LOVING HUSBAND ERECTED THIS MEMORIAL.

READER THOU MAYST FORBEARE TO EVY THING EYES
 TO CHANGE FOR TEARES TO MOVNE THESE OBSEQUIES.
 SUCH CHARITABLE DROPS WOULD BEST BE GIVEN
 TO THOSE WHICH LATE OR NEVER COME TO HEAVEN
 EVY HEERE YOU WOULD IN WEEPINGE ON THIS OVEST
 ALLAY HER HAPPINESSE WITH THY MISTRVST
 WHOSE PIOUS SPENDINGE OF HER YOUTHFULL YEARES
 DERIVES THY IMITATION NOT THY TEARES.

DARCY MONUMENT, WOTTON CHURCH, SURREY.

Permanent Photograph by W. Briggs.

EAMONSON AND SHEFFIELD.

WILLS.

JOSEPH EAMONSON, Citizen and Apothecary of London, weak in body, etc. Will dated 20 May 1741; proved 25 June 1741 by Nathaniel Sheffield and W^m Eamonson. (150 Spurway.) To be buried in Hornsey Church or Churchyard in a very dry place and my grave to be purchased by my ex'ors and by them walled round in the ground from the bottom to the top and a stone laid over my grave level with the ground. To my son Joshua all my library of books, maps, prints, etc. To my wife Deborah one third of my personal estate; another third to my children Joshua and Anne Eamonson at ages of 21. To my servant Joseph Powell £10 at age of 21 and £5 for mourning. My ex'ors £10 each for mourning. Mourning rings to William Sheffield and his wife, Mr W^m Eamonson and his wife, and W^m Eamonson, Clerk. My brother Mr Nathaniel Sheffield of Ironmonger Lane, London, gent., and my brother Mr W^m Eamonson of Cannon Street, London, oylman, to be my ex'ors and also guardians of my children during minority. My da. to be brought up and maintained by my wife. My son Joshua to be placed out a Clerk or apprenticed to a trade. Two messuages in Seven Starr Alley, Radcliffe Highway, S^t George's in the East, co. Midd., to my s^d son Joshua at age of 21, remainder in default to my da. Anne. Wit., James Barston, Henry Pulley, John Slater.

WILLIAM EAMONSON, late of Devonshire Street, gent., but now being at Mr Wagstaff's, grocer, in Aldersgate Street. Will dated 23 July 1751; proved 19 Aug. 1751 by Betty Wagstaff, spinster. (234 Busby.) After payment of my debts the residue to Betty Wagstaffe of Aldersgate Street, London, sp^r. Wit., Samuel Wagstaffe.

Affidavit to verify will made 17 Aug. 1751 by Roger Parker of S^t Botolph, Aldersgate, London, servant.

WILLIAM EAMONSON the elder of Cannon Street, London, oilman. Will dated 21 March 1764; proved 31 March 1764 by his son W^m Eamonson. (89 Simpson.) To be bur^d as my son William shall direct. To my wife Lydia £500 in discharge of a bond entered into at my marriage, I also give her a further sum of £1500. To my grandda^r Elizabeth Eamonson £1500 at age of 21 and during minority to have an annuity of £30 for maintenance and education until age of 14 and from thence to age of 21 an annuity of £40. Residue to my son William Eamonson, sole ex'or. Wit., Richard Garland, Nathaniel Sheffield.

JOSHUA EAMONSON of Grey's Inn, gent., of sound mind, etc. Will dated 6 Aug. 1768; proved 10 Nov. 1769 by Frances Eamonson the relict. (375 Bogg.) All my messuages, lands, etc., in Middlesex, Essex, and Surrey, and in the City of London, and elsewhere in England, and all my personal estate to my wife, her heirs and assigns absolutely, she to be sole ex'trix. Wit., Jos. Wright, Tho^s Prickett, Tho^s Beauchamp.

LYDIA EAMONSON of Cannon Street, London, widow. Will dated 10 Jan. 1765; proved 12 April 1770 by her son William Eamonson. (141 Jenner.) My grandda^r Elizabeth Eamonson £100. My late brother William Sheffield, dec^d, by his will, gave me £500 3 p. cent. Red., which I distribute as follows, viz., £50 to my nephew Joshua Eamonson, £50 to my nephew John Walton, £50 to my nephew Joseph Locker, £50 to my niece Elizabeth Guy, £50 to my niece Elizabeth Vetch, £50 to my niece Ann Sheffield, and the residue to my brother Nathaniel Sheffield. The residue of my estate to my son W^m Eamonson, sole ex'or. I desire to be bur^d in Bunhill Fields Burial Ground. Wit., John Orton, John Jones.

FRANCES EAMONSON (*née* Potts). Will dated 19 March 1817; proved 19 June 1817. Ex'ors, William Hudson, Richmond, Surrey; Thomas Liston Fforrest, Aldersgate Street. Left some property in trust for a sister Elizabeth Coles (*née* Potts), and after her decease to Mary Day (another sister), wife of Hon. Justice Day of Dublin. Wit., Ann Theodosia Wilks, spinster, Montpelier Row, Twickenham; George C. Julius, surgeon, Richmond; Percival Dean, Esq., Twickenham.

WILLIAM SHEFFIELD of Bethnal Green in the parish of S^t Matthew, Bethnal

Green, co. Midd., gent. Will dated 19 July 1753; proved 15 May 1764 by his brother Nathaniel Sheffield. (201 Simpson.) All my freehold and copyhold estate at Kibworth, co. Leic., to my brother Nathaniel Sheffield. To my sister Deborah Eamonson, widow of Joseph Eamonson, sen^r, all my interest in the estate at Rumford purchased by M^r Eamonson and me of M^r Smith of Rumford. I also give her £300. To my brother Nathaniel Sheffield £500 of my Bank Annuities in trust for the use of my sister Lydia Eamonson, wife of M^r W^m Eamonson. To my nephews John Stanfield and James Stanfield £20 each. To my nephew Joseph Locker, son of my late sister Letitia Locker, £100. To my nephew John Walton, son of my late sister Martha Walton, £20, and to her da. my niece, sometime Elizth Walton, now I think Guy, £100. Residue to my brother Nathaniel Sheffield, sole ex^{or}. Wit., Nich^s Gester, Alex. Merrison, Matthew Jackson.

NATHANIEL SHEFFIELD of S^t Martin, Ironmonger Lane, London. Will dated 19 April 1764; codicil 10 May 1764; proved 25 Feb. 1767 by Anne Sheffield, widow, the relict, and Elizabeth Vetch, wife of John Vetch, and Anne Eamonson, wife of William Eamonson, the daughters of testator. (74 Legard.) To my wife Anne £1600 in full of all claim as to marriage settlement, etc., which with her own fortune settled upon her will be a comfortable and ample provision for her. I also give her all my household goods, plate, jewels, etc. To my brothers and sisters, nephews and nieces a ring each. Residue to my two daughters Elizabeth and Anne, and any other child or child^r I may have. My wife and my s^d da^s ex^{tr}ices. Codicil: I give to my wife a further sum of £400. (No witnesses to will or codicil.)

Affidavit to verify will, etc., made 16 Feb. 1767 by Nathaniel Hancock of Wood Str., Lond., esq., and John Jones of Ironmonger Lane, gent.

Affidavit 23 Feb. 1767 by W^m Petrie of Tokenhouse Yard, London, Merch^t, and Samuel Petrie of the same, Merch^t, who depose that the s^d Nathaniel Sheffield died 6 Feb. 1767, and the day after the deponents found the will amongst the papers of the defunct.

WILLIAM EAMONSON of Bush Hill, parish of Edmonton, co. Midd., Esq. Will dated 6 Oct. 1796; proved 24 Sept. 1813. The abstract of this will is printed on page 272 of present volume.

15 *Markham Square, S.W.*

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

SHEPARD OR SHEPPARD.—Wanted information respecting Dr. Alexander Shepard, or Sheppard, of Buckingham, to whom arms were confirmed by William Camden, Clarencieux, 23 Feb. 1615.

T. S.

St. Edmund's, Northampton.

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM HOWLEY, BISHOP OF LONDON, 1813.

To all & singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and George Harrison Esquire Clarencieux King of Arms of the South East & West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas the Right Reverend Father in God William by Divine Permission Lord Bishop of London Elect hath by Letter represented unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal & Hereditary Marshal of England that the Armorial Ensigns borne by his Lordship have not been duly registered to his Family. His Lordship therefore requested His Grace's Warrant for our assigning & granting such Armorial Ensigns as may be proper to be borne by him & his Descendants & by His Lordship's Sister Mary Howley Spinster according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the s^d Earl Marshal did by Warrant under His Hand & Seal bearing date the 18th day of September instant authorize & direct us to grant & assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly. Know y^e therefore that we the s^d Garter & Clarencieux in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant & by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of us

respectively granted do by these Presents grant & assign unto the said William Lord Bishop of London Elect the Arms following that is to say Azure an Eagle displayed Erminois charged on the Breast with a Cross fleury Gules for Howley as the same are impaled with the Arms of the See of London in the margin hereof more plainly depicted the s^d Arms of Howley to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said William Lord Bishop of London & by his Descendants as well as by his said sister Mary Howley. And in virtue of the Authority aforesaid We do by these Presents grant and assign the Crest following for Howley that is to say on a Wreath of the Colours an Eagle as in the Arms as also in the margin hereof depicted to be borne & used for ever hereafter by the Descendants of the said William Lord Bishop of London with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In witness whereof we the said Garter & Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our Names & affixed the Seals of our several offices the 25 day of September in the 53rd year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland King Defender of the Faith, &c. and in year of our Lord 1813.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF AUSTERFIELD, CO. YORK.

Baptisms.

- | | | |
|------|----------|---|
| 1559 | Sep. 10 | Elizabeth Morton da. of Thomas Morton. |
| 1560 | Sep. 20 | William Oldfeild sonne of John Oldfeild. |
| 1562 | Dec. 29 | Anne da. of John Oldfeild. |
| 1566 | Nov. 10 | Margerie da. of John Oldfeild. |
| 1571 | Jan. 1 | Bryan son of Thomas Morton. |
| 1571 | Aug. 24 | Margaret, da. of Steven Oldfeild. |
| 1574 | April 11 | Alice da. of Thomas Morton. |
| 1589 | Mar. 1 | Thomas son of Thomas Morton. |
| 1591 | Sep. 1 | Elizabeth da. of Steven Oldfeild. |
| 1591 | Oct. 3 | Jane da. of Thomas Morton. |
| 1593 | Oct. 29 | Robert son of Thomas Morton. |
| 1595 | May 25 | Margaret da. of Steven Oldfeild. |
| 1595 | Oct. 10 | James son of Thomas Morton. |
| 1595 | Nov. 1 | Nathanell son of Henrie fletcher, Minister of Austerfeild and Bawtrie. Mr. John Deacon, Mr. Will'm Gregorie, and Alice Bradford sponsors. |
| 1596 | Mar. 6 | James son of Henrie fletcher, Minister. |
| 1597 | Feb. 12 | George Morton son of Thomas Morton. |
| 1599 | Aug. 22 | ffrancis son of Henrie fletcher, Minister. |
| 1601 | Nov. 14 | Robert sonne of Thomas Morton. |
| 1602 | May 23 | Henrie sonne of Henrie fletcher. |
| 1604 | April 29 | Margaret da. of Thomas Morton. |
| 1604 | Jan. 29 | William son of Henrie fletcher. |
| 1607 | Sep. 6 | William son of Robert Morton. |
| 1607 | Oct. 28 | ffrancis son of Thomas Morton. |
| 1609 | June 14 | Anthony son of Robert Morton. |
| 1609 | Nov. 8 | Thomas son of Hugh Denison and fflorence Bradley. |
| 1611 | June 14 | Mary da. of Robert Morton. |
| 1612 | Aug. 30 | Elizabeth da. of Robert Mornton (<i>sic</i>). |
| 1615 | Feb. 2 | Thomas son of Robert Morton. |
| 1618 | Mar. 19 | Elizabeth da. of Robert Morton. |
| 1622 | Mar. 28 | Jane da. of Robert Morton. Will. Bensom, Janne Thorp, Anne Vessey sponsors. |
| 1624 | Jan. 30 | Thomas the son of George Morton. |
| 1624 | May 22 | George son of Gorge Morton. |

- 1625 Sep. 30 Gorge the son of Cordwell Whittchares. Gorge Mortonn, Robert Mortonn sponsors.
- 1625 Dec. 11 Jann da. of Robert Morton.
- 1628 April 20 Jane da. of George Morton.
- 1630 Dec. 6 John the son of Nathanyell fletcher.
- 1631 Oct. 23 Elizabeth da. of George Morton.
- 1655 Jan. 24 Charles the sone of James and An Morton his wife.
- 1656 May 29 Samuel the sonn of George Hanson the younger and Anne his wife, borne.
- 1658 May 22 Hanna the da. of Richard Burdett, Esq., and Ellin his wife.
- 1660 June 7 Ann fletcher the da. of Henry fletcher and ffrancis fletcher.
- 1662 Mar. 26 Nathaniel son of Henery fletcher and ffrances his wife, born.
- 1663 Sep. 24 Hanna da. of Robert Burdett and Jane his wife.
- 1665 April 2 Ann da. of Robeart Burditt and Jane his wife.
- 1670 Sep. 29 Ann da. of ffrancis Fletcher, wid.
- 1676 Nov. 20 Geo. Hanson son of Will'm Hanson and franseis his wife.
- 1631 Oct. 10 Elizabeth da. of Geo. Morton and Mary Morton.
- 1633 May 13 Edward Morton son of Robb. Morton and Ann Morton.
- 1633 Sep. 15 Alice Oldfield the da. of Will'm Oldfield and Alise Oldfeild.
- 1634 Nov. 2 James Morton the son of George Morton and Mary Morton.
- 1634 Jan. 10 Thomas Oldfeild the son of Will. Oldfeild and Mary Oldfeild.
- 1636 April 3 Henry fletcher the son of Nathanyell fletcher and Rose fletcher.
- 1637 May 19 John Morton the son of Robert Morton and Ann Morton.
- 1637 May 28 Will. the son of George Morton and Mary Morton.
- 1637 July 16 Ann da. of W'm Oldfeild and Mary.
- 1638 Dec. 16 Elizabeth da. of Nathaniel fletcher and Susanna fletcher.
- 1640 April 12 Robert son of Geo. Morton and Mary Morton.
- 1640 July 31 Will'm son of Mary Oldfeild a widow.
- 1640 Dec. 20 Sara da. of Robert Morton and Ann Morton.
- 1643 Aug. 20 Elizabeth da. of Nathanyel fletcher and Rosaman fletcher.
- 1644 April 22 Isabell da. of Robbert Morton and Ann Morton.
- 1648 Feb. 8 Richard the son of Richard Burdett, Esquire, and Hellen Burdett.
- 1680 Jan. 23 Sara da. of John Bradford and Mary his wife.
- 1683 April 29 W'm Bradford son of John Bradford and Mary.
- 1686 May 4 William son of Tho. Ouldfeild and Mary his wife.
- 1688 May 3 Robert son of Thomas Outfeild and Mary his wife.
- 1705 Dec. 2 Geo. son of John Morton and Mary his wife.
- 1708 July 11 Thomas son of Robert Oldfeild and Rosomond his wife.
- 1708 Oct. 3 Margaret da. of John Morton and Mary his wife.
- 1709 Oct. 8 Michael son of Robert Oldfield and Rosomond.
- 1714 July 11 Robert son of Robert Oldfield and Mary his wife.
- 1720 Feb. 12 Robert son of Robert Oudfield and Mary.
- 1722 Jan. 20 John son of Robert Oudfield and Mary.
- 1725 Sep. 10 Elizabeth da. of Robert Ouldfeild and Mary.
- 1755 Aug. 24 Mary da. of George Morton and Mary his wife.

Marriages.

- 1560 July 23 John Hanson and Margaret Gressam.
- 1578 April 13 Robert Button and Jenet Morton.
- 1578 June 8 Thomas Tompson and Olyfe Oldfeild.
- 1580 Nov. 27 Richard Thorpp and Agnes Morton.
- 1581 July 14 Robert Steainton and Elizabeth Oldfeild.
- 1588 Nov. 17 James Orredge and Anne Oldfeild.
- 1588 Nov. 18 Thomas Morton and Joan Benson.
- 1591 June 1 Henrie fletcher and Elizabeth Elricke, married by Mr. Chadwicke, Vicar of Blyth.
- 1591 Oct. 6 Thomas Morton and Margerie Oldfeild.

1593	May 14	Steven Oldfeild and Elizabeth Lindall.
1597	April 28	Steven Oldfeild and Margaret Hurwood.
1607	Aug. 25	Robert Morton and Alice Lynsley.
1610	July 23	Hugh Denison and fforance Bradley.
1616	Charels Morton and Elizabeth Hanson.
1619	Feb. 16	Robert Morton and Anne dall.
1634	May 10	Will. Oldffield and Mary Chaise.
1642	Jan. 16	francis Morton and Mary Oldfeild.
1654	Feb. 20	George Skinner of Austerfeild and Mary Bradford of Edlington were married before Justice Lee.
1662	Nov. 20	Edward Dale and Katherine Hanson, both of Austerfeild.
1663	Jan. 14	Thomas Joneson and Ellin Hanson.
1665	Oct. 17	Henry Wilsun and Ann Hansun.
1679	June 10	John Bradforth and Marie Danbe.

Burials.

1589	Mar. 6	John, Joan, children of Thomas Morton.
1589	Oct. 27	Isabell the wyf of Steven Oldfeild.
1592	June 21	Jenet wife of Thomas Morton.
1592	Nov. 20	Ellen da. of Steven Oldfeld.
1592	Nov. 22	Ellen wife of Steven Oldfeild.
1592	Jan. 25	Catherine Morton.
1593	Nov. 28	A child of Thomas Morton.
1596	Nov. 27	Elizabeth da. of Steven Oldfeld.
1596	Dec. 19	Elizabeth wife of Steven Oldfeld.
1596	Feb. 20	James son of Thomas Morton.
1597	Nov. 30	John son of Henrie fletcher, Minister.
1598	June 20	Steven Oldfeild.
1603	Mar. 2	James son of Henrie fletcher.
1607	Jan. 8	William son of Robert Morton.
1609	Jan. 19	Anthony son of Robert Morton.
1610	April 15	Elizabeth wife of Mr. fletcher.
1611	June 16	Mary da. of Robert Morton.
1613	Sep. 8	Margaret da. of Thomas Morton.
1614	April 7	Sissly Gressam.
1614	Aug. 17	Thomas Morton.
1615	Feb. 16	Thomas son of Robert Morton.
1617	June 24	Margaret wife of James Morton.
1618	Nov. 12	Elizabeth da. of Robert Morton.
1622	April 4	Janne da. of Robert Mortom (<i>sic</i>).
1628	Dec. 29	Allesse wife of Robert Morton.
1629	Feb. 15	Margery Morton.
1629	Dec. 29	Alice the wife of Robert Morton.
1654	April 26	Elizabeth the wife of John Elliot.
1654	May 28	John Elliot the elder.
1655	Feb. 25	Charles the sone of James Morton and Ann his wife.
1657	Dec. 19	Marye da. of Richard Burdett, Esq., and Marye his wife.
1659	April 30	Hanna Burdett da. of Richard Burdett, Esq., and Ellin his wife.
1660	June 25	George Monton (<i>sic</i>).
1661	April 26	Ann fletcher da. of Henry fletcher and ffrancis fletcher.
1665	June 24	Robert Burdit.
1666	Oct. 5	Ann wife of Will. Hanson.
1666	Nov. 4	Ann da. of Jane Burditt, wid.
1667	Feb. 17	William Hanson.
1668	May 7	George Hanson.
1669	Mar. 17	Henry fletcher.
1670	Jan. 30	Ann da. of Henry fletcher and ffrancis.

1671	July	3	Richard fletcher.
1672	April	2	Ann wife of James Morton.
1673	June	6	Elizabeth Braedforth.
1675	July	9	Margaret fletcher.
1679	Mar.	30	James Mortan.
1684	Mar.	25	Elizab. Outfield da. of Thom. Outfeild.
1686	Nov.	23	W ^m Ouldfeild son of Thomas Ouldfeild and Mary.
1708	Dec.	13	Tho. Oldfeild.
1713	Oct.	14	Michal son of Rob ^t Oldfield.
1714	Sep.	6	Rob ^t son of Rob ^t Oldfield.
1721	Oct.	23	Robert son of Robert Ouldfeild and Mary his wife.
1747	June	11	Mary Ouldfeild, widow.
1755	Oct.	7	Mary da. of Geo. Morton.

Bacon Wills.*

FROM IPSWICH REGISTRY.

T.
Walter
Bacon.

In the Name of God, Amen. The xvth day of September the yere of our Lord God m cccc l and the fourth yere of the reygne of Edward the Syxth by the Grace of God King of England ffrance and Ireland defendo^r of the faythe and in earthe of the Churche of England and also of Ireland the sup^{me} heade. I Walter Bacon of the pyshe of All Halowes in Southelmam yeoman thanks be to Almyghty God beyng in good and pfecte remembrance Although sycke in body do make ordeⁿ and declare this my testament and last will in mano^r and forme following ffyrst and before all things I bequethe and com^{end} my sowle to Almyghty God my Maker Redemer and Savio^r and to all the holy company of Heaven my body to be buryed in the Churche yarde of All Sayntes aforsayde. It^m I geve and bequethe to the pore Inh^{itants} Inh^{tyng} and dwellyng within every of the pishes of Southelmam aforsayde to every of the sayde pishes within the sayde towne a pece iij^s iiij^d to be dystributed and deuyded among them Im^{edyatly} after my decease and to be payed by Roberte Downyng his heyres executours or admynystratours. It^m I geve and bequethe to the mendyng of Diton's lane iij^{li} vj^s viij^d to be payde by Roberte Downyng his heyres executours or admynystratours and as concernyng the orderyng and dysposition of all my londes and tenements I geve and bequethe them in manner and forme following that ys to wete ffyrst I geve and bequethe my mesuage or tenement called Glovers and also all and synguler my londes tenements errable grounds medowes fedings pastures & wodes underwodes com^{ons} rents with all other p^{fetts} and comodities in Southelmam aforsayde or ells where except my tenement called Newmans with all the londes aswell free as bond appteynyng to the same with fower pcells of pasture grounde of the tenement Sparhawkes on the West syde of the way ledyng from All Halowe Grene to Saynte Margaret's except also a pcell of pasture grounde called Merlepyt. It^m more excepted the newe howse with the plo^r and the orche yarde withe all the garden to have and to holde the sayde mesuage or tenement called Glovers and also all and synguler my londes tenements errabell ground medowes fedynges pastures wodes underwoods com^{ons} rents withall other p^{fetts} and com^{odyties} in Southelmam aforsayde or ells where except before excepted to Roberte Downyng and Dorotheie his wyfe my daughter and the Issewe of the sayde Dorotheie by the said Robarte lawfully begotten and yf yt fortune the sayde Roberte to decease withoute Issewe of the sayde Dorotheie and the sayde Dorotheie fortune to marry ageyne and have Issue that then the Remayndre therof to dyssende to the Issue of the sayde Dorotheie and for lacke of suche Issue of Dorotheie aforsayde the Remayndre therof to dyssende and come to Roberte Sellyng and Elysabeth his

* Continued from p. 311.

wyfe my other daughter and the Issue of the sayde Elysabeth. It'm I wyll and bequethe to Julyan my wyfe the newe howse with the p'lo^r and the orchyarde with the garden before excepted for the terme of hyr naturall lyfe and after her decease the Remyndre therof to dyssende to the sayde Roberte Downyng and Dorotheie his wyfe as ys before assygned and bequethed. Also I will that the sayde Roberte Downyng his heyres executours or assygnes shall yerly duryng the naturall lyfe of sayde Julyan my wyfe geve hir liij^s iiiij^d of good and lawfull monye of Englonde at two usuall termes of the yere by equall porcions that ys to wete at the feaste of Saynte Mychaell the Archangell xxvj^s viij^d and at the feaste of the Annu'cyatyon of o^r lady other xxvj^s viij^d and yf yt fortune the sayde yerly rent of liij^s iiiij^d in pt or all to be behynde and not payde at any of the sayde feastes at whiche yt ought to have bene payde by the space of one moneth nexte after any of the sayde feastes that then yt shalbe lawfull to the sayde Julyan and hir assygnes not all only to enter into the p'misses and dystrayne and the dystresse ther so taken to lead dryve beare and carry away untill the sayde Julyan be of her sayde dutye fully satsfyed contented and payde with all arrerages therof yf any be behynd but also yt shalbe more lawfull yf any suche default of non payment be found to the sayde Julyan to have enioy and Repos'ses a pasture called Grymmers duryng hir naturall lyfe the whiche sayde pasture called Grymmers yf my sayde wyfe chance to survyve me I wyll that then my sayde wyfe shall Im'edyatly after my decease surrender to the use and behofe of Roberte Downyng and Dorotheie his wyfe accordyng to my will and last testament or ells for lacke of suche surrender she shall stonde voyde and be utterly excluded of all and synguler my gyftes and bequests withyn this my wyll comprysed and then those my sayde gyftes and bequests to the sayde Julyan within this my sayde last wyll geven and bequethed yf the sayde Julyan refuse to surrender to remaine holely to Robert Downyng and Dorotheie his wyfe ther heyres Executours and assygnes. It'm I will that the sayde Julyan my wyfe have of the sayde Roberte Downyng and Dorotheie ther heyres executours or assygnes Im'edyatly after my decease yerly duryng hyr sayde naturall lyfe sufficient fedyng of two mylche Kene and sufficient fyer wode yerly growing upon the premysses duryng hir sayde lyfe and that the sayde Julyan my wyfe shall withoute dysturbance of the sayde Roberte Downyng and Dorotheie ther heyres executours or assignes have Ingate and Outgate duryng hyr lyfe to all such necessaryes as she shall occupye abowte hir in the same tenement and yf yt fortune the sayde Julyan my wyfe to decease that then I will that withoute dysturbance or vexacion of the sayde Roberte Downyng and Dorotheie ther heyres executours or assygnes yt may be lawfull by the space of one weke to suche as yt shall please my wyfe to geve and bequethe her howsholde stuffe unto to entre into the sayde howse and dystribute hyr requests ther accordyng to hyr wyll. It'm I will that the sayde Roberte Downyng his heyres executours and admynstratours do pforme and pay to Roger Dell and Rose his wyfe my daughter Im'edyatly after my decease xvij^{li} xiiij^s iiiij^d of and towards the dyscharge of an oblygacion of xl marks. It'm I will that the sayde Robert Downyng and Dorotheie ther heyres executours or assygnes pay more after the dyscharge of the sum aforsayde to Rose my sayde daughter hir heyres executours and assygnes x^{li} of good and lawfull monye of Englonde to be payde to the sayde Rose within two yeres space that ys to wete v^{li} by yere untill the sayde sum of x^{li} be fully satsfyed contented and payde. It'm I geve and bequethe my tenement called Newmans and also all and synguler my londes errable grounds meadowes fedyngs pastures woodes underwoodes com'ons rents withall other pfets and com'odyties appteynyng to the same before excepted and also the fower pcells of pasture grounde of Sparhawkes before excepted and more the pcell of pasture gronde called Merlepyt before excepted to Robert Sellyng and Elysabeth hys wyfe my daughter and the Issue of them and I wyll that the sayde Roberte Sellyng his heyres executours and assygnes shall pfourme and pay Im'edyatly after my decease to Roger Dell and Rose hys wyfe my daughter aforsayde x^{li} of good and lawfull monye of Englonde for the full payment of an oblygacion of xl marks. It'm I geve to John Sellyng Margaret Downyng Richard Gowge and Johan Woodwarde my

god childerne to every of them a pece vj^s viij^d and to all the reste of my god childerne a pece xij^d to be payde to them and every of them Im'edyatly after my decease by the sayde Roberte Downyng his heyres executours or assignes and as touchyng the orderyng and dysposition of all and synguler my moveables I geve and bequethe them in manner and fourme following that ys to wete ffyrst I geve and bequethe to Julyan my sayde wyfe the same yere that yt shall please God to call me to his mercy the crop of corne that groweth and cometh of all my londes withall other p'fets growyng therof untill the feast of Saynte Mychell the Archangell paying the rents to the lord and the lords of the fee. It'm I geve to the sayde Julyan my wyfe my best horse viij of my mylche kene and tenne of my shepe. It'm I geve to eyther of my daughters Rose and Elysabeth and Dorotheie eyther of them a fetherbed a bolster and two sylver spones and all other the howsholde stuffe not bequethed I bequethe them to the order and disposition of the sayde Julyan my wyfe except a panne whiche was my systers which I will shall remayne in the howse except more the plough the cart the tumbrell harowes collours trase with all thyngs therto belongyng whiche I will also to remayne to the tenementt Glovers. Provyded always and my mynde and wyll is that Robert Sellyng and Roberte Downyng aforsayde be the executours of this my testament and last wyll. And that my hole trust ys in them to pforme my gyftes and legacies accordyng to the teno^r pporte and effect of this my testament and last will and that my body be brought honestly to the grounde at the pper costes and charges of the seyde Roberte Downyng executo^r accordyng to bothe the executours dyscretions. In witnes wherof to every syde of every leafe of this my testament and last will I the sayde Walter has subscribed my name and thre or fower of my neybours to the last leafe as witnesses of the same the day and yere within wrytten. W. B. John Chaundelo^r p me Christopheru' Battye cl'm p me Rob'tum Betts cl'm John Walgose Robert Gylbert per me Rogerum Masterton. M^d that the surrender of all the cople holde londs wth in wrytten was surrendered by Walter Bacon testato^r into the hands of Robert Betts Clerke tenant of the ryght honorable Syr Edwarde Northe one of the Kyngs Mayestyes pryvy Councell and lord of the towne of Southelmam aforsayde to the use of his will. In the p'sence of the witnesses above wrytten and the day and yere within wrytten.

Proved at Homersfelde 16 March 1550.

T. In the name of God, Amen. The xvjth daye of Januarye in the
 Johan^{'s} yere of o^r lorde God m cccc lij I John Bacon of Northales in the
 Bacon. dyoc' of Norwyche beyng of hooll mynde and pfyght remembraunce
 thanked be God do orde'n and make this my last wyll and testament in man'er and
 fourme folowyng ffyrst I bequethe my sowle to God Almyghtye and to all the holye
 companye of heaven and my body to be buried in the churche yarde of Northales
 befor-sayde. Item I geve towarde the repracyon of the Churche of Northales befor-
 sayd vj^s viij^d. It'm I geve Johan my wyef my tenement wyth all my londes and
 pasturs both fre and bond to have and to holde to the sayde Johan my wyef and
 to her heyres for ever upon this condycyon that the sayde my wyef shall pay or cause
 to be payde to Wylliam ffox my belchylde when he ys of the age of xx yeres
 vj^s viij^d. Item I geve to the sayde Wylliam ffox my greatest flock bedde a bedstede
 wyth the hangyng therabowte a candelstycke a pewter dyshe a blew couerlythe and
 a boulster. It'm I geve to every one of my god chyl dren viij^d. Item I geve to Alyce
 ffox a candelstycke. It'm I geve to Isabell Alexaunder a candelstycke. Item I
 geve to Robert Durrant my godson a posnet and a pewter dyshe. The
 Residue of all my goodes moveables and unmoveables I geve them holly to Johan
 my wyef whom I orde'n and make my executrix. It'm I make Wylliam
 Alexaunder supvyso^r of this my last wyll to whom I geve for hys labo^r vj^s viij^d they
 to do for me as they shall thynke moste pleasure to God and profyght for my sowle.
 Wytnes John Howse John ffox Thomas Perman and other.

Proved at Beccles 18 June 1553.

(To be continued.)

Langley Pedigree.

LATER WARWICKSHIRE LANGLEYS.

..... Langley. = fl.

William Langley of Over Whitacre, co. Warwick. Party to Marriage Settlement of 7th Sept. 1695.

 Edward Langley of Nether Whitacre, co. Warwick. Party to Settlement of 7th Sept. 1695.

William Langley

Edward Langley

From above-mentioned Settlement.

From above-mentioned Settlement.

Edward Langley. Party to Marriage Katherine, fl. Edward Brabbins of Nether Whitacre. Nupt. c. 1695.

William Langley of Coleshill, co. Warwick. = fl.

..... Langley, fl. 1718.

..... filia William Langley. = Bennett.

..... filia William Langley. = Grace.

..... filia William Langley. = Chatleris.

Three Daughters.

A

Elizabeth, fil. John = Thomas Langley. Nat. c. 1735. Sep. in Whitechapel 1773. = Mary, fil. Joel Johnson of Whitechapel. Nat. 1744. Nupt. 1762. Ob. 13 July 1763. Ux. 1.

John Langley. = fl. Living 1773. Ob. s.p.

From an Agreement dated 27 July 1771.

1. Joel Johnson Langley. Nat. 1743. Sep. St. Peter's, Thanet, Kent. Ob. c. 1773.

2. Thomas Langley. Nat. 28 May 1769. Ob. 5 Sept. 1832. = Sarah, fil. Humphris of Navestock, co. Essex. Nat. 1 May 1769. Nupt. 3 May 1792. Ob. 13 Nov. 1837. Sep. at Limehouse.

Joel Langley. Ob. May 1764.

From a Book.

Richard = Sarah Ann Langley. Nat. 23 Nov. 1810. Nupt. 23 April 1835. Ob. c.

Sarah Langley. Nat. 1795. Ob. inf. 1796. Sep. at Limehouse.

Ann Langley. Nat. 13 March 1796. Ob. s.p. 11 Nov. 1841. Sep. St. Peter's, Thanet. 1800.

Thomas Langley. Nat. 1799. Ob. inf. 6 April 1837. Sep. at Limehouse.

Edward Langley. Stratford c. 1877.

Nat. 29 Dec. 1803.

Ob. at = Eliza Abigail, fil. Willmore of Navestock, Essex. Nupt. at Navestock 13 July 1829. Ob. at Stratford . . Dec. 1883.

Thomas Edward Langley. Nat. c. 1839. Ob. at Stratford, Essex, 1873.

B

B

Joel Langley. Nat. 17 Feb. 1798. Ob. at Blackheath, Kent, 15 Oct. 1870. Sep. at Nunhead Cemetery.

Joel Langley

Elizabeth Yatman, fl. Thomas Carter of Millwall, Poplar. Nat. 7 Aug. 1812, at Gillingham, Kent. Nupt. 3 May 1838, at Limehouse. Living 1887.

Elizabeth Yatman

Henry Langley. Nat. 1808. Ob. inf. 1810.

From an Agreement dated 26 June 1860.

Catherine Elizabeth Langley. Nat. 14 Feb. 1853. Ob. 27 April 1870.

Emma Sarah Langley. Nat. 7 Sep. 1850. Ob. 27 July 1874.

Maria Langley. Nat. 1 March 1844.

Sibbella Langley. Nat. 2 Dec. 1841. Living 1887.

Sibbella Langley

Elizabeth Langley. Nat. 2 Nov. 1839. Ob. 15 April 1843.

Edmund Claudius Langley. Nat. 30 May 1848. Ob. 1854.

Joel Langley. Nat. 26 June 1846. Living 1887.

Joel Langley

Mabel Elizabeth Wade, fl. Champion Wetton of Joldwynds, near Dorking, co. Surrey, Esq. Nat. 30 Aug. 1854. Nupt. 5 Aug. 1875.

Mabel Elizabeth Wade Langley

Mabel Evelyn Winifrid Langley. Nat. at Chelsea 7 March 1880. Living 1887.

Hilda Margaret Langley. Nat. at Croydon 28 April 1883. Living 1887.

Mildred Beatrix. Nat. at Croydon 9 Jan. 1887. Living 1887.

Bacon Wills.*

FROM IPSWICH REGISTRY.

T. Bacon de Helmi'gh'm. In the name of God, Amen. The xxj daye of this presente moneth of Octobre in the yere of our lorde God m ccccc lvj and in the yeres of philippe and Marye by the grace of God Kynge and Quene of Englonde etc. thyrde and fowerth I Thomas Bacon of Helmingh'm beinge of holle mynde and good remembraunce knowinge I am naturallye borne to dye and passe from this mortall worlde and transytorye lyef do ordene and make this my laste will and testamente in man'er and forme followinge that ys to saye I bequethe my sowle to almightye God and to his son'e Jesus Criste and my bodye to be buried within the churchyarde of Helmingh'm aforesayde. It'm I gyve and bequethe to Agnes my wyef all my londs and tenements bothe fre and bonde lyenge in Helmi'gh'm or ells where for terme of her lyef yf she kepe her unmarried with all my moveabell goods and debts within the howse and without the howse for that intente to se my debts and my legacies fullfilled as here after shall folowe. Also I gyve and bequethe after her decease all my londs and tenements to Rycharde my son'e and to the heyres male of his bodye lawfullye begotten and for faute of suche issue to remayne unto Thomas my son'e and to the heires male of his bodye lawfullye begotten. It'm I gyve and bequethe to Thomas my son'e tene powndes to be payde hym by myn Executors at the daye of his mariage or at the age of thyrtene (*sic*) years. It'm I gyve and bequethe to Elizabethhe my dowghter twentye nobells to be payde her at the daye of her mariage fyve marks and at the age of xxx yeres other fyve marks the fyve marks gyven at the daye of her maryage to be payde within the age of thyrtye yeres whether she marye or not. It'm I gyve and bequethe to Edythe my dowghter twenty nobells to be payde her at the daye of her maryage fyve marks and at the age of thyrtye yeres other fyve marks the fyve marks gyven at the daye of her maryage to be payde within the age of thyrtye yeres whether she marye or not. It'm I will that yf my wyef marrye that then my son'e Rychard shall disposes her of my howse and londs and all my moveables within the howse and without the howse. All my goods and catalls unbequethed I gyve unto my executors to fullfyll this my sayde will whome I ordene and make Agnes my wyef and Richarde my son'e. Also I nomynate and name my supvisor Roberte Gosnolde of Otley Esquire to se this my laste will and testamente fullfyled. It'm I gyve unto Rycharde my son'e twentye nobells to be payde within two yeres after my decease. It'm yf God shall take my wyef out of this worlde that my sayde wyef shall leaue as muche moveabells as shall discharge my legacies to my chyldren yf she haue not payde them and the reste to be at my wyefs dyscrecion. Witnessis presente Richarde ffosdicke thelder Roberte Howson and Roberte Edgere by me Roberte Edgere.

Proved at Witnessham 16 December 1557.

J. Bacon de Helmingh'm. In the name of God, Amen. In the yere of our lorde God m ccccc lvij and in the fourthe daye of Septembre I John Bacon of Helmingh'm In the countye of Suff. do make this to be my laste will and testament in maner and forme followinge ffyrste I bequethe my sowle to Jesu Christe the onely redemer therof and my bodye to be buried in the Cherche yarde of Helmingh'm aforesayde. It'm I bequethe to Margaret my wyef one close called Medowplot lyenge in bockinge Ashe or Helmingh'm for time of her lyef and after her decease I gyve the same close with the purten'nc's to Will'm Bacon my yongeste son'e and to his heyres for euer. It'm I bequeth to Margaret my wyef my tenement called Blomys with all the londs therto belongynge for terme of her lyef lyenge in Helmingh'm and after her decease I gyve them to Will'm my eldeste son'e and to his heyres for euer. It'm I bequeth to Margaret my wyef iij acres of londe lyenge in Ottely for terme of her lyef and after her decease I gyve the same thre acres with

* Continued from p. 336.

the purten'nc's to Thomas Bacon my son'e and to his heyres for euer. It'm I gyve to Michell Bacon my son'e my tenemente londs meadow and pasture lyenge in Wynston and Pettawe called Rosland with the purten'nc's fre and Copye to hym and his heyres for euer. It'm I bequeth to Richarde Bacon my son'e twentye pownds to be payde at xxj yer'es of age by my executors. It'm I bequeth to Thomas Bacon my son'e tene pownds to be payde at xxj yer'es of age by my executors. It'm I bequeth to Barbara Bacon my dowghter tene pownds at xxj yer'es of age to be payde by my executors. It'm I bequeth to Rose Bacon my dowghter x^{li} at xxj yer'es of age to be payde by my executors or the executors of anye of them. It'm I will that yf anye of my son'es depte or they come to xxj yer'es of age than I will that his parte or there (*sic*) pts of anye of them that lyve shall haue yt euenlye devyded amongs them that lyve of my son'es. It'm I will yf anye of my dowghters depte or they come to xxj yer'es of age than I will that the other haue her pte. It'm I gyve to the poore mens boxe of Helmyng'h'm ijs. The Resydue of all my goods moveabells and unmoveabells I put to the disposicion of my executors to the bringinge upe of my chyl dren whom I make Margaret my wyef and Mihell my son'e to fulfyll and paye this my will and testament as is afore rehersed or the executors mynistrators or assignes of eyther of them. Witnes Anthonye broke Will'm Hayle and Rycharde Wythe of Helming'h'm.

Proved at Ipswich 11 March 1557.

Alicia Bacon In the name of God, Amen. The xvth daye of Auguste In the yere de Offeton. of o^r lorde God m cccccc lviiij I Alice Bacon of Offeton in the dioc' of Norwich wedow beinge of a good and perfighte remembrance prase be unto Almightye God do orde'n and make my testament & laste will in man'er & forme followynge ffyrste I com'e'de my sowle unto the hands of Almightye God my Creato^r and Savio^r and my bodye to be buried in the Churche yarde of Offeton aforesayde. Secondlye I will gyve and bequethe unto the heighe Alter of Offeton iiij^d for my necligence of my tythe. Also I bequethe unto the pore folke w^t in the towne vj^d. I bequethe unto Thomas my son'e one of my neats and also a greate brasse potte and a greate belle and two platters and also my beste couerlyghte a fflocke bedde and a hutche the beste, and the beste spete. Also I bequethe unto John Abotte a hogge & a bason and a pewter dyshe. Also I gyve unto Marye Abotte a belle nexte the beste a platter and a candelstycke. And also I bequethe unto John Dobell a cowe & a hogge the reste of my brasse fowre olde platters a chaser a ffringe pan'e a spete a Trivette a couerlyghte a matres and a hutche. I orde'n and make John Abotte and Thomas Bacon my executors to see the teno^r of this my laste will and testament fulfilled and accomplisshed as my speciall truste is in them. Witnes herof Roberte Chaplyn John Damsell Will'm Can'on with other mo. (*sic*). All the reste of my goods unbequethed I gyve unto the saide John and Thomas.

Proved at Sprowton 14 September 1558.

Willimus Bacon In the name of God, Amen. The xjth daye of Julye in the yere de Rushem'. of o^r lord God m cccccc lviiij Will'm Bacon of Rushem' in the countie of Suff. husbondman declared his laste will in suche wyse as hereafter ensueth ffyrste he gave his sowle into the hands of Almyghtie God and his bodye to be buried in the churche yarde of Rushem' aforesaid also he willed & gaue to Thomas Bacon his brother one Tenement wherein he the seid Will'm then dwelled wth the londes therto belongyng to holde to the seid Thom's & to his heyers upon condyeyon he the seid Thom's shulde well & honestlye bryng up & provyde for the childerne of his the seid Will'm Bacon untill suche tyme as the seid childerne shoulde be of suffycient ages to go to servis or erne part of there lyving. The resydue of his goods he comytted to the dyscrecyon of the seid Thomas Bacon his brother whom he ordeyned & made his onlye & sole executo^r. Witnesses herof Edmunde Bacon John Mendowe & other.

Proved at Ipswich 6 November 1559.

Ed'us Bacon
de Rushemere.

In the name of God, Amen. The xvj daye of November In the yere of our lorde god m ccccc lix. I Edmund Bacon of Rushemere In the countie of Suff. and in the dyoc' of Norwyche being whole of mynde & of a good remembraunce laude be to God Nothing dredyng the perell of deathe here I do ordeyne and make my Testament concernyng this my laste will ffirste I bequethe my soule to Almyghtie God my maker & redemer and my bodye to be Sepulcred and buryed in the churche yard of Rushemere aforeseid. It'm I geue and bequethe unto John my sonne my howse whiche I dwell in called Parnells wth all the app'ten'nc's therto belonging bothe ffre and Cotype & to the heiers of his bodye lawfullye begotten. It'm I will that & if the seid John decease w^{thout} yssue of his bodye lawfullye begotten I will that the seid howse remayne unto Robert my sonne & to the heyers of his bodye lawfullye begotten and if it chaunce that they bothe departe w^{thout} yssue that then I will it shall remayne unto Edmunde my yonger sonne & to the heiers of his bodye lawfullye begotten. It'm I will that & if my thre sonnes do all decease w^{thout} yssue I will that it remayne unto my two daughters Elyzabete & Marye & to ther childerne of there bodyes lawfullye begotten. It'm I will that John my sonne & if he contynue in prosperytie helthe & welfare till he enioye the seid howse & londs that then he shall paye yerelye unto Johan my wyffe his seid mother in redye moneye fourtie shillings of lawfull Englyshe moneye as long as she doo lyve And a cove going, And to haue as muche londe as to sowe A Busshell of hempe seed upon, And also to haue her ffuell for the ffyre terme of her lyffe. It'm I will also as is before specyfyed that & if it chaunce that John decease I will that eyther of my childerne whiche shall haue the occupyeng of the seid howse & londs shall see that ther mother shall haue all thyngs before specyfyed or hereafter shalbe Specyfyed. It'm I will also that Johan my wyffe shall haue the parlo' wth the Soller over it terme of hir lyffe. It'm I will also that Johan my wyffe have a Tenement called Parker's for the terme of hir lyffe wth the app'ten'nc's therto belonging. And after hir decease I will that Robert my sonne to haue it & the heiers of his bodye lawfullye begotten. It'm I will that Johan my wyffe haue my Tenement in Seint Margaretts pvshe in Ippiswiche wth the app'ten'nc's terme of hir lyffe & after her decease I will that Edmunde my sonne to haue it & the heires of his bodye lawfullye begotten. It'm also I will that Edmunde my sonne shall haue & receyue at the hands of my executo's at the age of xvij yeres the whole sum'e of twentie pounds of lawfull Englyshe moneye. It'm also I will that Marie my daughter shall haue & receyue at the hands of my executo's at the daye of hir maryage the whole sum'e of tenne pounds of lawfull Englyshe moneye in lyke case. And also & yf it chaunce that the seid Edmunde & Marye do decease afore they come to the age aforeseid I will it be remainyed unto the other that do lyve part and parte lyke. It'm I geue unto John my sonne & to Robert my sonne yche of them a ploughe ware that is to saye five horse & mares to yche ploughe. It'm also I will that my executo's after my decease shall distribute among the poore the whole som'e of tenne pounds that is to saye at the day of my buryall fyve pounds and the other fyve pound I will that they shall distrybute it where as they shall see most nede for the comforte of the poore & to performe that the will of God maye be fulfilled. I will also that John my sonne shall haue the fyve pec's of ground whiche I bought of Andrewe Birde and he to take & geue euerye yere in seven loaues the som'e of a bushel of wheate to the poore people wth in the peryshe of Rushemere And also they that shall come after hym in lyke wyse and so to contynue from the one heier of his bodye lawfullye begotten unto all the heires of his posteritie for euer to be geuen on Christmas even. It'm I geue unto the seid John my sonne other thre pec's of ground that were sometye Bigges. It'm also I will that the seid John & Robert my sonnes shall haue all the Crophe that is Soven all redye and shalbe soven this yere hereafter part and parte lyke And they to bere the charge thereof and also to delyuer to there mother tenne Combe of wheate & tenne Combe of Barlye. It'm I also will that the halfe yere Rent of Rushemere shalbe payde by the hands of Johan my wyffe for the halfe yere at o' ladye that is to fyve pounds. It'm I will also that John & Robert my sonnes shall haue all my sheepe saving that I will that Edmund my sonne shall

haue especiallye twentie delyuered as his mother shall thinke it beste And the seid John & Robert to haue them for the space of foure yeres & then to remayne (*sic*) them agayne unto there mother wholesome as they haue receyued them And they to delyu' to there mother yche of them tenne pound of Blacke wolle euerye yere. And all y^e residue of my goods unbequethed both moucables & unmoucables I geue unto Johan my wyffe whom I doe ordeyne & make myne executrix & also John my sonne wth hir. And they to see my will pformed & fulfilled as is before specyfyed. And also Rob'te Wythe myne sonne in lawe my supvyso^r. These being witness Will'm Chyrton Robert ffreman John Parker Henrye Lyon & Adryan Clerke with other.

Proved at Ipswich 6 June 1560.

Grant of Arms to the Town of Ipswich, 1561.

To all and singuler as well kinges heraldes and Offycers of armes as nobles gentlemen and others which these presentē shall see or here Wyllyam Heruye esquyre otherwyse named Clarencieux principall heralde & kinge of armes of the sowthe East & west parties of this realme of engla'd sendith due com'endac'ons & gretinge. fforasmoche as auncentlye from the begin'ynge the renowne off auncient cytes & townes corporat hath ben com'endid to the worlde by sondry signes & tokens in shilde called armes which ar none other thing then demonstrac'ons of the good deserts and lawdable acte and costomes of the inhabitantē of the same. Emong the which I the said Clarencieux kinge of armes haue at this present specially noted the right wourshipfull & well disposed persons the baylyffe & burgesses of the towne of Ypswiche who hath well & wourshipfully guyd & behaued themselues in all hu'ble obedience towardē their prince and contrey from the begynnyng, so that they by their seuere orders and couragious procedings haue rather augmentid the estate and com'enwealth of their sayd towne then otherwyse decayed the same, wherby they haue well merited and deseruid to be in all places of honnor & wourship accepted and receyued and to haue, vse & beare such signes & tokens in shilde called armes as shalbe mete & conuenient for a further declarac'on of their comendable procedings herin. And wheras at this p'sent John Gardyner and Jeffrey Gylbert baylyffe of the sayde towne of Ypswiche beinge vncerteyne of the auncient armes belonginge to theyr saide Towne and corporac'on and not willinge to do any thinge preiudicial to any manner of person or persons hath instantlye requyred me, the saide Clarencieux kinge of armes, to make searche in the registers and recordes of myne Offyce and to assigne vnto them theyr right & auncient armes. Wher-vpon consideringe theyr requeste so iuste and resonable I haue accordinglye made searche in my sayde regesters and recordes and haue fownde the antyquyte therof, so that I coulde not without theyr great preiudyce alter or change the same, but accordinge to my callinge in offyce ratyfye and confyrme theyr saide auncient armes as followithe. That is to saye partye par pale gulz and azure in the firste a Lyon rampant regardant golde amynd and langued azure, in the second thre demy botes of the thirde. And for a testimonye and further encrease of theyr wourshippes, I haue graunted and assigned vnto them for an augmentac'on of theyr sayde armes healme & Creaste to supporters, that is to saye vpon the healme a demy lyon golde supportinge a shyppes sables on a wreathe argent and sables ma'teled gulz dobled argent, and for theyr supporters two horses of the sea argent commonlye called neptunus horssees manyd and ffynnyd golde supportinge the owlde and auncent armes belonginge to theyr towne and corporac'on as more playnelye aperith depicted in this marge't, which armes healme & Crest with the two supporters I the sayde Clarencieux kinge of armes, by powre and auctoryte to myne office anexed and graunted vnder the great seale of England haue ratefyed and confirmed geuen and graunted and by these presentes do ratefy and confyrme geue and graunte vnto the sayde John Gardener and Jeffery Gylbert at this present baylyffe of the sayde towne of Ypswiche and to all the burgesses and comunaltye of the hole corporac'on

of the sayde towne of Ypswyche and to theyr successors for euermore by the name of baylyffe burgesses and comunaltye, and the same armes healme and Crest to vse beare & shew in shild seal ban'er bannerę or banner-rowles standerd or standerde pennon or pen'ons pencell or pencells to theyr hon'or and wourshippes at theyr lybertye and pleasures without Impediment lett or interrup'ion of any person or persons. In Wittnes wherof I the sayde Clarenceiulx kinge of armes haue herunto subscribed my name and sealid the same with the seale of myne offyce and the seale of myne armes the xxth daye of August in the yeare of owre lorde god 1561 and in the third yeare of the reigne of our moste dread souereigne Ladye Elizabeth by the grace of god Queene of England ffrance and Yrland deffendor of the faythe &c.

W. HERUY al's Clarenceiulx King of Armes.

The seal of the King of Arms is missing, but his arms (Argent, a chevron between three lions' faces gules) appear in the sinister margin. Above them are the Royal initials, E.R. At the top of the Patent are the Royal Arms (1 and 4, FRANCE, modern; 2 and 3, ENGLAND) within the Garter and surmounted with the Crown. On the dexter side of this achievement is the Tudor rose, and on the sinister a fleur-de-lis. Beneath the Ipswich arms, in a space of the same size, is a large gold portcullis. The usual representation of "Clarenceiulx" occurs in the initial letter.

Funeral Certificate.

JOHN COWPER OF LONDON, ESQ., 1609.

Memorand' that John Cowper of London, Esquire, was married vnto Elizabeth daughter of . . . Ironside of Lincolne, Gent., & had issue John Cowper who dyed sans issue, William Cowper second sonne and heire, Edward dyed sans issue, Nicholas, Frances eldest daughter dyed yong; Elizabeth 2^d daughter married Tho. Carrell of London, gent., and by him had no issue; Secondlie she was married to John Jaquis of Lond', gent., and had issue John, Nicholas, Richard, W^m, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Catharine Jaquis; Katharine Cowper 3^d daughter married to John Tey of Essex, gent., and had issue John Tey; and Judith 4 dau'r married to Richard Bourne of London, gent., and had issue Will'm, Richard, Elizabeth, Judith, Susan, and Annis, which John Cowper the elder aboue named dyed the 3^d of June, made his 2^d sonne and heire Will'm Cowper his Executor, and was buried the 13th June 1609 in St Michael's Cloisters in Cornehill, Lond', whose Funeralls were Ordered by Richmunde Herald the said William Cowper being cheif Mourner was assisted by Nicholas & Jo. Tey.

p me W. COWPER.

ARMS.—Argent, three martlets gules, on a chief engrailed of the second three annulets or; impaling (IRONSIDE), Per pale gules and azure, a cross patonce or.

LOVELL ARMS. (*Vide* p. 261.)

The arms as given on the above page are on the authority of the Visitation of Yorkshire, 1666, in the College of Arms (being a facsimile of the tricking there), where the heads are called "foxes" in the margin. But from the very old pedigree given pp. 259–261 the heads are beyond question "wolves." On a sketch of the seal of Thomas Lovell, dated from Skelton 11 K. Richard II., in the Harleian Collection, they are drawn as wolves' heads, as they are also on two old seals of the family, one of silver not later than about 1680, the other of the early part of the eighteenth century. In the 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' by Flower, in 1563–64, edited by the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe for the Harleian Society, the heads are given as those of wolves, and in the MS. by Sir William Fairfax, of Yorkshire Arms, and in the 'Visitation of Yorkshire,' both printed by Joseph Foster, they also are "foxes." The copy of the Visitation of 1666 in Harl. MSS. gives the arms as a chevron between three wolves' heads erased; Crest, a talbot courant argent. Gwillim, Edmondson, Burke, and Papworth also support the long use by the family of wolves' heads, which usage is naturally strengthened by the family name. Each match in the old MS. above referred to has the arms neatly drawn, Lovell impaling the arms of the wife.

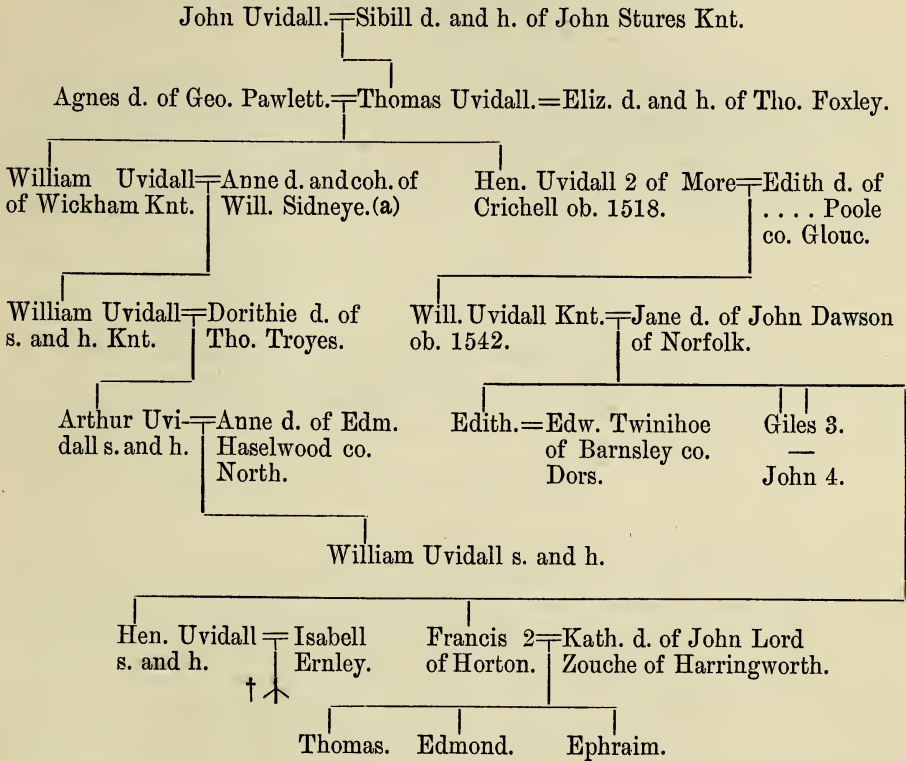
ARTHUR J. JEWERS.



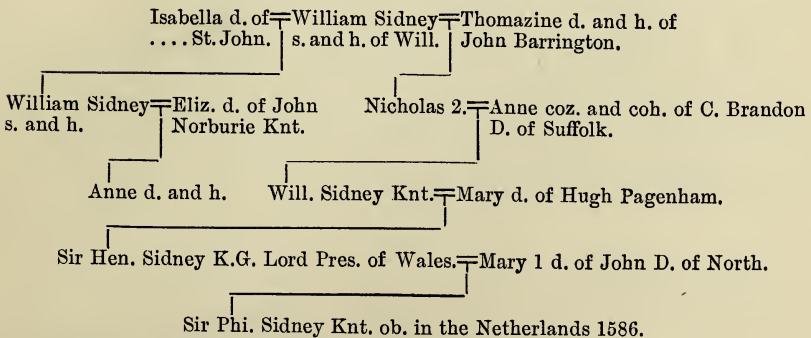
Armes granted to the Towne of Ipswiche, 1561.

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.*

Uvidall.



(a) Sidney.



* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

† Of the daughters, Margaret mar. John Hawley of Up. Wimborne, Esq.; Eleanor mar. John Williams of Herringston, Esq.; Catherine mar. Christ. Preston of Cricket St. Thomas, Esq.

Dalison Notes.

Cum autem in Crastino acceptâ licentiâ et tanquam re bene gestâ cum toto comitatu suo laetus et alacer reverteretur; ecce Vicecancellarius, cui nomen Johannes de Alescun, ipsum e vestigio sequens, ei ex parte Regis acriter exposuit, etc. Anglia Sacra, vol. ii., p. 386. De Vita Galfridi [Plantagenet], Archiepiscopi Ebor. [A.D. 1191-1207].

Johannes Dei gratia, etc. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse pro anima H[enrici] Regis patris nostri et nostra et animabus antecessorum nostrorum, Deo et Beate Adeldrede, et dilecto nostro E. Episcopo Elyen' et successoribus suis omnes libertates et liberas consuetudines quas antecessores sui habuerunt, etc. Testibus S. Bathon Episcopo, M. Wigorn, electo, Johanne de Alenzon, etc. Datum . . . xxij die Augusti, apud Rothom', anno regni nostri, primo.

Charter Roll, 1 John, m. 22, 23 August A.D. 1199.

Johannes Dei gratia, etc. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse dilecto nostro E. Elien' Episcopo quod habeat mercatum die Jovis in qualibet septimana apud Sumeresham, etc. Testibus S. Bathon' Episcopo, M. Wigorn, electo, Johanne de Alenc', etc. Datum . . . apud Rothom' xxij die Augusti anno regni nostri, primo.

Charter Roll, 1 John, m. 22, 23 August A.D. 1199.

Carta Johannis Alenc'.

Johannes Dei gratia, etc. Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse dilecto et familiari clerico nostro Johanni de Alenc'n Archidiacono Lexov' thesaurariam Vallis Rodol' cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in perpetuum possidendam. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus Johannes habeat et possideat predictam thesaurariam bene et in pace, libere et quiete, plenarie et honorifice in ecclesiis et capellis in pratis et pascuis in piscariis et pagnagiis, etc., sicut Magister Maugerius vel quilibet alius predecessor ejus eam plenius, liberius et quietius habuit et possedit. Datum, etc., vj die Septembris [apud] Aurevall anno regni nostri, primo.

Charter Roll, 1 John, m. 15, 6 Sept. A.D. 1199.

Carta Sancti Pauli London de mercato apud Chelm'esford.

Johannes Dei gratia, etc. Sciatis nos pro salute anime nostre et anime patris nostri Regis H[enrici] et pro animabus omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Pauli London et W. ejusdem ecclesie Episcopo et successoribus suis ut in perpetuum habeant mercatum apud Chelmsford, etc. Testibus H. Sarum, S. Bathon' Episcopis, Johanne de Alenzon Archidiacono Lexov', etc. Datum . . . vij die Septembris anno regni nostri, primo.

Charter Roll, 1 John, m. 15, 7 Sept. A.D. 1199.

Archdeacons of Exeter.

"John de Alençon held this dignity in June 1190."

Le Neve, vol. ii., p. 392.

"Philip de Alençon occurs 23rd Feb. 1383-4."

Ibid., p. 394.

(To be continued.)

Annotations to the Heraldic Visitation of London, 1633.

Gore.

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

Jerrarde Goare the elder, Citizen and Merch^t Taylor of London. Will dat. 19 Dec. 1602; pr. 16 Jan. 1607-8 by Rich^d Gore, power reserved to John and W^m Gore. My wife Helen a third of my goods. My sons Richard, Jerrard, John, William, Robert, and Raphe Goare a third amongst them equally. My son Richard Goare hath had £748 6s. 2d., my son Jerrard Goare £334 10s. 2½d., my son John Goare £150 13s. 4d., my son W^m Goare £110, my son Robert Goare £149 6s. 6½d., and my son Raphe Goare £208 17s. 4½d. towards their child's parts. My son Powle Goare hath had £155 19s. 2d., and is indebted to me in divers great sums above his child's part, I therefore give him what he owes me in discharge of his child's part. Bequests to hospitals, prisons, etc. Company of Merchant Taylors 100 marks. Children of my da. Margaret Williams dec^d, viz., Thomas, Gresham, Richard, Edward, Christofer, Elizabeth, and Blanche £20 each, to Reynold Williams £30, and to Jerrarde Williams £50 at their ages of 21. Gowns to 60 poor men attending my burial. Gowns and rings to my wife, my cousin Will^m Bond and his wife and my late brother Thomas Goare's dau^r. The Merch^t Taylors Company £20 for a dinner the day of my burial. My brother John Davenant and his children, and the children of my late sister Keeling. Gowns to Christofer Humfrey and his wife, Tho^s Lee, haberdasher, and his wife, my son-in-law Reynold Williams and his wife, and the wives of my sons Richard, Jerrard, John, and William. Children of my son Rich^d Goare, viz., Elizabeth, Judith, Hester, Sara, Hannah, Martha, and Rebecca, £10 each at ages of 21. Children of my son Jerrard Goare, viz., Christofer, Jerrard, William, Richard, and Anthony, £10 each at ages of 21. Children of my son John Goare, viz., Jerrarde, Thomas, John, William, Mabell, and Hester, £10 each at ages of 21. Children of my son W^m Goare, viz., Jerrard, Robert, Mary, and Johane, £10 each at ages of 21. Black gowns to the R^t Hon. Rob^t Lee, Lord Maior of London, and the Lady Mairess his wife, to M^r Tho^s Cambell, Alderman, and his wife, and M^r Richard Bowdler and his wife. Lease of the house in Mylke Street, in which I now dwell, to my wife Hellen. Houses, etc., in the country of Barbary belonging to me. My sons Richard, Jerrard, John, and William Goare, ex'ors, and to the s^d Richard £100 and the others £50 each. My sons Robert and Raphe Goare, overseers, and to each £40. Lands at Lewsham, Kent, purchased by me and my late brother Tho^s Goare dec^d of one Tho^s Hale of London, grocer, to my son Rich^d Goare. Witnesses, Rob^t Banckworth, scr., John Smith, Andrew Grey. (P.C.C., 7 *Windebanke*.)

Robert Gore, Citizen and Merch^t Taylor of London. Will dat. 3 Feb. 1607; pr. 4 June 1617 by his brother Ralph Gore. My mother M^{rs} Ellen Gore £100 and a gown. My brothers M^r Richard Gore £50, M^r Gerard Gore £100, John Gore £50, and W^m Gore £50, and also gowns to them and their wives. Gowns to my brothers Raphe and Pawle Gore, also to my cousin W^m Bond and his wife, and my sister-in-law Suzan Gwin. James Speght, minister of S^t Mary Maudlins in Milk Street, £10 and a gown. To the Company of Merch^t Taylors £20 for a dinner on the day of my burial. Residue to my brother Raphe Gore, sole ex'or. My brothers John and W^m Gore, overseers. Witnesses, Geo. Samuell, not^y pub., Barthol^w Gillman. (P.C.C., 60 *Weldon*.)

Ellen Gore of London, widow, late wife of Jarrard Gore the elder, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, dec^d. Will dat. 3 Feb. 1607; pr. 21 April 1608 by her sons Robert and Ralph Gore. To the poor children in Christ's Hospital, London, £33 6s. 8d. Gowns to 60 poor women attending my burial. To Merchant Taylors' Company £20 for a dinner on the day of my burial. To my

sons Richard Gore £100, Jarrard Gore £200, John Gore and W^m Gore £100 each, and mourning gowns to them and their wives. Black gowns to my sons Robert Gore, Raphe Gore, and Powle Gore. Mourning to my grandchildren. The Minister of St Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, £5 and a black gown. Black gowns to the wives of Roger Gwyne, grocer, and of my cousin W^m Bond, the sons and dau'rs of my late brother John Davenante, the dau. of my sister Dawbeney, dec^d, and the dau. of my sister Keelinge, dec^d. To my grandchild Reynolde Williams, son of Reynolde Williams, esq., £20. Residue to my sons Robert and Raphe Gore equally, they to be ex'ors. My sons John and William Gore, overseers, to whom £20 each. Witnesses, Geo. Samuell, not^r pub., Bartholomew Gillman, scr. Sententiæ pro valore test. 21 April 1608 inter Rob^t and Raphe Gore, ex'ors, of one p^t, and Rich^d Gore of the other part. (P.C.C., 32 *Windebanke*.)

Nicholas Gore, late of Allhallows the Great, Thames Street, London, dec^d. Adm'on 11 March 1607-8 to John Palmer, a creditor, Joane Gore, the relict, having renounced. (P.C.C. Adm'ons 1608, fo. 109.)

Sir Walter Gore, Knt., late of St Clement Danes, co. Middx., dec^d. Adm'on 12 May 1608 to his brother Edward Gore. (P.C.C. Adm'ons 1608, fo. 115.)

Jerrard Goare, Citizen and Merch^t Taylor of London. Will dat. 24 March 1613; pr. 7 April 1614 by Mary Gore the relict, power reserved. To be buried in St Mary Aldermanbury. My visimple of lands in Thames Dytton, co. Surrey, to my wife for life, rem^r to my eldest son Christofer Goare, rem^r in succession to my sons Jerrard, William, Richard, and Thomas Goare, rem^r to my da. Elizabeth Goare. My wife Mary and my son Christofer and Gerrard Goare to be ex'ors. No witnesses named. (P.C.C., 31 *Lawe*.)

Jerrard Gore of London, Merch^t. Nuncup. will dat. 15 Feb. 1623; pr. 9 March 1623 by John Gore, the father. His father, M^r Alderman John Gore, ex'or. His brethren and sisters, no names. Witnesses, Edmund Wilson, W^m Prestley, W. Williams, Caleb Stephens, John Leaves, Xpo. Wase. (22 *Byrde*.)

William Gore, Citizen and Alderman of London. Will dat. 24 May 1624; pr. 7 Aug. 1624 by Joane Gore, the relict. My sons and dau'rs, viz., Gerrard, William, Robert, Benjamin, Mary, Anne, and Joane Gore. My wife their guardian. My da. Elizabeth now married about 4 yeares to M^r Hen. Elway. My 2 grandchildren Eliz. and Marie Elwaie. My brothers M^r John Gore, Alderman, and M^r Raphe Gore. My wife Joane, ex'trix. My s^d brother M^r Raphe Gore and my son-in-law M^r Hen. Elway, overseers. Witnesses, Geo. Langham, Geo. Savyl, merch^t taylor, John Plucknett, not. pub., and Nath. Plucknett, his son. (62 *Byrde*.)

William Gore. Will dat. 10 March 1629; pr. 14 Nov. 1633 by Gerard Gore. My mother Lady Coke. My sister Jermyn. My sister Rastell. My brothers Robert and Benjamin. My brother Elwes. My brother Gerard Gore, sole ex'or and resid. devisee. (103 *Russell*.)

Thomas Gore of London, Merch^t. Will dat. 24 Dec. 1632; pr. 31 Aug. 1633 by W^m Gore, ex'or. My mother Lady Hester Gore. My brothers John and James Gore. My godson Tho. Gore. My sisters Hester Prieslye, Judith Waste, Sarah Briggs, Eliz. Gore, and Abigail Gore. My brothers W^m Priesle, Christop. Waste, and W^m Briggs. Poor of Gilston, Herts. Christopher Geaker of Hackney. My brother M^r W^m Gore, ex'or. Witnesses, John Cotton, David Edwards, Abraham Michelborne. (72 *Russell*.)

Sir John Gore of London, Knt. Will dat. 23 June 1636; pr. 5 Jan. 1636-7 by the ex'ors named in will. Desires to be bur^d in his vault in chancel of Holy Trinity the less, London, in which parish he resides, and a monument to be erected there. Merch^t Taylors' Company of which I am a Brother. My son-in-law John Cotton. Children of my da. Briggess under age. Rest of my grandchildren. Household stuff in my house at Gilston, co. Hertf., to my son John Gore. My two sons John and W^m Gore, ex'ors. Lands at Lewisham and Beckenham, purchased of my late brother M^r Rich^d Gore, Merch^t, dec^d, to my eld^t son John Gore, to whom also lands, etc., in Hackney and Gilston. My sons-in-law M^r W^m Prestley, M^r Christopher Wase, M^r W^m Briggess, and M^r Robert Busby. My grandchild

Tho. Gore, son of my son John Gore. My cousin Mary Marshall, da. of my late uncle John Davenett. My dau'rs Priestly, Wase, Briggs, Busby, and Eliz. Gore. Witnesses, Rob^t Hanson, scr., W^m Salisbury, John Webb. (1 *Goare*.)

Ralph Gore the elder, Citizen and Merch't of London. Will dat. 30 May 1637; pr. 15 Nov. 1637 by John Gore. To be bur^d in St Maudlyn, Milk St, London. My son John Gore £2000, my son Ralph Gore £1500, and my da. Annes Gore £500, all under age. My sister the Lady Corke. My cousin John Gore, Esq. (ex'or during minority of my son John), who is son of my late brother Sir John Gore, K^t. My son-in-law Edw^d Merricke. My cousins Rob^t and Benjamin Gore, sons of Alderman W^m Gore, dec^d. My lands in the Somer Islands. My friends M^r Rob^t Hampton, now of Norcott, co. Midd^x, and Geo. Almerly of the Old Jurie Lane to be overseers. Witnesses, Geo. Almerly, Edw^d Tooley, Hugh Bateman. (147 *Goare*.)

James Gore of London, Merch't. Will dat. 19 Dec. 1639; pr. 10 Feb. 1639 by W^m Gore his brother. Bequests to all my brothers-in-law and my two sisters-in-law, my brother Pike excepted. My brother John Gore and all my own sisters. My brother M^r W^m Briges and his children under age. My brother W^m Gore, sole ex'or. Witnesses, John Travell, Tho. Bensky, John Platt. (19 *Coventry*.)

William Gore of Hackney, co. Midd., Vintner. Will dat. 27 Aug. 1641; pr. 8 March 1642-3 by Margaret Gore the relict. My wife Margaret, sole ex'trix. Copyholds in Hackney Marsh and Manor of Grumbolds. My three children James Gore, Rebecca Gore, and Martha Gore. My friends John Joanes of Hackney, gent., Edw^d Thomas and Geo. Willis, both of Hackney, yeomen, and my brother Geo. Gore, overseers and feoffees. Witnesses, W^m Robinson, apothecary, John Wayner, scr. (Commissary Court of London, vol. 29, fo. 23.)

John Gore, late of St Peter's, Cornhill, London, dec^d. Sententiæ pro nullitate Test. 15 July 1650 to nullify will of s^d John Gore between W^m Gore and Francis Mannesty the ex'ors, and Alice Gore the relict. (111 *Pembroke*.)

Christopher Gore of St Buttolph, Aldgate, co. Midd., Esq. Will dat. 17 June 1656; pr. 23 Aug. 1656 by Mary Gore the relict. My cousins Alice Goffe and Alice Moore. My wife's sister Joane Holliday, wid., and her da. Martha Holliday. My sister Anne, wife of . . . Hancock, and her 2 dau'rs Mary Chude and Elizabeth Hancock. Edward Rugman, son of my former wife. My now wife Mary, sole ex'trix. The 2 childⁿ of Phillip Shipton. My friends Gaward (? Garrard) Capell, distiller, and Tho^s Stone, gent., overseers. Witnesses, Rob^t Jenkinson, Mathew Hill, John Cappell, W^m Hutchins, scr. (P.C.C., 294 *Berkley*.)

Benjamin Gore, late of St James, Garlickhithe, London, bach^r, dec^d. Adm'on 4 March 1667-8 to his brother Robert Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1668, fo. 44.)

Roger Gore, late of Lambeth, Surrey, dec^d. Adm'on 3 Sep. 1668 to his relict Anne Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1668, fo. 138.)

James Goore, bachelor, late beyond seas, dec^d. Adm'on 10 Aug. 1670 to Thomas Cox, prin. creditor. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1670, fo. 127.)

John Gore, late of Ashby de la Zouch, co. Leic., dec^d. Adm'on 5 Sep. 1670 to his da. Martha, now wife of Francis Cunday. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1670, fo. 142.)

Francis Gore, late of Allhallows the Great, London, bach^r, dec^d. Adm'on 17 Jan. 1680-1 to his brother William Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1681, fo. 13.)

William Gore, late of St Andrew, Holborn, co. Midd., dec^d. Adm'on 27 June 1691 to his relict Elizabeth Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1691, fo. 92.)

Arthur Gore, late of Tewin, Herts, esq., dec^d. Adm'on 14 July 1693 to his relict Mary Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1693, fo. 124.)

William Gore, late of Purfleet in the parish of West Thurrock, Essex, dec^d. Adm'on 18 May 1700 to his relict Mary Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1700, fo. 88.)

William Gore, late of Pricklewell next Lea, co. Essex, dec^d. Adm'on 31 Oct. 1711 to his relict Mary Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1711, fo. 196.)

Gerard Gore, late of Tunstall, co. Kent, esq., dec^d. Adm'on 11 Sep. 1712 to his son John Gore of goods unadm^d (Feb. 1707-8) by Thomasine Gore the relict and Robert Gore, son of def^t, now also dec^d. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1712, fo. 179.)

Henry Gore, late "unius ex attentibus apparatus bellium in Hispania," bach^r, dec^d. Adm'on 10 Jan. 1712-13 to his father Henry Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1713, fo. 8.)

Elizabeth Gore, late of St Mary le Bow, London, widow, dec^d. Adm'on 9 March 1716-17 to her son John Gore, esq. A grant in Aug. 1710 to Joane Gore, grandmother and guardian of John Gore, with Joane, Christopher, Elizabeth, Anne, Thomas, and Richard Gore, minors, children of the defunct, having expired by reason of the full age of the s^d John Gore. (P.C.C., Adm'ons 1717, fo. 51.)

Upton.*

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS AND RECORDS OF ADMINISTRATION.

47. Robert Upton of Thornley, Kent, widower. Adm'on 18 July 1653 to his son Thomas Upton.

48. Thomas Upton of Yoxall, Stafford, yeoman. Dated 6 Dec. 1652. To be buried in Yoxall churchyard; to Beterice Kinnersley, Henry Hill, Charles Browne of Pipe Ridware, my neighbor Henry Kinnersley's children, John Harvey's children, Robert Jackson and Henry Roberts, John Harvey, Charles Browne's three daughters. Appoint my wife Joane executrix. Overseers, John Harvey and Henry Upton of Sutbury. Residue equally to my kinsmen Henry Upton, Thomas Mousley of Hannton, and John Sinnett of Willeton. (Some erasures 12 April 1653.) Proved 18 July 1653 by exec'x. (78 Brent.)

49. Henry Upton,† Rector of Long Whatton, Leicester. Dated — May 1651. To be buried in the chancel of Long Whatton church; to the poor of Egginton, Derby, being my native town £5, and of Long Whatton £5; to the three children of my sister Elizabeth Symnett and John Symnett her husband £30 equally when 7 years old; to the three children of my sister Katherine Mouseley and Thomas Mouseley her husband each £5 when 7; to Samuel Foulds, son of Thomas Foulds and Mary my sister his wife, £10 when 5; to my sister Mary Foulds £10; to my uncle William Upton of Long Whatton 10s.; my aunt Margrett Kirke man; to Henry Kirke of Cafton, Notts, £20; to Mrs. Elizabeth Stokes for her care of me in illness £5 and to her son John Clay 10s.; to Mary wife of Thomas Spencer of Shelford, Notts, 40s. for her care of me when I was a prisoner at Shelford; to their daughter Mary £5; Mary Winthrop my servant; residue to my brother George Upton, and appoint him executor. Proved 27 Sept. 1653 by ex'or. (86 Brent.)

50. Nicholas Upton of Brixton, Devon, gent. Nuncupative on or about 1 Jan. 1645-6. All his goods to his brother John Upton, and he to be executor. Proved 18 Oct. 1654 by ex'or. (47 Alchin.)

51. William Upton‡ of Newnham, South^{ton}, yeoman. Dated 22 Feb. 1652-3. To be buried there. All my lands, etc., to James my son and his heirs for ever, he paying to each child of Justinian Upton and Rowland Upton my brothers and of William Goodyer of Upnatley 12d.; if my son James die without issue, said lands to go to John Upton son of my brother Justinian, and his heirs; appoint my son James executor. Proved 14 July 1655 by ex'or. (67 Aylett.)

52. William Upton of Elton, Notts, yeoman. Dated 18 Dec. 1655. To be buried in Elton churchyard. Cousin William Bartram; my sister Jone Upton; cousin Anne Bartram, daughter of William; my sister Jane Smith and Richard Smith her son; to Clare Upton of Thoroton [Notts], widow, 3s. 4d.; all residue of personalty to said William Bartram and Jone Upton, and appoint them executors. Proved 23 Feb. 1655-6 by both ex'ors. (37 Berkeley.)

53. Thomas Upton of Rolvenden, Kent. Adm'on 16 June 1656 to the relict Elizabeth.

* Continued from p. 324.

† He was "son of Thomas Upton of Egginton, Derby, Pleb., aged 20," when matriculated at Exeter College, Oxford, April 13, 1638; and was evidently related to Thomas Upton, who made will No. 48.

‡ His brother Roger made will No. 33.

54. Henry Upton of Chilgrove, Sussex. Dated 14 May 1656. To Elizabeth my eldest daughter £80 when of age; to Henry my son £20 when of age; to my daughters Dorothie and Mary and the child yet unborn, each £80 when of age; appoint my wife Dorothy executrix. Proved 18 July 1656 by exec'x. (276 Berkeley.)

55. John Upton of Sandherst, Kent, yeoman. Dated 19 April 1657. To Joane Upton my daughter £2, etc.; to Richard, Simon, Thomas, and Samuel my sons each 20s. at 21; to Mary my daughter 30s., etc., at 21 or marriage; to Elizabeth my daughter £10 at 21 or marriage; to David my son £10 at 21; to Margery my now wife 20s. per an. for life; residue to John my son, and appoint him executor. Proved 28 Aug. 1657 by ex'or. (324 Ruthen.)

56. Elizabeth Upton of Southnish, Devon. Adm'on 15 April 1658 to her brother Simon Upton.

57. William Upton of St. Giles, Cripplegate, London. Adm'on 7 July 1658 to the relict Ann.*

58. John Upton [in Calendar, of co. Kent]. Dated 9 Dec. 1659. To John my son the house in which I live, etc., at 21, but if my wife Mary be with child and it live, it to share said house, etc., with said John; to my brother William Bold 5s.; to Mary my wife £80, and appoint her executrix. Proved 13 April 1660 by exec'x. (71 Nabbs.)

59. Catherine Upton† of Fitzhead, Somerset, widow. Dated 28 June 1665. To be buried in Fitzhead Churchyard near my son Roger Studyard; to poor of Fitzhead, of Wilscombe, and of Milverton; to my daughter Mary, ux. Alexander Harrison, gent., £40; to Ames Harrison one of the sons of said Alexander Harrison 20s.; to Alexander, John, William, Roger, George, Katherine, and Mary, sons and daughters of my son-in-law Alexander Harrison and Mary his wife, each £20 at 21; to my daughter Elizabeth Blake, late wife of Humfry Blake, ‡ gent., dec'd, £40; and to John Blake son of said Humfry Blake 20s.; to Nathaniel, Arthur, Roger, Elizabeth, and Mary Blake, my grandchildren, sons and daughters of said Humfry Blake, each £20 at 21; to my kinsman Henry Upton§ of Burlescombe, gent., £10; to John Robbins, son of James Robbins, gent., my brother, dec'd, £10, or, if he be dead, same to his sisters Dorothy Robbins and Jane Robbins; to my kinswoman Frances Thorn £10; to Robert, Mary, Frances, Roger, and Alexander Wynter, sons and daughters of my kinsman John Winter, dec'd, each 40s. at 21; to Roger Upton my grandchild my silver tankard, etc.; to Katherine, Anne, and Elizabeth Upton, children of my son George Upton, || each £20; residue to my son George Upton, and appoint him executor. Proved 16 Feb. 1665-6 by ex'or. (35 Mico.)

(To be continued.)

Cullum.

NEW BRENTFORD REGISTERS.

1699. Thomas Cullum of All Saints Lombard St^r London Gent. and Curtis Hawley of New Brentford Middx. were married per Licentiam Jan. 4, $\frac{16}{17}$ 98.
1701. Jan. 29. Anna daughter of Thomas Cullum Gentⁿ & Curtis his wife born 2 and baptised Feb. 7th.
1700. Feb. 14. Curtis Cullum wife of Thomas Cullum Gent. buried.
- 173 $\frac{1}{2}$. Feb. 17. M^{rs} Ann Cullum buried.

* The relict Ann died in June 1666 "an aged widow."

† This Catherine Upton was widow of Nathaniel Upton who made will No. 42. Perhaps her maiden name was Robbins. She evidently married a Studyard before Upton.

‡ Humphrey Blake, who married Elizabeth Upton, was son of Humphrey and grandson of that John Blake of Plainsfield, Somerset, whose brother Humphrey purchased Tuxwell manor in 1555, and became great-grandfather of the famous Admiral Blake.

§ This Henry Upton made will No. 69, and is the "cousin" named in will No. 42.

|| The son George Upton made will No. 80, and had a brother Roger Upton who is mentioned in the will of neither parent.

NEW BRENTFORD CHURCH.

M.S.

of M^{rs} Curtis Cullum
late wife of Thomas Cullum
Gent. Eldest Daughter of
Henry Hawley Esq^r & Alice
his wife. She died in Child
-bed y^e 8th day of February
ten daies after the birth
of their Daughter Anna
whom She left Issue, being
their first & only child

Anno { Domini 1700.
Ætat. sue 26.

Over tablet: Azure, a chevron ermine between three pelicans vulning themselves or (for CULLUM); impaling, Vert, a saltire engrailed argent (HAWLEY).

EALING REGISTERS.

Baptisms.

1712. Thomas the son of Thomas and Savillia Cullum born August 22 bapt.
Sept. 4.
1713. Savillia daughter of Thomas Cullum Esq. & Savillia his wife born January
17th bapt. 24th.
1714. Catherine daughter of Thomas & Savillia Cullum born December 23rd
bapt. 25th.

Marriage.

1729. Michel Le Houp Esq. and M^{rs} Elizabeth Gery were by Licence married
June 17th.

Burials.

1715. Mary Strode buried June 7th affidavit brought 11th ditto.
1717. Thomas Cullum buried Decemb^r y^e 3^d.
1727. Sir Thomas Gery Knt. bur. Aug 22 aff.
1729. Mis Savillia Cullum bur. Ap^l 18 aff.
1733⁹. M^{rs} Savillia Cullum bur^d Jan. y^e 30 aff.
1734. Lady Gary, Oct^r 2 aff.
1737. Miss Catharina Cullum bur. Aug^t 31st.
1803. May 23rd. Miss Susanna Cullum daughter of S^r Thomas Cullum of Bury
S^t Edmunds Suffolk 16 years. (*She was buried in the Gery vault in
the churchyard.*)

GREAT EALING CHURCHYARD.

Altar Tomb.

Here lie the remains of
Sir Thomas Gery Knight
and Dame Elizabeth his wife.

He died the 15th of August 1727
aged 69 years;

She died the 28th of September 1735
aged 61 years.

In the same vault are deposited also the remains of
Susanna Cullum

great grand-daughter of

Sir Thomas Gery and Dame Elizabeth his wife
and the only daughter of

Sir Thomas Gery Cullum Baronet
of Hawsted in the county of Suffolk ;
She died in London 20th May 1803
aged sixteen years.

Dalison Notes.*

Suffolk.

Robertus de Kokefeld, positus loco Philippe matris sue, petit versus Herbertum de Alencun quod faciat ei escambium ad valenciam feudi dimidii militis, cum pertinentiis, in Ketelberge quod Rogerus de Duaco clamat versus eam, et unde ipsa Philippa vocavit ad warantum ipsum Herbertum, etc. Et Herbertus venit et concedit quod faciet escambium ad valenciam in Bedingeham et Coleston, etc.

Placita de Banco, temp. John, year unknown, Roll 6 d., A.D. 1199-1216.

Lincoln.

Walterus de Nevill, Clericus, dat Domino Regi xl marcas et ij palefridos ut Dominus Rex non impediatur ipsum quin possit libere agere versus Johannem de Alenc' super ecclesia de Hotton, et jus suum recuperare, etc.

Oblata Roll, 2 John, m. 13, A.D. 1200-1201.

York.

Abbas de Ebor' dat Domino Rege L marcas et j palefridum pro removenda layca vi de ecclesia de Sirenehet quam Walterus de Nevill ibi posuit contra Johannem de Alenc', qui ecclesiam illam tenet ex dono ipsius Abbatis, etc.

Oblata Roll, 2 John, m. 13, A.D. 1200-1201.

Lincoll'sr'.

Nova oblata.

Walterus de Nevill, Clericus, debet. XL marcas et II palefridos ut Rex non impediatur ipsum quin possit agere versus Johannem de Alencun super ecclesia de Hotton.

Pipe Roll, 3 John, A.D. 1201-1202.

Johannes Dei gratia, etc., universis mercatoribus, etc. Mittimus ad Romanam Curiam pro negotiis nostris dilectos et fideles nostros J. de Alenc' et Magistrum Radulphum de Furn', etc., inde est quod quicumque vestrum eis pecuniam usque ad summam quinquaginta marcarum argenti mutuo concesserit, nos inde debitores nos constituimus principales. Et ei qui has litteras nobis retulerit cum litteris eorum patentibus receptam pecuniam testificantibus ipsam permittimus nos statutis inde termino soluturos. Teste me ipso . . . xxi die Januarii.

Magister Radulphus de Furn', Johannes de Alenc', Archidiaconus Lexov', habent litteras Domini Regis patentes de protectione quamdiu fuerint apud Romam.

Patent Roll, 3 John, m. 6, 21 Jan. A.D. 1202.

Hec est finalis concordia facta . . . die Veneris proxima post Festum Sancti . . . regni Regis Johannis, iiij, etc. Inter Gaufridum Nobilem petentem, per Robertum . . . positum loco suo ad lucrandum vel probandum et Herbertum de Alenzun et Margaretam uxorem suam et . . . ipsius Margarete, tenentes per Alexandrum de Beuilliers positum loco eorum ad lucrandum vel probandum . . . , cum pertinentiis, in Carleton. Unde placitum fuit inter eos in prefata Curia scilicet quod predictus Gaufridus . . . clam . . . predictis Herberto et Margarete et Amicie et heredibus eorum totum jus et clameum quod habent . . . heredibus suis imperpetuum. Et pro hac quietum clamatione, etc., predicti Herbertus . . . dederunt predicto Gaufrido xl solidos esterlingorum.

Feet of Fines, Cambridge, 4 John, A.D. 1202-1203.

* Continued from p. 346. Communicated by WILLIAM BOYD, Esq.

Placita de Termino Sancti Michaelis de anno regni Regis Johannis, quinto. Suffolk.

Assisa venit recognitura quis advocatus tempore pacis presentavit ultimam parsonam ad ecclesiam de Bedingeham, etc., cujus advocacionem Herbertus de Alencon clamat versus priorem de Eye qui venit et vocavit inde ad warantum Ducem Louanie, etc. Habeat eum, etc.

Coram Rege Roll, Mich., 5 John, Roll 13, A.D. 1203.

Rex, Philippo de Ulecot, etc. Sciatis quod per manus Gilberti de Audenard, Galfridi de Alenchun, Johannis et Baldewini servientium nostrorum recepimus apud Porec' Willielmum Angot, Clericum, qui fuit in custodia vestra et prisona nostra. Et ut inde quieti sitis has litteras nostras patentes vobis mittimus. Teste me ipso apud Porec', xxviiij die Januarii, anno regni nostri, xv°.

Patent Roll, 15 John, part 1, m. 4, 28 Jan. A.D. 1214.

Suffolk.

Rogerus de Douay dat tria dolia vini ut Dominus Rex warantizet ei defaltm coram Justiciariis Domini Regis apud Westmonasterium a die Omnium Sanctorum, anno regni Domini Regis, xiiij, in octo dies, de loquela que fuit coram eisdem Justiciariis inter ipsum et Robertum de Alencun de feodo dimidii militis in Cottebur'. Preceptum est autem Domino P. Wynton' episcopo quod diem illum ei warantizare faciat. Hugo de Pasey plegius ejus est de illis tribus doliis vini Domino Regi reddendis. Teste Rege apud E. . . . iiiij^{to} die Februarii.

Fine Roll, 15 John, part 2, 4 Feb. A.D. 1214.

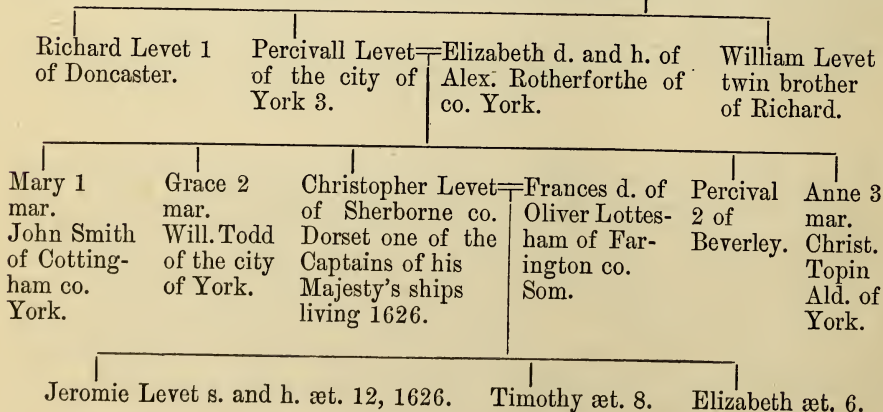
(To be continued.)

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.*

Levet.

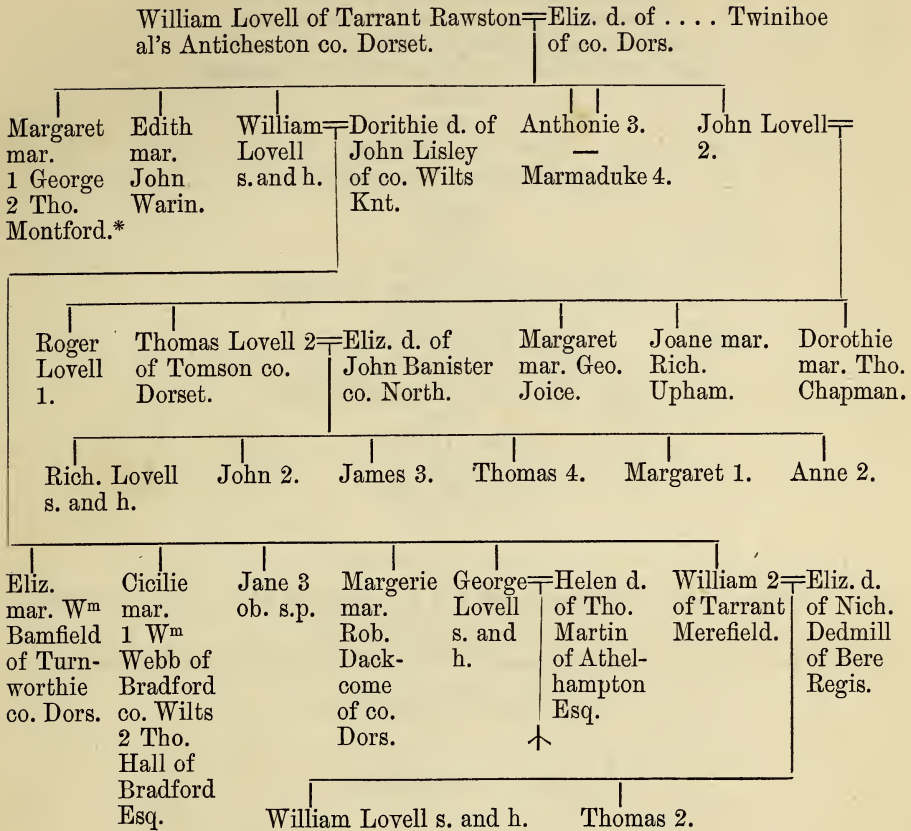
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a fesse embattled between three lions' heads erased argent; 2 and 3, Argent, an orle and in chief three martlets gules,* ROTHERFORD.

. . . . Levett of Harbord co. York.



* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

Lovell.



Cullum.

HAWSTEAD CHURCH.

Upon a tablet in the Elizabethan style in the chancel.

Sacred to Susannah Arethusa widow of the
Right Hon^{ble} Thomas Milner-Gibson of Theberton
House in this county and only child of the late
Rev^d Sir Thomas Gery Cullum of Hardwick House
eighth and last baronet. Born January 11th 1814 at
Bury St Edmunds. Died February 23rd 1885 at Paris
and Buried in the cemetery at Bury. This tablet
to the beloved memory of his mother is erected
by the youngest of her two surviving sons.

On a shield: MILNER-GIBSON, Azure, three bridlebits chevronwise or, between
as many storks argent, bearing CULLUM on a shield of pretence.

* It would appear that both husbands were called "Montford." The words in the original MS. are "uxor George, postea Thomæ Montford."

A tablet at the west-end of nave.

To the Glory of God and in affectionate remembrance of Anne second wife of the Rev^d Sir Thomas Gery Cullum Baronet who departed this life at Hardwick House on the 17th Feb^{ry} 1875, this window is dedicated 1886.

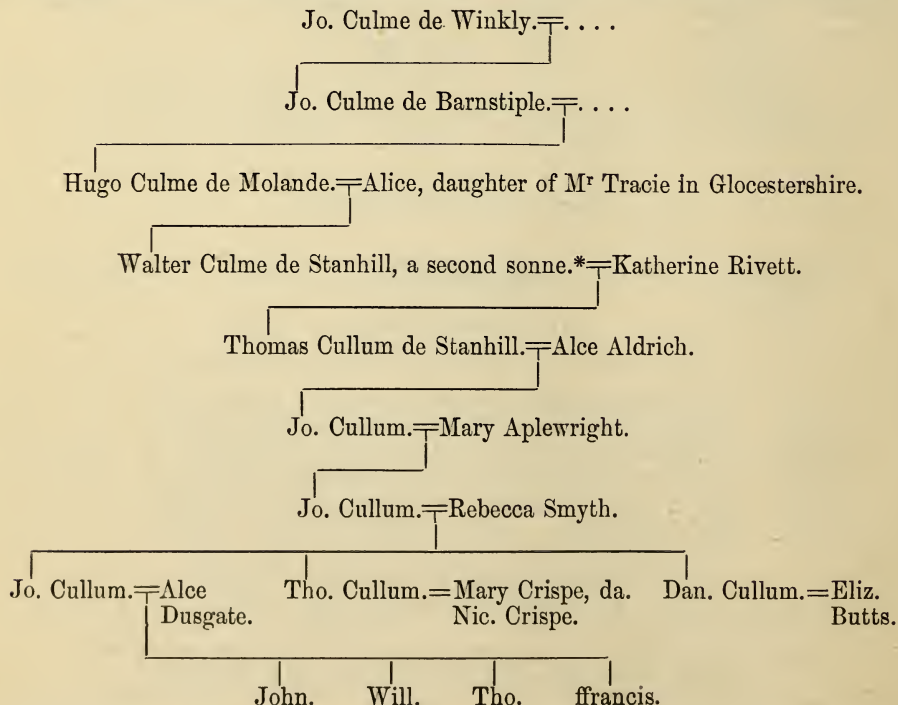
BURY ST. EDMUNDS.

Upon a cross in the Cemetery.

Sacred
to the
memory of
Susanna Arethusa (Mary Catherine)
widow of the
R^t Hon. Thos. Milner-Gibson
and only child of the late
Rev^d Sir Thos. Gery Cullum Bart.
born
Jan. 11, 1814
died
Feb. 23, 1885.
R.I.P.

MS. PEDIGREE IN HANDWRITING OF 1ST SIR THOMAS CULLUM IN POSSESSION OF G. M.-G. CULLUM, ESQ.

Endorsed:—A note out of the harold's office, of the antiquety of the Cullums.



This was taken out of the Harold's Office about the yeare 1630.

* The authentic descent has since been clearly shewn to commence here. The Cullums had been seated long before at Stanhill in Thorndon.—G. M.-G. C.

Bacon Wills.*

FROM IPSWICH REGISTRY.

T. In the name of God, Amen. The Thirde daye of Julie in the Johan'is Bacon yere of o^r Lorde God m cccc lxxvij and in the ninthe yere of the de Stowemarket. raigne of Quene Elizabethhe I John Bacon of Stowemarket in the countie of Suff. husbondman beinge of p^rfighte memorie thanksbe unto Allmightie god make and orde'n this my laste will and Testament in maner and forme followinge ffirst I besече Allmightie God throughhe the meritts and passion of his onely son'e o^r sauio^r Jhesas Christe to receyue my sowle into eternall reste and my bodie to be buried in Christian buriall where it shall please my executors. Also I bequethe to Margaret Kene beinge my wief by faithe and promise before god in recompense of the good will paines and troble that she hath susteyned with me in the tyme of this my sicknes as also for the love that I bere unto her above all others fowre combes of malte whiche Will'm Keble thelder of Stowemarket dothe owe me and he for to delyuer unto the saide Margaret Kene my wief the forsaide fowre combes of malte im'ediatlye after my decease. Item I gyve unto her vj combes of barley w^{ch} the foresaide Will'm Keble dothe owe me and he for to delyuer unto her the saide vj combes of Barley at Alhallontyde nexte cominge that is to saye at the nexte seede tyme of the yere. Also I gyve unto the same Margaret fortie shillings. Also I gyve and bequethe unto her one flemyshe Angle of the value of vij^s of currant moneye of Englonde. Also my cosen Thomas Hoggarde of Newton dothe owe unto me by an obligac'on wherein he stondesth bounde unto me as apperith xxx^s whereof I gyve and bequethe unto the saide Margaret Kene xxv^s of lawfull moneye of Englonde the reste that remainith I gyve to hym the saide Thomas Hoggarde. Also Thomas Toose of Stowemarket dothe owe me for one Combe Malte fyve shillings which I will and bequeth unto the same Margaret im'ediatlye after my decease. Also I gyve and bequeth unto John Stebbinge of Branston my new hatt my beste Cote my blacke dublet and my lether Jerkyn. It'm I gyve and bequeth unto Will'm Hoggerde my blacke nagge which he hath in his owne Custodie with a white lether Saddle girte and Stroppe belonginge thereunto. All the reste of my apparell excepte a lether paire of hose and a lether Apron whiche I gyve and bequeth to Will'm Wells my m^r his boye I will my executors shall haue And they to bestowe for me im'ediatlye after my decease upon the poore tene shillings that is to saye v^s to be bestowed upon suche poore people as haue moste neade dwellinge in Stowemarket and the other fyve shillings upon the lyke poore people dwellinge in Newton. Also I gyve to John Stebbinge of Brandeston an Ewen bowe with a quiver of Arrows. Also I gyve to Margaret Kene two litle Coffers. Also I gyve unto my father in lawe Richarde Kene my byble which my cosen Thomas Hoggarde now hathe. Also I gyve to Margerie Kene fyve shillings w^{ch} I will Margaret Kene my wief shall delyuer im'ediatlye after my decease. All other my moveable goods I gyve and bequeth unto Margaret Kene my wief that is to saye ffirste a longe table two tressells two formes one chaire two buffet stoles an olde Carpet Cloth fowre stayned clothes a candlesticke plate' a fire pan'e a paire of tonges and an Iron hale with a gridiron thre new platters two new Dishes fowre new porrengers two newe salte sellers a litle fetherbedde two bolsters fowre pillows two new blanketts an olde coveringe a new posted bed two pillowberes a draught hooke a belle two towe combes a moll spade two wymbells a thixell a ham'er a Stithe a chosell (?) a gowge an oulde sawe a pece of Iron to holde A gate poste A crampt for A plough A hamper A paire of latten Stoles A pewter platter A pewter dishe A sawser A bolster of fethers An olde blanket A Cofer and A longer cofer A paire of musterde querens A sege Stole A frienge pan'e A spete A brasse potte two old bedstedes A shovell two Ketells a brasse pan'e A pair of pothoks A tretvet two candlesticks A paire of Peddes one chese fatte and a leade one chese brede A prynte two bedstedes A hatchet An olde mattock xij Trenchers fowre Dishes one carpet rushyn and one other rushin A byll and A salet Also two pillowberes and A Coveringe price

* Continued from p. 343.

x^d And she to paie unto my two systers Johan Bacon and Katheryn Bacon eche of them x^s A pece Im'ediatlye after my decease. Also I will that my Cosen Will'm Hoggarde and Margaret Kene my wief whome I make and orde'n myne executors of this my laste will and Testament shall haue all my righte title and interest of and in certen londs set lyenge and beinge in Dagworthe and Newton with all and singular suche writings as belongith therunto yf the lawe will pmit the one to haue the one halfe and thother to haue the other And yf by lawe my executors do recover the said londs then myne expresse mynde and will is my former bequeste before mentioned to my two systers Johan and Katheryn to be voyde and of none effecte And my saide executors to paie or cause to be paie unto the saide Johan and Katheryn xl^s that is to saye to Johan Bacon my sister xx^s and to Katheryn my other sister other xx^s of lawfull money of Englonde and yf in lawe it fall oute that my saide executors do not recover the same londs then I will that my former bequeste to my two Systers Johan and Katheryn do remayne and abyde in full strenght and effecte as aforesayde. Also I gyve and bequeth to Alice Smith Agnes Smith Dennys Byrde John Hunte and John Mawghen to either of them vj^d and to Will'm Wells the boye iiii^d. Also I bequeth to Henrie Dawes for his labo^r and paines takinge in this my will writinge iij^s iiii^d. These beinge Witnes John Gardiner gent. Henrie Dawes John Mawghen Thomas Skee and others. And also to this my laste will and Testament I haue put to my hande and seale the Daie and yere within written.

Proved at Woodbridge 18 September 1567.

Johan's Bakon
de Rushemere.

In the name of God, Amen. The xij daye of September in the yere of o^r Lorde God m cccc lxx And in the yere and Reigne of o^r Soueraigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of God Quene of Englonde ffrance and Irelande Defender of the faithe e^c the xij yere. I John Bakon of Rushemere within the countie of Suff. and dioces of Norwiche Yeoman beinge of good and pfighte remembran'ce at thys psent Tyme thanks be to God do make and orde'n this my laste will and Testament in man'er and fourme followinge all other wills and testaments by me made heretofore to be frustrate and voyde ffirst I bequeth my soule unto the hands of Allmightie God the father the son'e and the holie Ghoste in the whiche holie Trinitie I do confesse the holl thre psons to be but one God in essence And also I do believe and truste that thorough the meritts of Jhesu Christes death and passion I shalbe saved and by none other meanes. Also I bequeth my bodie to be buried whereas it shall please God to Appoynte it at the discretion of my executors. Item ffirste I gyve and bequethe unto the poore mens boxe of Rushemere fyve shillings to be payde Immediatlye after my decease by my executors and thre Combes of Wheate and thre of Barlye to be distributed amongst the poore people of Rushmere Hensteade Mutforde and Gisleham within one and the ffirste yere next after my decease. Item I gyve and bequeathe unto Jeaffry Bacon my nephew and to his heires my tenement called Richard Bertons that I nowe dwellin or by whatsoever other name it is called with all the londs tenements hereditaments and appurten'ces therto belongynge with the holl londes Conteyninge by estimac'on foure Acres and two peces of londe called Wolfeis and one pece of arrable londe conteyn'ge by estimac'on four Acres the whiche I latelye purchased of Will'm Ecocke lyenge in Rushemere felde the which tenement and londes I will that the seid Jeaferys shall haue them to hym and to his heires so that he and his heires executors or assignes shall yelde or paye in consederac'on therof out of or for the same tenement and londs fyve pounds by the yere at two seuerall tymes in the yere by halfe yere and halfe yere by equall portions yerelie untill the som'e of xxv^{li} be fullie paid and contentyd to the use of this my laste will and testament in satisfaction of the Legacies gifts and bequests herein expressed and to begyne the first of the seid paiements within halfe yere after my decease And so from thenceforth on sequentlie without delaie at euery halfe yere to conteynue And for the none paiement of the seid fyve pounds by yere in man'r and forme abousaid I will that myne executor or the executor of myne executor shall enter into the pmisses and take the profight of them untill the seid xxv^{li} be fullie by them contented and

payde of the pfightes thereof as is before expressed. Item I gyve to the seid Jeafferye all my stuffe within my in set house and without in anie of my outwarde houses or yards. Item more I gyve to hym one colte and two geldings plowe carte trace collers and all that belonge to them and fowre milche Kyne and all my swyne beastes all my fowles And all my corne of or in whatsoever Kynde it be excepte heretofore otherwise appointed or shalbe gyven hereafter. Item I gyve to Margaret Bacon late the wief of X'pofe Bacon xx^s to be payde after my decease by the seid Jeafferye Bacon as it maye be rayسد of the occupienge of my seid tenement as pcell of the seid xxv^{li}. And also I gyve unto Humfrye Bacon her son'e at the age of xviiij yeres fowre pownds vj^s viij^d to be payde as is before expressed. Item I gyve to Richarde Bacon xx^s and one of my Cots to be payde as it maye be rayسد of my goods. Item I gyve to John Hollonde of Lewestofte by my nephew fyve pounds to be payde out of the sale of my saide londs to Roger Hullocke wherof he haue taken estate by dede as pcell of his bergayne. I gyve to the seid Roger Hullocke and to his heires to entre the same at Michaellmes that shalbe in the yere of o^r Lorde god m cccc lxxv and not before. Item I gyve to Agnes Towne xx^s to be payde by Jeafferye Bacon as it maye be rayسد of my tenement and londs. Item I gyve to John Hollands Childeren xxvj^s viij^d to be equalle devyded amongst them at their seuerall ages of xviiij yeres to be payd by the seid Jeafferye of the pfitt of my seide tenements and londs to hym gyven as is before expressed And to James Atownes Children xxxiiij^s iiij^d in lyke manor to be payde in euery respecte And if anie of them shall dye before the seyde age then the Survio^r or Survino^rs to haue his her or their pts deceased. Item I gyve to Alice Woode vj^s viij^d and to Elyno^r Bacon vj^s viij^d and to John Stedeman vj^s viij^d to be payde as it maye be rayسد of the pfighte of my seide tenements and londs. Also I gyve to Robert Bakons Children p^sent xiiij^s iiij^d to be equalle devyded betwixt them and the seyde som'e of xiiij^s iiij^d I will to be payde at their ages of xviiij yeres of the pfights of the seid tenement and londs by the seid Jeafferye and the Survio^r of them to haue the pts of them deceased before the seid age of xviiij yeres. Item I gyve to Margaret Bennet my syster fyve shillings to be payde within one yere after my deceasse of the profights as is before expressed. Item I gyve to Em'e Bacon xl^s and one lytle fetherbed with a couerynge to be payde at the daye of her mariage. Also I gyve to euery of my godchildren xij^d A pece. Item I gyve to Humfrye Bacon Roberte Bacons son'e vj^{li} xiiij^d iiij^d and one yereinge calfe to be payde at the age of xviiij yeres And to Margaret Soanes Childe vj^s viij^d the whiche I will to be payde of the pfighte before expressed at the age of xviiij yeres. Item I haue solie and by this my laste will and testament do gyve to Jeafferye Bacon and to his heires all my londs medows and pastures lyenge in Henstede both fre and bonde with the Kyngs Coote and one berne belonginge to ffairewethers for the which I will that he shall paye twentie marks as hereafter followeth that is to saye im'ediatlye after my decease xl^s and so euerie yere xl^s a yere and the laste yere xxvj^s viij^d tyll the holl som'e of twentie marks be fullie payde and contented towards the pformance of this my last will and testament with the seid pfights of the first named tenement and londs. Item I gyve to Roberte Bakon x^s to be paide within one yere after my decease and to Johan his wief other x^s to be payde in lyke manor by my executors. Item I gyve to Margaret Morfull xl^s to be payde Im'ediatlye after my decease. Item I gyve solie to John Copp of Carleton Colvile my tenement called ffairewethers wth the pightell therto adioyninge the berne excepted for the som'e of ix^{li} to be paide as hereafter followeth that is to saye at Michaelmes next ensueuge xl^s and so euerie Michaelmes from thenceforth xx^s A yere tyll the full som'e of ix^{li} be fullie contentyd and payde. Item I gyve to Alice Woode out of the same money vj^s viij^d as it maye be rayسد. Item I gyve to Margaret Bacon wedowe xl^s and to John Bacon her son'e xl^s to be payde within two yeres after my decease of the pfights of my seid londs as is before expressed as it maye be rayسد or borne. Also I gyve to Christofer Bacon her son'e vj^s viij^d at the age of xviiij yeres. Item I gyve to Robte Reynaborowe one yereinge calfe. Item I will that if anie of them to whome I haue gyven anie Legacie by worde or Otherwise do make anie disturbance or striffe for it wth out A iuste cause for the paiement of anie som'e of money to them to be payde accordynge to this my testa-

mente and laste will then I will that he or they shall lose the gifte of his or their Legacies of Londs tent's goods money or chattells to hym or them herein gyven or bequethed. Item I gyve to Sir John Playter of Mutford Clerke in considerac'on of his paines taken for me v^s. All the rest of my goods unbequethed of whatsoever kynde they be or wheresoeuer they be I gyve and bequethe them to the seide Jeafferye Bacon And of this my testament and laste will fynallie I do nom'ate orde'n and constitute the seid Jeafferye Bacon and John Hollonde of Lewestoffe my nephewe to be my executors to bringe my bodie unto the grounde honestlie and to do for me as maye be most acceptable to God and profighte of my soule. Also I orde'n John Duke of Worlingh'm gentilman to be therof the Supervisor and for his paynes I gyve hym xl^s in money and one obligac'on of fowre pounds to be payde at Michaelmes that shalbe in Anno D'ni 1580 dated in the xviii daie of Januarye in the xiiij yere of the Reigne of o^r said soueraigne Ladie the Quene her Maiestie and wherein Roger Hullocke to the same stondest bounden to the intent that he shalbe Assistant to my executors in all causes concerninge this my laste will and testament. Item I gyve to Richarde Drawer of Lewestoff xx^s in money and one Colte the whiche he hathe of myne with hym in kepinge. And I will that the seid John Hollonde shall not in anye wise clayme demande take receyve or haue the use of anye of my goods Chattells Implements money plate utensils or howsholde Stuffe londs tenements or hereditaments other then is before gyven to hym by speciall words assignes or bequethes and accordynge to my true mean'ge And that he doinge or usinge the contrarie shall clerelie lose the benefitt of this my will and shall haue no Authoritie as anie executo^r of this my last will Anie thinge herein to the contrarye conteyned notwithstandinge. And if anie overplus of the p'fights price of sale of my londs tent's or hereditaments goods or Chattells before exp'ssed shall fortune to remayne all my Debts and Legacies beinge satisfied and payde I gyve the same ouerplus clerelie onelye and hollye to the seid Jeafferye Bacon his heires executors or assignes for euer Anie thyng here in to the contrarye expressed mentioned or conteyned notwithstandinge. In witnes whereof I the seid John Bacon to this my laste will and testament revokinge all other haue put my marke therto in the p'sence of diverse my frynds therto beinge called for witnesses whose names byn hereafter plainly expressed. Red and allowed in the p'sence of these men hereafter followinge By me John Playters clerke Reynolde ffordicke and Roberte ffordicke with others. And I haue made a surrender of all my Copeholde londe firste of the manor of Mutforde into the hands of George Som'ers in the p'sence of Humfrey Brewster Gentilman and Roberte Ecocke and for the mano^r of Wrenth'm and Henstede into the hands of Roberte Mortlocke in the p'sence of Thomas Crosse and Teeke of Henstede and for the mano^r of Gislah'm into the hands of Roger Hullocke in the p'sence of Thomas Geasse and Will'm Storffe.

Proved at Beccles 26 January 1571.

(To be continued.)

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF SOUTH WRAXALL, CO. WILTS.*

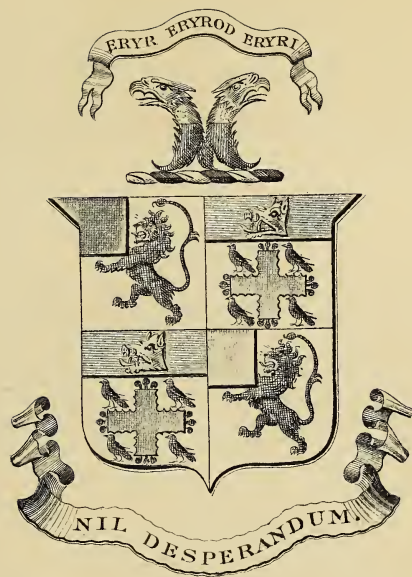
The Chancel.

East Window.—Erected to the glory of God, and to the memory of William, 5th Earl of Mornington, | by his affectionate sister Lady Victoria Long Wellesley.

In memory | of Stephen Iles Esq^{re} | formerly of Piddle Hinton, | Dorset, | lately of this place, | who died on the 7th July 1816 | Aged 68 years. | This Tablet was erected | by M^{rs} Jane Iles, | His Widow and Relict.

In memory of Mary Finch, | Relict of the late James Finch, Esq^{re}, | of Bradford Leigh, | who died March 25th 1845 | Aged 83 years.

* Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG, Esq.



Ed. Owen.

Underneath | this Tablet are laid | the Remains of | Charlotte Finch, | Niece
of the above | James Finch Esq^{re}, | who died 21 May 1823 | Aged 17.

Near this Place | are deposited the Remains | of James Finch Esq^{re}, | of Brad-
ford Leigh, | who died | February 14th 1815, | Aged 53 years.

Heare lyeth the body of William | Iones who departed this life | the 13th of
Avgyst 1660.

Lavgh not fanatickes though he be gone,
For he have fough't his fight and hath woone a crown ;
Though from we he is gone in heaven he takes his rest,
Singing Allelviah and is for ever blest.
In life he taught to dye and he did give
In death a greate example how to live ;
If wisdom learning and knowledge cannot dwell
Secvre from change vaine bvbble earth farewell.

Near this Place lyeth y^e Body | of Ann y^e only Daughter | of James and Dorcas
May | of y^e Devizes, she Departed | this life August y^e 13th | a— 1700 : Aged 25
Years. | Also near this lyeth y^e Body | of Dorcas, Mother of y^e | Above said Ann
May, who | Departed this Life y^e 16th | of Mar^{ch} 1725, Ætatis suæ 75.

Here lyeth y^e body of Anne | Bennett, Relict of John Bennet | of Steeplaishton
and late of | Tilshead, Gent., who decesed | the 17 of february 1708, | Aged 78
years. | Also Here Lyeth y^e Body of | Ann Harris, second Daught^r | of Ann
Bennett, who Departed | this Life March 25 A.D. 1728.

South Chapel.

Arms : Sable, crusily, a lion rampant argent, LONG ; impaling LONG.

Near this Place | Lyeth y^e Body of Henry Long, | of Melksham, Esq^{re} ; he
Departed | this life y^e 31st of March 1686, | Aged 28 years. | Near this Place lyeth
also y^e Body | of Ann, y^e wife of Henry Long, | Esq^{re} ; she Departed this life y^e | 4th
of Oct^r 1705, Aged 48 years. | Also near this Place lyeth the | Body of John Long,
Secônd | Son of Henry Long Jun^r of | Melksham, Esq^{re} and Grandson | to y^e two
deceased persons | above written ; he Departed | this life y^e 31st of Oct^r, A.D. 1712, |
Aged 9 months.

Arms : LONG ; impaling, Argent, on a pale gules three pears or, ABBOTT.

In this Isle are interred the Remains of | Thomas Long Esq^r, | who died the
28th day of January 1759 ; | Aged 80 years and 10 months ; | As also the Remains
of | Mary, Wife of the said Thomas Long, | who died the 18th day of July 1733. |
In sincere Duty and Respect, | To whose parental virtues and goodness | This
Monument was erected.

South Aisle.

In Memory | of | Thomas Savage, of Ford farm, | who died 14th April, 1840
Ætat. 61 years. | John Owen Savage died Oct^r 1838, | ætat. 24 years | Ellen Owen
Savage died 12th Oct^r 1837 | Ætat. 11 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Mary, wife of John Bath, | who departed | this
life August 16th | 1833 in the 76th year | of her age. | Also John Bath | who
departed this life | Dec^r 11th 1842 aged 85, | who was Chapel-Warden | of this
place 47 years.

Metam | properamus | ad | unam.

Near this | place Underneath | lies Interr'd the Body of | Sarah Nevell, | Spinster,
who departed | this Life July y^e 23rd 1755, | Aged 66 years. | Also near this place lieth

the | Body of John Bath, who | departed this Life Feb. y^e 11th 1764. | Aged 54 years. | And also Elizabeth, wife of | John Bath, She departed | the Life Dec. the 26th 1760, | Aged 37 years. | And also John, their Son, died in his Infancy. | Likewise John, Son of John & | Mary Bath, | and grandson of | the above John & Elizth Bath | who departed this Life Sep^r 15th | 1789, Aged 1 year & 6 months.

North Aisle.

Qualis | vita | finis ita.

Memoriæ Sacrum | of Stephen, Son of Stephen and Ann Bowyer, | of Ford Farm, | who died November the 16th 1780, | Aged 19 Years. | Also near this Place rest the Remains | of Stephen Bowyer; he was one of the best of Husbands | of Fathers and of Friends; | He died December the 25th 1784 | Aged 53 years. | Also near this Place rest the Remains | of Ann, Wife of Stephen Bowyer, | who died October the 5th 1795, | Aged 63 years.

Near this place Lyeth the Body | of Richard Grant, who Departed | this life the 6 day of April | Anno Domini 1715. | Also near this place Lyeth the Body | of Margaret, the wife of Richard | Grant, who Departed this life | the 10 day of October | Anno Domini 1715.

And also near this place Lyeth | the Body of John, son of Richard | And Margaret Grant who Departed | this life November the 29th Anno Domini | 1744, Aged 65 years.

And also near this place Lyeth the | Body of Joseph Webb, who Departed | this life in January 1750, Aged 75. | And also near this place Lyeth the | Body of Ann, wife of Joseph Webb, | she died July the 18 1751, Aged 68.

Arms: Sable, a chevron argent.

Near this Place | Lieth the Body of | Edmund Grant; | of this Parish, who departed | this life the 8 of Sep^r 1771, | Aged 85 years.

Outside over the door of South Chapel.

A Marshal's fetter-lock. R. A° Dⁱ 1566. L. A stag's head caboshed, POPHAM.

FROM AUBREY'S 'WILTSHIRE COLLECTIONS.'

In the south chapel, an altar-tomb, adorned with fetter-locks, recumbent thereon a female figure [*person unknown*], an angel holding a shield, containing LONG, impaling BERKELEY, quartering SEYMOUR. Supporters: Two lions passant-guardant helmeted, a neckcloth invected hanging from the helmets; on the dexter lion, SEYMOUR; on the sinister, LONG. The charge upon the Berkeley chevron seems to be *three plates* rather than *roses*.

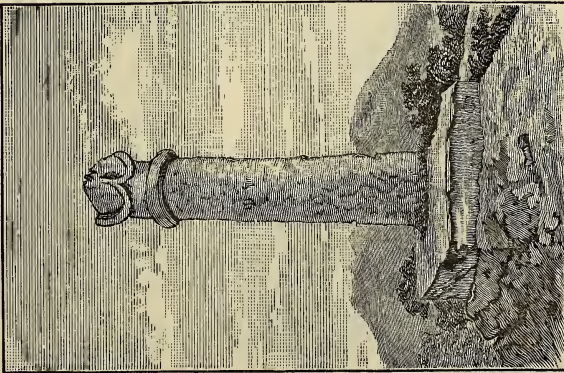
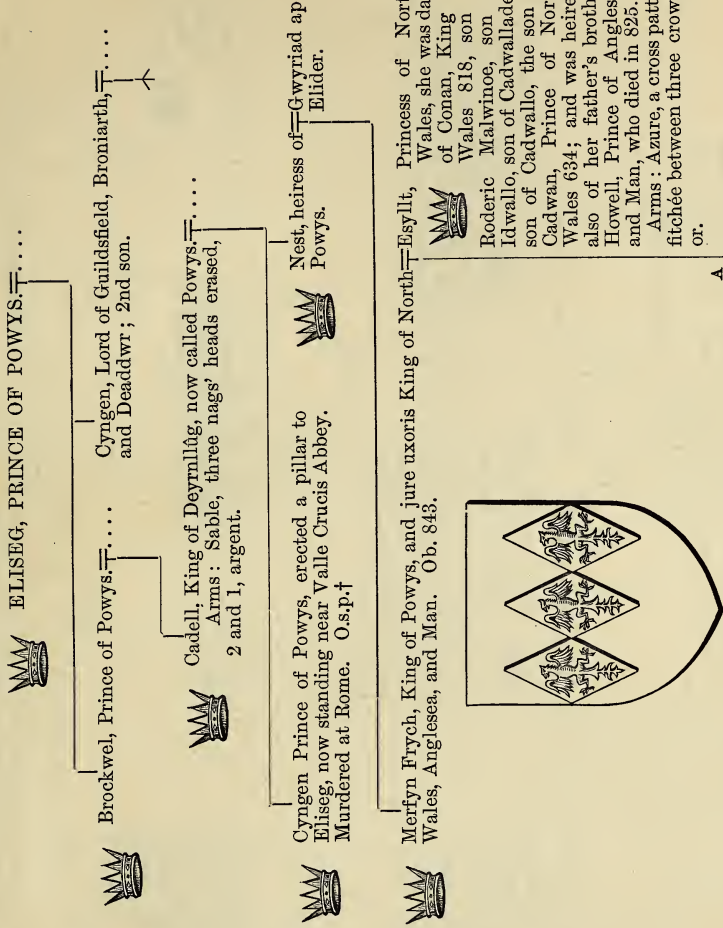
Here lieth the body of Capt. John Long Esq^r son of John Long Esq^r Justice of the Peace and Quorum, who departed this life in the city of Westminster the 23rd of Febr. 1652.

Here lieth the body of William Awbrey late of Chaddenewych in the parish of Meer in the County of Wilts. Esq^r, who dyed Jan. 8, 1664.

Here lieth Walter Long of South Wraxall, Gent. son of John Long Esq^r and Justice of Peace and Quor. who dyed at East Brent in Somerset Oct. 11, 1669. Here lieth also the body of Barbara his wife who dyed Oct. 14, 1669.

Another inscription, of 1649, not very legible.

ABRIDGED PEDIGREE OF OWEN OF LLUNILLO AND BETTWS, CO. MONTGOMERY; TEDSMORE, WOODHOUSE, CONDOVER, AND WHITELEY [NOW KYNASTON OF HARDWICK], CO. SALOP.*

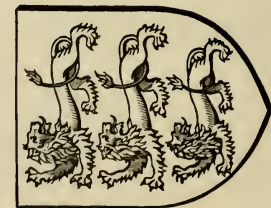


THE PILLAR OF ELISEG.

* Communicated by GEO. GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A. Based on the pedigree at Tedsmore, drawn by Wm. Courthope, Rouge-Croix Poursuivant of Arms in 1851, and collated with the old parchment at Woodhouse, drawn by John Cain, about 1620—the several Heraldic Visitations, 1586 to 1623—the Morris and other MSS. Family Papers, etc., etc. The tinctures of engraved Coats will be given in the Archiverment at the end.
 † The inscription on Eliseg's pillar, so far as it could be deciphered in 1662, is thus translated: "Concenn was the son of Cattell, Cattell the son of Brochemail, Brochemail the son of Eliseg, Eliseg the son of Gnoillauc. Concenn therefore the great grandson of Eliseg, built this stone to his great grandfather Eliseg. This is the Eliseg who recovered his inheritance of Powys [Povosial] after the death of Cattell, by force, out of the power of the Angles by his sword. . . . blessing upon . . . Eliseg. This is Concenn . . . his Kingdom of Povosea . . ." Further particulars may be found in Owen and Blakeway's 'History of Shrewsbury', vol. i., pp. 9, 12, 13, and 16; 'Gent. Mag.', 1809, vol. i., p. 297.



Rhodri Mawr, or Roderick the Great, inherited the Kingdoms of Powys and North Wales, and united the Kingdoms of North Wales, South Wales, and Powys. Began to reign 843. He divided Wales into three Principalities or Kingdoms between his sons,* and was slain by the Saxons in Anglesea in a battle called by the Welsh Gwaithdwal Sul y mon in 877. He was King of all Wales and of the Isle of Man.



Kadell ap Rhodri Mawr, 2nd son, King of South Wales. Took possession of the Kingdom of Powys on the death of his brother. Ob. 907. He held his court at Dynefawr.



Mervyn ap Rhodri Mawr, 3rd son. Succeeded to the Kingdom of Powys by the gift of his father. He held his court at Pengwern [now Shrewsbury], and afterwards at Mathraval. Slain by the Danes in Anglesea 900.



Anarawd ap Rhodri Mawr, eldest son, King of North Wales by the gift of his father. He held his court at Aberffraw. Ob. 913.



Howel ap Cadell or Hywel Dha, "Howel the Good," the great lawgiver of Wales, King of South Wales; he annexed Powys to his Hereditary dominions, and, on the death of Idwal Voel in 947, usurped the Kingdom of North Wales, thus becoming King of all Wales. Ob. 948. Arms: Argent, three lions passant-guardant in pale tails coward gules.



Llewellyn ap Mervyn.

Triffyn ap Mervyn. Left issue.

Tarthyr ap Mervyn. Drowned 952.



Avandrey Idwal Voel, King of North Wales. Ob. 947.

A

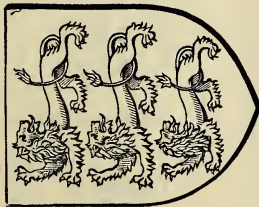
C

B

* "These three sons of Roderic the Great were called 'the three crowned princes,' because each wore on his bonnet or helmet a coronet of gold, being a broad lace or head-band, indented upwards, and set and wrought with precious stones, in Welsh called 'flaeth.'"
 † Considerable discussions have failed to establish exactly who were the wives of Kadell ap Rhodri and his son Howel Dha, they are therefore left blank.

B | C

Owen ap Howel Dha, King of South Wales and of Powys, Queen of Powys, dau. and heir of Llewellyn ap Meryn ap Rhodri Mawr.

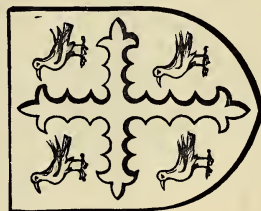


Einion ap Owen. Excluded from the throne. Slain in battle at Gwent in 983. He left among other issue a son Teudwr Mawr, whose son Rhys ap Teudwr Mawr was restored to the Crown of South Wales in 1077, and founded the 2nd Royal Tribe.

Meredith ap Angharad, King of North Wales and Powys, Lord of Cardigan, etc. Lost North Wales to Idwal ap Meyric. Ob. 998, leaving a dau. Angharad verch Meredith, Queen of Powys, who mar. 1st Llewellyn ap Seissylt, who, in 1015, usurped the crowns of North and South Wales, and assumed the title of King of all Wales. He was assassinated in 1020. Angharad mar. 2ndly Cynfyn, a Lord of Powys, by whom she had Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, and founder of the 3rd Royal Tribe, 1066.



Grono ap Owen, Prince of Tegaingle, a district comprising the greater part of Flintshire, and called Englefeld by English Herald. He altered his arms to the cross and choughs.



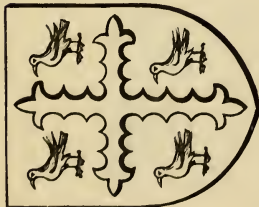
Edelfleda,* dau. of Edwin, Earl of Mercia, and widow of Edmund Ironside, King of the Saxons.

Arms: Sable, an eagle displayed or.

* There has been much discussion as to who this illustrious lady was, and the conclusion seems to be that she was dau. of Edwin, younger brother to Leofrick, Earl of Leicester and Duke of the Mercians, which Edwin was slain in battle against Gryffydd ap Llewellyn, King of North Wales 1039.

D

D |



Owen ap Edwyn, eldest son. Died in great misery, after a long sickness, in 1103, leaving issue.

Howel ap Grono, who, with his nephew Uchred and the sons of Cadwgan ap Bleddyn, ravaged and destroyed Dyfed, except Pembroke Castle, in 1094.

Edwin ap Grono, Prince of Tegangle. Lived at Llys Llanergan [now Northop], co. Flint, in 1041, and founded the 12th Royal Tribe. He was slain by Rhys ap Owen in 1075, and was buried at Northop.

Edwin ap Grono, Prince of Tegangle. Lived at Llys Llanergan [now Northop], co. Flint, in 1041, and founded the 12th Royal Tribe. He was slain by Rhys ap Owen in 1075, and was buried at Northop.

Ewerydd, sister of Blethyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, dau. of Cynfyn ap Gwerystan ap Gwaethvoel Vawr.

Owen ap Edwyn, eldest son. Died in great misery, after a long sickness, in 1103, leaving issue.

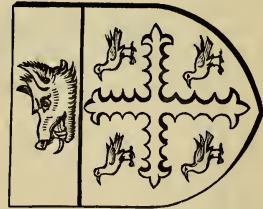


Uchdryd ap Edwyn. He supported his cousin Cadwgan, Lord of Nannan, son of Blethyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, and, when Cadwgan acquired part of his kingdom, obtained from him the Lordships of Cyfeilioc, Mawddwy, Meirion, and Penllyn, on condition that he and his descendants should on all occasions support the grantor and his heirs. The Lordships of Cyfeilioc and Mawddwy soon reverted to younger branches of the Powys dynasty; but, from the date of this grant to the present time, the descendants of Uchdryd have retained estates in Cyfeilioc, now co. Montgomery, and ranked among the principal gentry. Uchdryd was Lord of Arwistley, co. Merioneth, and Prince of Tegengl 1110, and is said to have built the Castle of Cymmen, co. Merioneth.

Uchdryd ap Edwyn, dau. of Rys Sais ap Ednyfed, King of South Wales, who lived 1078.

Courthope gives for Arms: Per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or; but the old MS. at Woodhouse has: Gules, a lion rampant and bordure invecked or.

Arms: Argent, a cross florée engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs ppr.



Idnerth Benvrass, 2nd son, circa 1120. He altered his arms, adding to the cross and choughs a chief azure, with boar's head argent, for Cadwgan.

Idnerth Benvrass, 2nd son, circa 1120. He altered his arms, adding to the cross and choughs a chief azure, with boar's head argent, for Cadwgan.

Meredith ap Uchdryd, 3rd son. Left issue.

Owen ap Uchred, 4th son.

Phillip ap Uchdryd, 5th son. Left issue.

E |

Adda, who mar.
Elydur ap Rees
Says.

Lies or Llewellyn ap Idnerth. Lived at Maen Gwynedd, part of the town of Machynlleth, from Elystan Ylodryth, Prince of Ferlix (the country between the Wye and the Severn).
Arms: Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant or.



Eginir or Einion ap Lles ap Idnerth of Maen Gwyneth.—Susannah, dau. of Kadwgan ap Ewion ap Hova ap Ithel Velyn of Yale.
Arms: Argent, a cross florée engraïled sable between four Cornish choughs ppr., on a chief azure a boar's head coupé close of the field.

Urien ap Eginir of Maen Gwynedd in the town of Machynlleth, —Ewerfyl [or Gwervil], dau. of Gruffydd, ap Karadoc, ap Thomas, ap Gwnllawy ap Urien, co. Montgomery.
Arms: Argent, a cross florée engraïled sable between four Cornish choughs ppr., on a chief azure a boar's head coupé close of the field.

Madoc ap Urien of Maengwynedd.—
Arms: Argent, a cross florée engraïled sable between four Cornish choughs ppr., on a chief azure a boar's head coupé close of the field.

Madoc Vychan.—Mahanwy, dau. of Blethyn ap Owen Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirmon, Dinmael, and Eigneon, 2nd son.
Arms: Argent, a cross florée engraïled sable between four Cornish choughs ppr., on a chief azure a boar's head coupé close of the field. Courthope puts a bendlet sinister gules, omitted in the Woodhouse MS.

F

Rodric, ap Owen Gwyneth, ap Griffith, ap Conan, ap Iago, ap Idwal, ap Melzir, ap Idwal Voyl, ap Anarawd, ap Rhodri Mawr.
Arms: Vert, three eagles displayed in fess or.

... dau. of Madoc ap Eddwynan, who was son to Meilir of Elyton. Courthope gives her Arms: Ermine, a lion rampant azure; but Cain, in the Woodhouse MS.: Per bend sinister ermine and ermines, a lion rampant or.

Blethyn, Eigneon, 2nd son. 3rd son. 2nd son.

Gwnllawy ap Urien, 2nd son, ancestor of the Griffiths of Brongain.

Susannah, dau. of Kadwgan ap Ewion ap Hova ap Ithel Velyn of Yale.
Arms: Sable, on a chevron between three goats' heads erased or three trefoils slipped gules.

F

Iorwerth Voel ap Madoc Yrchau ap Mynyddd—Gwenllian, dau. and heir to Gwyn ap Madoc, son of Ibirid Blaidd, Lord of Penlyn.

Arms: Argent, a cross florée engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs ppr., on a chief azure a boar's head coupé close of the field.

Griffith, whose dau. Efa, mother by Madoc

Bloddyn, 2nd son, ancestor of the Lloyds of Llanarmon.

Block mar. Dikins ap Adda ap Meredith Goch. Efell and Einion Efell.

Iorwerth Yrchau ap Iorwerth Voel.—Kathrin, dau. of Iorwerth ap Ririd, ap Iorwerth, ap Madoc, ap Edmowen Bendeu. Arms as above.

Jevan Voel Frych ap Iorwerth Yrchau.—Margaret, dau. of Madoc Goch ap Jevan, ap Kehelm, ap Rûn, ap Einion Evell, Lord of Cynllaeth, the natural son of Madoc ap Meredith, Prince of Powys.

“Evell” means one of two natural twin-born sons.—Blakeway's ‘Sheriffs,’ p. 123.

Arms: Fer fess sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged. Madoc ap Meredith bore: Quarterly gules and argent, four lions passant counterchanged.

Jevan ap Jevan Voel Frych, surnamed Kaer Einion.—Tanglwst, dau. and heir of Meredith Goch of Caereinion.



Arms: Or, a lion passant sable and bordure invecked gules.

Einion.

Llewellyn, ancestor of the Humfreyes of Lliwyn.

Iorwerth Goch, ancestor of the Davenportes of Bramall.

Madoc ap Jevan of Caereinion.—Elizabeth, dau. of Rees ap Owen Ychuan ap Grono. Arms: Argent, a lion passant sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules.

Griffith ap Madoc.—Malli, dau. of Howel ap Jenkin Lloyd ap Lewelyn ap Cadwgan. Arms: Two coats as above.

G

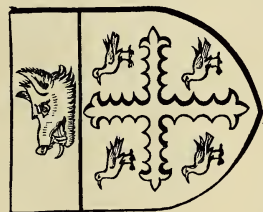
Pedigree of Owen—continued.

Isabel, dau. and heir of David Lloyd—Owen ap Griffith of Liunllo near Machynlleth. Gwenwhlyfar, 3rd dau. and coh. of Thomas Ireland, Esq., of ap Jevan ap Ririd Middleton. 1st wife. Oswestry, relict of Meredith ap Richard Gent. 2nd wife.
 Arms: Gules, on a bend or three lions passant sable.



Howel Owen, eldest son, ...
 Arms: Argent, a lion rampant sable.

David Lloyd ap Owen of Machynlleth, 2nd son of his father's 2nd wife].
 Arms: Argent, a cross fleury engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs passant guardant, on a chief azure a boar's head coupé argent.



Richard Owen—Alicia, dau. of David Ireland of Shrewsbury.
 Arms: Argent, six fleurs-de-lis, 3, 2, and 1, argent.

John ap David Lloyd of Machynlleth, only son of Matilda, dau. of Hugh ap Jevan ap David Lloyd of Mathafarn.
 Arms: Argent, a cross fleury engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs passant guardant, on a chief azure a boar's head coupé argent.

Whence spring in the female line the Owens of Tedsmore, and in the male line the Owens of Bethws.

Edward Owen of the Bellstone in Shrewsbury. Buried in Old St. Chadd's. Had a grant of a crest—Joan, dau. of Richard Purcell of Dinthill, and a canton as augmentation to his ancient arms, by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 8 Dec. 1582.

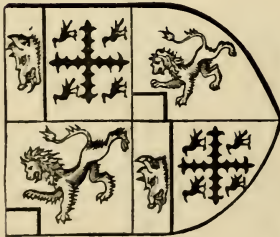


Arms: Barry nebulé of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three boars' heads coupé argent.

Whence spring in the female line the Owens of Woodhouse.

H

Richard Owen. Admitted a burgess of Shrewsbury 21 Feb. 1520. "Son of Owen ap Griffith ap Madoc of Machynlleth, gent." Admitted to the Mercers' Company 14 Henry VIII. [1522-3]. "Of Shrewsbury, also of Maehynlleth." He mar. secondly Katherine . . . to whom, as his relic, in conjunction with his son Richard, administration to his will was granted in P.C.C. 2 Jan. 1576.



The Visitation, 1623 (Harl. MS. 1396), gives him for arms the lion and canton quarterly, with the cross, choughs, and chief, and for crest two eagles' heads conjoined or, erased gules, with the motto "Vive ut vivas;" but, as the canton and crest were not granted until 1582, they must be deleted as an error. The canton was borne by his children.

Mary, * dau. and coh. of Thomas Ottley, Esq., of Shrewsbury. Settlement before marriage dated 9 Oct. 1531, 23 Henry VIII. She died 1568; buried in St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury. Thomas Ottley was son of John, son of William, the second son of Philip Otceley of Otceley. Arms: Argent, on a bend azure three garbs or. Mary had lands in Shrewsbury and Oswestry.

Thomas Owen, Serjeant-at-Law, 2nd son. Left an only child Ursula.

Robert Owen, 3rd son. Bur. at St. Alkmund's 27 March 1603.† His arms are on the table of benefactions to St. Alkmund's, the lion and canton.

1st wife, Sara, dau. and heir of Humphrey Baskerville, Alderman of London, 5th son of Sir James Baskerville of Erdisley, Kt. Her mother Jane was dau. of Humphrey Paekington, and mar. 2ndly Sir Lionel Duckett, Kt., Alderman of London. Arms: Argent, on a chevron gules between three hurts a crescent or for difference.

The issue of this marriage were

I

Thomas Owen of Condover. = 2nd wife, Alieia, dau. of Thomas An eminent lawyer and Wilkes of Islington, and relict Judge of Common Pleas. 1st of Henry Robertson, 2nd of Built Condover; finished it William Elkyn, Alderman of London. She was buried at Bur. in Westminster Abbey, Islington in 1613. Arms: Argent, a pomegranate slipped and seeded proper.

John Owen of Shrewsbury, gent., 4th son. Admitted of the Mercers' Company 9 March 1563. Admitted of the Drapers' Company in 1572.

Elizabeth, mar. Hugh Phillips of Shrewsbury.

five sons and five daughters, of whom survived—

K

* Owen and Blakeway's 'History of Shrewsbury', ii., 286. Monument in St. Alkmund's Church: "Mary, daughter to Thomas Otteley, Gent., and wyfe to Richard Owen, Mereer, Gent., deceased An'o D'ni 1568." Thomas Ottley, Alderman of Shrewsbury, purchased Pitchford. (*Idem*, i., 213.)

† Owen and Blakeway, 'History of Shrewsbury', ii., 291. A mural monument at St. Alkmund's: "Here lyeth the body of Robert Owen, Gent., brother to Judge Owen of Condover, buried the 27th day of March 1603, who of a godly zeal and charitable devotion did by his last will and testament give and bequeath forty pounds in money, the profit to remain for ever unto the poor of this parish."

‡ The shield contained quarterly of twelve: 1, Argent, a lion rampant and canton sable; 2, Argent, a cross flory engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs ppr., on a chief azure a boar's head couped argent; 3, IRELAND; 4, ORFELY; 5, COLE; 6, EYTON; 7, Azure, three bars argent, in chief three griffins' heads erased or; 8, Gules, three stumps of trees eradicated, 2 and 1, argent, on each a bird perched or; 9, ONSLOW; 10, TALLBOR; 11, Gules, a fleur-de-lys or; 12, Azure, a fess between six cross-eroslets fitchée or. The monumental effigy is engraved in Neale's 'History of Westminster Abbey', ii., 246.

K

Sir Roger Owen, eldest son, of Condover, M.P. for Shrewsbury in 1597, and for the County of Salop 1601. High Sheriff in 1604. Ob. 1617. "Remarkable for the great respect he shewed to the clergy." —See 'Archeologia,' i., Introduction, pp. xvii and xx; and Blakeway's 'Sheriffs of Shropshire,' p. 99. He had no son, therefore the Condover estates went to his brother.

Ursula, dau. and heir of the above William Elkyn, Alderman of London. She mar. 2ndly . . . Barker of Haghamond.

Sir William Owen, 5th son, succeeded to Condover. High Sheriff 1623. Ob. 1662. A firm adherent of Charles I., he was taken prisoner when the Parliamentary forces surprised Shrewsbury 21 Feb. 1644. He compounded for his estates for the very moderate sum of £214. His arms, with 14 quarterings, are given in the Visitation, 1623.*

Ellen, dau. of Sir Robert Needham of Shavington. She died 22 July 1623.

Jane, mar. Bonham Norton of London.

Sara, mar. John Newton of Heyley, co. Salop.

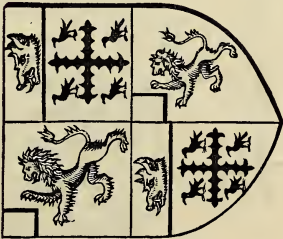
Elizabeth, mar. Henry Smith of Corsham, co. Wilts.

Arms: Argent, a bend azure between two stags' heads cabossed sable.

Whence spring in the female line the Owens of Condover.

I

Alicia, Ursula.



Richard Owen of Shrewsbury and of Whitley, co. Salop, 2nd son. Admitted of the Drapers' Company 1572-3. Ob. 25 Oct. 1594. Buried at St. Chad's, in which parish Whitelea was included.†

Sarah, dau. of Thomas Ireland of Shrewsbury. She married 2ndly . . . Hunt. Arms: Gules, six fleurs-de-llys, 3, 2, and 1, argent.

L

* Fourteen quarterings, viz., Twelve as borne by his father, see Note †, p. 370, together with, 13, PIPE al's WALKER, Argent, a fess azure between in chief a bull's head erased sable armed or, and in base a griffin passant sable winged or; 14, BASKERVILLE. Harl. MS. 1396.

† Owen and Blakeway's 'History of Shrewsbury,' ii., 284. Dugdale describes the monument to Richard Owen, in St. Chad's: "On a plate of brass, set in a gravestone, with the figure of a man in a gowne and a woman in a hatt, lying westwards of the said monument of Mrs. Martha Edwards. 'Here lyeth Richard Owen, one of the Counsell and Chamberlayne of this Towne when he lived; which married Sara the daughter of Thom. Ireland, Esq., who had issue two sons and three daughters: he was son of Richard Owen and brother of John Owen both of the Counsell of this Towne they lived and are buried in this chappell. Christus mihi vita obit 25 dies Oct. Anº d'ni 1594. Chariss. fratri hoc posuit Thom. Owen unus Justiciarioru' d'ne Regine de Banco.' This Richard Owen built the house in the Square, Shrewsbury, known as Owen's mansion. On a stone in the wall is engraved: 'Erected by Rychard Owen the elder gentleman Ano Dni 1592.'" And the same date is cut into one of the gable beams.

Richard Owen of Lythwood. Born Margaret, dau. of Richard Elizabeth, mar. Buried at St. Ann. . . .
 1577. Ob. 1652. Was of Whitley of Shrewsbury. Humphrey Lloyd Buried at
 in 1610 and 1614. Admitted of the Buried at St. Chad's 23 of Great Hem. Hanwood
 Drapers' Company 1604. May 1645. Arms as below.

Thomas Owen of Pulley. Joan Baptized at Hanwood
 31 Dec. 1610.

Richard Owen. Bapt. at Hanwood 28 Feb. 1614.

Mary. Bapt. at St. Mary's 22 May 1616.

Ursula. Bapt. at St. Mary's 22 May 1616.

Alice. Buried at Condover 30 Nov. 1656.

Thomas Owen. Buried at Condover 12 March 1664.

Charles Owen, a burgess of Shrewsbury in 1685. Buried at Condover 28 Oct. 1691.

Edward Owen, eldest son of Pulley, a burgess of Shrewsbury. . . . Buried at Condover 1 May 1700.

Margaret Owen. Died 1675.



Thomas Owen of Whitley, eldest son, Ann "of Pauson, late of Whitley, gent." Bur. at Hanwood 1 March 1690. Called "Thomas Owen, sen., of Whitley, gent.," on the Court Roll of Ford 11 April 1678. A burgess of Shrewsbury in 1676, and voted for Edward Kynaston, Esq.

Priscilla. Bapt. at Hanwood 31 May 1636.

Ann. Bapt. at Hanwood 15 Jan. 1634. Buried at St. Chad's 22 June 1671.

Mary. Bapt. at Hanwood 16 Oct. 1638. Mar. at Pontesbury, 2 Feb. 1659-60, Robert Phillips of Cruck Meole.

William Owen of Whiteley, a burgess of Shrewsbury 1676, and then voted for Sir Richard Corbett. He had estates at Newton in Westbury, Hoyston, and Minsterley, and properties in Shrewsbury. He died at Worcester in 1697. Will proved P.C.C. 1 Jan. 1698. William and Mary Owen greatly rebuilt Whitley, and introduced a stone gateway bearing the lion and canton, with the initials W.O., and date 1667.

Robert Owen. Bapt. at St. Chad's 23 Oct. 1660. Buried at Hanwood 29 April 1672.

Thomas Owen, bapt. 1678.

Edward Owen. Born 15 Jan., bapt. at St. Chad's 11 Feb. 1674. Of C.C. Coll., Oxford, on 2 July 1698. Devisee of his father's freehold estates 1 Nov. 1697.

Sarah. Bapt. at St. Chad's 18 Jan. 1676. Mar. at St. Chad's, 7 May 1698, Frank Hains of Worcester.

Mary. Bapt. at Hanwood 23 June 1677. Buried there 13 June 1688.

. . . , 1st wife. Thomas Owen of Whitley 1671. Arms as above.

Mary, 2nd wife, dau. of Arthur Walthall and Martha his wife. Mar. at Hanwood 15 Oct. 1689. Living in 1719.

Arms: Pale of four argent and sable, on a plain saltire engrailed, all counterchanged.

Elizabeth, Bur. at St. Chad's 25 June 1667.

M

N

M | N |
 Edward* Owen of Pontesbury. Sworn=Ann, dau. of Matthews. Thomas Owen. Bur. Mary. Bapt. at Pontesbury 13 Nov. 1698. Margaret. Born 20
 a burgess of Shrewsbury 1721-2. "Son Bur. at Pontesbury 19 Feb. at Hanwood 4 March 1702. Mar. Richard Pryce of Newton, co. Mont- April 1701. Bapt. at
 of Thomas Owen of Whitley." gomery, son of Evan Pryce, and nephew St. Chad's 27 April
 Arms, quarterly, as on previous page. of Richard Pryce of Gunley. 1701.

Edward Owen. Bapt. at=Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thos. Lyster of Neenton. Robert Owen. Bapt. at Pontes= Roger Owen. Anne. Bapt.
 Westbury 26 Dec. 1720. Rector of the 1st portion of Westbury. bury 19 Feb. 1722-3. "Of Heron. Bapt. at Anne at Pontes=
 An officer of Marines. Arms: Ermine, on a fess sable three mullets Dublin." † In 1798 he resided Bury at Pontesbury
 argent. at Summerseat, three miles fess between three 13 Aug. 1725. 1727.
 from Wexford town. Will herons argent. bury 9 Aug.

Edward Owen, Major of Marines= . . .

Rev. Edw. Owen, Perpetual Curate of Mortlake, Surrey.

William Owen, Capt. 14th Dra- goons. Married and left issue.

Roger Carmichael Owen. † Born=Anne, dau. of Major Loftus Cliffe, by Anne his wife, dau. of Wm. Hore of Harperstown. Mar. 1 co. Wexford. Died 23 Sept. 1843, aged 87. Bur. at Camolin, of which parish he had been Rector for 62 years.

Arms as on previous page.

Letitia. Mar. at St. Alkmund's, Shrews- bury, 9 Dec. 1783, the Rev. Sir Edw. Kynaston, Bart. She is described in the Kynaston Family Bible at Hardwick as "daughter of Robt. Owen of the City of Dublin, but formerly of Whitley, Esq."

Buried at Risby, Suffolk. Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, a chevron gules; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable.

Jane. Mar. the Rev. Tobias Adams of Cloyne, co. Cork, and left issue one son, described in his grandfather's will as the Rev. Charles Adams of Dongow- mey, co. Cork.

* In May 1876 the Rev. Loftus Owen, of St. Giles Vicarage, proved his descent from this Edward Owen 1721, and was admitted a free burgess of Shrewsbury.

† Mrs. Barnston, by her will 1750, bequeathed the Condover Estates to her granddaughters, Anna Maria Honor and Annabella Leighton, and their issue in succession, and in case of failure of issue in them, then remainder to Robert Owen of Dublin and his heirs in tail male, and she describes Robert Owen as the son of Edward Owen of Pontesbury, and in case of failure of issue of Robert Owen, then the remainder to the Kynaston family, her next relations. Mrs. Barnston died 10 Aug. 1755, æt. 59.

‡ As Rector of Camolin he passed through the horrors of the 1798 Rebellion, with the most eminently Christian fortitude and forbearance; when the Rebels were in power he had to endure, but when the Royalists crushed them, he had to stem the tide of vengeance, and to save the very persons who a short time before had been his persecutors. A series of Letters written at the time to Letitia, Lady Kynaston, is preserved at Hardwick. Maxwell's 'Hist. of the Irish Rebellion of 1798,' chapter xxiv.: "Roger Owen, Rector of Camolin, escaped by feigning to be deranged in his understanding. This clergyman has given since the rebellion full proof of a genuine spirit of Christian charity, for though treated with such cruelty by the rebels that he could hardly be expected to survive his hardships, he has endeavoured since, as far as in his power, to mitigate the rage of the lower classes of Protestants, who have been too apt to regard all Romanists in the same light."

George Annesley Owen, Lucie Catharine, dau. of
born at Killiane Castle, Rev. Henry Moore, Rector
co. Wexford, 30 June of Ferns. Mar. 10 Jan.
1797. Of Frimly Coll., 1838.
Dublin. M.D. Of Rams- Arms: Azure, on a chief
gate, near Gorey. indented or three mullets
pierced gules.

Frederick Owen, born Frances, dan. of
18 Nov. 1800. Of Trin. M... Dalton.
College, Dublin. M.A. Married at St.
Rector of Coolkenno, Anne's, Dublin.
co. Wexford.

Harriet, born at Camolin 18 Jan. 1802.
Mar. at Kiltunnel, 29 Dec. 1830. Rev.
Richard Franklin Chambers, who died
Rector of Merston, Sussex. She died
18 April 1880, and was bur. at Merston.

Anne, born
21 July
1794. Died
unmarried.

Frederick Owen, born
18 Aug. 1828. Ob. s.p.
in Victoria, Australia.

Wallace Currie Owen,
born 2 Dec. 1840. Ob. s.p.
at Ramsgate 9 May 1878.

James Stopford Owen.
Ob. s.p. 14 Aug. 1870.
Buried at Ferns.

Georgeiana Lucie, mar. 23 July 1856 the Rev. James Sullivan of
Chesterfield, co. Limerick. Died leaving issue 1 son and 3 daus.
Buried at Ferns.

Bedell Owen, Anne, mar. Harriet, mar. Louisa, mar. Frances Maria,
born 10 June 8 Aug. 1876 Rev. Wm. at Coolkenno mar. 1st, Rev. Lucy, mar.
1837. Ob. s.p. Thomas Bedell Stan- Rev. Robert Wm MacChaine; Alex.
in Srdney, Haskins of ford, and has 2nd, Rev. Philip
N.S.W., Jan. Coolkenno. issue. and has issue. Pratt.
1886.

William Owen,
born 22 Oct.
1834. In the
Indian Army.
Ob. s.p.
Nov. 1886.

Henry Lindsey Owen, born
5 Dec. 1832. Married at
Septon, Lancashire, 14
Dec. 1878. Adeline Mary
Grenville, dau. of Rev. Wm.
Mulleneux. He died s.p.
Nov. 1886.

Loftus Owen, born 4 Sept. 1786.
Entered 73rd Regt., Mar. 4 Oct.
1824 Maria Sophia, dau. of Gen.
Sir Anthony Farrington, Bart.
She died 3 Feb. 1860. He died
at Woodlands Gorey, co. Wexford,
on Good Friday, 14 April 1865,
a Major-General in the Army,
s.p. Both buried at Camolin.
Farrington Arms: Ermine, on
a chevron gules between three
leopards' faces sable three hand-
grenades proper fired.

Richard Owen, born
18 April 1796. Of
Knockmullen Gorey. Walker. Mar. at
Ob. 16 Aug. 1863, a Exeter 4 July
Rear-Admiral in the 1837.
Royal Navy. Buried
at Prospect.

William Owen,
born 4 Aug. 1792.
Fellow of St.
John's College, Cambridge, Ob.
31 May 1823.

Richard Owen, born
18 April 1796. Of
Knockmullen Gorey. Walker. Mar. at
Ob. 16 Aug. 1863, a Exeter 4 July
Rear-Admiral in the 1837.
Royal Navy. Buried
at Prospect.

Richard Cliffe Owen, born
.. April 1846. Late of Rev. James Mecreedy, D.D. Mar. Maria.
18th Light Infantry. at Sandford, Dublin, 11 Nov.
1886.



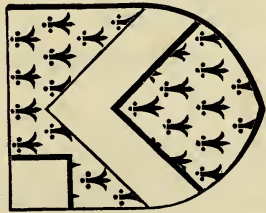
| P

Robert Carmichael Robert Owen, born 25 Sept. 1828. Educated at Rugby, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law. Captain in Shropshire Militia. Ob. s.p. at Marseilles 19 Aug. 1865.



Walter Roger Owen Kynaston.
Born 1 March 1874.

Walter Charles Edward Owen, born 22 June 1830. Of Trinity Coll., Dublin, M.A.; in Holy Orders. By Royal Licence, 2 June 1868, took the name and arms of Kynaston only on succeeding to the Hardwick estates, co. Salop, on the death of his cousin, Mrs. Evelyn Sutton, the only sister of the late Sir John Roger Kynaston, Bart., of Hardwick.



Amy Frances Owen
Kynaston.

Arms: Kynaston as differenced by the
Heralds' Coll. 2 June 1868. Ermine,
a chevron and canton gules.

Marian Annette Owen
Kynaston.

Francis Harriett, dau. of Bedell Stanford of Carn, co. Cavan. Married at St. Michael's, Teignmouth, 10 Oct. 1860.
Arms: Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or.

1st wife, Emma, dau. and coh. of James Ryley Kenworthy of Cambock, Tasmania. Mar. at St. Asaph 6 July 1859. Died at Hardwick 3 Sept. 1876. Buried at Welsh Frankton, Salop.
Arms: Argent, a chevron componée or and gules between three double-headed eagles displayed sable.

Loftus Owen. Born 4 June 1831. 2nd wife, Frances Harriet, dau. of Rev. Richard Franklin Chambers. Mar. at Kensington Parish Church, Middlesex, 7 Feb. 1878.
Arms: Argent, a fess gules between in chief a demi-lion issuant and in base a fleur-de-lys sable.

Robert Kenworthy Owen. Ob. infans. 1861.

James Loftus. Katherine Mary, dau. of Rev. W. Walker Chettle. Mar. 7 Sept. 1861. Mar. 22 Sept. 1887 at St. Martin's, Bradley, Bilston. Coll., Oxford.

Lofius Meade. Born 7 March 1864. Of Corpus Coll., Oxford.

Roger Carmichael Robert. Born 2 March 1866.

Wm. Charles MacCarthy. Born 17 Sept. 1867.

Charlotte Mary. Mary Sophie. Gertrude Emma. Walter Kynaston.

1st wife, Elizabeth Charlotte, dau. of Langer Cary. Mar. at St. M.D., of Churchfield, co. Limerick. Mar. at St. Peter's, Dublin, 6 March 1860. Lost in steamship "London" in the Bay of Biscay 11 Jan. 1866.
Arms: Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field seeded ppr.

William Owen. Born 2nd wife, Florence, dau. of James Levick. Mar. at Sydney 3 July 1875. Ob. s.p. at Sydney 27 Aug. 1876.

Mary Frances Stopford. Born 6 July 1832. Died 2 Dec. 1846. Bur. at Prospect. Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Charlotte Elizabeth. Born 6 Aug. 1833. Mar. at Gorey, 10 Feb. 1858. George Grazebrook, F.S.A. She died 29 Oct. 1872, leaving issue, and was buried at St. John the Evangelist's, Knotty Ash, near Liverpool.

Roger William Edward. Born 9 Jan. 1861.

Lost in the "London."

Langer Meade Loftus.

Born 27 Aug. 1862. Of New Coll., Oxford.

Achievement of Colonel Robert Owen, late of the 72nd Highlanders.

1. Owen Caereinion. Argent, a lion rampant and canton sable (the canton granted in 1582).
 2. Idnerth Benvras. Argent, a cross florée engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs ppr., on a chief azure a boar's head fessways coupé of the field.
 3. Edwyn, Prince of Tengengl. Argent, a cross florée engrailed sable between four Cornish choughs ppr.
 4. Cadell, King of South Wales. Argent, three lions passant-reguardant in pale tails coward gules.
 5. Roderic the Great, King of All Wales. Or, a lion passant-guardant gules.
 6. Mervyn Frych, King of Powys. Argent, three fusils conjoined in fess gules, each charged with an eagle displayed or.
 7. Cadell ap Brochwel, King of Powys. Sable, three nags' heads erased argent, 2 and 1.
 8. Conan Tyndarthwy. Azure, a cross patée fitchée between three crowns or. } These were three
 9. Idwal Iwrth. Azure, a cross patée fitchée between three martlets or. } Kings of the
 10. Cadwallader. Azure, a cross patée fitchée or. } Cambro Britons.
 11. Meuric ap Dyfnwal, Lord of Caerdigan. Sable, a lion rampant argent.
 12. Kunedda Wledic, King of North Wales. Sable, three roses argent, seeded ppr., 2 and 1.
 13. Rhodri Mawr, as No. 6.
 14. Mervyn Frych, as No. 6.
 15. Cadell ap Brochwel, as No. 7.
 16. Conan Tyndarthwy, as No. 8.
 17. Idwal Iwrth, as No. 9.
 18. Cadwallader, as No. 10.
 19. Meuric ap Dyfnwal, as No. 11.
 20. Kunedda Wledic, as No. 12.
 21. Cadwgan Vychan, Lord of Maesbrook. Azure, three boars' heads coupé argent fessways, 2 and 1.
 22. Rerid Vlaith, Lord of Penlyn. Vert, a chevron ermine between three wolves' heads erased argent.
 23. Meredith Goch of Caereinion. Or, a lion passant sable and bordure indented gules.
 24. Ireland. Gules, six fleurs-de-lys, 3, 2, and 1, argent.
 25. Ireland. Per bend argent and sable, a bend between six martlets, all counterchanged.
 26. Hutt of Hale. Gules, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lys argent.
 27. Hesketh of Rufford. Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads ppr.
 28. Holland of Hale. Azure, semée de lys, a lion rampant-guardant argent.
 29. Columbers of Hale. Gules, a bend or.
 30. Walton of Hale. Argent, a bend engrailed sable between four fleurs-de-lys gules.
 31. Merton of Bebington. Argent, three bends azure.
 32. Bebington. Sable, three stags' heads cabossed, 2 and 1, argent.
 33. Oteley. Argent, on a bend azure three oat sheafs or.
 34. Cole. Argent, a chevron gules between three scorpions sable.
 35. Gules, a double-headed eagle displayed or. [? Eyton.]
 36. Azure, three bars argent, in chief three griffins' heads erased or.
 37. Gules, three trunks of trees eradicated, 2 and 1, on each a bird perched argent.
 38. Onslowe. Argent, a fess gules between six Cornish choughs ppr.
 39. Talbot. Argent, a chevron between three talbots passant sable.
 40. Gules, a fleur-de-lys or.
 41. Azure, a fess between six cross-crosslets fitchée or.
 42. Pipe al's Walker. Argent, a fess azure between in chief a bull's head erased sable, armed or, and in base a griffin passant sable, winged or.
- CREST : The heads of a double-headed spread eagle or, erased at the shoulders gules.
- MOTTOES : Over the crest, "Eryr Eryrod Eryri" (The eagles, the eagles of Snowdon); underneath the arms, "Nil desperandum."

Where did the following marriage take place, and who were the parents of Ann Hall? John Goodwyn, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, married 169 $\frac{2}{3}$ Ann Hall, who was granddaughter of Joseph Hall, D.D., Bishop of Norwich 1641.

G.

Bacon Wills.*

FROM IPSWICH REGISTRY.

T. Rob'ti Bacon. In the name of God, Amen. The xvjth daye of Auguste in the yeare off our Lorde God a thousand fyve hundreth seventie and two and in the xiiijth yeare of the Reign of our Sou'eign Ladie Quene Elizabeth e^c. I Rob'te Bacon of Yppeswich in the countie of Suff. yoman being disquieted in bodie but of a good and pfeite rem'berance praised be allmightie God do make and ordein this my laste will and testament in mano^r and forme followinge ffirst I com'end my sowle into the hands of almightie God my Creato^r and Savio^r and my bodye to be beuried in the church yarde of S^t Margaret's in Yppesw^{ch} aforesaid. Item I will that Margaret my wief shall haue my two tenements and the pfyghts of the same in S^t Margaret's aforesaid for and towarde the bringinge upp of James my sonne untill he shall come to his age of xvj yeares keping the same in sufficient repac'on And if it shall fortu' the said James do depte this pnte worlde before he shall come to his said age of xvj years Then I will the said tenements with thappurten'ces shall remayne unto Raffe Bacon my son'e and to his heires for ever uppon Condic'on that he shall paye owt of the same unto his sister Joane fyve powndes wth in one yeare after that he shall enherit the same And yf the said James shall fortu' to lyve till he shall come to his said age of xvj years Then also I will that the said two tenements wth their appurten'ces shall remayne unto the said Raffe my sonne and to his heires for eu' paieing also to the said James his brother fyve Powndes wth in the fowre years next after that he shall enherit the same ou' and besids the fyve Powndes that he is appointed to paye unto his sister Joane And all the residewe of my goods and Chattells unbequeathed after my detts and funeral expenses discharged I whollie geve them unto Margaret my wief and Raffe my son'e equallie betwixt them to be devided pte and pte like whom I ordein and maks my ioynt executo^rs of this my last will and testam^t And thus revoking all other wills and testam^{ts} I doe ratifie and confirme this to be onlye and trewe will and testament. These beinge witnes therof. The witnes herof is Thomas Trotte John Withe George Campe Rob'te Barnes.

Proved at Ipswich 3 November 1572.

T. Thome Bacon. In the name of God, Amen. The vijth daye of January in the yere of our Lorde god m cccclxxij I Thomas Bacon of Lyttell Glemh'm in the countie of Suff. Glover beinge sycke in bodie but hooll in mynde and of good and pffighte remembrance prayed be god do orde'n and make this my laste will and testament in maner and fourme followinge. ffyrste I bequethe my soule to Almightye god my maker and redemer And my bodie to be buried in the church yarde of Lyttell Glemh'm aforesaide. It'm I give and bequethe all my howses and lands in lytell Glemh'm orelswhere bothe free and Copie to Alyce my wief duringe the tyme of her naturall lief And after her decease I giue and bequethe my saide howses and lands to John my son'e up'on condic'on that my son'e do paie these som'es of money that I do gyue to my other childron as hereaftre followeth that is to saye I gyue to Johan Bacon my daughter fortie shillings to be paide unto her by John Bacon my son'e wthin two yeres after he entre the saide howses and lands. It'm I gyue to M'garett Bacon my daughter fortie shillings to be paide unto her by the saide John wthin three years after he entre the saide howses and lands. It'm I giue to Margarye my daughter fortie shillings to be paide unto her by my saide son'e John wthin fowre yeares after he entre the howses and lands. It'm I gyue to Alyce my daughter fortie shillings to be paide unto her by the saide John Bacon wthin fyve yers after he entre the saide howses and lands. It'm I gyve to Agnes Bacon my daughter xliij^s iiij^d to be paide by my son'e John Bacon wthin syxe yers after he entre the howses and lands. It'm I gyue to Elyzabeth my daughter fortie shillings to be paide unto her by the saide John Bacon wthin seven yers after

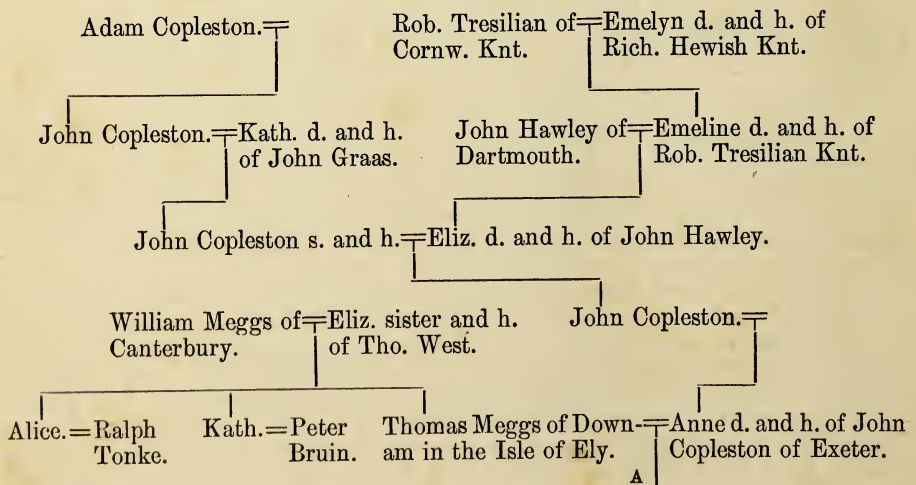
* Continued from p. 360.

he entre into the howses and lands. It'm I will that if any of my saide children shall depte this wo^lde then I will those children that shalbe alve shall haue the bequeathed parte of the childe so deade equallie devyded amongst them. It'm I gyue to Alyce my wief all my moveables and Utensylls to the bringinge uppe of my chyldren and payenge my debts. It'm I give to the church of litell Glemh'm iij^s iiij^d. It'm I will that if my son'e John do dye wth oute issue of his bodie lawfullie begotten then I will that my saide howses and lands so bequethed be solde and be devyded equallie amongst my daughters that shalbe then remayninge alve by even porc'ons. Also I will that one of my daughters whiche shalbe most hable to bye the saide howses and lands shall haue it fortie shillings wthin the pryce that an other shall or will paye and the pryce of the saide howses and lands so solde and boughte be equallie devyded amongst the other systers. It'm I orde'n and make my executo's Alyce Bacon my wief and my brother John Wythe of Eyke And if it fortune my wief to dye before my will take place then I will that John Bacon my son'e shalbe myn executo^r wth his uncle John Wythe aforesaide. Also I surrendre my lands holden of the maner of Glemh'm and ou' pystres into the hands of Will'm Sawyer of Stratforthe copie holder of the said maner in the presence of Roger Barker and Thomas Wyseman whiche surrendre of my lands holden of the maner of Glemh'm was gyven in the presence of Thomas Wyseman and the surrendre of my lands holden of the maner of over pystres was gyven in the presence of Roger Barker accordinge to effecte and meaninge of this my laste will. Wytnes to this my laste will and Testament Wyll'm Sawyer Thomas Wyseman and Roger Barker whiche haue hereunto sett there marks the daie and yere aboue wreten.

Proved at Framlingham 23 June 1573.

Pedigrees from the Visitation of Dorset, 1623.*

Meggs.



* Communicated by Rev. Dr. COLBY and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

Near this Place | lyes Interr'd the Body of | Thomas Chandler | Who Departed this Life | the 30th of Decemb^r 1752 | Aged 52 Years. | Also in the same Grave | Lyeth Ann his wife | Who Departed this Life | the 23rd Day of Sept^r 177 | Aged 86 Years.

On floor.

Here Lyeth ye Body of Edmund Bonner, who died April ye 18, 1733, Aged 59 years. (M.I.)*

Here Lyeth ye Body of John Gale, Jun^r, of Chisen | bury Delafoy. He died June ye 14 Anno Dom. | 1729, Aged 30. (M.I.)

North Aisle.

ARMS: Or, a cross patty.

Sacred to the memory of | Thomas Alexander | who departed this life | 27th of October 1863 | aged 75 years. | Also of Elizabeth Alexander, | sister of the above who died | February 6th, 1868 aged 72 years. | Also to the memory of | John Alexander of Newbury, | (brother of Thomas and Elizabeth,) | who died at Newbury April 13th, 1870 | aged 78 years | and was buried here. | In life he was beloved and respected | in death lamented.

To the memory of | Sarah Lampard | of this parish | born November 27th 1802, died April 2nd 1837, | whose remains are | interred in the adjoining church-yard. | This simple tribute of affection is erected by her | daughter Catherine Collins of Trowbridge.

Sacred | to the Memory of | Sarah Gibbs, | who died 17th March 1822 | aged 65 years. | Also of Job Gibbs . . . | who died Sep. . . . | aged 18 years, | Eldest son of | Henry & Mary . . . | and Grandson of the above | Sarah Gibbs.

In memoriam | Fanny Jarvis, | Widow of Simon Jarvis, | who was Buried at Rowde; | Born 20th April 1785, | Died 25th April 1865.

Sacred | To the Memory of | Simon Jarvis, | who died May 4th 1796 | Aged 45 Years. | Also of Elizabeth | his Daughter who died | 2nd May 1805 Aged 22 Years. | And Elizabeth his Wife; | She died 22nd January 1806 | Aged 55 Years.

In Memory of | Harriot Daugh^r of | Simon & Elizth Jarvis; | She died 11th Sept^r 1806 | Aged 22 Years | Also of Sophia their Daugh^r | who died Feb^{ry} 4th 1808, Aged 19 Years. | And Simon Jarvis | their Son | who died May 28th 1822 | Aged 35 Years.

In the Aisle nearly opposite this Place are deposited | the Remains of William Howard, Gen^t who | departed this Life Dec^r 18th 1754 Aged 76 years. | Also William Alexander, Nephew of the above | William Howard who departed this Life | Oct^r 13th 1786, aged 77 years. | Likewise Eleanor, second Wife of | William Alexander, who departed this Life | Dec^r 6th 1788 Aged 76 Years. | Also Mary, Daughter of Thomas and | Mary Alexander, who died the 27th of March | 1795

* M.I. signifies that those Inscriptions to which these initials are attached are now destroyed, illegible, or lost, and have, therefore, been supplied from the rare 'Monumental Inscriptions of Wiltshire, 1821,' of which only six copies were printed.

aged 7 Years and 10 Months. | Also Mary, Wife of Thomas Alexander, who died | the 8th of August 1795 Aged 40 Years. | Also Ann, Wife of Thomas Alexander, who died | the 22nd of Febr'y 1803 Aged 34 Years. | Also the above mentioned Thomas Alexander | who departed this Life on the 13th of July 1811 | Aged 57 Years.

In the Church Yard | near this Place | lie the earthly Remains of | The Rev^d John Pyke, 22 years Curate of Enford | and 14 years Vicar of | this Parish. | He died April 22nd 1839 | Aged 55 Years.

On floor.

Joseph Lampard died Sept. 24, 1796, aged 67 years. | Sarah, Daughter of Levi and Mary Lampard, died | Dec. 1st, 1800, aged 11 months. (M.I.)

A window in south wall of Nave.

The good Shepherd. To the glory of God and in loving memory | of Barbara Wilson, died Jan. 13, 1875.

Dalison Notes.*

Rogerus de Doay dat tria dolia vini ut Dominus Rex warantizet ei defaltam coram Justiciariis Domini Regis apud Westmonasterium de loquela que fuit . . . et Herebertus de Alenchun de feodo dimidii militis in Cotebir'. Et mandatum est Domino P. Winton' Episcopo ut diem illum ei warantizare, etc.

Fine Roll, 16 John, m. 1 d., A.D. 1214-1215.

Lincoln'.

Ricardus de Alenchun finem fecit cum Domino Rege per unum bonum dextrarium et duos bonos palefridos pro habenda filia Willielmi Hanselin in uxorem, et mandatum est Vicecomiti Lincoln' quod illam ei habere faciat cum tota terra ipsius Willielmi, qui cum inimicis Domini Regis est. Philippus de Albinacio plegius ejus est de uno bono dextrario. Brianus de Insula de duobus bonis palefridis reddendis Domino Regi ad mediam Quadragesimam, anno Regis ejusdem xvij^{mo}. Teste Rege apud Pontem Fractum, xix die Februarii. Et idem Ricardus pacavit unum dextrarium bonum et unum bonum palefridum in garderobam et inde quietus est, et adhuc debet unum bonum palefridum.

Fine Roll, 17-18 John, m. 5, 19 Feb. A.D. 1216.

Rex Vicecomiti Lincoln salutem. Scias quod concessimus Ricardo de Alenchun filiam Willielmi Hanselin in uxorem. Et ideo tibi precipimus quod illam ei habere facias, cum tota terra ipsius Willielmi, in balliva tua, qui cum inimicis nostris est. Teste Rege ut supra (apud Pontem Fractum xix Februarii).

Close Roll, 17 John, m. 10, 19 Feb. A.D. 1216.

Mandatum est Vicecomiti Lincoln quod capiat corpus Willielmi Hanselin ubicunque inventus fuerit et salvo custodiri faciat, et scire faciat Domino Regi quando illum ceperit. Apud Plessetum xxix die Marci.

Close Roll, 17 John, part 1, m. 5, 29 March A.D. 1216.

* Continued from p. 354. Communicated by WILLIAM BOYD, Esq.

Dominus Rex contulit Hugone de Bolon' terram que fuit Herberti de Alenchun, cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Teste ut supra (apud Album Monasterium x die Augusti).

Close Roll, 18 John, m. 5, 10 Aug. A.D. 1216.

Undated [temp. Henry III., A.D. 1216-1272]. Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Johannes filius Willielmi de Donewico concessi, etc., Luce Le Esscot de Donewico pro homagio et servicio suo, etc., totam terram, etc., que fuerunt Simonis Bolt et Matilde uxoris ejus filie Ricardi filii Rogeri de Donewico, Luete et Christiane sororum dicte Matilde in Donewico, etc. Hiis testibus, Herberto de Alencon, etc.

Add. Ch. 10,356, Brit. Mus.

Undated [temp. Henry III., A.D. 1216-1272]. Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willielmus de Valeino concessi, etc., Luce Scot de Donwico pro homagio et servicio suo, etc., quas michi dedit in gersumam totum tenementum cum tota terra quod fuit quondam Hugonis Doud in Westeltun, etc. Hiis testibus, Domino Hereberto de Alenscun, etc., Johanne filio Willielmo de Donwico, Gerardo Scot, Waltero de Valeins, Alexandro de Valeins. Et aliis.

Add. Ch. 7261, Brit. Mus.

Rex Baronibus suis de Scaccario, salutem. Sciatis quod Walterus de Sancto Audoeno testificatus est coram H. de Burgo Justiciario nostro quod de fine quem Ricardus de Alencun fecit cum Domino J[ohanne] Rege patre nostro per unum dextrarium et duos palefridos pro habenda in uxorem filia Willielmi Haunselin, idem Ricardus reddidit eidem Domino J[ohanni] patri nostro unum dextrarium et unum palefridum per ipsum Walterum, et de alio palefrido qui restitit reddendum satisfecit nobis per prefatum H. de Burgo Justiciario nostro. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod eundem Ricardum de Alencun de predictis dextrario et duobus palefridis quietum esse faciatis. Teste H. de Burgo Justiciario nostro apud Ebor' viij die Junii.

Fine Roll, 4 Hen. III., m. 4, 8 June A.D. 1220.

EXTRACTS FROM THE HUDDERSFIELD REGISTERS.*

Baptisms.

1566	Aug. 18	John s. of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt. ¹
1567	Aug. 18	Mary d. of John Brooke of Newhouse. ²
1567	Mar. 25	Mary d. of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
1569	Oct. 23	Elizabeth d. of John Brooke of Newhouse.
1569	Feb. 24	John s. of W ^m Brooke of Bayhall.
1569	Mar. 12	Rosamund d. of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
1572	May 15	Joan d. of Edw. Blackburn.
1573	Dec. —	Richard s. of Hugh Gledhill, Vicar. ³
1574	Oct. 9	Susanna d. of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
1576	Mar. 9	William s. of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
1578	June 22	Roger s. of William Brooke of Bayhall.
1580	May 22	Arthur s. of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
1582	June 6	Thomas s. of William Brooke of Bayhall.
1582	Aug. 5	Michael s. of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
1583	Sep. 15	Edward s. of Edward Hirst of Greenhead. ⁴
1584	April 25	Grace d. of John Dawson of Dodlee.
1584	Jan. 17	William s. of Thos. Brooke of Newhouse.

* Communicated by G. W. TOMLINSON, Esq., F.S.A.

1585	April 18	Sibilla d. of W ^m Brooke of Bayhall.
1585	May 2	Elizabeth d. of Edward Cowper of Edgerton.
1585	Aug. 8	Thomas s. of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
1585	Jan. 30	George s. of John Dawson of Longwood.
1585	Feb. 6	Henry s. of John Saville of Golcar. ⁵
1585	Feb. 13	Elizabeth d. of Edw. Hirst of Greenhead.
1586	Aug. 21	John s. of Thos. Brooke of Bayhall.
1587	April 2	Elizabeth d. of Thos. Brooke of Newhouse.
1587	Jan. 21	William s. of John Dawson of Dodlee.
1588	Dec. 1	Edward s. of William Brooke of Bayhall.
1589	Oct. 18	Thos. s. of John Saville, Golcar.
1590	Aug. 16	Susan d. of Thos. Brooke of Newhouse.
1591	Aug. 1	John s. of Edmund Haigh of Pettyroyd.
1591	Jan. 30	Susan d. of John Dawson of Dodlee.
1591	Feb. 2	George s. of W ^m Hirst of Gledholt.
1592	Jan. 28	Susan d. of Thos. Brooke of Bayhall.
1593	April 17	Edward s. of George Hirst of Gledholt.
1593	June 1	Katharine d. of M ^r William Ramsden of Longley Hall. ⁶
1593	Aug. 19	John s. of Edm. Haigh of Pettyroyds.
1593	Jan. 6	Dorothy d. of John Dawson of Dodlee.
1594	Nov. 1	Grace d. of Edw. Hirst of Greenhead.
1594	Nov. 24	John s. of Thomas Brooke of Newhouse.
1594	Jan. 1	Alice d. of Geo. Brooke, Bayhall.
1594	Jan. 12	John s. of William Brooke of Newhouse.
1595	Mar. 26	Susan d. of Edm. Haigh of Pettyroyds.
1595	July 15	Elizabeth d. of M ^r William Blythe. ⁷
1595	Dec. 7	William s. of John Dawson of Dodlee.
1595	Mar. 7	William s. of William Brooke of Newhouse.
1596	Aug. 21	Gertrude d. of M ^r John Stanley.
1596	Oct. 10	Alice d. of Edm. Haigh of Pettyroyds.
1597	Jan. 29	George s. of George Brooke of Bayhall.
1598	May 14	Elizabeth d. of John Dawson of Dodlee.
1598	Oct. 15	Elizabeth d. of Edm. Haigh of Pettyroyds.
1598	Jan. 28	John s. of John Hirst of Gledholt.
1599	Sep. 21	Susan d. of Joshua Smyth, Vicar of Huddersfield.
1599	Jan. 2	John s. of John Hirst of Gledholt.
1599	April —	Elizabeth d. of George Dawson of Longwood.
1599	Dec. 16	Susan d. of Anthony Dawson of Longwood.

Marriages.

1580	Oct. 22	Roger Hirst & Alice Firth.
1580	Nov. 19	John Armitage & Elizabeth Cowper.
1582	July 1	John Hirst & Mary Hanson.
1582	Nov. 17	Edward Hirst & Joan Brooke.
1583	May 25	John Dawson & Dorothy Clay.
1583	June 3	William Brooke & Rosamund Hirst.
1583	June 17	John Brooke & Katharine Hirst.
1599	May 26	Arthur Hirst & Elizabeth Haigh.
1599	Nov. 5	Anthony Dawson & Susan Naylor.
1599	Dec. 4	John Hirst & Elizabeth Brooke.

Burials.

1564	Nov. 17	George son of Thomas Brooke of Newhouse.
1565	June 17	Thomas Pilkington of Bradley, Armiger. ⁸
1581	Jan. 26	Joan wife of John Brooke of Newhouse.
1581	Feb. 2	Edmund s. of John Hirst of Greenhead.
1581	Mar. 22	John Hirst of Greenhead.

- 1586 Oct. 23 Gilbert Hanson, a servant of M^r Blyth.
 1587 May 29 John Blyth, Armiger, Quarmby.⁹
 1587 Feb. 12 Arthur s. of John Hirst of Gledholt.
 1587 Feb. 28 Margaret wife of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
 1588 April 27 Thomas Brooke of Newhouse.
 1588 May 9 Elizabeth wife of John Blyth, Armiger.
 1588 Mar. 8 Anthony s. of William Blyth, Armiger.
 1588 Mar. 9 William Marcroft, minister at Slaithwaite.
 1589 Aug. 5 John Brooke, jr., of Newhouse.
 1590 July 25 John Dawson of Dodlee, sen^r.
 1591 Aug. 21 John s. of Edm. Haigh of Pettyroyds.
 1591 Mar. 15 Ux. Dawson, Dodlee.
 1592 Aug. 26 Susan d. of Edm. Haigh of Pettyroyds.
 1594 Mar. 26 Joan wife of Thos. Brooke of Bayhall.
 1594 Nov. 5 Janet wife of Edw. Hirst of Greenhead.
 1594 Dec. 16 Janet wife of Arthur Hirst of Gledholt.
 1597 April 10 Gertrude d. of M^r John Stanley.
 1597 Sep. 19 Robert Yates, Parish Clerk.
 1598 Oct. 13 Robert Ramsden, Archdeacon, Vicar of Huddersfield, buried at Spofforth.¹⁰
 1599 May 28 Mary d. of Thos. Brooke of Bayhall.
 1599 Aug. 9 John s. of Thos. Brooke of Newhouse.

¹ Gledholt, a residence near Huddersfield, occupied for several centuries.

² The Brookes of Newhouse near Huddersfield were a respectable family of minor gentry. They bore, Argent, on a bend sable a hawk's lure; with the motto, "En Dieu ma foy." There is no pedigree of the family in the *Heralds' Visitations*, but there is one given by Mr. Hunter (Add. MSS. 24458, fol. 313) which is fairly correct. There is another of the Dodworth Branch in 'South Yorkshire,' vol. ii., p. 262. John Charles Brooke, Somerset Herald, was a member of the Dodworth Branch.

³ Hugh Gledhill, Vicar of Huddersfield, was licensed to be married in 1567 (*Paver's Marriage Licences*, 'Yorkshire Archaeological Journal,' vol. vii., p. 289); his wife's name is not given. His will was proved at York in 1581.

⁴ Greenhead, for a long time the principal house in Huddersfield, occupied originally by a family of Hirsts, who were ruined in the Civil Wars, afterwards by the Wilkinsons, Fentons, Sir John Kay, Bart., and the Allens. The old part of the house still remains encased in a modern front; it contains several wainscoted rooms, and two very fine carved-oak mantelpieces.

⁵ Golcar, originally Guthlacscar, a manor still belonging to the Saviles.

⁶ Katherine, daughter of William Ramsden of Longley and Rosamund Pilkington of Nether Bradley, was married at Huddersfield, on the 30th October 1621, to Richard Holland of Heaton, co. Lancaster.

⁷ William Blyth was of the family of that name of Norton, co. Derby, and Barnby Don, co. Ebor. There is a pedigree of the family in Harl. MSS. 4630, fol. 48. Arms: Ermine, three roebucks proper. William Blyth married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Thomas Stapleton, a cadet of the Stapletons of Carlton. There was another sister married to Edmund Eltofts. The estate of Quarmby was divided between these ladies.

⁸ Thomas Pilkington of Nether Bradley in the parish of Huddersfield was Bowbearer to Queen Elizabeth. He was son of Robert Pilkington descended from an illegitimate son of Sir John Pilkington. Thomas married Barbara Resesby of Thribergh, and is the ancestor of Sir Lionel Pilkington of Chevet, Bart.

⁹ John Blyth's will is dated 2 Nov. 1586; he desires to be buried at Huddersfield, near his son. His wife Elizabeth, who died the following year, was a Savile of Newhall near Elland. Her will is dated 1588, and she desires to be buried at Huddersfield, near her husband, and £10 to be spent on a monument for herself and husband.

¹⁰ Robert Ramsden was admitted to the Rectory of Spofforth 9 May 1573, to the Archdeaconry of York 7 December 1575, and to the Vicarage of Huddersfield 5 June 1581.

ERRATUM.

LOVELL ARMS (p. 344). For "they also are 'foxes'" read "they also are 'wolves.'"
